

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

53

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1,1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1920

5. CARRIER

520

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports April 1880 –

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Malta	Mar 28, 1880	C.O.S.
4	Sicilian	" 28, 1880	"
7	Scandinavia	" 29, 1880	R.M.S.P.
11	Saxonia	" 30, 1880	Donaldson
13	Germanic	Apr. 5, 1880	Cunard
17	Grampian	" 5, 1880	C.P.O.S.
20	Empress of France	" 6, 1880	"
24	Royal George	" 8, 1880	Cunard
26	Scandinavian	" 9, 1880	C.P.O.S.
29	Cassandra	" 10, 1880	Donaldson
33	Pretorian	" 12, 1880	C.P.O.S.
35	Chalcur	" 13, 1880	R.M.S.P.
40	Minnedosa	" 16, 1880	C.P.O.S.
44	Metagama	" 20, 1880	"
46	Digby	" 22, 1880	Furness Withy

Border Stations, Apr. 1880

Page	Name of Station	
47	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
48	Beecher Falls	Vt.
51	Buffalo	N.Y.
79	Baudette	Minn.
80	Calais	Me.
83	Clayton	N.Y.
84	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
85	Cleveland	Ohio
86	Detroit	Mich.

April 1920

Volume 521

1 to Detroit

Pages 1 — 136

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ME LIT A" sailing from Liverpool, 19th March, 1920, Arriving Port of St. John N.B. 28th March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	PLACE AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes	John	59	✓	M	S	96341 July 15, 1919,	Superior Court [illegible] Wa.	5/6/97	Orting, Wash.
2	Renner	Jacob	47	✓	M	M	116770 Wash. Sept. 15, 1919	[illegible] New York	04	317 South Second St. Brooklyn New York
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

William Lundell, March 28/1920, Line 1.

E.W. Pillow 3/28/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who [illegible] members of a family are aliens, the names of *alien* members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship. [illegible] of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. [illegible] en out final naturalization papers. [illegible] able notation may be made upon

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. Christiansen, Surgeon of the S/S Melik, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M. Medical Board
L.M.S.S.A. M.B.C.M. Med. Council England that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. N. Christiansen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at St John N.B.

J. J. Millard

Jas. J. McCoy.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M E L I T A", Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 19th March, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3387	Burridge	Charles William	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Sarah Burridge 33 Worcester Cresc Regents Pk.	Minn	St. Paul
2	3383	Beggs	Agnes	21		F	"	Print Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Mr. Beggs London Dunrobin Pl. Clarkston Airdrie	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	3384	"	Maggie Laird	23		"	"	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3385	Bitton	Benjamin C/a 25-5728 9 8/24/37 AG	48		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sunderland	Sister Mrs. Owsnett	Utah	Ogden
5	3386	"	Lily	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Ivanhoe Crescent	"	"
6	3387	"	Theodora en 1-31-39	20		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durham Rd.	"	"
7	3388	"	Constance	19		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	"	"
8	3409	"	Winnifred	16		"	"	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Under 16	"	William C. A. 5/12/37	14		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	✓	"	Ella	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	✓	"	Francis	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	3389	Eldridge	Eva Mary	23		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	Mother Mary Eldridge 24 Minerva Ave Barton Rd Dover	"	Pleasant Grove
13	3390	Kershaw	Harry	42		M	M	Woollen Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Sister J. A. Kershaw	"	Salt Lake City
14	3391	" 11316 BV	Isabella 10-31-34	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Livingston St	"	"
15	3392	"	Ada	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"
16	3393	Smith CA 19-41-V6	John 8/17/35	48		M	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary J Smith	"	Salt Lake City
17	3394	"	Ellen	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 Lidgett Place	"	"
18	3395	"	Ernest	16		M	S	Steel Pin Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Norman	14		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"
20	✓	"	Mary	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	3396	Swain	Sarah Sahra	49		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Shaw 48 Shaftsbury St. Bootle Liv.	"	"
22	3397	Walker	Mary	27		"	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father Wm Walker 12 Oberon St Creagh Rd Belfast	"	Brigham City
23	3398	Cooper	Arthur	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	Japan	Kobe	Bro. J. A. Cooper, 25 Trebovir Rd, London	Japan	Kobe
24	3399	"	Ailsa	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																

William Lonsdale, Insp. March 28/20 Liv. 2

E. M. Millar 3/28/20

ALIENS ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS DEPARTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, 28th March, 1910

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	319200 Uncle	8/- Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Wm Baker 365 Inglehart Ave St.Paul Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	affidavit on file No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scaron Left Cheek	England	Deal
2	"	319242 Self	28/- "	"	-	-	Uncle Hugh B. Graham 444 Goshen St SaltLakeCityUtah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	"	Nil	Scotland	Airdrie
3	"	"	28/- "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	319247	30/- "	"	-	-	Cousin Tom Bitton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Gray	Mole under Left Arm	England	Sunderland
5	"	Husband	" "	"	-	-	Ivy Apts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	"	"	Mole on Left Temple	"	London
6	"	Father	" "	"	-	-	418 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	Mole on LeftSide	"	"
7	"	"	" "	"	-	-	Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	Nil	"	"
8	"	"	" "	"	-	-	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sunderland
9	"	"	" "	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	Mole on Rt. Ankle	"	Gateshead
10	"	"	" "	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	"	"	Nil	"	Devon
11	"	"	" "	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	Hazel	Mole on Rt. Temple	"	Dover
12	"	319245 Fiancee	60/- "	"	-	-	Fiancee, Burton Adams 42 Pleasant Grove, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Grey	nil	"	Westfield
13	"	319246 Self	60/- "	"	-	-	Cousin Thos. Kershaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bradford
14	"	Husband	" "	"	-	-	441 South 3rd St. East	"	"	"	affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	Father	" "	"	-	-	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	319244 Self	40/- "	"	-	-	Friend Thomas W Winter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel Brown	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	" "	"	-	-	260 North 5th St West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Sheffield
18	"	Father	" "	"	-	-	Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bradford
19	"	"	" "	"	-	-	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	" "	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	319248 $50.00 Self	" "	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Sarah Wheelhouse Utah 876 West 7th, So. SaltLakeCity	Yes	3months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Radford,
22	"	319244	25/- "	"	-	-	Fiancee, Albert V. Chaston, Brigham City, Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scaron Wright Wrist	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	319243	100/- 1914 My	In Transit			sailing from Vancouver In Transit A-61659	No	10 days In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Hazel	Nil	China	Shanghai
24	"	Husband	" "	In Transit			" A-61660	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
25	"																										
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry Master, of the S/S Melita, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at St John N B

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander D. McCullough, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Medical Department and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1920, at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Alexander D. McCullough

Surgeon in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MELITA

MAR 28 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	26	2	24	5	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	1	14	1	13	4	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	3	40	3	37	9	—	—	—	2	—

Hebrew — 26
Under 16 — 9
Transits — 2
37

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	37	37	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	7

On U. S. manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
26 1K=40

U. S. Citizens 2 1 3
Total number of aliens 37

Examined 57
Missing —

36
1
37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1
521

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 2 A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th March, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3402	Barrett	Maud Louise V	27		F	W	Domestic Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England British	English	Eng.	Seaforth	Mother Mrs H Bass 1 Pendle Sq Seaforth, Eng.	N.Y.	Porchester
2	3403	Clayton	John H J	33	6	M	M	Wood-Cutter	"	"	"	Ireland	"	U.S.A.	Port Huron	Sister Mrs Chandler Ashton House Painswick Glos. Eng	Mich	Port Huron
3	3404	Weir	Duncan J.	23		S	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Scotland	Forres	Mother - Mrs Forres Scotland	Ore.	Dayville
4	3406	Hilton	Thomas J	41		M	M		"	"	"	Eng.	"	U.S.A.	Roslyn	Friend:- Thos Gordon 163 Church St. West Houghton, Eng	Wash.	Roslyn
5	3407	"	Mary A. J	40	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	husb &	"	Dorothy	10	4	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
U.S.C.	U.S.C.	"	Marion Mabel	6	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. born	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	3408	Lyon	Betty	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	"	Eng	Wigan	Father-in-Law:- Mr Lyon 79 Poolstock Road, Wigan, Eng	Minn.	Minneapolis.
9	husb &	"	James	10		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
10	"	"	Norman	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	"	"	Emily	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	ADMITTED APR - 1 1920																	
12	3405	Mandelbaum	Minnie	26		F	M	Wife	"	Yiddish Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Ostroviec	Father:- Moses Blumstein Ostroviec, Poland	Wis.	Milwaukee.
13	3401	Tinneson	Marius	19		M	S	Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Fladstrup	Father:- H. Tinneson Fladstrup, Denmark	Col.	Rifle.
14	3400	Vestergaard	Khristensen	35		M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Father:- Mr Vestergaard Dostrup, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake City
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
33	3	NOT USED																

William Lunau, Dept March 28/20
William Dochler (3)

CITIZENS, 14 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 13
U. BOUND, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 28th March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien is a person previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319251 Canadian Government	$19.45	No	No		Sister-in-Law:- Mrs ~~Kalburn~~ Daisy Raeburn 553 Willett Ave, Portchester, N.Y.	Unknown		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mark on Neck	Eng. Newhaven
2	"	319253 Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes 1911	Montreal Toronto Port Huron	Friend:- Mr Allen 2617 Wright St. Port Huron, Mich	No	Perm Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ire. Dublin
3	Yes	319252	50	No			Uncle: J. Grant Dayville, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	Scot. Forres
4	Yes	319254	$120.00	Yes	1919	Duluth Roslyn	Friend:- George Cane Montana Ave. Roslyn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn	Blue	"	Eng. Aspole
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	" Earlestown
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" Wash Roslyn
8	"	319255 Husband	$50.00	No	-	-	Husband :- Mr ~~Hugh~~ Lyons 2201 Harriet Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	" Eng Wigan Wigan
9	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" " "
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" " "
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" " "
12	"	319256 Husband	$1.00 No	-	-	-	Husband:- Isadore Mandelbaum 923 Walnut Street, Milwaukee, Wisc	No	Perm Indefinate	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	~~Szydlowiec~~ Poland Poland. Ostrovie Szydlowiec
13	"	319249 Self	$20.00	25	No	-	Brother:- Eric Tinneson Box 225, Rifle. Col.	"	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Lt.	Grey ~~Blue~~	"	Denmark. Hoho.
14	"	319250 "	$70.00 Yes	Yes	1911 Self 1919 Duty	Salt Lake Cty	Uncle:- Kris Anderson 41 Chicago St., Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Lt	Blue	"	" Destrap
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Percy Meeks, of the S.S. Melita, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry P Meeks
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1921

at St John N B

F M Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sicilian sailing from London, 11th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. March 28/1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruff	Ulrich	46	3	M	W	Wash. 101624 Aug. 20, 1919	Freeport Ills. 1901	P.O. Orangeville Ills.
2	"	Ida	11		F	S	Rock Grove Ills. 1909		" "
3	"	Marie	8	11	"	"	" " "		" "
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED						E. N. Willard 3/29/20		
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	4 NOT USED								

EXAMINED 3 ALIEN, ADMITTED, 3
PASSED, U.S. CITIZEN 3 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Hackett, Surgeon of the Scalion, ... (State whether Surgeon "employed on," "belonging to," "employed by" or some thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Hackett

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at St John N B

[illegible]
Surg in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. INDEXED A to K.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving [illegible] part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SICILIAN. Passengers sailing from LONDON VIA HAVRE., 11th March, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3210	CA2-28-29 Jan Acher	Hans	23	V	M	M	Farmer lab.	Yes	German Swiss	Yes	Switzerl.	German Swiss	Switzerland	Oberried	Parents. Samuel Anncha Oberried Switzerland	Wis	Monroe
2	3211	"	Bertha	20	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	3212	Bruner	Hans	31	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brienzersmiler	Sister Elizabeth Bruner Brienzersmiler Switzerland	"	"
4	32132	" Sister	Marianne	50	V	F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	3214	Behren	Friedrich	31	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meringen	Mother Utzingue Switzerland	"	"
6	3215	Egger	Johann	22	V	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father mother Catherine Egger Meringen -do-	"	"
7	3216	Gerber	Fritz	24	V	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Adolph Meringen -do- Bern	"	"
8	3217	Kohler	Johann	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Kohler -do- -do-	"	"
9	3218	"	Franz	21	V	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
10	3219	Mehro	Gabriel	17	V	"	"	Clerk	"	French	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	Father Rev. Gabriel Malcum Lebanon Syria	Mich.	Detroit.
11	3220	"	Mike	19	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"
12	3221	Flueck	Friedrich	23	V	"	"	Farmer	"	German Swiss	"	Swiss	German Swiss	Switzerland	Brienz	Parents Johan Flueck Brienz Switzerland	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13	3222	Ruef	Ferdinand	47	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Johann Ruef Lucerne -do-	Ind.	Fort Wayne
14	32231136	"	Adolf	24	V	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwil	Parents. Christian Ruef Oberwigen -Bern -do-	Wis.	Goodhue
15	3224	"	Hans	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Barbara Ruef -do- -do-	Ill.	Orangeville
16	3225	Rieder	Hans	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meringen	Parents Johan Rieder Meringen -do- Bern	Wis.	Monroe
17	3226	Schmidt	Kasimir	36	S	"	M	Salesman	English	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	"	Parents. Brodie, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago
18	3227	Inabnit	Fritz	22	V	"	S	Farmer	"	German Swiss	"	Switzerl.	German Swiss	Switzer-land	Meringen	Parents Meringen Johan Inabnit Switzerland,	Wis	Monroe.
19	3228	Jaun	Hans	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Kaspar Jaun -do- -do-	"	Le Grasse
20	3229	"	Emil	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ddo- -do-	"	"
21	3230	Walthart	Peter	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ybeltwald	Father Peter Walthart Ybeltwald -do-	Wash	Sedro Wooley
22	3231	Nageli	Ernst	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meringen	Father Alexander Nageli Meringen -do-	Ida	Moroc
head 23	3232	Whight	Oliver S.	31	S	"	M	Stock Agent	"	English	"	English	English	England	Stanwald	Mrs. G. Whight Melbourne N.S.W.	Aus.	Melbourne
heir 24	3233	"	Ivy	21	S	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	E.W. Swann. 5 Stukey Rd. Nottingham	"	"
25	3234	Zurschmiede	Johann	21	S	M	S	Cheese Maker	"	German Swiss	"	Switzerl.	German Swiss	Switz-erland	Wilderswil	Parents Christian Zurschmiede Wilderswil Switzerland	Wis	Alma.
26	3235	Zurbuchen	Gottfried	24	V	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Habkern	Parents. Christian Zurbuchen Habkern - Bern -do-	"	Rubicon
27	3236	"	Anna	20	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
33	5	NOT USED																

William Lundell, Insp. Line 10, 11, March 29/1920.
William Fiechter (1-9+12-16+18-22 25-27)

E. M. Millard 17, 23, 24 mar. 29, 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B., March 28, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be named by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of law.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319294 Self	95-	Yes	No	Jacob Grocher (brother) Blanchardville Wis	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk br.	Brn		Switzerland	Oberried
2	"	Husband	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn		"	Yselwald
3	"	319275 Self	200-	"		Brother Arnold Bruner Bruner Monroe Wis. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey		"	Oberried
4	"	"	150-	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Sall	Brn	Brn		"	"
5	"	319276	80-	"		K. Zipper Schild (friend) Monroe — Wis.	not known	not known	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	ruddy lt. brn	Brn		"	Eriz
6	"	319273	65-	"		Emil Maura (friend) Monroe Wis	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk.	Blue		"	Meiringen
7	"	319269	80-	"		K. Schild. Schild Monroe Wis.	yes	5 yrs.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk br.	Brn		"	Meiringen
8	Yes	319272	60-	"		friend. Fritz Maura Monroe — Wis.	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Gry		"	Dierrätigen
9	Yes	"	50-	"		Father Nicholas Nehro 175 Orleans St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue		"	Meiringen
10	Yes	Father 319159	150-	"		P. Zimmermann Monroe — Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Syria	Lebanon
11	"	Brother Self	"	"		Philip Zimmermann Binger 14 Ft. Wayne	not known	5 years.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brd	brn		Syria	Lebanon
12	"	319270 Self	60-	No		Fee Lyne Ft. Wayne. 1325 Rockgrove Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Switz'nd	Briens.
13	Monroe Wis.	319261 self	110-	Yes 1904 1914	Ft. Wayne Ind	Alfred Guttsch (friend) Orgille Wis	4 yrs.	5 years.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Brn		"	Brienz
14	"	319262	80-	No		428 Wayne Ft. Wayne Ind brother-in-law. Alfred Gertsch Gratiot Wis	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gry		"	Oberried
15	"	319263	70-	"		Albert Rupp Orangeville friend. Ulrich Knopf Orangeville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue		"	"
16	"	319264	60-	Yes	Yes 1914	K. Smith. Monroe Employer Union Liberty Co Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey		"	Meiringen
17	"	319258	200-	Yes	13 yr. 1919	#701-11 Jo. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sah	Brn	Grey		Poland	Brodie
18	"	319265	95-	No		P. Grober Monroe Wis. friend. Peter Groeter Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt.	brn	blue		Switz'nd.	Brodie
19	"	319266	60-	"		P. Bigen Le Grange Wis Lois. uncle. Peter Blatter "La Grasse - "Lois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Grey		"	Meiringen
20	"	"	50-	"			no	person	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn		Switzerland	Meiringen
21	Monroe Wis.	319267 Self	105-	"		C. Bruner Onolaska Wis. friend. Mrs. E. D. Barber Sedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Yselwald
22	"	319268 "	70-	"		K. Child Monroe Wis. Kaspar Schild Monroe Lois	Week not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Meiringen
23	"	Self Husband 319257	240	"		In Transit A-61661	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Austria	Vienna
24	"	Husband Self	"	"		A-61662	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Nottingham
25	"	319271	65-	"		C. Blatter Alma Wis. friend. Gottfried Blatter Alma Lois	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey		England	Nottingham
26	"	Husband 319260	70-	"		Sister-in-law Rubicon Wis sister. Mrs. Abraham Zeutz -do-	"	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Brn		Switzerl.	Hasle Kerns
27		Husband				Rubicon, Wis	yes	known	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	Brn		Switzerland	Hasle Kerns
28							✓	✓	✓									5	5	✓	✓	grey		✓	✓
29																									
30																									

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Brittain, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Glatta

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at St John N B

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Hazlett, Surgeon of the Sicilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Hazlett

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1920,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

March 28, 1920

MAR 28 1920 SICILIAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	30	3	27	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	1	14	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	44	3	41	6	—	—	—	2	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	37	37					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	41	41	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

Head tax — 33 ✓
Under 16 — 6
Transits — 2
41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—223

	1st	2nd	3rd.
On U. S. manifests	30	14	=44

U. S. Citizens — 3
Total number of aliens — 3 / 41

Number examined 41
" missing —
Total admitted 37
459
41

2 / 521

RECEIVED APR 3 - 1920 OFFICE OF U. S. Commissioner of Immigration MONTREAL, CANADA.

3.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sicilian sailing from London, 11th March, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									3237 Cohen	Rebecca	18	10	F	S	Corsetiere	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Sofia Cohen 78 Blyth Rd Bethel Green London E
2									3238 "	Abraham	16	6	M	"	Tailor Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil.
3									3239 Munday	Harry R.	30		M		Worker	"	"	British	English	"	"	Uncle Richard Smith 29 Woodland Park Rd. Greenwich
4									3240 "	Elsie	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5									"	Harry G.	3		M	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	ADMITTED MAR 31 1920								(a) Flantheim - alias Flantzbaum	Dina	40		F	M	Housewife	No	NO	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Cousin Isr. Zisa Mesterman Ulica Uniry Beltz - Bessarabia Roumania
7	ADMITTED MAR 31 1920								"	Moise	13		m	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
8	ADMITTED MAR 31 1920								"	Ruhel	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	ADMITTED MAR 31 1920								"	Shmul Smil	5		m	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
10									Ljubi 3242	Ana	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Jugo-Slav Serbian	Slovenian Serbian	Slovenia	Stanskevan Stankovgrad	Father Mathias Judvic
11									"	Anton	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiguslaven - Servic - Krain
12									"	Josepha	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father. Jugo-Slavia
13									Zugelj 3243	Marieta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krivoglabic	Mathias Zugelj
14									Verbrugghe 3244	Pierre	43		M	M	Farming	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Left Ct at Def. Roubaix	Roubaix	Dobravica - Zupka - Krain Sister Marie Verbrugghe 8 Rue des Ursulines, Tourcoing
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

William Fischler (6-14)
Inspector

Millen 3/29/20 U.S. + 14

CITIZENS 14 ALIENS 14 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10
DEBARRED. UNREGISTERED. ADMITTED. OUTLAWED. 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., March 28, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	319302 Cousin Relative	$25	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin J. Finkel 2218 Grace St. Omaha. Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	Ohio	Wanwert Detroit	"	319301 Self	125	Yes	1912	Wanwert Ohio		Father Wm Mundy 502 E. Crawford St. Wanwert, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		England	Dartford
4	"	"	"	Husband	-	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	London
5	"	✓ "	"	Father	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	✓		"	"
6	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	319278 Husband	2- Yes	No				H. Finkelstein (husband) 736 S. Marshfield Ave. Chicago. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Brn	Brn		Roumania Bessarabia	Beltz
7	"	"	"	Father	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			red	✓	✓		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓		"	"
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	319304 Husband	50-	"				Husband Anton Ljubi 1051 East 61 St. Cleveland (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	Br.	Blue		Hungary Slavi	Straustevan
11	"	"	"	Father	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓			Suher
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓		✓			Dobranic
13	"	"	"	319305 Husband	100-	"				Husband Martin Zugelj 6303 Glass Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	Brown			
14	Mich.	Detriot.	Yes	319303 Self	35	Yes	7yrs 1913 1919	Detroit Defiance?		Brother in law Auguste de Vos Box 192 Detroit Mich. Maxwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sall	Brn	Blue		Belgium	Ledeghem
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	no	per	yes	no	no
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	None	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
7	Yiddish	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Slovenian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Flemish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15						
16						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Glatta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Ma, 1920
at Saint John N B

J M Wallace
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from BERMUDA, 26TH MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 29TH MARCH 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWARD	CHARLES	63		M	M	GENEVA N.Y.	~~New York N.Y. 530327 11/4/14~~	122 California Avenue, Detroit
2	HUGHES	THOMAS	40		M	M	BALTIMORE		12 East ~~Chase~~ St, Baltimore
3	WALL	Joseph B	32		M	M	P.P. 125302, Washington 10/6/19	New York. N.Y. 530327 11/4/14	633 Lennox Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Russell	Male	11		M	S	New York. N.Y. (Birth certificate)		" 239 W. 63rd St. N.Y.C.
5	Russell	Daniel	13		M	S	" " "		" " "
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Mears, M.D. C.M. Surgeon of the S.S. Chandleir, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had One (one) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Board of Newfoundland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Mears. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920

at St. John. N.B

Dan F. Howe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List ..... A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE, *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA, 27TH MARCH 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TATE	GEORGE	25		M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ England	ENGLISH	DOMINICA	ROSEAU		N.Y.	N.Y.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 35 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 29TH MARCH 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for promise of any specific employment, or in accordance with any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		320001 self		Aug	5 mo 1919	N.Y.C.	FATHER MR E.TATE 15 CATHEDRAL AV, NUTLEY N.J. YES		3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	pale	brown	brown	none	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Jean Willats, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str Beaudure, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Willats.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920
at St John, N.B

Carl G. Howe
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Munro, M.D.C.M., Surgeon of the S.S. Chaudiere, Sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "and the Purser," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have had One (year) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Munro, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 1 A to K 1 to 7 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE. Passengers sailing from DEMERARE, B.W.I & BERMUDA, 11TH MARCH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frederick	James	39	--	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	African	Montserrat	Reids Bay	Wife Mary Frederick Reids Bay Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Julian	Hubert	23	8	M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs L. Julian 12 Ethug Road Port of Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Louis	Claude.	22	8	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	St Vincent	"	St Vincent	Troumaca	Mother Lydia Lyhert Louis Troumaca St Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Lewis	John	22	3	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Isaac Lewis Troumaca St Vincent	Penn	Pittsburg
5		Moore	Randolph	25	11	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Moore, Troumaca St Vincent	"	"
6		Nanton	Arthur	25	--	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Mother Mrs Laura Nanton, Kingstown St Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Roach	Maud	31	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Demerara	"			Friend, Albertha Clarke Bro. David Roach mourning dress Demerara		
8		Wren	Arthur	25	10	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	St Vincent	"	St Vincent	Union Island	10 Reform Lane, Trinidad Mother Ethel Douglas Union Island St Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED MAR 30 1920

ADMITTED MAR 30 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St JOHN N.B., 29TH MARCH, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether the alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		325002 SELF	100 $132	No			Cousin, Charles Bramble, 32 West 136 St N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black Black	Black	Black	None	Montserrat	Reids Bay
2		325003 "	450 $700	No	No	No	Friend, George Rose, 82 Wa 11 St.	No	Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3		321073 "	$ 50	No	No	No	Friend, Charlie Mulzac. N.Y. 275 ~~275~~ Berkley St. B'klyn. N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Demerara
4		325004 "	100 $56	No	No	No	Relative, Duncan Stephens. 1807 Willie Ave. Pittsburg.	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark	"	"	Kingston St Vincent
5		325005 "	$50	No	No	No	Relative, Duncan Stephens. 1807 Willie Ave. Pittsburg	Yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston St Vincent
6		325006 "	100 $56	No	No	No	Friend, E. Foster, 982 Dean St. B'klyn. N. Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	"	Kingston St Vincent
7		325007 "	100 $56	No	No	No	Sister, Louisa Frederick. 38 West, 136 Street.	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Demerara Georgetown
8		321073 "	100 $56	Yes	3 Yrs	(Sailing)	Cousin, Charlie Mulzac. 275 Berkley St, B'klyn N. Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Vincent Kingston St Vincent
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lane Willats, of the S.S. St Canadien from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. L. Willats
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920
at St. John, N.B.

Carl G. Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Williams, M.D.C.M., Surgeon of the S.S. Chandleir, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten (10) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Williams M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920, at St. John N.B.

Dan G. Town

Immigration Officer.

March 29, 1920.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	25	—	25	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	39	5	34	3	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	10	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	34	33	1	1	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

Head tax — 30
Under 16 — 3
33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3
521

On U.S. Manifests 39
U.S. Citizens 5
Total No. of aliens 34
Number examined 39
" missing 0
aliens admitted 33
" detained 1

RECEIVED
APR - 5 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "C H A U D I E R E" sailing from D E M E R A R A. B.W.I. AND B E R M U D A, 11 th. MARCH....., 191 20.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										C/a-496892- 11/2/1136 to BC.								Montserrat	B2K.		Harris's Hill	Wife, Mary Brown.
1									Brown	Ernest E.	27	M	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	African	Montserrat.	~~Plymouth~~	Harris Hill. Montserrat.
2									Bramble	Catherine c/a 12/30/20 Jamaica	23	-	F	S	Seamstress	" Yes	"	~~British~~	~~African~~	Montserrat.	~~Plymouth~~	Mother, Henrieta Bramble. Harris Hill, Montserrat.
3									Buffong	Joseph Evered	27	11	M	S	Carpenter	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Montserrat.	~~Plymouth~~ Molyneux	Father, Joseph Edward Buffong. ~~Plymouth~~ Montserrat. Molyneux
4									Bodkin	Peter H.	22	11	M	S	Labourer	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Montserrat.	Plymouth	Sister, Elizbeth Bodkin. Plymouth Montserrat.
5									Burke	John F.	24	-	M	S	Labourer	" Yes	"	~~British~~ Trinidad	African	Montserrat.	Plymouth	Grandmother, Luby Thornhill. St. George Montserrat
6									Callender	Kenneth	20	3	M	S	Engineer	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother, 11 Matheun St. Trinidad Woodbrook, P.S. Trinidad.
7									Cabey	Evangeline	54	-	F	M	~~Machester~~	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	St. Kitts	~~Ba sseterre~~ Frith's Village	Sister, Margaret Rose. Half Way Tree St. Kitts.
8									Daly	Henrietta	19	10	F	S	Domestic	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Montserrat.	~~Plymouth~~	Mother, Margaret Daley. Plymouth Montserrat. Frith's Village
9									Greenaway	John	27	4	M	S	Carpenter	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Montserrat.	~~Plymouth~~	Mother. Jeana Greenaway. Plymouth Montserrat. Hodges Hill
10									Isles	Christmas B.	21 ~~23~~	3	F	S	~~Labourer~~ Domestic	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Montserrat	Delvin	Mother. Mary Isles Delvin, Montserrat.
11									Sweeney	Joseph	28		M	M	Labourer	" Yes	"	British	African	Montserrat.	Plymouth	Wife, Victoria Sweeney. Plymouth Montserrat. Perches
12	DEPORTED APR - 4 1920 per SS CHAUDIERE Inadm. Deb. Feeble Minded								Murray	Georgina	21 ~~23~~	3	F	S	Domestic	" Yes	"	~~British~~ Antigua	African	Antigua	Cedar Grove St. Johns.	Mother. Louisa Murray Cedar Grove Village. Antigua.
13									James	Clara Bell	37		F	M	Domestic	" Yes	"	~~American~~ Antigua	"	Antigua	St. Johns	Sister in Law, Louisa Murray. Cedar Grove Vill. Antigua
14	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Christian	Frances	11	-	F	S	~~School girl~~	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	Antigua	St. Johns	Aunt, Cecilia Martin. Cedar Grove Village, Antigua.
15	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								James	Eva	11	-	F	S	~~School girl~~	" Yes	"	~~British~~ St. Kitts	African	Antigua	St. Johns	Father, William James. Cedar Grove Village, Antigua.
16	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Reid	Ethel	37	-	F	M	Seamstress	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	St. Kitts	~~Ba sseterre~~	Sister, Mrs't Clarke. Mc. Knight, St. Kitts.
17	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Reid	Colridge CA-1-393454 4/14-35	11	-	M	S	~~School boy~~	" Yes	"	~~British~~	African	St. Kitts	Ba sseterre	Aunt, Mrs Clarke Mc Knight, St. Kitts. Aunt, Mrs Clarke.
18	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Reid	Vincent	16	-	M	S	~~School~~ (TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER.)				African	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Mc. Knight. St. Kitts.
19	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Reid	Winnifred	9	-	F	S	~~School girl~~	" Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	African	St. Kitts	Basseterre	DO DO Aunt, Martha DO Nesbitt.
20									Russell	Male	11	-	M	S	~~School boy~~	" Yes	Yes	~~British~~	African	Nevis	Chastown	Charlestown Nevis. Aunt, Martha Nesbitt.
21									Russell	Da niel	13	-	M	S	~~School boy~~	" Yes	Yes	~~British~~ St. Kitts	African	Nevis	Charles town	Charlestown, Nevis. Elizabeth
22									Farrell	Susanna	16	-	F	S	~~Domestic~~ None.	" Yes	"	~~British~~	Africa n	St. Kitts	Half Way Tree ---	Mother, Jane Farrell Half Way Tree.
23									Thomas	Grace Ann	26 ~~27~~		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Antigua ~~British~~	African	Antigua	Pears Vill.	Father. William Thomas Pears Village, Antigua.
24	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Thompson	Ada	14	10	F	S	~~School~~ Girl.	Yes	Yes	Antigua ~~British~~	African	Antigua	Cedar Grove Village	Grandmother, Eliza Joseph. Cedar Grove Village, Antigua
25	ADMITTED MAR 29 1920								Lloyd	Elizabeth	15	10	F	S	~~School girl~~	Yes	YES	~~British~~	Africa n	Antigua	St. Johns	Grandmother, Susanna Henry Bishopgate Alley, Antigua
26									White	Emanuel	24	1	M	S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Yes	Montserrat ~~British~~	Africa n	Montserrat	Harris Village ~~Plymouth~~	Jane White. (Mother) Harris Village, Montserrat.
27									Wade	John	21	7	M	S	Cle r k	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Africa n	Montserrat	Plymouth	Aunt, Sarah Buntin. Plymouth Montserrat.
28									Wall	Joseph B.	36	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father, Henry Wall Rocklands, Montrat
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2, 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN. N. B., 29th. M A R C H, *1912.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a prostitute, or procured any alien to enter for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within the past year connected with the importation of prostitutes, or procurers?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	NO	325008 Self	140 $no	No	No	----	Sister in Law, Sarah Bramble 1980, 7th Av. N.Y'C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brn	Brn	Mark on Jaw.	Montserrat	Harris Hill Plymouth
2	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325009 Self	$70	No	No	-----	Sister, Sarah Pramble. 1980, 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Brn	---------	Montserrat	Plymouth
3	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325010 Self	$70	No	---	-----	Brother, Edward Buffong. 136 West, 143 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Brn	---------	Montserrat	Molyneux Plymouth
4	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325011 Brother	$75.	No	----	----	Brother, Harold Bodkin. 116 West, 144 Street. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blck	Blck	Brn	---------	Mpntserrat	Plymouth St Kitts
5	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325012 Self	$80	No	---	---	Sister, Ann Chambers. 81 West, 141 Stree t.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blck	Brown	---------	Montserrat	Plymouth
6	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325013 Self	$100	No	---	---	Mrs. Maud Leader Cousin, 37 West, 138 Street,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brn	Brown	--------	Trinidad	P of S.
7	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325014 Son Self	$100	No	---	---	(Children) Teddeus Cabey, 1791 West, 91 st Street. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blck	Blck	Blck	---------	St. Kitts	Hall Way Tree Basseterre
8	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325015 Self	$70	No	---	---	Cousin, Alicia Sydney. 53 West, 143 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Blck	Brwn	---------	Montserrat	Smiths Village Plymouth
9	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325016 Sister Self	$70	No	---	---	Sister, Mary Greenaway. 12 9 West, 138 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blck	Blck	Brwn	--------	Montserra t.	Hodgkins Plymouth.
10	Mass.	Boston.	"	325017 Uncle	$70	No	---	---	Sister, Ellen Dover 9 Middlesex St, Boston, Ma ss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Blck	Brwn	--------	Montserrat.	Delvin Plymouth
11	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325018 Self	$57	No	----	---	Cousin, Victoria Payne. 5 East, 132 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blck	Blck	Brwn	--------	Montserrat	Ballenchild Plymouth
12	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	Mother	$50	No	---	---	Uncle, Charles R. James. 507 West, 142 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blck	Blck	Brwn	--------	Antigua	Cedar Grove St. John
13	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325019 Husband Self	50 $100	American 7 W	born, 1919	142St)	Husband, Charles R. James. 507 West, 142 Stree t.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Blck	Blck	---------	U.S.A	Richmond Virginia
14	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	321067 Mother	50 No	No	---	----	Mother, Cecilia Christian 30 West, 136 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brwn	Blck	Brwn	--------	Antigua	Cedar Grove St. John
15	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	321068 Mother	50 No	No	---	---	Uncle, Charles Ja mes 507 West, 142 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brn	Brn	Brwn	-------	Antigua	St. John
16	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	Self	$ 450	Yes	1919	218 W. 63 St	Husband, John Reid. 218 West, 63 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	-------	St. Kitts	Basseterre
17	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	Mother 321068		No	---		Father, John Reid. 218 West, 63 Street.	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brwn	Bk.	Blk	-------	ST. Kitts	Basseterre
18	N.Y	N. Y. C.	"	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER.					DO DO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Brwn	Blk	Blk	--------	St. Kitts	Basseterre
19	N.Y	N. Y. C.	"	Mother		No	---	---	DO DO DO DO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Brwn	Blk	Blk	-------	St. Kitts	Basseterre
20	N.Y	N. Y. C.	"	Mother	$150 No	----			Mother, Beatrice Russell 239 West, 63 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blck	Blk	Brwn	-------	N. Y.	N. Y.
21	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	"	Mother	No	---	---		Mother, Beatrice Russell, 239 West, 63 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brn	Blk	Brwn	-------	N. Y.	N. Y.
22	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	321069 Aunt	$ 75	No	---	---	Aunt, Mary Brown 215 West, 63 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Blk	Blk	Blk	--------	St. Kitts	Basseterre
23	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325021 Uncle Aunt	$50	No	8	----	Uncle, Ja mes Thoma s 2164 [illegible], 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Grey	--------	Antigua	St. Johns
24	N. Y	N. Y. C.	"	321070 Mother	$50	No	---	----	Mother, Frances Joseph 232 West, 62. Street. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brwn	Blck	Blck	--------	Antigua	Cedar Grove St. Johns
25	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	321071 Mother	$50	No	---	---	Mother, Christiana Lloyd 30 West, 136 Street. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brwn	Blck	Blck	--------	Antigua	St. Johns
26	N.Y.	N.Y. C.	"	325020 Self	$75	No	----	---	Friend, James Kepple. 141 West, 172 Street, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blck	Blck	Brwn	--------	Montserrat	Harris Village Plymouth
27	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	325022 Brother	$75	No	---	----	Cousin, Rose Sweeney. 260 West, 143 Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blck	Blck	Brwn	---------	Montserrat	Cudjoe Head Plymouth
28	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	"	Self	$100	American Citizen 633 Lennox Ave.			Wife, Alethea Wall. 633 Lennox Ave. N.Y.	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Blck	Brwn	---------	Montserrat	Plymouth
29																							
30																							

2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
6	English	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
7	English	No	Remaining	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
9	English	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No
10	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
12	English	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
13	English	Yes	2 yrs	"	"	"
14	English	Yes	Resides in U. S. A.			
15	English	No	Re side	No	No	No
16	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	English	No	"	No	No	No
18	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
19	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
20	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
21	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
22	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
23	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
24	English	Yes	Resides	No	No	No
25	English	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No
26	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
27	English	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No
28	English	Residing in U. S. A. Citizen				
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Charles Lane Willats (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the steamship Chaudiere from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L. Willats Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1920

at St. John N.B.

Jas F. Farren Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

In Transit through Canada to U.S.A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAXONIA" sailing from London., 19th.March.1920., Arriving at Port of Halifax 30th March.1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breese	Percy R	31	✓	M	M	Born Repatriated at London	Passport. U.S. Embassy London #3758-Feb.9-1920 Re-Naturalised U.S.Consulate Ldn.9.2.20.	4214 Sunnyside Ave Seattle Wash
2	do.	Evelyn A	29	✓	F	M	do. do.	do.	do. do. do.
3	do.	Eileen P	2	✓	F	S	do. do.	do.	do. do. do.
4	do.	Joyce M		7 ✓	F	S	do. do.	do.	do. do. do.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								

Lodilen C. Lemiring Immgn. Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at Halifax

Ladislas A. Smieruiz

Immigr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	RECORDED AS REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax - 1.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 3 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4
52

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit through Canada to U S A.

List 1 A to K INDEXED L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA", Passengers sailing from London, 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B.S.L. ADMITTED APR -1 1920	Cranstone	Kathleen	22	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England British	English	England	London	Sister.Mrs.Rowland. Husband - 25 Maple Rd Whitby Brother 116 Manor Park Rd Harlesden	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 30 March.1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and his, her, or each family's transportation.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	3100 Self	Yes	No			Mother. Mrs. Woods. 165 Richmond Ave Detroit Mich.	Yes	6 mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	130 lb. none	England	Hants. Winchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas V. Steiniger Immgr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hiscock, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Saxonia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hiscock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1920
at Halifax

Ladislas A. Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAR 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX APRIL 5th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIDSON	ASA	39		M	M	FATHER U. S. Citizen	114034 Sept. 6, 1919	131 STATE ST BOSTON. MASS
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Lapmania", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this 5TH. day of April, 1920

at Halifax

Herman Sherlund
Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K:
L to Z:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, March 27, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Trans		SCOTT	WILLIAM	52		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Britisher	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	GREAT FALLS	WIFE CATHERINE SCOTT Leaves from Vancouver	GRAND FALLS, N.F.	
2		LANDAU	MAX	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	English	YES	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	~~Russian~~	USA	NEW YORK	WIFE Left from New York SAME ILLUSTRATION	SAME	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax., April 5TH, 1920

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by any person or corporation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$100 312 1114					FRIEND G. F HARDY																			
1	YES		SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	Visito	309 BWAY NEW YARK.	YES	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	BLE	160 NONE	SCOTLAND	ST ANDREWS
2	NO		312 19 OO	$28 $100	YES	6 YRS	IN Y	504 W 114th ST NYCITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLE	184 NONE	POLAND	PODLASSIE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skerlund
Immig. Inspector

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5-1920 day of April, 1920.

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 529 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 12th April, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howell	Rhys Thos	44	✓	M	M		123557 Oct. 1, 1919; Sept 16 1911 Wayne Court Detroit Mich	74 Walbridge St. Detroit Mich.
2	Howell	Sarah Ann	45	✓	F	M		by Marriage	as above.
3	Howell	Robert	2	✓	M	S	June 5th 1917. Detroit Mich		as above.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund.
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—554

Cunard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Eder, Surgeon of the "Carmania", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Cunard Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Eder

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1920 day of ....., 19..., at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

April 5, 1920.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	4	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	1	—

Destined — 4
Transit — 1
5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists —
Residents of United States 1
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5
521

RECEIVED
APR - 9 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ A to K... / INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Landing at Halifax enroute to U.S.A. S. S. "CARMANIA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ~~England~~ March 27th 1920. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. . . 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Reuben	26		M	S	Elect	Yes	English	Yes	British	England.	England	Liverpool.	Mother Mrs Hughes. 70 Whitland Rd Fairfield Liverpool.	Mich	Detroit
2		Lewis	Maude	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wales	Tonypandy	Mother Mrs Lewis. 137 Kordy St Tonypandy W'les	do	do,
3		Lunde	Samuel Olsen	21		M	S	Farmer Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ovresedsildal	Father Ole Lunde Ovre Sildal Norway	Wisc	Superior
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, APRIL 8th 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind of labor?	Length of time in the United States if coming for such labor.	Whether having paid own passage or assisted by others.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	312111 Self	70.00	No.			Mathilda Sister Miss Hughes 104 Westminster Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	136 lbs. None	England	Liverpool.
2	Yes	312110 do	60.00	No.	—	—	Sister Mrs Howell 74 Walbridge St Detroit	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	114 do	Wales	Tonypandy.
3	Yes	312113 Self	50.00	No			Brother Johan Lunde 360 3rd Avenue Superior	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blu	165	Norway	Eildal
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Skerlund
Immig. Insp.

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wuelcom master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo Wuelcom)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1920 day of April, 1920

at Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the steamer "Grampian", employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "on" or "under" the vessel, or "employed by the owners" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be)

John Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1920.

at St. John. N. B.

[illegible]
Surgn Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List W. A. to K. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN" . Passengers sailing from London and Havre , 23rd. March 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1644	Bairnsfather.	Charlotte A.M.	27	4	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Fairtham Addombe.	Father, Capt.C.B.Bairnsfather, Addombe, Farnham, Surrey, Eng. C.B.E., R.N.,	Cal.	Portsville.
2	1645	Beck.	Lily Annie.	39				Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, George Beck, 37 Selby Road, Ealing, London. W. 5, Eng	"	Los Angeles.
3	1646.	Brooks.	William Charles	27	10	M		Teleg-graphist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	Father, Clifton Catfield, Norfolk, Eng.	N.Y.	Clifton Spgs
4	1647	Eley.	Gertrude Rose	37	4	F		Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Bro., Mr.M.Eley, 26, Essex Road, Chadwell, Essex, Eng.	N.H.	Gorpham.
Transit	1648	Nicoll.	Thos. Soutar B	24	11	M		Clerk Bank	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, "Braikie", Inverkeiler, Montrose, Scot.	In transit to China.	
Transit	1649	Wallace.	Isabella Jane	51	1	F		Trained Nurse	"	Added little French	"	England	Irish	"	Wallasey, Ches	Cousin, Mrs.Wallace Quarry Bank, Liscard, Cheshire, Eng.	"	"Canada
7	1650.	Hilfiker	Marie.	19				Domestic Home	"	German	"	Switzerld	German Swiss	Switzer.	Boswil	Mother, Mme. Hilfiker, Boswil, Switzerland.	Ohio	Columbus.
8	4501	"	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do.--	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer (7-8)
William Lundell, Doss. 1, 2, 6.
Ernest Lee 3-4-5-
4/5/20

DEPARTED, ____ ALIEN. ____ ADMITTED, ____
ARRIVED, ____ U.S. CITIZENS. ____ DETAINED, ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

List "A"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B., April. 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	The Fresno	319282	$200		1914	Pa	Cousin, Mr. A.H.Farmer, Potterville, Cal.	Yes	More than 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Eng.	Dalton-in-Furness
2	Sp. John	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Potterville,	Mother & Brother, Mr. & Mrs. Bert Brinsdown, 306 Box, Beresford, Los Angeles, Cal.	Touring in U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dark Fah	D	Brn	3rd & 4th. fingers webbed left hand.	"	London.
3	"	319280	$200	No			Sister, Mrs. Thaine, Edith Clifton Springs, N.Y.	Perman.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fah	D	Brn	Tatoo marks left forearm.	"	Catfield.
4	"	319283	60	Yes	5	Nov. 1919 Settler Vancouver	Brother, Hedley, Box 268, Gorham, N. H.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Fr	Bl		"	Catfield.
5	"	319279	80	No				Yes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Pale	BRn	Brn	None	"	Ilford.
6	Yes	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank	$200	"			Nearest NONE.	CHINA. IN ROUTE FOR			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fah	Brn	Gry	Pince Nez mks on nose.	Scot.	Braikie.
7	Yes	319284	$200	"			A-61664 Transit Glenewen, Sask. Can.	In transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Sal.	"	Brn	3rd finger right hand broken	Ire.	Dublin.
8	Yes	319281	$300	"			A-61663 Friend, Mrs. Howald, Lizzie 78, Park Drive, Columbus, Oh.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fah	Brn	Bl	None	Switz.	Boswil.
9	Yes	Self 319285	20	"																						
10	"	"	15	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master, of the steamer "Grampian", from London via Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted], employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1920.

at St John N B

J McCard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number "B"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRAMPIAN" sailing from LONDON & HAVRE, 23rd. March, 1920, Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B. April 1st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirin	Milan	32		M	S	12065 Wash. 9/24/19	Circuit Court of County Wayne, State Michigan, 24th. June. 1915.	Smith 114, South Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Grimes.	James Ernest	30	6	"	"	Boston, Mass., 12th. July. 1889.	147403 12/10/19 Wash	290 Clifton St- Malden, Mass
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								

Passed Clear 4/5/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREWMEN, ✓ ALIENS, ADMITTED, ✓
DISEMB., U.S. CITIZENS, ✓ DETAINED,

14—914

Loos

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the steamer "Grampian" employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1920

at St John N B.

A M Mead

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 3, 1920

Grampian Apr 3, 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Lawfully domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	2	24	2	22	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	32	2	30	8	—	—	—	2	—

Head tax — 20
Under 16 — 8
Transits — 2
30

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. citizens 8 24 = 32

U. S. Citizens — 2 2
Total number of aliens 30
(Will remain)

examined 30
Missing

d. 25
5-25
30

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMANDED	DEPORTED	PROCEEDED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	30	30	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6
521

RECEIVED
APR - 9 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A "

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN" Passengers sailing from London, Eng., via Havre, France, 23rd. March, 1920. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1631	Fortunate	Sarah	20	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Little-hampton	Father :- Robert Morris, Sussex 147, Salden Pitching, Worthing	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	1632	Grinter	Sydney	34	3	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yeovil	Father, Pte C. Grinter, 175, Shrush, Yeovil, Somerset. Eng	Mich	Pontiac.
3	1633	"	Ethel Maud	28	6	F	"	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, ditto.	"	"
4	under 16	"	Stanley	5	7	M	S	Child	no		under 16	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"
5	1634	Hayden	Hilda	20	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Wimbledon	Father, Edw. W. Hatton 63, Norman Road, Wimbledon, Eng	Penn.	Philadelphia.
6	1635	Nixen	John	42	6	M	"	Sales-man	yes	"	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron Claiming	Willoughby	Wife:- Lena Nixen, Thornbank, Ashton-en-Mersey.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	1636	Reichman	Tauba	36		F	"	H'wife	yes	Polish, German	"	Poland	Polish	Russian Poland	Lodge	Mother. Chana D. Dubiecka Home- Senatorska- Lodz by	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	under 16	"	Ida L.	13		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother. Lodz, Poland	"	"
9	"	"	Usher	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Helena	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Francisa (Brownig)	7		F	"	"	no		under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1637	Kuntz.	Emile.	31		M	"	Farmer	yes	Frehch,	"	Alsace & France	French	Alsace Lorraine	Habeudonge	Father, Joseph Kuntz, Habeudonge, Lorraine Lerraine, France	Ill	Cissna Park
13	1638	Smiljanich	Jakov	16	10	"	"	Tailer	yes	Servian	"	Jugo-slavia	Croatian Slovak	Serbia	Stubic	Faher, Stephen Smiljanich, Dubica, Juge Slavia (Serbe)	Mich.	Detroit
14	1639	Rankova	Dusan	49	10	"	W	Farmer	yes	"	"	Serbia.	Serbian	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Gespoeljinci	Father, Milan Rankov, Tenez Qs. Teza, Ruska, Feudvar, Serbia.	Ohio	Akron.
15	1640	"	Evica	45		F	W	H'wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law, ditto. mother: Peze Ruska	"	"
16	1641	Kavgic	Juca	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadalj.	Father, ditto. Mother, Katica Cicich,	"	"
17	1642	Cicich	Joseph	32		M	"	Butcher	yes	and a little English	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kestajnica	Wife, Kestajnica, Serbia	Mich	Detroit
18	1643	Wagenham	Abraham	50		M	W	Tailer	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother. Samuel Wagenham Home. Vilna (Lithuania) Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	41.02	"	Sarah	16		F	S	H'work.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	friend. Simon Simons 25 Great Prescott st. London E.	"	"
20	under 16	"	Meyer.	13		M	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	Deberah	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	"	Ettie	3		F	"	"	No		under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler (1-11+13-22)

William Lundell, Insp., Line 12, April 5/20.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—672

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B., April 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Canadian Government 319292	11-	No			Anthony J. Fortunato 308 Seneca st. Buffalo Husband, [illegible]	No	Perman.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Bertham Barbrema.
2	"	Self. 319286	130- Yes	No			Brother of Grinter, 80, Mechanic Street, Pontiac Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Wothin Feevil. Dasett
3	"	Husband	"	"			Brether in law, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Yeovil
4	"	Father	"	"			Uncle, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	319287 Canadian Government	12-	"			Husband, [illegible] Ridley Park, Philadelphia, Pa	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	gray	"	"	Wimbledon.
6	"	Self	50-	Yes	1901 1919	Chicago	1447, Foster Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	Perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bl. Gry	"	"	Willoughby.
7	"	319331 Husband	2~~00~~ Yes	No			Husband, S.R. Reichman, 910, Walnut Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	~~Blk~~ brown	Bl. gy	"	Poland	Lask.
8	"	Father	"	"			Father, ditte.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Lodz
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Dubuska Wola
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Lodz
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	319289 Brother	$50.00 Yes	"			Victor Lucien Kuntz Brother, Cissna Park, Illinois	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Bl.	Wounds on both hands.	France.	Hampont
13	Yes	319293 Father Self	70- Yes	No			Uncle, Milan Kirin, 114, Smith Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh	Brn	gray ~~Blu~~	None	Serbia	Stubic.
14	No	319290 " self	110- Yes	1909 1919	Mich.	Bad Axe	Friend, Fred Turek, 91, Cass Ave., Akron, Ohio.	No	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark Fr.	brown Dk.	brown ~~Bl.~~	"	"	Starg. Shoe
15	"	Husband	"	"	3	Mch.	" ditte.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gospodjnici.
16	"	319294 "	50- "	No.			Husband, Neca Kavgic, 868, Bell of Berger St., Akron, Ohio.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. Brn	"	"	"	Poudvarac
17	Yes	319295 Self.	50- "	Yes	1912 1919	Mich. Detroit	Friend, Theo. Bosonich 1143, Russell Street, Detroit, Mich.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kostajnici
18	Yes	319291 Brother-in-law.	165- "	No			Brother-in-law, M. Bosnich, 1802, S. Clifton Park, ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	brown Blk	Brn	"	Russia.	Zagarj
19	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle, ditte.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London.
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med			"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the steamer "Grampian", from London, via Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted], [redacted]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1920,
at St. John, N. B.

J Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of France employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1920

at Quebec W. Que

F.W. Allan

Asst. m Leg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th March, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL ... 20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 4371		Beeby	Robert John	41		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, C.J.Beeby, 79, Manor Road, Wallasey	Touring	England
Transit 4372		Hollyer	William G.	34		M	S	Banking	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumblane	Father, Walter Hollyer Dumblane, Scotland	In transit	China
Transit 4373		Jackson	Percy Robert	37		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	"	England	London	Wife, Dorothy K. Jackson, 35, Lyncroft Gardens, London	N.Y. New York	England
Transit 4380		May	Henry John	44		M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	England	"	England	Bognor	Wife, Katherine May Glencathara Road, Bognor	Touring	England
Transit 4374		Murray	Robert D.	34		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Father, Robert S. Murray "Moselle",	In transit	China
Transit 4375		"	Mildred W.	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Largs, Scotland	"	"
Transit 4376		Rees	William V.	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Rees, "Gwelfor", Barmouth	N.Y. New York	England
Transit 4377		Roberts	John William	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Roberts, 14, Kremlyn Road, Anfield	England	England
Transit 4378		Ash	Wilfred I.	39		M	M	Mfr.	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Russel. H.Ash, 26, Augustus Row, Edgbaston	England	England
Transit 4379		"	Vera F.	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																

E.N. Pillar 4/6/20

CITIZENS: 10 ALIENS: 10 ADMITTED: RETAINED:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., APRIL 6, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (the latter to be furnished by alien).	20 Whether going to join a person or a firm, corporation, or society in the United States, and if so, what person or firm, corporation, or society, and his, its, or their complete address.	21 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer (i.e., whether coming in consequence of any promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States).	26 Whether the alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	319311 Employer	1200 Yes	No			No Transit to Eng A-61672	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Sal.	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	319308 "	100 "				In transit to China A-61669	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Reading
3	"	319309 Self	600 Yes	1918 N.Y.			No Transit to Eng A-61670	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sal.	Blk	Grey	"	"	Birkenhead
4	No	319310 Employer	1600 No				No Transit to Eng A-61671	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	London
5	Yes	319306 "	600 "				In transit to China A-61666	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Rutherglen
6	"	"	" "				A-61667 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	China	Shanghai
7	"	Self	200 "				No Transit A-61668	"	1 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Birkenhead
8	No	319296 "	1200 "				A-61665 Return Ticket via Transit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Dark	"	Wales	Pwellheli
9	Yes	319312 "	400 "				None Transit to Eng A-61673	"	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0¾	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
10	"	Husband	" "				" A-61674	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Bro.	Grey	"	"	London
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Book Master, of the S.S. Empress of France, from Liverpool, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Book

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 10

at St John NB

M E Law

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s)thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apl, 1920

at St John N B

F M Willard

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 27th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4381	Alexander	Henry Albert ✓	55	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Loddon near Norwich	Son, Harry Alexander, Shakespear St. Bradford, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	4382	" wife	Emily J. ✓	56	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4383	" Son	Frank ✓	24	1	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, "	"	"
4	4384	Draycott	James H. ✓	36	1	M	M	Coal mine foreman Collier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Derby	Wife, Mary Ann Draycott, Wenfield Cottage Mount Pleasant Newton, Derby, Eng.	"	Grouse Creek
Transit	4385	Harvey	Hilda Forbes ✓	52	1	F	S	Home helper Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Detroit London	Sister, Miss Ella Harvey, Esq. 25, Clifton Villas, London W.	Ill.	Chicago
6	4386	Howell	William Rees ✓	49	1	M	Wid	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Sister, Mrs. M. Mary Ann Loveluck, Greenfield Pyle, Bridgend, Glam	Eng.	Wash D.C. Washington
7	4387	C.A. Moran 1 yrs, 25 days	Margaret ✓	23	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carbine	Parents, Peter Moran, Carbine Co. Roscommon, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
8	4388	Oliver	Anthony ✓	50	8	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	English	England	Sunderland	Brother John S. Oliver, England 31, Kingston Terr. Roker, Sunderland	Oregon	Chapman
9	4389	" wife	Elizabeth Mary ✓	51	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, A. Muir, 11, Stanfield Street, Roker, Sunderland, Eng.	do	"
Transit	4390	Olsen	Christian ✓	44		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Leaves via New York Fraedrikstad	Wife, Jane Olsen, Kuins Lakke Fredrikstad, Norway	609 N.Y.	Chili S.A.
11	4391	Rae CA 1,3[illegible]	Katherine ✓	32		F	S	Retoucher Photo	"	"	"	Scotland British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Janet Rae, 30, Derby Street, Glasgow W.	Scotland	Utah Salt Lake City
12	4392	Scott	Mary Ellen ✓	50 ~~43~~		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Rochdale	Son, Charles Scott, Dunhill Place Arbroath, Rochdale, Eng.	"	Ogden
Transit	4393	Lowrey Daughter	Huzetta ✓	45		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Frisco Woolwich	Miss Knapman, 2, Hedsor Villas St. Lukes Road, Maidenhead Eng.	N.Z.	Arklow
Transit	4394	" Mother	Herriett ✓	70 ~~68~~		F	Wid	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4395	Willemstyn	Hermanns ✓	33 ~~32~~		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	England	Dutch	"	Sunderland	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Mary Nicholls 37, Phoenix St. Goole, Yorks.	Oregon	Chapman
16	4396	" Wife	Florence ✓	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English ~~British~~	"	"	"	England	"
17	4397	Willford Mother	Annie ✓	49 ~~50~~		F	Wid	Home Keeper Nil	"	"	"	England	English	"	Northampton	Cousin Mrs. Annie Beasley, None Northampton, Eng.	Utah	Woodcross
18	4398	" Daughter	Gladys W. ✓	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4399	Walker Daughter 22	Lavinia ✓	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	"	Egremont	Step Sister, Mary Hulme, 32, Trafalgar Road, Egremont	Idah	St. Anthony
20	4400	" Brother of 22	Arthur ✓	20		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4401	"	Lily ✓	18		F	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4402	Waines	Margaret ✓	46		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English ~~Welsh~~	"	"	Step-sister	"	"
23	[illegible]	" Son 22	Walter R. ✓	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt	"	"
24	4403	Hampton	Dora E. ✓	29		F	S	Home keeper Nil	"	"	"	"	English	I.O.Man	Douglas	Father, Ridgway Hampton, Pul Rose Cottage, Braddan, Iof M	Ohio	Cleveland
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED														William Lundell. Insp. April 6/1920.		
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																

CA 19-3790 4/19/35
CA 19-3704 7/1/35 "24"
CA 19-3612 4/29/35
CA 8/3/25 N
CA 2/25/27 Jan 3
CA 2/21/27 Jan 3
631246988

ALIENS 24 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS ADMITTED
DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... ST. JOHN N.B. ....., ... APRIL 6 ....., 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instruction No. 5.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in a public institution within the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether joining husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative (specify which).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319298 Self	$2000 Yes	No			Friend, Chas. Jeffries, 439 Woodland Ave, Salt Lake City Utah	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Chelsea London
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Yorks Lidget Green
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bowling
4	Yes	319299 "	$50. "	"			Friend, Wm. P. Pascett, Grace Pleasant View Creek, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Derby
5	London but No	319326 "	$100. "	"			Friend, J.M. Finlay, 134, North East Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 1-6168	"	One or Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	London
6	Vancouver Known	319315 "	$200. "	Yes	1908. Joliet 1908 Ill.		Brother -in-Law, Fred Thomas Jenkins, Deer Park, Washington,	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown Gray	"	Wales	Swansea
7	Yes	Brother 319300 "	$100. "	No			Brother, Peter Moran, 230, Avenue B, Seattle, Wash,	"	Perm Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Hazel	"	Ireland	Roscommon
8	Vancouver BC No	Self 319314	$500. Yes	Yes	1913 Chapman 1914 Oregon		Sister, in-Law Ada Gibbs Chapman, Oregon	Yes	Perm Unknown	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	"	England	Sunderland
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Ships Co. Employed 3	$50. "	"	1913 N.Y. by ship N.Y.		To take charge of Ship Sailing to Chili, S.A. 1-61675 To join Ship	Yes	Few weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Fredrikstad
11	"	319319 Self	$60. "	No			Friend, Mrs. Murdock, 73,G St. Salt Lake City, Utah,	No	Perm Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	319318 "	$100. "	"			Friend, Mrs. Charles Peart, 2703, Munro Avenue, Ogden Utah	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	England	Macclesfield
13	"	319297 "	$1300. "	"			Brother in Law, R.D. Williams Sauhie, Mornsville, Auk, New Zealand 1-61675	"	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Devon
14	"	"	"	"			" " 1-61676	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brown	"	"	"
15	Vancouver No	319313 "	$1000. "	Yes	on visits In ships		Friend, Mr Jas. Gibbs, Chapman, Oregon	Yes Known	Perm Unknown	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatoo, left arm	Holland	Dordrechd
16	"	"	"	No	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Grey	Nil	England	Brotherton
17	Yes	Self 319317	$50. Yes	Yes	1914 Wendover 1916 Utah		Friend, Mrs. E. Page, Emma Woodcross, Davies Co Utah,	No	Perm Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 4½	"	"	"	"	E	Northampton
18	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	319322 Father	"	No			Step Father, Walter Wawe R.F.T. 3, St. Anthony Idah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	York
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	319321 Husband	$60. "	"			Husband, Walter Wawe R.F.D. 3, St. Anthony Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Cwmllinau
23	"	Father	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					//	"	England	York
24	Yes No	319316 Self	$60. "	Yes	1910 Cleveland 1910 Ohio		Sister, Mrs. Galloway, 103 86 Morrison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 mos Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	Isle of Man	Douglas
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Doorbaptist, of the Empress Queen, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Doorbaptist.

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1920

at St John N.B.

J W Allan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 6th April, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
269978	Hanson	Peter	58	7	M	S	115732 Sept. 10/1919. Washington	Washington State Dept. 10thSept. 1919	Lorman Lt 1900, Denver Street, Col.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED						William Lundell Insp. April 6/20.		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

CLAIMED, ALIEN, ADMITTED,
U.S. CITIZEN. DETAINED,

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of France employed by the owners (State whether Steamship, Steamer, Barque, or Barquentine)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1920

at St John N.B.

F.W. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

April 6, 1920

EMPRESS OF FRANCE APR - 6 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—
SECOND	1	24	—	24	1	—	—	—	4	—
THIRD	2	8	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	42	1	41	1	—	—	—	14	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	40	40					
HELD FOR	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	40	1	1	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	14

Head tax — 25
Under 16 — 1
Transits — 14
40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3d
U. S. manifests 10 24 8 = 42

U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 41

examined 41
missing 0

admitted, 40
detained 1

41

RECEIVED
APR - 9 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th March, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. 23		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
St. 1								Wollen 4404	Harry ✓	20	11	M	S	Valet Footman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Alice Woollen, 184, Sandford Street, Newtown, Exeter, Devon, Eng.
2								Martin 4405	Robert ✓	69		M	M	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	Ireland England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs. Kate S. Milligan. 15, Grampian Avenue, Belfast, Ireland
3								" wife 4406	Kathleen ✓	63		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "
4								" daughter 4407	Elizabeth ✓	30		F	S	Foreladey Braider	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "
5								Boddy 4408	Nellie ✓	21		F	S	Domestic H'Wife	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Boddy, 3, Yading Lane, Hayes, Middlesex, London Eng.
6								Nash nephew of 4409	Spencer John ✓	22		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Nash, 51 South Worple Way, Mortlake, Surrey, Eng.
7								Kreisa Kneisa aunt of 4410	Frances Liliah ✓	39		F	S	Housekeeper Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				

William Lundell, Insp. April 6/1920.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... ST JOHN N.B ....., ... 6th APRIL ....., *1920*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or helpless from crippled limbs, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Fresno	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Visit Brother, Frank Wollen 3266, Belmont Avenue, Fresno, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Exeter
2	Wash.	Tacoma Tacoma	Vancouver Yes	"	$160.00	"	-	-	Son, James Martin, 810, S. Sherry, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Drumahoe
3	"	319330 "	"	Uncle	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	White	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		Ireland	Belfast
5	Mich	319327 Detroit	$100.00 "	Intended Husband	"	"			Intended Husband, Steve Sinnick 45, St. Alban Avenue, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Middlesex
6	South Dakota	319328 Doland	No	Self	$230.00	"			Uncle, Bart Holmes, Doland, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	"	319329 "	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Indef.	No.	No	No
2	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19—,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S.S. Empress of Britain from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO STATES VIA CANADA.

Number 1.

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3 Oth March, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berman	Louis	25		M	S	10th February, 1895. Boston.	75478 H.A. Apr. 15. 1919	719 Atlantic Ave. Boston.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Millington, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom and State of Iowa and British Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Millington M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1920.

at Halifax, N.S.

Ladista Siemieni,

Immgr. Insp.

(Official title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Halifax, N.S. April 8, 1920.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—

Headtax—1
Under 16—1
2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REGARDED AS REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 12 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

8
521

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT VIA CANADA.

List 5. INDEX A to K. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th March 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Raleigh	Gladys Vera	24	-	F	M	Hwife.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London.	Father. Frank A. Chilman, 14, Davies Lane, Leytonstowe, London, E. 11.	Ill.	Peoria.
2		Raleigh	Pauline Marie		4	F	S.	Infant	No	Child	No.	do	do	do.	do.	do. do.	do	do.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., April 8th, 1910

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or excluded and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		312283																						
1	Yes.	Self & Govt.	Yes	No.	-	--	Husband. Paul D. Raleigh. 1200, N. Jefferson St. Peoria, Ill.	No.	Perm	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	4	Fr.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None.	England.	Southend on Sea.
2	do	do	do	No.	-	--	do. do.	No.	Perm	No.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	---		Child	-------		None.	do	Frinton on Sea.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislav Simiewicz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Royal George" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April 8 *, 19* 20.

at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislas Siniewicz

Immigration Officer.

16—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR - 9 1920

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from Liverpool, 30th March, 19 20., Arriving at Port of St.John N.B. 8th April, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Balding	Robert G	57	11	M	M	1b 185928, Canj 7. 7th 1920,	Lansing. About 15 Years ago. Detroit Mich.	724 Lincoln Ave. Detroit
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED						William Lundell, Lucy April 9, 1920		
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								4
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINER, / ALIENS, / ADMITTED,
ORDERED, U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.E. Connolly, Surgeon of the ss Scandinavian, Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly solar that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association of London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.E. Connolly

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1920

at St. John N.B.

J McLean

Justice of the Peace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 / INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 27		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit	3652	Andersen	Charles Joseph ✓	61	9	M	M	Wine Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves via New York. England	Hampton	Wife Mrs. Anderson, Elin Grove, Hampton on Thms Abrandra Eng.	England via Honolulu	
2	3653	McNaughton	Margaret	26	6	F	S	Damask Weaver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Murdock, 11 Majestic St. Belfast Ireland	Mich	Detroit.
3	3654	Mason	John Sidney ✓	23	3	M	Single	Office Clerk	"	CA-23-6843	"	England	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. A. Hubbard 24 Farmilow Rd. Leyton Eng	Cal.	Pasadena
4	3655	Mainland	William ✓	24	6	M	S	Farm Laborer Rancher	"	12-8-38 H.B. - J.T.H.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	Dunrossness	Father, Mr. James Mainland, Dunrossness, Shetland Scotl.	Mont.	Great Falls Eden Ruse,
S.S. ADMITTED	APR 13 1920	Roethle	Clara Mabel ✓	37	6	F.	M	Mine Wife	"	"	"	Germany	English	England	Manchester	Parent Mr. C. Dunkley, 85 Stockton St. MossSide, Manchester Eng Father Charles P	Cal.	San Francisco San Fran
Transit 6	3657	Turton	Hellen M ✓	45	3	F	M	—	"	"	"	England	"	Leaves via New York. Scotland	Dollar	Sister, Mrs. Harvey, 48 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen Scotl Eliz	N.Y.	England via New York
Transit 7	3658	Mitchell	Charles Henry ✓	38	1	M	M	Hardware Merch'	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via New York England	London	Wife, Mrs. Mitchell, 14 Lebinon Park, Twickenham, Eng Ellen	England via Honolulu	
8	3659	769041 La 10-16-31 Shepherd	155 474 Kaiser Maggie Ann	H.F.S. 30	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Parents Mr. Calder, 402 King St St. Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Tomkinsville Staten Island.
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED														William Lundell Insp. Akron 4/19/20		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED														J. W. Miller 4/9/20		
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

1 55 3

TRANSIT, 8 ALIENS, 8 TOTAL Passengers 7
CITIZENS, ___ U.S. CITIZENS, ___ U. S. Citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR - 9 1920

Arriving at Port of St.John.N.B., ~~8th April~~, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)		Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319332 $40.00 Self	Yes	No			Transit To England via Honolulu and New York A-61682 In transit to Honolulu	Yes	6 weeks In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue Grey	None	England	London
2	"	319338 $50.00 Fiance	"	"			Fiance, Mr. J. Mahon, 47 Whiting Ave. Detroit Mich. Affidavit on file	No	Perman'	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Airdrie
3	"	319334 $150.00 Self	"	"			Brother, 2124 North Moreno Ave. Pasadena Cal. Henry James Mason	"	"	Unat' No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
4	No	319337 $300.00 "	"				Mr. John J. Mainland, Uncle, Box 8, Eden Route, Montana, Great Falls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunrossness
5	St Catherines Ont	" 31935 $160.00 "	"				Husband, Eugene Rivette, 52 Pleasant St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 8	"	Brn	Blue Grey	"	England	Manchester
6	Yes	319339 $80.00 "	"				Husband c/o The Barber S.S. Co. Lines, Battery Place, New York Antony D. Tinton A-61684	Yes	6 weeks 12 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	India	Travencore
7	"	319333 $160.00 "	"				To England via Honolulu from New York In transit to Honolulu Louis Pinsonault A-61683	Yes	6 weeks In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	London
8	"	319336 $80.00 Husb "	Yes	1912	1912 N.Y.		Mr. D.A. Shepherd, Husband, 122 Central Ave. Tompkinsville, Staten Isl.	No	Perman'	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. Scandinavian, from Liverpool, England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1920

at St. John N.B.

W M Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Connolly, Surgeon of the S.S. Scandinavian, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Connolly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1920, at St. John N.B.

J. McLean

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SCANDINAVIAN. APR - 9 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	9	1	8	—	—	—	—	3	—
THIRD	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	12	1	11	—	—	—	—	3	—

Head tax — 8
Under 16 — 0
Transits — 3
11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	11	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests 9 3 = 12

U. S. citizens 1 — 1
Total number of aliens 11

Examined 11
Missing

Total 12 59
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

RECEIVED
APR 14 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

9
321

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K...ahw
L to Z...ahw

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 30th. MARCH, 1920

16—233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 28		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3660	Beith	Jeanie	17	11	F	S	Domes.	Y	English	Y	Scotland British	Scotch Eng	Scotland	Bridge of Weir Bridge of Weir	Brother: John Beith, Orphan Home of Scotland, B-of-Weir	Ill.	Lake Bluff
2	3661	Metcliff,	Hilda	17	2	F	S	Weaver	Y	"	"	England	English England	Nelson	England	Friend: Mrs. Miller, 2 June St, Nelson, Lancs.	Wash.	Seattle
SD	3662	Laing,	Williamina	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Scotland	Mother: Mrs. Laing, Brae Crofet West Hill, Skeen, Aberdeen	Mont.	Chinook
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

William Lundell. Insp. April 9/1920.

J. M. Mellow 4/9/20

EXAMINED, 3 — ALIENS, 3 — ADMITTED, 0 — DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
—U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. Canada, APR 8 1920 April, 19*7* 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in which it is intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after the purpose for coming shall have been accomplished.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last occupation was ascertained.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	319346 Aunt	$20.	No			Aunt: Mrs. Nellie E.H. Maline, Lake Bluff, Ill.	No	Perm Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fr.	Grey Hazel	None	Scotland	Houston
2	Yes	Nov 3 1934 Canadian self	$42.00	"			Mother: Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 2324, New	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Colne
3	Toronto Apr 1935 No Sister		$40.	Y	No		Occidental Hotel, 1st. Ave. Seattle, Wash. Sister: Mrs. Thomas Allan, Chinook, Montana.	"	Perm Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Skeen Aberdeen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Griffiths, Master, of the SS Scandinavian, from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of April, 1920
at St John N.B.

J M Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 31 March, 1920, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. N.S. APRIL 10th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE LOACH	GEORGE W.	20	✓	M	M ✓	July 2nd. 1899. BRIDGEPORT. ALABAMA	Viseed at Glasgow # 4650 - Pat. Com. 5 Cents	221 West Henry St. SAVANNAH.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Ladislao A. Jimenez
Immigr. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN KENNETH SMITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "CASSANDRA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kenneth Smith M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1920

at HALIFAX N.S.

Lachlan A. Fleming

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List ..... A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31st MARCH 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLAIK	JESSIE BLACK	29	✓	F	S	SHOP ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PT.GLASGOW	FATHER. JAMES BLAIK 8. GLEN AVENUE. PORT GLASGOW.	ORE	PORTLAND
2		JOCKEL	CHARLES CRAY.	34	✓	M	M	ARCHI-TECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER. MARION JOCKEL	WASH	SEATTLE
3		MORTON	JOHN C.	38	✓	M	M	PRO. GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	N.BERWICK	FATHER. GEORGE MORTON 4.WEST GATE. NORTH BERWICK	ILL	FREEPORT
4		MORTON	ANNE	36	✓	F	M	HOWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	N.BERWICK	SISTER MISS J. AMOS 246 HIGH ST. PORTOBELLO.	ILL	FREEPORT
5	U.S.C.	MORTON	ELIZABETH	4	✓	F	S	-				~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	N.BERWICK	GRANDFATHER GEORGE MORTON 4. WEST GATE. NORTH BERWICK	ILL	FREEPORT
6	U.S.C.	MORTON	DOREEN	1	✓	F	S	-				~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	N.BERWICK	-------DO-------	ILL	FREEPORT
7		MCCULLOCH	ALEXANDER D.	27	✓	M	S	RANCH HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE OF ALLAN.	FATHER.-ALEX. MCCULLOCH ALBERT COTTAGE. BRIDGE OF ALLAN	NEV.	ELKO
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 10th APRIL 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		312 206 SELF	$100 YES				BROTHER. JOHN BLAIK 709. FRONT ST. PORTLAND. ORE.	NO	FOR GOOD		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Brown	Bro.	130	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2		312 207 SELF	100 YES				WIFE. MRS JOCKEL Elizabeth 4530. KENNY ST. SEATTLE.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	150	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3		312 208 SELF	YES				EMPLOYER. TRUEBLOOD. Byron FREEPORT. ILLINOIS.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	140	SCOTLAND	N.BERWICK
4		" HUSBAND	400				DO.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	135	SCOTLAND	
5		" FATHER					DO.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	U.S.A.	FREEPORT. Ill.
6		4 FATHER					DO.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.						-	U.S.A.	FREEPORT. Ill.
7		871 209 SELF	300 YES	YES	8	ELKO NEV.	EMPLOYER. ALEX. HAY. BOX 496 ELKO. NEVADA.	NO	DO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	10	Fre	Dk.	Blue	Middle finger missing from left hand. 175	SCOTLAND	Bridge of Allan
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas P. Simiency Inspector. Seattle

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER., of the S.S. "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black Jr.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr., 1920
at HALIFAX.

Ladislas Orlowicz
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW 31st MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. Apr. 11th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALENTINE	WILLIAM	63		M	M		DOUGLAS COUNTY, NEBRASKA, 2 Augt. 1904	OMHA, NEBRASKA.
2	GILLIES	ALEXANDER	19		M	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S NATURALISATION U.S. EMBASSY AT LONDON #3954 Mar 11.1920	75. FLORIDA ST. BUFFALO. N. Y
3	MCADAM	WILLIAM J.W.	35		M	S		U.S. DEPT. PASSPORT # 85754, issued JUNE 5TH 1919.	114, BROADWAY, SOMERVILLE, MAS
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

Did not appear

Ladislao V. Hernandez
Immigrant Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—604

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN KENNETH SMITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "CASSANDRA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" steamship line(s), as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1920,

at HALIFAX N.S.

Ladislas Siwiorsky
Immgr. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

April 6, 1920.

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	23	7	16	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	31	10	21	2	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax — 17
Under 16 — 2
19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1	2	2	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	21	19	2	2	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 14 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

10/521

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List ____ A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 31st MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL — 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		en 18-344 10-23-29 Jam										Scotland						
1		CAMPBELL	JAMES ✓	44	✓	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	MOTHER.- MRS ANN CAMPBELL 6. AITCHISON STREET. AIRDRIE	OHIO	MANSFIELD
2		CAMPBELL	JANET ✓	44	✓	F	M	HOWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	MOTHER IN LAW -------DO-----	OHIO	MANSFIELD
3		CAMPBELL	ROBERT ✓	20	✓	M	S	PLOUGH MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	GRANDMOTHER ------DO------	OHIO	MANSFIELD
4		CAMPBELL	AGNES ✓	18	✓	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	GRANDMOTHER ------DO------	OHIO	MANSFIELD
5		CUMMING	MARGARET ✓	20	✓	F	S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER. WILLIAM CUMMING. 6. THREAD STREET. PAISLEY.	MAINE	PORTLAND
6		CUMMING	CATHERINE ✓	18	✓	F	S	DAIRY MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	------DO------	MAINE	PORTLAND
7		FOSTER	JOHN JAMES ✓	51	✓	M	M	LABOUR-ER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Cowlairs GLASGOW	BROTHER. DAVID FOSTER 18, BUCHANAN STREET GLASGOW.	So. Da. DA	SIOUX FALLS
8	Under 16	FOSTER	JOHN JAMES ✓	15	✓	M	S	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE ------DO------	DA	SIOUX FALLS
9	"	FOSTER	DAVID ANDREW ✓	11	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE -----DO-----	DA	SIOUX FALLS
10		GILLIES	ALEXANDER Transferred to U.S.C. Manifest Sheet 1 - Line 2	19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ISLAY	FATHER DUNCAN GILLIES PORT CHARLOTTE. ISLAY	M.I.	BUFFALO.
11	✓	INNES	ANDREW CAMPBELL	27	✓	M	M	LABOUR ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Glasgow	wife- Angelina - 104 Henderson NONE.	MICH	SAGINAW
12	B.S.J.	MILNE	DAVID W.	38	✓	M	M	PLASTER -ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	BROTHER-CHARLES MILNE. LOANHEAD WALK. ABERDEEN	MICH	DETROIT.
13	B.S.J.	MILNE	JOHN	11	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	UNCLE ------DO------	MICH	DETROIT.
14	B.S.J.	MILNE	WILLIAM	9	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	UNCLE ------DO------	MICH	DETROIT.
15	B.S.J.	MILNE	MILDRED	6	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	UNCLE ------DO------	MICH	DETROIT.
16	B.S.J.	MILNE	BEATRICE	3	✓	F	S					"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	UNCLE ------DO------	MICH	DETROIT.
17	B.S.J.	MILNE	BERNICE	3	✓	F	S					"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	UNCLE ------DO------	MICH	DETROIT.
18		MCADAM	WILLIAM Transferred to U.S.C. Manifest Sheet 1 - Line 3	33	✓	M	S	SHIP FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER. MRS. GIBBONS	MASS.	BOSTON.
19	Debarred = DEPORTED APR 19 1920 B.S.J.	MCALPINE	THOMAS ✓	25	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER. THOMAS MCALPINE 6, NEW SHEDDON ST. PAISLEY.	IOWA	VINTON.
20	Debarred = DEPORTED APR 19 1920 B.S.J.	MCALPINE	THOMAS ✓	2	✓	M	S					BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	GRANDFATHER --DO---	IOWA	VINTON.
21		MCFADYEN	DANIEL ✓	49	✓	M	S	SPOOL TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	NONE.	MAINE	RUMFORD.
22		SKELLY	JOHN ✓	29	✓	M	M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	"	wife - Mary 173 Underwood Rd	ORE	PORTLAND
23		VALENTINE Transferred to U.S.C. Manifest Sheet 1 - Line 4	WILLIAM	62		M	M	FIRE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.			
24		WATSON CAS-15-2-1924	MARGARET ✓	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	MOTHER. MARGARET WATSON. 6 INGLEFIELD TERRACE. AIRDRIE	OHIO	MANSFIELD.
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

ADMITTED APR 10 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Apr. 10 th, 1920.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	26 Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			312 210 SELF	YES	YES	3YRS	MANSFIELD	BROTHER ROBERT CAMPBELL 47 SHERIDAN AV MANSFIELD O.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	154	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
2			" HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO MANSFIELD	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med.	fair	blue	144	SCOTLAND	West Calder DO.
3			" FATHER	900-	NO			DO MANSFIELD	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	160	SCOTLAND	Ardrossan DO.
4			" FATHER		NO			DO MANSFIELD	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fre.	Fair	Blue	115	SCOTLAND	DO. New Mexico
5			312 212 SELF	$25				friend. MISS HOLLORAN PORTLAND. OREGON.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Grey	130	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
6			" SELF	$25				daughter -----DO-------	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fair	Med	Blue	110	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
7			312216 SELF	YES				FRIEND. MRS. OTTO BRENDT 310. PHILLIPS PK. SIOUX FALLS.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUD.	BLACK	BLUE	160	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
8			FATHER	300				-----DO-------	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUD.	BLACK	GREY	140	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
9			FATHER					----DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	—	SCOTLAND	DO.
10			SELF	YES				BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERM.		NO.	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRO.	BRO.		SCOTLAND	ISLAY.
11			312217 SELF	46 YES				UNCLE. WM. BAIN. Deathmask 123. DENTON RD. SAGINAW MICH.	NO	PERM.		NO.	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
12			312213 SELF	YES				FRIEND. GEORGE LUNAM wife sister 359. McINTYRE AV. DETROIT. Mich McKinstry Ave.	NO	PERM.		NO.	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLUE	BRO.	170	SCOTLAND	Aberdeen.
13			" FATHER	-				-----DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		U.S.A.	DETROIT. New York U.S.
14			" FATHER	-				------DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.			FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		U.S.A.	DETROIT New York N.Y.
15			" FATHER	250 -				-----DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.			FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		U.S.A.	DETROIT. Mich
16			" FATHER	-				-----DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.			FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		U.S.A.	DETROIT. Mich
17			" FATHER	-				-----DO-----	NO	PERM.		NO.	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.			FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		U.S.A.	DETROIT. Mich
18			SELF	YES				114, BROADWAY. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE		SCOTLAND	WHITINCH.
19	Physically Defective		SELF.	YES				SISTER. MRS. F. ROSE. 311, E. MARKET STREET. VINTON. Ia.	NO	PERM.		NO.	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	GREY		SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
20			FATHER	40				AUNT. ----DO----	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO.		NO	GOOD	NO	-	--	FAIR	FAIR	GREY		SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL.
21			312 213 SELF	25 $30				Walden St HOME. RUMFORD, MAINE.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	GOOD	NO.	5	6	FRE.	DK.	BLUE.	140	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
22			312 215 SELF.	100 YES				James Young br. in law. PORTLAND. OREGON.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO.		NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	8	PALE	BRO.	BLUE	165	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
23																													
24			312211 SELF.	100 YES				with Campbell family - above Lines 1.2.3 & 4. MANSFIELD. OHIO	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO		NO.		NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	6	FRE.	FAIR	BLUE.	120	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ladislaus L. Kiernicky Stowaways. Insp.

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER, of the S.S. "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr., 1920
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Ladislas A. Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas F Brown, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University M.D., C.M., B.A., London L.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas F. Brown
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1920 day of , 19

at Montreal

W Millard
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—605

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. INDEXED A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRETORIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, 31st MARCH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3091	Beckingham	Edward	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Father, Edward Beckingham, Maryville, Kamer, Ayrshire.	Mont.	Libby
2	3092	Howie	Marjorie Wyllie	46		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Brother, James N. Howie, 26 Baxterpark Terrace, Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburg.
3	3093	Palmer	Isaac Nicholson	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annan.	Uncle, James Palmer, 15 Johnston Street, Annan.	Wash.	Walla Walla
4	3094	Ramsay	Helen Dodds M.	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, James C. Ramsay, 46 Cleghorn Street, Dundee.	Ore.	Astoria.
5	3095	Reade	Mrs Jean Craig	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Father, Frank Benham, Craigrock, Blantyre, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco
6	3096	Joss	William John	33		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Isabella Joses, 36 Brighton Place, Aberdeen.	Hi	Honolulu H.I
7	3097	Wilson	James	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brother in Law, Hugh Craig, Glendale, Darvel, Ayrshire.	Hi	Hakalau "
8	3098	"	Marion	34		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " "	Hi	" "
9	Under 16	"	Marion	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	Hi	" "
10	✓	"	Muriel	3		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "		" "
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505 on 63 P-1223776-12-9-38 Gift - Grd

F. W. Williams 4/12/20

10/1

1 U.S.

ARRIVED 10 23 1920 ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN DEPARTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, 15th. APRIL, 1920.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor (including domestic service) of any kind made before coming to the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prostitution or any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the actual possession of $50 or more (including the value of any railroad ticket, but not including the personal effects of the alien).	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	No	Self 319344	60	No	-	-	Step-brother, Mr Ferguson, Box 63, Libby, Montana.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Fresh	Brown Brown	140 None	Scotland.	Kames.
2	Yes	Self 319345	48	Yes	5	Pittsburg	511 N.Beatty St, East End, Pittsburg.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ruddy	Grey Grey	120 None	Scotland	Dundee.
3	Yes	Father 319346	25	No	-	-	Father, John Palmer, 730 S. 2nd St, Walla Walla, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair Dk Brown	125 None	Scotland.	Annan.
4	Yes	Brother in-law 319347	400	Yes	-	-	Brother-in-law, T. McLeod, 274 Commercial St, Astoria, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	130 Scar above Left Eyebrow	Scotland.	Dundee.
5	Yes	Self & Can.Govt 319348	60	No	-	-	Husband, Hugh A.L. Reade, 1255 Taylor St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Brown Blue	105 None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self 319349	60	No	-	-	Friend. Mr A.C.Gibb, Hawaiwan Electric Co., Honolulu, Hawaii	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown Blue	155 None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	319350	300	Yes	1½ yrs	1914 Hakalau	Employer, Hakalau Plantation Co. Hakalau, Hawaii. Attn. David Wilson & Hilo Sugar Co.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	130 "	"	Ayr
8	"	Husband	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown Grey	105 "	"	Darvel
9	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pale	Fair Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fresh	" "	"	"	Glasgow.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit on file

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1920 day of _____, 19
at St. John NB

M Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas I Brown, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University M.D. C.M. B.A. London L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas I Brown
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1920 day of

at St John NB

F W Allen
Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oath

April 12, 1920.

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PRETORIAN

APR 12 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	10	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	6	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	16	—	16	4	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax — 12
Under 16 — 4
16

U. S. manifests 10 6 =16

U. S. citizens

Total number of aliens 16

examined 16

missing

rel. 16

Can. Pac.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	16	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 14 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

521

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. A to K / L to Z — INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRETORIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Scotland, 31st MARCH, 1920*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		CA11-147196 3/13/25 GG.																
1	3099	Cowan	Mungo Reid 1	44 43	9	M	M	Fruit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother, James Cowan, 104 Delry Road, Edinburgh.	Wisc Mich.	Hurley Ironwood.
2	3100	" Wife	Sister of 5 Mrs Mary D.	38	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, " " " "	"	"
3	Unalw16	" Child	Janet 1	8 7	10	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " " "	"	"
4	3101	Logg	Thomas Walker	34 33	2	M	M	Storehouse Warehouse -man.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	"	"	Paisley	Brother, John Logg, 77 Wards Road, Seven Kings, Eng.	Wisc	Hurley
5	3102	" Wife	Sister of 2 Mrs Marion	34	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, " " " " " " "	"	"
6	Unalw16	" Child	Gordon	4	8	M	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " " " " " "	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lundell, Insp. April 12/1920.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—610

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick, Canada, 19th APRIL, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States, if not permanently.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319342 $400 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Rev. Robt. L. Jamieson, 239 ~~West Norrie St.~~, Ironwood, Hurley Wisc Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Reddish	Grey	None	Scotland	Gilmerton
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	1883 1887	Much Detroit	Brother, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	"	Edinburgh
3	"	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None	"	Edinburgh
4	Yes	319342 $200 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Rev. Robt. L. Jamieson, 239 ~~West Norrie St.~~, Ironwood, Hurley, Wisc Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Brown Gray	None	"	Glasgow
5	"	Husband	"	Yes	1883 1886	Much Detroit	Brother, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
6	"	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1920 day of , 19

at St John NB

F. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, 25th. March, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. 13th. April, 1920

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUMPHREY	JAMES K.	43		M.	M.	P.P. 134/20. Work 10-30-19	N.Y. Supreme Court. November 1911.	141 W. 131 St., N.Y.City.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								

Herman Spark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the Allan Steamer Corinthian do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

at St. John N. B

Herman Kipsch

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INTERIOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, 25th March, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRIDGEWATER	ETHEL	35	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BR.GUIANA	AFRICAN	BR.GUIANA.	GEORGETOWN.	SISTER. ADA BRIDGEWATER, 301 CHURCH ST., G'TOWN, S.A	ILL.	CHAMPAGNE
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. APR 13 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	$100 SELF	Yes	Yes	3½ Years	1 Dec 1919 ILL.	FRIEND. MRS W. ROSENBAUM 503 SOUTH ELM ST. CHAMPAGNE	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fr.	Br.	Br.	No	BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Eleven years [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S[illegible] OFFICER.

I, Master (Steamship Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Chaleur", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920
at St John N.B.

Herman Lipsky
Immigration Officer.

M—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Grive Nicholl, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamer employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Grive Nicholl

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

at St. John N.B

Herman Lipski

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, 25th. March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 37		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		JACK	325951 INA	25	✓	F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.VINCENT	AF.BK.	ST. VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	FATHER. MR. W.JACK KINGSTOWN? ST.VINCENT	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
2		JACKSON	325960 OLGA ✓	31	✓	F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	"	c/o affidavit	"	"	2-21964 - 3-29-32	"	"	SISTER. EUGENIA SOLOMON KINGSTOWN? ST.VINCENT	"	"
3		GLENN	325952 AMY	29	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHAPMANS VILL.	FATHER. CHAS. GLENN CHAPMANS VILLAGE, ST.VIN.	"	BROOKLYN
4		LOWE	c/a 9/24/27 325953 HORACE	26	✓	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTOWN	MOTHER. LOUISA LOWE KINGSTOWN?,ST.VINCENT	"	"
5		LEWIS	326001 CARLISLE	22	✓	M	S	Mess Stwd CLERK	"	"	"	✓	"	"	BARROUALLIE	MOTHER. MRS RANDOLPH LEWIS BARROUALLIE? ST.VINCENT.	"	N.Y.CITY
6		ROBERTS	9A 14/2/26 325958 ALSTON	21	✓	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHAPMANS VILLAGE	MOTHER. HARRIET ROBERTS CHAPMANS VILLAGE, ST.VIN.	"	"
7		GEORGE	325957 ADINA	22	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	GRENADA	"	GRENADA	ST. JOHNS	G'MOTHER. CATHERINE GEORGE SION HILL, ST.VINCENT	"	"
8		JOHN	325956 LYDIA	22	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	SISTER. MARTHA JOHN MENTOWN VILLAGE, ST.VIN.	"	"
9		DA SILVA	325959 JOSEPH	22	✓	M	S	Farm LABORER	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT PORTUGUESE	"		RICHMOND HILL	FATHER. ANTONIO DA SILVA RICHMOND HILL, ST.VIN.	"	"
10		JACKMAN	326002 ANA	21	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	AF. BK.	MONTSERRAT	DELVINS VILL.	FATHER. JOS. JACKMAN DELVINS VILL., MONTSERRAT	"	"
11	S.I ADMITTED APR 13 1920	WHITE	325976 JOHN	29	✓	M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KINSALE	FATHER. JOS. WHITE VICTORIA VILL., MONT.	"	"
12	S.I ADMITTED APR 13 1920	WHITE	325977 SARAH	26	✓	F	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHURCHILL	MOTHER. SARAH LODSER CHURCHILL, MONTSERRAT.	"	"
13	S.I ADMITTED APR 13 1920	WEST	325978 MABEL	10	✓	F	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	FT. BARRINGTON	G'MOTHER. EMILIA WEST FT.BARRINGTON, MONTSERRAT.	"	"
14		NILES	c/a 7/10/28 325955 JOSEPH	20	✓	M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	"	S.VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	FATHER. JAS. NILES KINGSTOWN, ST.VINCENT	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., APRIL 13th, 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER. CLARA JACK 153 W. 142 ST., N.Y.C.	YES	3 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	ST.VIN.	KINGSTOWN.
2	"	SELF	"	"			COUSIN. CLARA JACK 153 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.	"	2 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER. CHAS. GLENN 125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	"	CHAPMANS VILLAGE.
4	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND. SAM. ALEXANDER 258 BURGIN ST., BROOKLYN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTOWN.
5	"	"	"	"			UNCLE. OSMOND DEANE 200 W. 136 ST., N.Y.C.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BARROUALLIE.
6	"	"	"	"			COUSIN. ~~MAY GRAY~~ 1794 DEAN STREET, N.Y.C.	"	4	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CHAPMANS VILLAGE.
7	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT. MRS CHARITY GEORGE 52 E. 132 St., N.Y.C.	"	5	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GRENADA	ST.JOHNS.
8	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER. HUGH JOHN 221 E. 127 ST., N.Y.C.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST.GEORGES.
9	"	FATHER	"	"			SISTER. ROSA DA SILVA 64 W. 139 ST., N.Y.C.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DARK	BROWN	"	"	ST.VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL.
10	"	"	"	"			FRIEND. OLIVE MARTIN 162 E. 100 St., N.Y.C.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK.	Cicatrix on left jaw.	MONTSERRAT	DELVINS VILLAGE.
11	"	SELF	YES	YES	10 yrs.	N.Y.C.	SISTER. MRS ROBERT BENJAMEN 351 W. 36 St., N.Y.C.	"	here	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo on left forearm.	"	KINSALE.
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"			SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS R.BENJAMEN 351 W. 36 St., N.Y.C.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	CHURCHILL.
13	"	MOTHER	NO				MOTHER. MRS ANN WEST 123 W. 142 St., N.Y.C.	NO	Perm LIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	BK.	"	"	"	"	FT. BARRINGTON.
14	"	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND. SAM. ALEXANDER 256 BURGIN ST., BROOKLYN.	YES	4 years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	KINGSTOWN.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Lipski & Sons

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I said

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

at St. John N.B.

Herman Lipsett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALKIS" sailing from DEMERARA, 25th. March, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. April 13th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANT	GEORGE	46		M	D	BB. 7195. Wash 3-25-19'	BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT, 1917.	237 W. 143 St., N.Y.City.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Lipsk. J. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

10—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Physicians & Surgeons Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 20

at St. John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

April 13, 1920.

14—913

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	16	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	32	2	30	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	26	26					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	30	30	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 1 Montreal

Total —

Headtax — 30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
APR 16 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.
14—913

R.M.S.P.

12
521

	1st	2d	3rd
On U.S. Manifests	2	14	16
U.S. Citizens	1	0	1
Total No. of Aliens			30
Number examined			30
" missing			0
" admitted			30
" detained			0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, MARCH 25th. 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 39		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									GRANT	EDWARD 325963	16	✓	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YES	GRENADA	AF. BK.	TRINIDAD	PT. OF SPAIN	COUSIN. LYNCH LENDORE 53 QUEEN ST., P. OF SPAIN.
2									RICHARDS	SARAH 325962 ✓	20	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	TRINIDAD	"	"	"	FATHER. EASTMAN RICHARDS ROSE HILL, TRINIDAD
3									WILLIAMS	JOHN 325964 Jonathan ✓	18	✓	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	ST.VINCENT	"	ST.VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	FATHER. ALF. WILLIAMS ROSE HALL, ST.VINCENT
4									STAPLEDON	REUBEN 325965 ✓ C/a-2/612416 Form now	23	✓	M	S	PLANTER	"	"	"	"	"	ROSE HALL	11-3-38 Cbll - 11-4-38 JTH UNCLE. JOS. BROWN ROSE HALL, ST.VINCENT
5									SARGEANT	WILLIAM 325969 ✓	55	✓	M	M	SHOE MAKER	"	"	BARBADOS	"	TRINIDAD	PT. OF SPAIN	SISTER. MRS BOYCE
6									c/a 6/17/20 pac VIEIRA	EGYDIO 325970 ✓	36	✓	M	M	Store CLERK	"	"	MADEIRA	PORTUGUESE	"	"	BELMONT, P. OF SPAIN. WIFE. MRS VIEIRA
7									ANTHONY c/a 5/12/21	ST. CLAIR 325971 ✓	20	✓	M	S	PHARM. STUDENT	"	"	TRINIDAD	AF. BK.	"	"	43 ANNA ST., P. OF SPAIN. FATHER. ALEX. ANTHONY
8									c/a 2-446831-12/31/25	FITZIRVING 325967	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 CLIFFORD ST., P. OF SPAIN. DO DO
9									MAYERS	CONRAD 325966	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	"	"	ST.VINCENT	"	ST.VINCENT	CHATEAU BELAIR	DO FATHER. CHAS. MAYERS CHATEAU BELAIR, ST.VINCENT.
10									MORRIS c/a 2/21/21	MC KENZIE Charles 325972	25	✓	M	S	Stone MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. CHAS. MORRIS CHATEAU BELAIR, ST.VINCENT.
11									ROBERTSON c/a 2441093 1/21/1936	DAVID 325974	18	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer PLANTER	"	"	"	"	"	ROSE HALL	FATHER. THOS. ROBERTSON ROSE HALL, ST. VINCENT.
12									GONSALVES	VICTOR 325975 ✓	21	✓	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	PORTUGUESE	"	BYERS HILL	BROTHER. AUSTIN GONSALVES BYERS HILL, ST.VINCENT.
13									ADMITTED APR 13 1920 S.I GONSALVES c/a-116105	JOHN 325968	28	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.
14									SEATON 1/8/21-NR.	WILLIAN 325973 ✓	25	✓	M	S	Domestic SERVANT	"	"	"	AF. BK.	"	GEORGETOWN	AUNT. ELIZABETH SERVANT KINGSTOWN, ST. VINCENT.
15									SOSO	RANDOLPH	42	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTOWN	FATHER. THOS SOSO STUBBS VILLAGE, ST.VINCENT.
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 13th, April, 1920., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	UNCLE	$50 YES	NO			FATHER. WALTER A. GRANT 237 W. 143 ST., N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	GRENADA ST. GEORGES.
2	"	"	"	AUNT	$√√ "	"			AUNT. MISS FRANCES PHIPPS 210 E. 6[illegible] ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	TRINIDAD P. OF SPAIN
3	"	BROOKLYN	"	FATHER	$60 "	"			FRIEND. SAM. ALEXANDER 258 BERGEN ST., BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT. ROSE HILL
4	"	N.Y.CITY	"	SELF	$60 "	"			FRIEND. ALEX. CHARLES 126 W. 139 ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	DO DO
5	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	$70 "	"			WIFE. MRS ANN SARGEANT 29 LEXINGTON AV., BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BARBADOS BRIDGETOWN
6	"	N.Y.CITY	"	"	$98 "	"			FRIEND. ED. DE FREITAS 143 W. 100 ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MADEIRA FUNCHAL.
7	"	"	"	MOTHER	$100 "	"			MOTHER. MRS M. ANTHONY 422 LENNOX AV., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	TRINIDAD BELMONT.
8	"	"	"	"	$100 "	"			DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	" SAN FERNANDO.
9	"	"	"	SELF	$75 "	"			HALF BROTHER. D.ADAMS 24 W. 140 ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT CHATEAU BELAIR.
10	"	"	"	"	$60 "	"			BROTHER. C. MORRIS 2469 .7th. AV., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	"	$95 "	"			COUSIN. DUNCAN STEPHEN 1807 LINTON ST., PITTSBURGH Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	" ROSE HALL.
12	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	BROTHER	$100 "	"			COUSIN. CLAUDE DE FREITAS 4517 CLIFTON AV., CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	WHITE	"	BROWN	"	" BYERS HILL.
13	"	"	"	SELF	$150 "	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	GLASS LEFT EYE.	" "
14	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	$60 "	"			COUSIN. ARNOLD KNIGHT 6 ST., FELIX ST., BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BK.	BK.	BK.	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW	" GEORGETOWN.
15	MASS.	BOSTON	"	"	$82 "	"			COUSIN. HEDLEY WARNER 810 TREMONT ST., BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	" S.RIVER.
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S

Herman Kipsch Jr.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO	Perm LIFE	YES	NO	NO
2	"	YES	6 yrs	"	"	"
3	"	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"
4	"	"	4y.	"	"	"
5	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
6	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
7	"	NO	Perm LIFE	"	"	"
8	"	NO YES	Perm	"	"	"
9	"	NO	9y.	"	"	"
10	"	YES	5y 7 yrs	"	"	"
11	"	NO	Perm LIFE	"	"	"
12	"	YES	4y 5 yrs	"	"	"
13	"	"	4y.	"	"	"
14	"	"	4y. 3 yrs	"	"	"
15	"	"	3 y. 5 yrs	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master, of the S/S. Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Jackson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920

at St. John N.B.

Herman Lipsky
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Smith, Surgeon of the "Minnedosa", Employed by Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whatever phrases "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Smith.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1920 of April, 1920.

at St John N.B.

J. M. Ward
Dep. C. Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 1 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Minnedosa. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7th April, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	4815	Alcester	Nathaniel	30	11	M	M	Laundry Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kettering	Mrs R.H. Warner Mother in Law	Utah	Ogden	1922
2	4816	do	Ethel.	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	628 Woodbridge Road Ipswich.	Utah	Salt Lake City.	
3	Under 16	do	Geoffrey M.	8		M	S	Child	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"				
4	4817	Butler	Alice	30		F	"	Bookkpr:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father, H. Butler. 179 Smithdown Lane. Liverpool.	Cal.	S.Francisco	1926
5	4818	do	Amy Grace	26		F	"	Book Asstd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	4819	Brookes	George H.	27		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mr H. Payne, Wootton Northampton.	Utah	Salt Lake City.	1929
7	4827	do	Joseph J.	31		M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry.				
8	4828	do	Frances M.	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.			
9	4820	Baker	Frederick,	42		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Calif	Los Angeles	1930
10	4821	do	Minnie	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.Steele, Cupper Baygot Street. Dublin.			
11	Under 16	do	Albert G.	14		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Dublin	do			
12	"	do	Dorothy H.	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
13	"	do	Rosina	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
14	"	do	John F.	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
15	"	do	Marie R.	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
16	4823	Cross	Ada	32		F	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	English	English	Liverpool	Wm:Cross, 126 Gladstone Road L'pool	Uta	S Lake Co	1727
17	4826	Diggle	Sarah	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Sister Mrs. E.Smith, 21, Dukinfield Road. Hyde.	do	do.	1941
18	Under 16	do	Joseph	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hightown	do.			
19	"	do	Sarah J.	10		F	"	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	do	Edith M.	7		F	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"				
21		Gaver	William.	58		M	M	Retired	"	English	"	"	"	Seaview via Portland	Tonbridge	Joseph Styche Bridge Street Burton/Trent.	Ohio	Cleveland	1922
22		do	Catherine	56		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	4824	Mason	Joseph	44		M	M	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Mason 21, Gray Street, Lpool	Mich	Detroit	1922
24	4835	McKay	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch.	Leith.	Mother, Ely McKay. 10 Bufford Street, Leith	Ohio	Cleveland	1922
25	4830	Humphrey	Charles F.	32		M	M	Missionary None	"	"	"	Australia	English	English	Worcester,	Cousin. J. Williams. Broomyard, Worcester			
26	4831	do	Charlotte	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Eliz. Pearce.			
27		Williams	Charles.	27		M	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lourston	Brother Frederick Lurston.	Penn	Philad:	1674
28	4833	Sadler	Ralph	38		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	W. Lowsloft	Father, John, 10 Woodville Rd, Ealing, London Eng.	Canada		1922
29	4829	do	Jane.	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Jabez Evans 64, Flagmerdon Road. Worcester	N.Y.	Malden Hudson.	1922
30	4834	ADMITTED APR - 6 1920 Pritchard	Edith	51		F	"	None.	"	"	"	Gt Britain	"	Eng	Worcester				

NOT USED
NOT USED

29 ALIENS, 40 SOUTH, 20 DEMARCH, 1 U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4/16/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 16th April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or ever applied for such.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States if in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	319352 Self.	200 Yes	Yes 3 weeks	Chicago Ill.	fr- Vern Elkins 828 - 28th St Ogden Utah	No	Perm:	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Grey		England.	Ipsw
2	"	Husb	100 No	No			"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	1	Frsh	L.Brn	Brn.		✓	Norwich
3	"	Father	" No				"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	Pl	Brn	Blue		✓	Ipswich
4	"	Self 319353	50 "			Brother, W.Butler, 263 Golden Gate Aven: San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Frsh	Dk Brn	Blue		✓	Liverpool
5	"	"	50 "				"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Pale	"	Hzl		do	L'poo
6	"	319354 "	200 ✓			Mother, Mrs J. Brookes. East 7 Sth 4th Street Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Frm	Dk Brn	Blue.		✓	London
7	"	319355 husb.	60 No				"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	Grey		do	London
8	"	"	— ✓				"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Pale	"	"		✓	Sedgeley
9	"	319356 self	1192 ✓			Sister/Law Loui Baker.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue		Germany	Wurtemberg
10	✓	husb	— ✓			Route 14 Box 137, Bell Los Angeles Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	Grey		Germany	lme Wortenbg
11	✓	father	— ✓				"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
12	"	Self	— Yes No			(visa authorized by State Dept.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	"	"	Grey		✓ "	✓
13	✓	✓	✓			(Mar. 15, 1920. visa 1208)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	"	"	Blue		✓ "	Dublin
14	✓	✓	✓			(dated April 1, 1920)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	"	"	"		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	-	"	"	Grey		✓	✓
16	✓	319357 Self	50 No			F/ Mrs Baxenscroft.(E) 932 Jefferson Street Salt Lake City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Brn	Hzl		Eng:	L'pool.
17	✓	husb. 319358	80 ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Bk	Gry		✓	Hyde
18	✓	father	— No			James Diggle 374 [illegible] 2nd East Street Salt Lake City.	No	Perm:	Y	affidavit in file								4	11½	Fr	Brn	Blue		✓	✓
19	✓	✓	— ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5½	"	"	"		✓ "	Hyde
20	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	"	"	"		✓	✓
21	"	319359 Self	200 ✓			Bro H.F.Gower Newburg Oregon	Transit A-61685	Yes	6 days	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	"	Fr	"	Scar Lft Arms.	"	hamp Shoren
22	✓	husb. 319360	— ✓				Transit A-61686	Yes	10 days	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	Brn	Gry	Forehead.	"	Barnthco
23	"	Self "	40 "			G. Torney 651 Downington Avn: S Lake City.	No	Perm:	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	"	"	Blue		"	L'Pl
24	"	319361 Craig	75 "			friend Gray 79 Euclid J. Craig 1912 East Ender Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	✓	affidavit on file	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Pale	"	Brn		Scot:	Leith
25	Sister in law	319362 Self	100 Y	2y Chicago	father in law 1209 Clark Avn: Cleveland.		Yes	6 mos	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue		Australia	Adelaide
26	✓	husb.	— ✓	born US left 1916			✓	6 mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	"	"	bro		usa do	Cleveland O.
27	"	Self	No No			Brother, Chester Court. Philadelphia.	"	"	"									5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Eng.	Penanse
28	Brother in law	319363	50 Y	1916 2 weeks	Mass.	Mrs. W. Jones Box 8, S. Sudbury, Mass A-61687	Transit	No	7 days	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fa	dk	blue		Eng	London
29	✓	husb.	— No			Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	bro	bro		Can	Halifax NS
30	Mother in law	319364 Self.	200 No			Sister. Mrs. Poultney Bigelow Hudson on Hudson. N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	In transit.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blu.		Eng:	Worcester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Evans Master of the "Minnetosa", from Liverpool England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Evans
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at St John N B

J. M. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Smith, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Smith.
Surgeon

APR 16 1920

Sworn to before me this day of April, 192.

at St John NB

M McLean
Immn Clk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List 2. A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnedosa" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 7 April, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ocean Border No.
1																			
2		ADMITTED APR - 6 1920																	
3	4838	Robinson	Caroline.	31	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Y	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley.	Friend Miss Wackden. 7 Hellen Street Burnley.	Mich	Detroit	2352
4		Olsen	Henry H.	28	✓	M	M	Engr.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansen	Pilot Office Christiansen	China	Hong Kong	174
5		Craig	Catherine	29	✓	F	M	Wife	"	England	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	Septl:	Glasgow.	Mother. Mrs Ritchie. Patterson, Jordanhill Glgow.	N.Y.	Newyork	1930
6	4840	Hills	Frank E.	45	✓	M	M	Sal Army	"	"	"	Eng	English	English	Ilford	104 Windsor Road Ilford.	Mass	Springfld	1911
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	

Corrected 4/10/20

ARRIVED: 3 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. DEPARTED: ADMITTED, DETAINED, 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 16th April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	33	Chicago	[illegible]												5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn		Eng.	Burnley
2	Yes	Self 319364 319365	Yes	No			Sister Mrs A. Brick 487 Cortland Avenue, Detroit. A-61689	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn		Eng.	Burnley
3	"		100	yes	transit 1918	N.Y.	Hong Kong, Hotel C Hong Kong.	"	2 weeks	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu		Norway,	Christia nsen
4	"	"	"	In transit.			In transit.												5	4	Fr	Brn	Blu		Scot.	Glasgow.
5	M	319371 Sal Army.	40	No			In transit A-61690	yes	3 weeks	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1½	"	Brn	Grey.		Eng.	Rusli regis,
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Evans Master, of the "Munsedon", from Liverpool England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at St John N.B.

J Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th APRIL, 1920 Arriving at Port of ST JOHNS NB. 16 APRIL, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALMSLEY	SARAH M	[illegible]	✓	F	M	99734 July 24, 1919 Wash	BAY CITY MICHIGAN 24/4/19	2306 Forrest Hill Ave Flint Mich DONAHUE BEACH BAY CITY MIC
2	✓	JAMES	11	✓	M	S		✓	✓
3	✓	NELLIE	10	✓	F	✓		✓	✓
4	CASPER	JOE	39	✓	M	S	195638 Wash. Feb 26, 1920 (Depot)	DENVILLE ILL 27:3:05	464 Clay AVE DETROIT c/o bro. Jos Casper
5	Bodin	John	42	✓	M	S	159902 Jan. 16, 20. Wash.	Natl. Ins Mountain, Mich.	Detroit, Mich
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
[illegible]	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								

Enrolled 4/16/20

G. C. Adams
Master

EXAMINED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED, MISSING,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Mem Edna, (Strike out words not applicable, leaving thereon "employed by" or "contracted with," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Smith.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1920 day of , 19

at Sarnia, Ont.

J. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

April 16, 1920.

14—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	32	—	32	9	—	—	—	6	—
THIRD	2	14	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	46	5	41	9	—	—	—	6	—

Head tax — 76
Under 16 — 9
Transits — 6
41

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	39	39					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	41	41	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MINNEDOSA APR 16 1920

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	32	14		= 46

U. S. Citizens 5 — 5
Total number of aliens 41

Number examined 41
Missing

39
25?
41

13
521

RECEIVED
APR 22 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th APRIL, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 43	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									OLSEN 4809	ROBERT. L		16		M	S	BARMAN	Yes	Yes	British	Scand English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother. W. Olsen 10 Moncrieff Terrace. Edinburgh
2									DUFFY 4810	JOHN J		23		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Bro. James Arranmore Ireland
3									do wife 4811	MARY J		23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
4									do sister 4812	ELLEN J		21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
5									GREEN 4813	MARY J		23		F	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Kat. Green, Arranmore
6									JENSEN 4841	SVEND.		28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England	London	Father Henrik Jansen Stege Denmark
7									BOHL 4842	ALBERT.		43		M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Engl	English	-do-	Liverpool	MOTHER: MARGT BOHL 60 BEACON ONE LIVERPOOL
8									~~JENSEN~~ SUBBON 4843	ISABELLA		43		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	do	-do-	DAUGHTER, ELLEN CORNISH Rd. Port-Sunlight.
9									SMITH 4844	EDWIN Gillbody		27		M	M	Riveter	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	Ireland	Belfast	WIFE ELLEN SMITH 61 OGILVIE ST: BELFAST
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			

Edw Gillbody 4/6/20

EXAMINED, 9 ALIENS, 9 ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B, 16th APRIL, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Step father															
		319373.							PARENTS C.A. FREEMAN.				affidavit on file											
1	MICH	DETROIT	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO			55 SPRUCE ST. DETROIT. MICH	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
		319367					1913		BROTHER, ED DUFFY										AT					
2	ILL	CHICAGO	✓	SELF	40	YES	1917 4 mos.	CHICAGO ILL	916 ERNST Ave Chicago	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NIL	IRELAND	ARRANMORE
3	"	do	✓	husb.	~~35~~	NO				NO	NO	NO	✓	do	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	do	NIL	do	do
		319368																	DK					
4	do	do	✓	~~husband~~ self	32	NO				NO	NO	NO	✓	do	NO	5	7	FAIR	do.	do	NIL	do	do
		319369							father, Married ✓										DK					
5	do	do	✓	do	40	NO				NO	NO	NO		do	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GREY	NIL	do	do
		319372							~~No address~~, Jr. Clerk. Farmer															
6	CAL	POTTERVILLE	✓	do ✓	1000	NO.			Porterville, Calif.	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	6	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DENMARK	VANDINGTON
		319374							NO. address															
7	OHIO	CLEVELAND	✓	do ✓	200	NO			may go to address below	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	5	5½	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NIL	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND
		319375							BROTHER Louis Roach															
8	do	do	✓	do ✓	80	NO			2140 W 29th ST. CLEVELAND.	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	5	5	do	do	do		Eng	Barrow in Furness
		319370							COUSIN Wm McDOUGALL															
9	MINN	DULUTH	YES	do ✓	60	NO			422 N 54th AVE, W. Duluth. Minn	ND	NO	NO		do	NO	5	10	PALE	BRO.	BRO		ENGLAND	Barrow in Furness
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Life	Yes	No	No
2	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, G E Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Ammedon from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Ufford, 1920

at St John N.B.

J M Millar
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE B. CAITHNESS., Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Caithness

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APRIL., 19 20.

at ST JOHN, N. B.

W M Mclaw

Judge in Chy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List "A". A to K. INDEXED
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., APRIL, 9TH, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit	5413.	Ashworth	Alice.	32	6.	F.	M.	Wife.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England.	English.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Husband. James. Heléyburn. West Vancouver. BC.	Mich.	Detroit
Transit	Under 16	"	Irene.	3		S		Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5414.	Entered by Error. Head tax refunded. not going to U.S.		35		M.		Wife.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	"	Boston.	Husband David. 1536. Vine St. Vancouver.	"	"
4		"	Catherine.	4	6.	"		Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Margaret.	2	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5415.	Dodds	George William	52	3	M.	M.	R'way Shunter	"	"	"	England.	English.	Eng.	Doncaster.	Mother, Ellen. 170. Bentick St Doncaster.	Wash	Mt Vernon
7	5416.	"	Tabitha.	52	2	F.	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ronald.	7		M.	S.	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5417.	"	Winifred.	23		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5418.	Parry	Nancy Lee.	28		F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge-Worth.	Mother, Mrs Wilson. Gateacre Pk. Bridge North.	N.Y.	New York.
11	5419.	Schneider	George Eric.	21.	10.	M.	S.	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham.	Father, Charles. 89. Tavistock Dve Notts.	Touring.	
Transit	5420.	Wishart	Helen	24		F.	S.	Domestic.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, William. 265. Calder St. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	5428.	Calvert	Robert J.	21.		M.	"	Motor Engr.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father David. Calvert, Menbeau, Finaghy. Belfast, Irel	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

Issued by [illegible] Not going to Canada. few week - To return to England via [illegible]
Leaving via Detroit

William Lundell. Insp. Line 13, April 20/20

[illegible] 4/20/20

MANNED, 9 ALIENS, 9 ADMITTED, 9
BOARD, — U.S. CITIZENS, — Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN. N. B., APRIL 20TH, 1920., *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	319376 Yes	Husband.	Yes $50	Yes		No.	Friends, Mrs H.L. Parker 122. Cedarhurst Pl. Detroit. Transit to Vancouver	Yes.	Indef.	ne.	ne.	n.	ne.	ne.	ne.	Good	No.	5	1.	Frsh.	D.B.	Blue.	None.	Eng.	Manchester.
2	"	Father	"	"		"	" " Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Jan 4th '20			Canada.	Edmonton.
3	ne.	Husband.	yes	Transit.			Mrs H.L. Parker. 122. Cedarhurst Pl. Detroit.	Landed at Quarantine										5	6.	Rud.	Brn.	Grey	None.	Scot.	Greenock.
4	"	"	"				" "	Child suffering from Scarlet Fever																"	
5	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Yes	Self.	300	ne.		ne.	Brother. Charles. Mt Vernon. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud.	Gry.	Blue.	None.	Eng.	London.
7	"	Husband	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	Eng.	Leicester.
8	"	Father	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair		Eng.	London.
9	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair.	Brn	Brn.	None.	Eng.	Doncaster.
10	ne	319378 Self.	300	"		"	Husband. Loch Anderson Parry. 31/E.17th St. New York.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Fsh	Brn	Grey.	None.	Eng.	Pattingham
11	"	Father	"	"		"	Touring.	"	1month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fsh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Eng.	Leytonstone.
12	Intended yes	319379 Husband	100	"		"	Sister Mrs H.L. Parker, Transit to Edmonton N.S. 122. Cedarhurst Pl. Detroit.	No	Leave.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rud.	Aub.	Grey.	None.	Scot.	Glasgow.
13	To Toronto ne.	319380 Father	$60.	"		"	Friend. David Gorman, Maplewood Ave, Detroit. Mich.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ire.	Belfast.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull. Master, of the "METAGAMA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APRIL., 1920.

at ST JOHN. N. B.

W. Millard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Caithness, Surgeon of the "ERETAGANA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 1920 19

at ST JOHN. N. B.

J. Miller
Asst Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ERETAGANA APR 20 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	9	—	9	2	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	1	19	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	28	—	28	13	—	—	—	2	—

Head tax — 13
Transits — 2
Under 16 — 13
28

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 28

Further examined 28
Detained —
28

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	28	28					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28	28	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14
527

19—620

RECEIVED
APR 22 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Vol.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., APRIL. 9TH 1920., 191

14—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Nr. 45		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5424.	Warwick Warick mother of 4	Sarah. ✓	51.		F.	M.	None Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Nevinger, Mo.	Sister Mrs Fanny Jane Weightman Husband. John. Nevinger Miss. Kirby, Brook St.	Mo	Miss Nevinger
2	Under 16	" child of 4	William. ✓	15	8	M.	S	Student Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Father.	"	"
3	Under 16	" "	Norman ✓	12	7	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5425.	Warwick Warick.	James. ✓	47	34	M.	M.	Coal miner.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada.	English.	"	"	Aunt	"	"
5	5426.	Warick. wife of 4	Sarah. ✓	35.	5	F.	"	None Wife.	"	"	"	Canada England.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	" child of 4	Sarah. ✓	10		"	S	Student Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5423.	Knowles with #18	Esther. ✓	31.	1	"	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Oldham.	Mother Mrs Isabella Hardman. 26, Morten St Oldham.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	5421.	Smith	Thomas Dadford.	41	2	M.	M.	Metal worker	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Walsall.	Mother, Mrs Clara Smith. 34 Western St Walsall.	"	Paw Paw.
9	5422.	"	Emma ✓	40	2	F.	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Edward James ✓	15.	7	M.	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	Edith ✓	11		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	Jessie. ✓	9.		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	Thomas ✓	7.	8	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	5427.	Belton	Annie.	36	10	F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadminton.	Husband. Joseph. Palmer St. Cottholme.	"	Detroit.
15	Under 16	"	Edna ✓	10	10	"	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	Arnold. ✓	9	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	Joyce. ✓	4.	7	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Knowles with #1	Hilda. ✓	5	9	F.	S	Child.	Yes	✓	Yes	"	"	"	Oldham	Travelling with Mother. see line. 7.	"	Detroit.
19	5429.	Salmie	Eine Johannes ✓	19.	9	M.	S.	Metal Mechanic	Yes	Finnish Norweigan.	"	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Wasa.	Grandmother, Masia Keyula. Onkilakalentie. 25. Wasa, Finl.	Minn.	Duluth
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	45	NOT USED																

CA-23-77071-10/18/39 Cert

505th El Paso 9-10-39 Cert file 5-530.

Under 16

CA 6/18/20 Minn

Metal Workers

Finnish

William Lundell, Insp April 19/20

J. J. Millard
4/20/20
7 to 18

EXAMINED 19 ALIENS 19 ADMITTED 19
REMAINING — U. S. CITIZENS — DEBARRED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N. B., APRIL, 19TH, 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
To Chicago 1	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	13 - Miss.	1907 Aug 1919 Aug Nov Ohio	Returning to own Home. Nevinger. Missouri	No.	Perm.	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None.	5	6	Med Fr	Gry	Gry.	None.	Eng.	Flimby.
2	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			/	"	"	"	"	
4	"	319382 Self.	"	"		1907 Oct 1919 "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	"	Canada.	Sherbrook
5	"	Husband.	"	"			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Eng.	Flimby.
6	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	
7	yes	319385 Husband.	40	No.	No.		Husband. Saml. 220 Davidson Ave Detroit. Mich.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	LBrn	Gry.	"	Eng.	Vale. Birch
8	"	319386 Self.	120	Yes	No.	No.	Father in Law. Ed Ellis. Paw Paw Mich. Harris	"	"	✓	"	"			"	"	"b	"	5	7.	"	Dk	"	"	Eng.	Walsall.
9	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fsh	Dk.	Brn.	"		"
10	"	Father	"	✓			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Brn	✓			"
11	"	"b	"	✓			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	fair	/			"
12	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	✓			"
13	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	✓	Blue			"
14	"	319384 Husband 1065		No.	NO.	No.	Sister Eliz. Isherwood. 280 Lantz Ave. Detroit.	Yes	1 yr Indef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Eng.	Egerton.
15	"	Father	"	✓			"	/	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"			fair	✓	✓		Eng.	Belton.
16	"	"	"	✓			"	-	/	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓			"
17	"	"	"	✓			"	/	/	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	-	✓		Eng.	Cornhulme
18	See line 7. travelling with Mother.						father see #7	hw	der	yes	-	-			-	-	-	-			-	✓	Blue		Eng	Warneth
19	"	319387 Father	65. yes	No.	No.		Father Thomas Salmie. 340. 1st Ave E Duluth. Minnesota	go	Perm Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Finland	Wasa.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL. MASTER., of the "METAGAMA"., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APRIL. 1920., 19

at ST JOHN. N. B.

J M McCaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Digby,

Halifax, N.S.,

April 22, 1920.

CLASS	Manifests.	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

15
521

RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HALIFAX, N. S.

S. S. "DIGBY" sailing from Liverpool Eng., ..., 19 20, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ APR 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livermore	Edith	49		F	S	July 19th. 1870 San Francisco Cal.	Embassy Passport No 4564 Berne Switzerland Jan- 20, 1920	1045 Vallejo St, San Francisco C
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								

Demand Akerlund
Immig. Insp'r.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Boston

Montreal Que

April 19 20

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None

V

16
521

RECEIVED
APR 3 7 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

V

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O. order 103816	Primary P.J.S. Anderson	Thornton	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rockport	Wife - Florence Andrews Rockport - Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
9116 2	A.B.O. Co. No. 22 Helmer Co.	Primary P.J.S. Hurst	James Henry	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Club Island	Father - Henry Hurst Club Island - Ont. Canada	Mass	Springfield
9118 3	No. 7	Primary P.J.S. Mrs. Thall	Elizabeth	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Brother - Mrs. Mc Phail Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
4	P.O. No. 104016	Primary P.J.S. Seneca	Cecil	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grenadier Island	Father - Anthony Seneca Grenadier Island, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay
5	P.O. No. 104192	Primary P.J.S. Roncourt	Wilfred	24		"	"	Upholsterer & Trimsmith	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Charles Roncourt 318 des Rabliers St. Montreal	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1920. 491

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	6 mos	Rochester 1916-17	5/1917	Cousin — Fred Slate Alexandria Bay N.Y. R.2 Box 135 Hamilton Rd	No	Pleasure	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	170 lbs	Canada	Rockport
2	"	Father	$50	"	2 mos	Visit only 1919	2/1919	Father, Orchard Springfield Mass	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight Lameness Right Leg Injury England	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		"	Kingston
3	"	Self	$100	"	Alex. Bay	Visit only	10/1918	Niece — Mrs. Emil Bookmiller	yes	4 or 5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med.	"	Brn.		"	Athens
4	"	"	10	"			8/1/1919	Sister — Mrs. Fred Daley Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	Pleasure	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	140	"	Island
5	"	"	28	no				Friend — Mrs. Alex Quesl Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Black	125	"	Quebec
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay	3/24/1920	Row boat	3/26/1920
2	"	8/24/1919	motor boat	3/27/1920
3	"	9/6/1919	H.B.L. Riverside	4/6/1920
4	"	4/10/1920	Skiff	4/10/1920
5	"	4/23/1920	Motor boat	4/23/1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

H. B. L. = Holmes Boat Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	M.C.R.R.	Mc Laughlin a. Mc	John	28	-	M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thelford Mines P.Q.	Uncle: Joseph Mc Laughlin Thelford Mines P.Q Canada	N.H.	Littleton
12195 2	-1880																	
569	M.C.R.R.	Mc Laughlin a. Mc	Louis	18	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Joseph Mc Laughlin Thelford Mines P.Q Canada	"	Berlin
12195 3	-1881																	
569	M.C.R.R.	" a. Mc	Ellen. Mrs.	62	-	7	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Mc Laughlin Thelford Mines P.Q Canada	"	Littleton
12195 4	-1882																	
569	M.C.R.R.	Roberge a. Mc	Ellen	about 18	-	"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St Fortunat P.Q.	Father: Louis Roberge St Fortunat P.Q Canada	Me.	Biddeford
12195 5	-1883																	
569	M.C.R.R.	" a. Mc	Emilie	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Roberge St Fortunat P.Q Canada	"	"
12195 6	-1884																	
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Alma	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.	Father: Edward Garneau St Ferdinand P.Q Canada	"	"
12198 9	-1887	Garneau																
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	George	24	-	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.	Father: Telais Blouin St Ferdinand P.Q Canada	"	"
12197 0	-1499	Blouin																
569	M.C.R.R.	" a. Mc	Alice	20	-	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Telais Blouin St Ferdinand P.Q Canada	"	"
12198 1	-1600																	
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Albert	22	-	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes		1-125157	"	2-16-34 Dom	"	St Eloi P.Q	Father: Octave Baron St Eloi P.Q Canada	"	"
12198 2	-1601	Baron																
— 10	M.C.R.R. 2383	Hoult	Honore	79	-	"	M	Gentleman Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien P.Q.	Son-in-law: Celior Ouimet St Julien P.Q Canada	"	"
— 11	M.C.R.R. 2384	"	Mary	75	-	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien P.Q.	Same as husband: "	"	"
12	Can. Cy Money Order A-4795031	Ellingwood H.T.M.	Wesley	43	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Hereford P.Q.	Father: John Ellingwood Hereford P.Q Canada	N.H.	Colebrook
13	Can. Express Money Order A-4795037	" H.T.M.	Annie	41	-	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband: "	"	"
14	Under 16 Years	" H.T.M.	Laura	13	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father: "	"	"
15	Under 16 Years	" H.T.M.	Emiline	12	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father: "	"	"
16	Under 16 Years	" H.T.M.	Charles	7	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father: "	"	"
17	Under 16 Years	" H.T.M.	Elmer	6	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father: "	"	"
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Joseph	42	-	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Father in law: Henry Brew Weedon P.Q Canada	Mass.	Attleboro
12197 1	-1604	Courchesne																
569	M.C.R.R.	" a. Mc	Odelie	34	-	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband: "	"	"
12197 2	-1605	"	Joseph Elias	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father: "	"	"
" 21	Under 16 Years	" a. Mc	Marie Rose	15	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father "	"	"
" 22	Under 16 Years	" a. Mc	Francis Marie	13	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father "	"	"
" 23	Under 16 Years	" a. Mc	Henrietta	11	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father "	"	"
" 24	Under 16 Years	" a. Mc	Aline	10	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father "	"	"
" 25	Under 16 Years	" a. Mc	John	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father "	"	"
569	P.Q.M.C.R.	H.D.L.																
28923	17693	Coupal	Damien	35	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Father: Alex Coupal Coaticook P.Q Canada	N.H.	Colebrook
569	P.Q.M.C.R.	H.D.L.																
28924	17694	"	Ascilie	24	-	F	"	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband "	"	"
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Leo	19	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Garthby P.Q.	Father: Emile Beaudoin Garthby P.Q Canada	Me.	Biddeford
12197 7	1885	Beaudoin																
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Annette	14	-	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.	Father: Osias Fichel St Ferdinand P.Q Canada	"	Sanford
12197 8	1891	Fichel																
569	M.C.R.R.	a. Mc	Odule	21	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard P.Q.	Father: Francis Rheaume St Bernard P.Q Canada	"	Biddeford
12197 9	1606	Rheaume																
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 ~~191~~

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether from intention or solicitation a contract laborer? (See contract labor law.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention or solicitation a contract laborer? (See contract labor law.)	Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether from intention or solicitation a contract laborer? (See contract labor law.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Aunt: Mrs Williams Wright																			
1	Yes	Self	$90.00	Yes	1906	Littleton	Sept. 1914	8 Pike Ave. Littleton, N.H.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Canada	Nr. Broughton P.Q.
2	"	"	$35.00	"	1917 1918	Berlin	July 1918	Uncle: Joseph Feeley 109 Emery St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	St Sylvester P.Q.
3	"	"	$240.00	"	1901 1914	Littleton	March 1914	Sister: Mrs Williams Wright 8 Pike Ave. Littleton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	St Sylvester P.Q.
4	"	"	$30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Moir Lavoy 24 Arsin Ave. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Fortunat P.Q.
5	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Moir Lavoy 24 Arsin Ave. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat P.Q.
6	"	"	$35.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Amanda Callender 13 Emery St Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Ferdinand P.Q.
7	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Fardinant Martineau 17 Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brown	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.
8	"	"	$35.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Fardinant Martineau 17 Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.
9	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Ormedas Paquette 18 Cole St Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Elois P.Q.
10	"	"	$300.00	Yes	1898 1900	Biddeford	Aug 1900	Sister: Simeon Hout 68 Hay St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Julien P.Q.
11	"	Husband	No	"	1887 1900	"	Aug. 1900	Same as husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien P.Q.
12	"	Self	"	—	—	—	—	Friend: George Blodgett Columbia, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	"	Derville P.Q.
13	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	" "
14	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hereford P.Q.
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$100.00	Yes	1901 1901	Worcester Mass	June 1901	Uncle: Alfred Martin 65 Forest St. Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Weedon P.Q.
19	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Same as husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Self	$100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother: Napoleon Coupal Colebrook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
27	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Same as husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Barford P.Q.
28	"	Self	$85.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Albert Dercher 17 Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.
29	"	Father	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Peter E. Cookson 30 Highland Ave Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.
30	"	Self	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Henry Rheaume 126½ Alfred St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brun	Brun	"	"	St Bernard P.Q.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. *	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C.R.R.	Aug 25/19
2			"	Aug. 25/19
3			"	Aug. 25/19
4			"	Aug. 25/19
5			"	Aug. 25/19
6			"	Aug 25/19
7			"	Aug 26/19
8			"	Aug 26/19
9			"	Aug. 26/19
10			"	March 26/20
11			"	March 26/20
12			W. R.	March 26/20
13			"	" "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			M.C.R.R.	Aug. 28/19
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			W.R.	Aug. 28/19
27			W. R.	Aug. 28/19
28			M.C.R.R.	Aug. 29/19
29			"	Aug. 29/19
30			"	Aug. 30/19

* M.C.R.R = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

109

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

109

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.R.R.	Stevens jag	Albert J. ✓	27	-	M	M	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Danville P.O.	Father: George Stevens Danville P.O. Canada	Vt.	Pittsburg
2	M.C.R.R. 2326	" jag	Martha wife	24	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
3	M.C.R.R. 2386	Bernier jag	Julis ✓	76	-	M	Wid.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Same as husband Husb: Omer Bernier Riviere du Loup P.Q. Can.	Me.	Brunswick
569 12197	M.C.R.R. 1892	Dubois a. boy	Napolion ✓	34	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Gaspe P.Q.	Brother: Pierre Dubois Gaspe P.Q. Canada	"	Biddeford
569 12197	M.C.R.R. 1893	" a. boy	Delina wife	31	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same as husband	"	"
" 6	Under 16 years	" a. boy	Ernest son	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same as father	"	"
" 7	Under 16 years	" a. boy	Delina daughter	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same as father	"	"
" 8	Under 16 years	" a. boy	Omar son	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same as father	"	"
" 9	Under 16 years	" a. boy	Melia daughter	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same as father	"	"
10	M.C.RR 2391	Paquette jag	Mary L. ✓	52	-	F	Wd.	Home	"	"	Yes	"	"	" ✓	Paquetteville	Daughter: Mrs Hiram Bill Paquetteville P.O. Canada	N.H.	Woodsville
11	Under 16 years	" jag	Arina daughter	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
12	Under 16 years	" jag	Rene son ✓	11	-	M			1-1246358		4. 2/16/34	"	"	"		Same as Mother	"	"
569 12197	M.C.R.R. 1608	Dromin jag	Alice ✓	18	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St Malo P.Q.	Father: Joseph Dromin St Malo P.Q. Canada	Me.	Westbrook
569 1219	M.C.R.R. 1609	" jag	Cicel ✓	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St Malo P.Q.	Father: Joseph Dromin St Malo P.Q. Canada	"	"
569 1219	M.C.R.R. 1611	Lemon jag	Lebel ✓	23	-	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	St Felix P.Q.	Mother: Virginia Lemon St Felix de Kingsey P.Q. Can.	"	"
16	M.C.R.R. 2301	Crotneher jag	Louis ✓	52	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Weedon P.Q.	Father: Joseph Brousher Weedon P.Q. Canada	Ct.	Baltic
17	M.C.R.R. 2302	" jag	Mary wife ✓	49	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
18	M.C.R.R. 2303	" jag	Felix son ✓	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
19	M.C.R.R. 2304	" jag	Delina daughter	18	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
20	Under 16 years	" jag	Lena daughter	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
21	Under 16 years	CA1-158150 4/3/35 C.C.	Phillip son	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
22	Under 16 years	" jag	Laura daughter ✓	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
23	M.C.R.R. 2300	Berlow jag	Lea ✓	30	-	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Thelford P.Q.	Father: Joseph Roy Thelford P.Q. Canada	Me	Biddeford
24	Under 16 years	" jag	Willie son	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
25	Under 16 years	" jag	Alice child	4	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
26	Under 16 years	" jag	Eva child	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
27	Under 16 years	" jag	Julia child	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
28	Under 16 years	" jag	Blanche dau.	8/12	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
29	M.C.R.R. 2292	Shink jag	Rosina ✓	23	-	"	M.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	" ✓	Robinson P.Q.	Father: Alfred Laclair Robinson P.Q. Canada	"	Chisholm
30	Under 16 years	" jag	Rosa child ✓	1.6	"	F.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"
		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																

CLASS C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 ~~191~~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to or coming to the United States to stay permanently?	Length of time, other than intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$100.00	Yes	1914 to 1915	Bucksport Me.	Uncle: William H. Thos. Hay Pittsburg, N. H.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Pownalville P.O.
2	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Black	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	1895 to 1918	Brunswick	Dec. 1918	Same as husband Son-in-law: Joseph H. Coulombe 26 Hill St. Brunswick Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Red	Grey	"	"	Lewis P.O.
4	"	"	$150.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Amadore Tetreau 226 Elm St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	St. Lorenzo P.O.
5	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hemlock P.O.
6	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Garthby P.O.
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$60.00	"	—	—	—	Son: Raymond Paquette Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paquetteville P.O.
11	"	Brother	No	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Leda Lavoie 93 King St. Westbrook Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Thetford P.O.
14	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Leda Lavoie 93 King St. Westbrook Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.O.
15	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Rosa Laberge Westbrook Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felix P.O.
16	"	"	$2000	Yes	1916 to 1919	Belfast Me.	Oct. 1919 Daughter: Evelyn Brewster 81 Park St. Belfast Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Weedon P.Q.
17	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	$60.00	"	—	—	—	Same as father Husband: Willie Burton 41 Hill St. Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.Q.
24		Father	No	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Husband	$30.00	Yes	1917 to 1920	Chisholm	Jan. 1920	Husband: A. Shink Chisholm, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson P.Q.
30		Father	No	"	✓	"	"	Same as Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

5

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C.R.R.	March 27/20
2			"	" "
3			"	March 29/20
4			"	Sept 1/19
5			"	" "
6			"	" "
7			"	" "
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10			"	Apr. 2/20
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	Sept. 4/19
14			"	Sept. 4/19
15			"	Sept. 6/19
16			"	Apr. 7/20
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	Apr. 7/20
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	Apr. 9/20
30			"	" "

* M.C.R.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W.R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Beecher Falls, Vt.
April 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	80	80	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	80	80	-	27	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

17
521

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		White-haired boy Blue eyes Fair hair
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	M.C.R.R.	Fayer	Alfred	33	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.	Bro-in-law: Napoleon Hemray Black Lake, P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Berlin	
1	2397	"	Mary wife	34	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
	M.C.R.R.	"	Laurentz child	3/12	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
3	Under 16 yrs																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Doyon	Ernest	26	-	M	"	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	"	St Martins P.Q.	No relatives in Canada	Me.	Lewiston
121999	1900																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Poire	Donat	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Fortunat P.Q.	Father: Raffel Poire St Fortunat, P.Q. Canada	"	Sanford
121981	1619																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Gosselin	Donat	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Fortunat P.Q.	Father: Fred Gosselin St Fortunat, P.Q. Canada	"	Sanford
121980	1612																		
	Am. Cy. to U.S.	Ellingwood	Edgar	19	-	"	"	Farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English	✓	"	Hereford P.Q.	Uncle: John Ellingwood Hereford, P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Colebrook
76	756200																		
	M.C.R.R.	Gosselin	Etienne	65	-	"	M	Farmer	No	—	No	"	French	✓	"	East Broughton P.Q.	Daughter: Virginia Gosselin East Broughton P.Q. Canada	"	Somersworth
8	2340																		
	M.C.R.R.	"	Philomen wife	65	-	F	"	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
9	2341																		
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	Roy	Octave	42	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Black Lake P.Q.	No relatives in Canada	Me.	Rumford
10	1797																		
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	"	Josephine wife	41	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives in Canada	"	"
11	1798																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Bernier	Napolion	24	-	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Isidore P.Q.	Father: ~~Father~~ Napolon Bernier St Isidore d'Auhland P.Q.	N.H.	Groveton
121994	1906																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Bernier	Cyrill	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Isidore P.Q.	Father: Napolon Bernier St Isidore d'Auhland P.Q.	"	"
121992	1905																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Rouss	Julius	30	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sherbrook P.Q.	Brother: Louis Rouss Sherbrook, P.Q. Canada	Me.	Lewiston
121985	1908																		
	M.C.R.R.	Trolleur	Auguste	30	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Father: Napolion Trolleur Coaticook P.Q. Canada	Vt	Beecher Falls
15	2358																		
	M.C.R.R.	"	Cecile wife	25	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
16	2359																		
	Under 16 yrs	"	Domenic child	3/12	-	M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
17																			
	Under 16 yrs	"	Donat child	3/12	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
18																			
569	M.C.R.R.	Gognow	Joseph	20	-	M	"	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	"	St Patrice P.Q.	Father: Alexander Gognow St Patrice, P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Lincoln
121987	1620																		
569	M.C.R.R.	Gognow	Wilfred	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father: Alexander Gognow St Patrice, P.Q. Canada	"	"
121986	1616																		
21.		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April, 1920,* ~~191~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	1917 to 1920	Berlin	March 1920	Home: 79 Granite St Berlin N.H.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Black Lake PQ
2	"	Husband	No	"	1917 to 1919	"	Dec. 1919	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	No	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$75.00	Yes	1917 to 1919	Lewiston	Apr. 1917	Uncle: Joseph Groulx 16 Broad St Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Victor P.Q.
5	"	"	$44.00	"	1915 to 1919	Sanford	Apr. 1918	Bro-in-law: George Fortier Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat PQ
6	"	"	$45.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Joseph Groulin Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat PQ
7	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Father: Wesley Allingwood Columbia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford P.Q.
8	"	"	$2500.00	Yes	1910 to 1914	Somerset	Sept. 1914	Son: Joseph Groulin Franklin St Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	East Broughton
9	"	Husband	No	"	1910 to 1914	"	Sept. 1914	Same as husband Rumford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$3200.00	Yes	1878 to 1888	Berlin	Jan 1888	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ
11	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ
12	"	Self	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Cigare Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Isidore P.Q.
13	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Cigare Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore P.Q.
14	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Brother: George Roues 30 Howard St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	brn	"	"	Sherbrook P.Q.
15	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Wilfred St James Bearker Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
16	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: William Boyard Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Calixte P.Q.
20	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: William Boyard Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Calixte P.Q.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C. RR*	Apr. 14/20
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	Sept. 10, 1919
5			"	Sept. 11/19
6			"	Sept. 11/19
7			W. R.	Apl. 12/20
8			M.C. RR	Apr. 15/20
9			"	" "
10			"	Jan. 15/20
11			"	" "
12			"	Sept. 17/19
13			"	Sept. 17/19
14			"	Sept. 19/19
15			"	Apr. 22/20
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	Sept. 23/19
20			"	Sept. 23/19
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* M.C. R.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			Filed	Number					1920	
1		White	Emma J	41		f			B S I								Mar	25	
2		Koncki	Peter V	37		m			"								"	25	
3		McCaffery	Wm J	18		"			"								"	27	
4		Carey	Florence E	39		f			"								"	29	
5		Heitner	Ephraim	38		m			"								"	31	
6		Humphreys	Wm E	33		"			"								Apr	1	
7		"	Adeline	40		f			"								"	1	
8		"	Violet	6		"			"								"	1	
9		VanLeyden	Emma J	30		"			"								"	1	
10		Smith	Ruby	37		"			"								"	1	
11		"	Marion	68		"			"								"	1	
12		Nicholas	Elaine V	25		"			"								"	2	
13		Tatarczuk	Harry	26		m			"								"	2	
14		Chopak	Katie	21		f			"								"	2	
15		"	Violet	2		"			"								"	2	
16		Kapusta	Joseph	26		m			"								"	2	
17		"	Mary	27		f			"								"	2	
18		"	Annie	6		"			"								"	2	
19		"	Rosa	4		"			"								"	2	
20		Webb	Thomas	33		m			"								"	3	
21		"	Ruth	27		f			"								"	3	
22		Buck	Thomas	31		m			"								"	3	
23		Waylin	Susan	44		f			"								"	3	
24		Watkins	Iggie	27		"			"								"	3	
25		"	Dalcous	2		"			"								"	3	
26		Piggot	Hamilton	21		m			"								"	3	
27		Hewett	Beatrice	37		f			"								"	3	
28		Greet	Simon	52		m			"								"	5	
29		"	Victoria	53		f			"								"	5	
30		Arkhora	Lilian	24		"			"								"	5	
		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any part of head taken off.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer or otherwise for a definite or temporary purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

~~Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,~~ are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0r A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending									1920	
1		Wilson	Mary	59		f			B & W.								Apr.	7	
2		Kitchig	Ethel	28		f			"								"	7	
3		Adam	Jack	26		m			"								"	10	
4		Mason	Alan	18		"			"								"	13	
5		Black	Lulu	37		f			"								"	15	
6		"	Robert	1		m			"								"	15	
7		Baryluk	Anna	37		f			"								"	16	
8		Fry	Emma	54		"			"								"	16	
9		"	Alfred	15		m			"								"	16	
10		"	Violet	11		f			"								"	16	
11		Wojcjak	Kilko	37		m			"								"	17	
12		"	Anna	29		f			"								"	17	
13		"	Ludwiga	7		"			"								"	17	
14		"	Victoria	3		"			"								"	17	
15		"	Agastacia	1/12		"			"								"	17	
16		Lorrock	Leonard	28		m			"								"	18	
17		Lukac	Antony	27		"			"								"	18	
18		Beadsmore	Elise	33		f			"								"	19	
19		Hay	John	29		m			"								"	19	
20		"	Bessie	24		f			"								"	19	
21		Polvin	Edgar	02		m			"								"	19	
22		Marrier	Donat	02		"			"								"	20	
23		Moore	William	27		"			"								"	20	
24		Montague	Sydney	27		"			"								"	21	
25		Needleman	John	20		"			"								"	21	
26		Cox	Stanley	24		"			"								"	21	
27		Gordon	Margaret	28		f			"								"	23	
28		Summers	Annie	22		"			"								"	24	
29		Newson	Marjorie	03		f			"								"	24	
30		Dockabor	Edward	19		m			"								"	24	
		NOT USED																	
	52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether in transit to some other country, state if so, and which country, to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			File	Number					1920.	
1		~~Ireas~~	~~Herman~~	~~54~~		~~m~~			Onapplication			~~11094~~	~~790~~						
2		"	~~Esther~~	~~37~~		~~f~~													
3		Renzetti	Guiseppe	17		m			"	"		11094	1370					Mar 27	
4		Barnes	John H.	36		"			"	"		"	1334					Apr 1	
5		~~Graham~~	~~Dora~~	~~14~~		~~f~~			"	"		"	1357						
6		McGhee	William	20		m			"	"		"	1333					"	3
7		"	James C.	22		"			"	"		"	1333					"	3
8		West	Harold D.	24		"			"	"		"	1354					"	8
9		Briggs	Charles	23		"			"	"		"	1367					"	11
10		MacNicoll	Wilfred	22		"			"	"		"	1363					"	12
11		McCauley	Alfred Mc.	47		"			"	"		"	1371					"	13
12		Johnson	James E.	22		"			"	"		"	1404					"	15
13		McCabe	William J.	24		"			"	"		"	1435					"	23
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	53	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to return to a country whence he has been previously admitted to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 04

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Mondadistical					Debarred				1920	
1		Johnston	Samuel G	43		M											Mar	26	
2		Green	Albert J	15		"											"	27	
3		Millar	Thomas J	18		"											"	27	
4		McNamara	Matthew J	20		"											"	27	
5		Blackburn	Thomas	18		"											"	27	
6		Beckie	Hermans	25		"											"	30	
7		Harris	Joseph	53		"											"	30	
8		Hughes	Robert	32		"											"	31	
9		Goetz	Herman	35		"											Apr	1	
10		Johnson	Romeo	18		"											"	2	
11		Madaffari	Guiseppe	48		"											"	3	
12		Spasc	Vangel	28		"											"	3	
13		Vaulano	Vincenzo	23		"											"	7	
14		Anastasio	Massimo	29		"											"	7	
15		Deloiscio	Giacomo	57		"											"	7	
16		Gladischuk	Luka	27		"											"	10	
17		Dubin	Ettel	45		f											"	10	
18		Angelo	Dominic	17		m											"	14	
19		Gallagher	Mary J	35		f											"	15	
20		Robins	Andrew	28		m											"	17	
21		"	Lena	26		f											"	17	
22		"	Margaret	5		"											"	17	
23		"	Lillian	3		"											"	17	
24		"	Frederick	8		m											"	17	
25		Farber	David	55		"											"	19	
26		Philips	Charles	23		"											"	22	
27		Dunn	Margaret	28		f											"	22	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	53	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the country to return to a family residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—478

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C-P-O-S LINE SS. CO.

344

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC 9663	Bodkin	Madeleine	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Benj. Bodkin 41 Lordship Lane, London, Eng	Canada		Yes
2	MC 9685	Moore	Edith	32		F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	"	Mother, Martha, 54 Oldsworth Rd., Halefax, England	Canada		"
3	MC 9670	Paterson	Robert	25		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Aunt, Jennie Paterson, Paisley, Scotland	Pa	New Eagle	"
4	MC 5863	Atkinson	Eva A.	17		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Robert B. Atkinson Leeds, England	Canada		"
5	MC 9915	Vinyard	Ruby	12		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	England Leave U.S. at	Barbingside	None	Pa	Philadelphia	"
6	MC 9953	Peacock	Arabelle	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle - Nielson Peacock Rutherglen, Glasgow, Scotland	Canada		"
7	MC 9973	Boorsaayer	Eleanor J.	27		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	Holland	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Robert Chisholm 36 Wafen St., Castleton, Isle of Man, Eng.	N.Y.	Sharps Loaf	"
8	MC 9979	Alton	Alfred	29		M	S	Black-smith	"	"	"	England	"	Leave U.S. at (?)	Toronto	Mother - Florence Alton Church St., Alcombury, Eng.	Canada		"
9	MC 9	Bright	Bertha	21		F	"	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at Buffalo	Belleville	Mother - Annie Bright London, England	Canada		"
10	MC 54	Craig	Jeanie	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - Robert Craig 113 Hospital St., Leith, Scot.	Pa	Munhall	"
11	MC 68	Rogers	Hunter C.	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Leave U.S. at	West York	Wife - Edith Cockram Surrey, England	England		"
12	MC 68	Harris	Eva M.	20		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at	Buffalo	Aunt - Miss Thomas Pinxnds, England	Canada		"
13	P.R. MC	#Edington	James H.	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-in-law - Arthur Patrides 480 Elm Park, Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio	Crestline	"
14	MC 97		Eliza	29		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	"
15	Exempt Under 16		Roy A.	16		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Do	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

C/a 8-158081-11-1-38 Buff. 11-2-38 S.T.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Clifford Edington, age 5, from Mill, Ill.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 CLASS B

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Spanish, Italian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Scandinavian, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, South American, Other nationality (state which). (See instructions for full list of races.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has paid for his own ticket or whether it has been paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	No				Transit-Refund A-59274	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Hazl	None	England	Peckham
2	"		70	"				Transit Refund A-59248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	Halifax
3	"		50	"				Bro, Wm, New Eagle, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1867; left leg amputated below knee, does not affect, etc.		5	11	med	"	bro	Left foot off	Scotland	Bells Hill
4	"	"	100	"				Transit-Refund A-59276	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
5	"	Stepfather	←					Stepfather, Christopher C. Cox, 6030 Trinity St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Lt bro	"	"	England	Wolverhampton
6	"	Self	30	"				Transit-Refund A-59282 Bro-in-law, Andrew Leathem	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Husband	-	"				Sugar Loaf, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95+2	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	St Judes
8	"	Self	10	"				Transit-Refund A-57526	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Upminster
9	"	"	35	"				Transit-Refund A-59283	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	None	"	London
10	"	"	65	"				Aunt-Margaret Gallacher 1425-10th Ave, Homestead, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	90	Yes	1907	Various	1905	Transit-Lee Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Fulham
12	"	"	30	No				Transit-Refund A-57284	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dk Br	Brown	"	"	Cardiff
13	"	"	200	No	1913	111		Brother-in-law, Louis Hinbickler Crestline, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Blyriach
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsil
15	"	Uncle	-	"				Uncle - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hednesford
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

. CENTRAL R.R.
ND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
IONAL FERRY

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	St Johns	2/2/20	Melita mc	March 26
2	Montreal	6-5-19	Corsican mc	" 27
3	Quebec	10-31-19	" mc	" 27
4	Montreal	10/6/19	Tunisian mc	" 31
5	Halifax	3-1920	Sicilian mc	April 13 3/11/20
6	St John	12/11/19	Pretorian mc	" 14
7	Quebec	7/19	Melita mc	" 15
8	St John	3/6/20	Scandinavian mc	" 16 3/6/20
9	"	12/27/19	Tunisian mc	" 17 3/20/20
10	"	1/30/1900	Scandinavian mc	" 20
11	St John	3/27/20	Melita	" 20
12	Quebec	10/6/19	Empress France mc	" 21
13	St John	11/10/19	Tranquian mc	" 23
14	"	"	" mc	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show county of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 345		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. 128487	Hammond	Joseph J	66		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife-Sarah Hammond 14 Kelfield Mansions, London, Eng.	England	
2		NOT US																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 CLASS B

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom such sum was furnished.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Ever refused admission to U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-59322	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Canterbury
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

George H. Weber

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax	3/20/20	Satonia	April 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. How, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 346		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to any Consul for a passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	n.c. 9933	631# 359823 B50 4/5/28 Jas Stephenson	Emily]	35		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Marian, Staindrop, England	N.Y.	New York	
2	n.c. 96	Coyle B.I.I.	David]	33		m	m	chemical Foreman	"	"	"	" ✓	Irish	Lapsed U.S. Buffalo to England	Huddersfield	Father - Henry Coyle Strabane, Ireland		Canada	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	57	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Fam.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what languages can he read or write?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether of the intending immigrant's own free will and accord? (See instruction.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	20.	no	—	—	—	Employers, Slone Hospital, New York, N.Y.	✓	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Waived	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	England	Walworth
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refused 1-59323	Yes	Transit	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	W.B.	Blue	"	Ireland	Strabane
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Stanley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
IOWA FERRY

5

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax	9-1919	MC. Baltic	Apr- 13
2	1	2/22/20	Canada MC	3/14/20 11 23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3A

A to E ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Orig.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	m.c.																		
1	5716	King BS.9.	Marion	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indies	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Albert Ross British West Indies	N.Y.	New York	Yes
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, or return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1902-3 1905-09 1911-12	U.S. New York	1912	Husband- William King 531 W 131st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism 9095	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	British West Indies	Barbados
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

51

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax	10/23/19	SS Chadeau	3/8/20 April 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

348

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refused																			
1	m.c. 128419	Zivanovich	Pero	41		M	M	Labor	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Macedonian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife - Dana Zivanovich Kushanshky, Serbia	W.Y.	Lackawanna	W
2	m.c. 9603	Howard	Katherine	34		F	Wid	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Wellesley Singer 30 SW 34 St Washington Dist	"	Forest Hill	"
3	n.y. 118656	Burke	Thomas J	34		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend - R. F. Seysbouth 26 South Drive, Toronto, Ont	W.Y.	Atlantic City	"
4	n.y. 118653	"	Madge	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	Exempt Under 16	"	Thomas	5		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"	"
6	n.y. Exempt Under 16	"	James	3		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
7	G.T. 128422	Turanski,	Nikola	31		"	"	Baker	yes	Russian	yes	Ukrania	Ukrainian		St Catharines	Mother, Julia, Zaderiz, Ukrania	Mass.	Boston	
8	m.c. 9697	Harris	Isaac	33		"	M	Worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Freida Harris 13 West Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont	W.Y.	Buffalo	
9	m.c. 9722	Rennie	John	34		"	"	Machinist Instructor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Came U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	Father - Andrew Rennie Stepmother, Scotland		Canada	
10	m.c. 9742	Sanderson	Benjamin	35		"	Wid	Engineer Stationary	"	"	"	England	English	Came U.S. at Buffalo	London	Father - Joseph Simpson 73 Wood St, London, Eng		Canada	
11	Primary U.C.S. 893	Perks	Robert	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Perks 22 Bruce dale C. Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	"
12	A.L.Co. 4574795	Inwood	John	35		"	M	Craftsman Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Leonora Inwood 130 Portsmouth St, Toronto, Ont	W.Y.	New York	"
13	m.c. 9817	Hermon	Mary A.	28		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kingston	Home	"	Buffalo	"
14	m.c. 9822	Evanoff	George	27		M	S	Labour	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Father - Evan Evanoff Bansco Greece	"	Lackawanna	"
15	n.y. 128465	MacKenzie	Jessie	22		F	"	Telephone Operator	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Home Father - Patrick Fleming	"	Buffalo	"
16	Ticket m.c.	Fleming	Richard	24		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	England	English	Came U.S. at New York	Toronto	9 Cooke St, Manchester Eng.	Eng	England	"
17	Ticket m.c.	"	Emma	23		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Eng	England	"
18	DEBARRED Returned m.c.	Miller	Carl	34		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Thedford	Home	W.Y.	Texas	"
19	m.c. 9440	Harris	George A.	41		"	M	Commission Agent	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law Richard Stapello Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Asbury Park	"
20	m.c. 9908	Moretuzzi	Angelina	30		F	"	Home	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father - Stefano Antonio Codroipo, Italy	W.Y.	Lackawanna	"
21	Exempt Under 16	"	Alfaro	6		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Do	"	"	"
22	m.c. 9917	Babiak	Alex	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	Wife, Anastasia. Kormentz, Podolok, Russia.	"	Buffalo	"
23	m.c. 9929	Bordonaro	Grazia	18		F	"	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Hamilton	Father, Ignazio Delaro, Racalmuto, Italy.		Canada	"
24	m.c. 2308	Pechoha	Luka	26		M	"	Labour	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Came U.S. at Buffalo		Home	W.Y.	Lackawanna	"
25	m.c. 2130	Robins	Walter G.	32		"	M	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother - Henry Robins Belfast, Ireland	"	Ivesdale	"
26	Primary C.T. m.c. 7229	Paris	Rachael	60		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son - John Paris Dupont St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	"
27	m.c. 14	Gallagher	Edward	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	"	Aunt - Anne Conelly 237 King St E, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
28	m.c. 2152	Total	Rose	24		F	"	Home	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Moses Nimber Shishneff, Russia	W.Y.	New York	"
29	Primary C.T. m.c.	Burns	Robert	20		M	S	Student	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father - William Burns Knockmore, Ireland	Mass.	Boston	"
30	Primary N.B. m.c. 2343	Ballantyne	James	28		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - George D. Ballantyne London, England	W.Y.	Rochester	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card No. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor only).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	1919 1920	Lackawanna, N.Y.	3/20	Friend - Nikola Dreshow 425 Main St, Lackawanna N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dk Br.	Blue	None	Serbia	Kushevitsky
2	"	"	20	"	1913 1919	Little Valley N.Y.	12/19	Forest Hills, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.	"	England	Washington
3	"	"	250	"	1919	Atlantic City N.J.	Summer 1919	Home: 260 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Hazel	cut scar left side of face	"	London
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	None	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	4.	"	1917 1920	E. Walpole, Mass.	1-17-20	Friend, Mike Makahon, 8 Bellerica St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	blue		Ukrania	Zadoria
8	"	"	40	"	1920	Buffalo N.Y.	3/20/20	Wife - Minnie Harris 74 Manchester Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	Lesion on forehead	England	Leeds
9	"	"	150	"	Transit thru York		3/13/20	Transit - Refund A-59313	"	Transit thru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	Mole	Scotland	Stranraer
10	"	"	68	"	"		2/25/19	Transit - Refund A-59314	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	150	"	1915 1919	Montreal Can.	10/19/19	Brother - Albert E. Parker 1458 Irving Parkway, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	300	"	1920	New York	1/20	295 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sydham
13	"	Husband	—	"	1911-12 1913-16 1918-20	Various	4/3/20	16 Prospect St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
14	"	Self	9	"	1920	Lackawanna N.Y.	4/4/20	Rooming House - Gates Ave, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br.	"	"	Greece	Bousco
15	"	"	10	"	1907-R 1914-20	Buffalo N.Y.	4/12/20	Sister - Catherine Rose Kinsler 240 Richmond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway
16	"	"	400	"	Transit thru York		1/25/20	Transit - Lee Columbus 12	"	Transit thru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	Scar - under R. jaw Left hand missing	England	Manchester
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - Lee Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	10½	Dark	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	Self	17	"	1886 1919	Various	11/19	Friend - John Lentz Fargo, N.D.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	2039	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Berlin
19	"	"	350	"	1917 1920	Asbury Park N.J.	4/8/20	Wife - Ada Hafrizs 502-6th Ave, Asbury Park, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	England	London
20	"	Husband	—	"	Transit thru York		12/9/19	Sister - Alzira Lefland 621-2nd St, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Codrifo
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	Self	21	"	1919 1920	N.Y. Buffalo,	4-7-20	Roominghouse, 118 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Left thumb amputated	Russia	Karmentz
23	"	Husband	—	"	1920	Boston	Transit	Transit - Refund A-59317	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	brown	none	Italy	Racalmuto
24	"	Self	110	"	1918 1919	Lackawanna N.Y.	3/19	Friend - John Zapchka 159 Ridge Rd, Lackawanna, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Vladivostok
25	"	"	100	"	1918 1919	New Falls N.Y.	3/19	Friend - John A. Schmidt Ivandale, Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	London
26	"	"	200	"	1918 1919	New York	1/19	Daughter - Winifred Cain 586 Westerchester St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Br.	Brown	"	"	Haddonam
27	"	"	150	"	1918 1920	Pittsburg Pa.	4/20	No address	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Shabaw
28	"	"	90	"	1913 1919	New York	5/24/19	Husband - Frank Polak 129-4th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Kishineff
29	"	"	150	"	1917 1919	Various	4/19	Boston Tech. School Boston, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockma
30	"	"	80	"	1913 1918	Pitts.	11/18	No address	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	England	London

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C

14 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	New York	4/25/14	?	March 25
2	~~Montreal~~	6/11	Virginian	" 26
3	?	?	?	" 26
4	?	?	?	" 26
5	?	?	?	" 26
6	?	?	?	" 26
7	St. John	1913	Empress of Ireland	" 27
8	New York	1891	?	" 28
9	"	3/13/20	Manchuria	" 30
10	"	9/27/19	"	" 31
11	Halifax	1907	Empress of Britain	April 3
12	"	1/23/17	Hochelaga	" 5
13	Buffalo	4/5/20	M C R R	" 5
14	Quebec	1912	?	" 5
15	"	1907	Pretorian	" 5
16	New York	1/24/20	Carmania	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	?	?	?	" 8
19	Montreal	1905	?	" 11
20	New York	12/18/19	Taormina	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	Quebec	5-1913	?	" 13.
23	Boston	1-13-20	Cretic	" 13.
24	Halifax	4/14	?	9/12/19 " 14
25	Quebec	5/95	?	9/4/19 " 14
26	"	1908	?	9/10/19 " 14
27	Montreal	1892	?	" 17 9/6/19
28	Halifax	4/13	Virginian	" 17 9/6/19
29	Quebec	6/14	Alsatian	" 17 9/11/19
30	New York	11/13	Manchuria	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m. c. 23	Primary 2.7.8. Castle	Henry ✓	27		M	S	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Blasdell	Friend James H. Olfe Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Blasdell	
2	m. c. 35	Primary 1.P.C. Ceccato	Valentinio ✓	30		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bridgeburg	Brother Luigi Ceccato Trivalto, Udine, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	m. c. 5777	Primary 11.C.S. Strand	Mattie ✓	45		F	W	Domestic Worker	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Brantford	foster Charlotte Stapf Grimstalla, Sweden	West	Boston	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or visiting sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or visiting sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1907	U.S.		Friend - Don Barnes PO Box #275, Blasdell, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kew Castle
2	"	"	100	"	1920	Blasdell	4/1/20	Wife - Teresa Leonardi 45 Edson St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Pisalto
3	"	"	26	"	1900 1919	Boston	5/2/19	Friend - Hannah Thompson #2 - O St., Boston, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fresh	Blue	"	Sweden	Gouttalla
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—66

S 1

Ernest L. Snyder
W. E. Strand
John Reesman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Montreal	1906	? (HC)	April 17
2	New York	4/13	Pocahontas (HC)	" 19
3	Boston	1900	? (HC)	" 20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

350

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
14890	M.C. 2381	Prunaway B.I. Halabunda	Daniel	31		M	D	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Catharines	None wife - Annie Kiel, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
14772	M.C. 2223	Prunaway B.I. Feschenko	Demian	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	"	"	"	
14641	G.T. 96379	Prunaway B.T.R. Wosko	Peter	43		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Mikolai None	"	"	
14851	M.C. 2280	B.S.S. Zurelinsky	Dimitro	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Podolski, Russia.	"	"	
14726	M.C. 2060	B.S.S. Kreingel	Sarah	52		F	wid	H wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	son; Hayny 7 Bellview Ave. Tor. Ont. father - Moses Nieman	"	Brooklyn	
	M.C. 2152	Prunaway K.B. Lalat	Rose	24		F	M	None		Russian						Kashmeff, Russia. Husb - Jgnac		New York	
14944	M.C. 2404	Prunaway C.P. Onbrojcia	Katy	22		F	"	H wife Cup		Polish English		Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	58 Young St; Hamilton, Ont. mother - Inga	"	Buffalo	
14911	M.C. 453	B.S.S. Sank	Joseph	26		M	S	Maker	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Warsaw, Poland. father - Nickele	"	New York	
14920	M.C. 2330	B.S.S. Capua	Francesco	29		"	"	Spinner Dress	"	Italian English	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	Oriolo Cosenza, Italy mother - Frances	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14886	M.C. 2095	B.S.S. Carbineau	Marie	31		F	S	Maker Dress	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Nantes, France	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14801	M.C. 2179	B.S.S. Zakerian	Salomon	26		M	S	Molder	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	None father - Michael Kurpudeu	"	"	
14777	M.C. 2109	B.S.S. Ritari	Victoria	37		F	M	Trimmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Garson Mine	Vasel, Finland grand-father; do	Ill.	Elizabethton	
13	Exempt M.C.	"	Anna	13		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Emma ont.	"	"	
14921	M.C. 2354	B.S.S. Waisanen	Philip	31		M	M	Riveter	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	Toronto	208 Richmond St; Toronto. sister - Mrs. Angelique Pergoulas	Ohio	Ashtabula	
14845	M.C. 2294	B.S.S. Tassos	James	31		"	S	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Metalina, Greece. Father - Andrea Papamanolis	Pa.	Reading	
14871	M.C. 2363	Prunaway K.B. Kisielewski	Thomas	25		"	M	Molder Iron	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Warenchin, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14879	M.C. 2364	B.S.S. "	Felipa	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - Do	"	"	"
14741	M.C. 2150	B.S.S. Vos	Harriett	25		"	"	"	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	None Brother - Mrs. Wilhelmina	Mass.	Boston	"
14910	M.C. 450	Prunaway K.B. Trachtenberg	Rose	30		"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	273 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. Father - Shmeul Friedman	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
14776	M.C. 2244	B.S.S. Friedman	Minnie	21		"	S	Clothing Operator Sweaters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk, Russia wife - Balaja Cotb	"	"	"
14879	M.C. 2259	B.S.S. Coth	Jan	47		M	M	Helper	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Welland	Park St., Welland, Ont. Father - William Burns	"	Buffalo	
14734	M.C. 2281	Prunaway C.P.R. Burns	Robert	20		"	S	Student	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Knockenure, Ireland Father - George Jo. Ballantyne	West.	Boston	
14772	M.C. 2343	Prunaway K.B. Ballantyne	James	28		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	London, England Father - Albert Grieg	N.Y.	Rochester	
14828	M.C. 2238	B.S.S. Grieg	Ignatz	24		"	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeburg	Kiel, Russia Wife - Omaha Tremmo	"	Buffalo	
14800	M.C. 2278	B.S.S. Gzemmo	Eugenio	42		"	"	Cook	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Morano, Italy Cousin - Isaac Bieke	"	New York	
14697	M.C. 2106	Prunaway G.T.C. Istitz	Abraham	31		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sompolno, Russia Father - Alfred Jennings	"	Rochester	
14831	M.C. 2258	B.S.S. Jennings	Beatrice	21		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	170 Butler St., Bradford, Eng. Wife - Maria Kowalchuk	"	Dunkirk	
14903	M.C. 2307	B.S.S. Kowalchuk	Kolenik	27		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Chorsers, Grodno, Russia	"	Lackawanna	
14876	M.C. 2376	B.S.S. Kulick	Joseph	22		"	S	Hat Maker	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	None Father - Frank Ladny	"	Buffalo	
14915	M.C. 2328	B.S.S. Ladny	Mike	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Gmeinggud, Poland	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
	61	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the alien can read or write any language, so state. If he cannot read or write, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has gone sufficient money to pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	None	?	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
2	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	"	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	"	"	Kiel
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Krzemenchug Podolsk
4	"	"	25	Yes	Friend	Portland Me	3/20	Friend. Thomas Kaczynski 46 Hamburg St; Bflo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Podolsk
5	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister - Jennie Braunis 10 or 5-41st St; Bklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	933	No	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Raygorod
6	"	"	90	Yes	1913	New York N.Y.	8/24/19	Husb. Sarah 179-4th St. E.6, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kishineff
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Joseph Stankiewicz 544 Perry St; Bflo, N.Y.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sublin
8	"	"	130	Yes	Friend	New York N.Y.	5/14	Cousin - Henry Sawicz 179 E. 14th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Warsaw
9	"	"	80	"	"	"	12/13	Bro - Antonado 2001 S. 11th St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Oviola
10	"	"	78	No			—	Friend - Mrs. Chego 7850 Elmwood Ave Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	"	"	France	Monroe
11	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Friend - Hyman Bakerman 88 Broadway; Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Erzeroum
12	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Husband - Tom Elizabethtown, Ill.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Vasa
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father; do Friend: Joseph Sane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	-
14	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	301 Seba St; Ashtabula, O. Cousin - Peter Gudale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Smorgok
15	"	"	100	Yes	Friend	New York N.Y.	1/14	112 N. 7th St; Reading, Pa. Brother - Joseph Wisniewski	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Gy	"	Greece	Pergan
16	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	138 Peter St., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	Poland	Tereshany
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Leo Husband - Christian Box	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emigo Baker	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oshek
18	"	Self	100	Yes	Transit	New York	5/13	76 Cedar St, Symmonell Mass Husband - Abe Trachtenberg	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1009	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
19	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	354-2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister - Sarah Shumukler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Odessa
20	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	427 Osborne St, Brooklyn N.Y. Daughter - Mary Jane Cott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Minsk Petra
21	"	"	23	Yes	Transit 1917	New York	3/10	99 Thompson St, Buffalo, N.Y. Boston Tech School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Roumania	Khmielnik
22	"	"	150	"	1919	Lancaster Pa.	2/19	Boston, Mass.	No	Amusement	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
23	"	"	80	"	1913 1918	Pitts.	11/18	No address	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
24	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	1904 — Friend - Louis Fenato 20	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Dark	Lt Brn	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev
25	"	"	88	Yes	1916	New York	5/16	272 E. 38th St, New York, N.Y. Sister - Ella Levy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Italy	Biella
26	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	42 Scranton St, Wilkesbarre Pa Sister - Ada Kipling	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	6¾	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Sompolno
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	319 Swan St, Jamestown N.Y. Friend - Boris Ruck Lackawanna N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	Bradford
28	"	"	127	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Pryzany
29	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	Portland Me	3/13	Friend - Jad Hyk 138 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sanobrzig
30	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Friend - Jack Kuzenski 1306 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Smierzyce

Shirley J. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

6 Aliens Ernest L. Lyngel
Benjamin F. Fox
David Rehmann
W. Bye
Wm. L.

...TRAL R.R.
...TRUNK R.R.
...ABASH R.R.
...A., FERRY
...ST. LINE

51

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
			m.c.	9/20/19
1	Halifax	1917	?	Apr. 9
			m.c.	9/13/19
2	"	"	Burma	" 9
			R.T.	9/7/19
3	"	2/14	Arcadia	" 9
			m.c.	9/16/19
4	Portland	3/17	?	" 9
			m.s.	8/30/19
5	Halifax	8/04	Empress	" 9
			m.c.	9/6/19
6	"	4/13	Virginian	" 9
			m.c.	9/24/19
7	Quebec	8/17	?	" 9
			m.s.	9/19/19
8	New York	5/14	America	" 9
			m.c.	9/20/19
9	"	12/13	Italia	" 9
			m.c.	9/2/19
10	Montreal	5/16	Champagne	" 9
			m.c.	9/9/19
11	Halifax	1917	?	" 9
			m.s.	9/4/19
12	Montreal	10/06	Virginian	" 9
			m.c.	9/4/19
13	"	"	"	" 9
			m.c.	9/27/19
14	Quebec	5/20/13	?	" 9
			m.c.	9/17/19
15	New York	11/14	Ivernia	" 9
				9/24/19
16	Montreal	7/12/12	Frankfort	" 14
			mc	9/24/19
17	"	6/06	?	" 14
			mc	9/6/19
18	New York	5/13	Noordam	" 14
			mc	9/19/19
19	Halifax	9/2/10	Mauretania	" 14
			mc	9/10/19
20	St. John	12/14	?	" 14
			mc	9/10/19
21	New York	3/10	Panonia	" 14
			mc	9/16/19
22	Quebec	6/14	Alsatian	" 14
			mc	9/21/19
23	New York	11/13	Mauretania	" 14
			mc	9/13/19
24	Halifax	6/12	Saturnia	" 14
			mc	9/16/19
25	New York	1904	?	" 14
			mc	9/14/19
26	Quebec	11/14/06	Kumanto	" 14
			mc	9/15/19
27	Halifax	6/17	Cedric	" 14
			mc	9/18/19
28	"	1913	?	" 14
			mc	9/23/19
29	Portland	3/13	?	" 14
			mc	9/20/19
30	Halifax	3/11	?	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

351

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to Canadian authorities
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refused																			
1	m.c. 2105	Lavery B.S.I.	James	36		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Stevensville	Mother - Jane Lavery 27 U Parade St, Comwall, Eng	Conn	Meridan	
2	m.c. 3197	Penteg B.S.I.	Isadore	36		"	M	Pattenmaker Helper	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Yentie Rimstejd Chedlorta, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
3	m.c. 2329	Hagar B.S.I.	Stefan	24		"	S	Labrer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father - Mikolaj Hagar S Kolvegmus, Poland	"	Buffalo	
4	m.c. 2140	Lesiak B.S.I.	Jozef	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife - Katarzyna Lesiak Bleska Wola, Poland	"	"	
5	m.c. 2088	Lucialli Primary S.B.	Josephine	24		F	"	Home	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	Father - Giacomo Sarghi Piova Dasia, Alexandria, Italy	Mass	Springfield	
6	m.c. 2089	Luciotti Primary S.B.	Giuseppe	34		M	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law - Do Wife - Jennie Asenti	"	"	
7	m.c. 2031	Asenti B.S.I.	John	40		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Canada Father - Ja pop Boldinoff	Ohio	Youngstown	
8	m.c. 2198	Boldisoff B.S.I.	Fredor	26		"	S	Machinist	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Serateff, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	m.c. 2174	Mirovitz B.S.I.	Morris	20		"	"	Tailor	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Yuzz Mirovitz 111 Oxford St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
10	m.c. 2338	Luckman B.S.I.	Oscar	21		"	"	Baker	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Father - David Luckman Zytomar, Russia	"	New York	
11	m.c. 2134	Malishoski Primary S.B.H.	Jachary	27		"	"	Labrer Hospital	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Fort William		"	"	
12	P. R. 44	Figgens Exchange E.Z.R.	John	45		"	M	Attendant	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Campfield	Sister-in-law - Ella Phelps Wife - Yvon Mary Ann Falls, Ont	Pa	Dupmont	
13	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Furlan Passengers Primary C.P.R.	Giuseppe	39		"	"	Labrer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	Mother - Selestia Monnis Campa Wolgano, Italy	Italy	Italy	
14	m.c. 5891	Haldane Primary C.P.R.	Albert J.	32		"	"	Horse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Home	England		
15	m.c. 5892	"	Alice	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	England		
16	P. R. 44	Bouzaayer B.S.I.	Michael	30		M	"	Labrer	"	Engl. Dutch	"	Holland	Spanish	"	Hamilton		N.Y.	Sharon Loaf	
17	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Bochaluk Passengers Primary C.P.R.	Antoni	38		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Josepha Bochaluk Stochuck, Poland	Poland		
18	m.c. 45	Pahkonen B.S.I.	Aksel	30		"	Wdr.	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Father - Jannis Pahkonen Saarijarvi, Vaasaan, Finland	Finland		
19	m.c. 64	Jamison B.S.I.	Kathleen R.	30		F	M	Home	"	English	"	Greece	English	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	m.c. 65	Criticos B.S.I.	Elena	30		"	"	"	"	Greek	Yes	"	Greek	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	m.c. 5779	Thorpe Primary U.C.S.	Emma	50		"	S	Housemaid	"	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Brother - Clarkson Thorpe Bradford, England	R.I.	Providence	
22	m.c. S.S. Ticket	De Maio Primary S.H.	Antonio	45		"	M	Fireman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	New York	Wife - Immigrata De Maio Gargano, Italy	Italy		
23	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Luciani Primary S.H.	Francesco	52		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife - Filomena Luciani Castro Pregnano, Campobasso, Italy	Italy		
24	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Marrone Primary S.H.	Carmine	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother - Domenica Marrone Castro Pregnano, Campobasso, Italy	Italy		
25	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Basford Primary C.J.	Dorothy	35		F	Wid'd	Home	"	English	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Wife - Eliza Powell Southampton, England	England		
26	DEBARRED m.c.	Darlington B.S.I.	Rene	22		M	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Mother - Angia Darlington 15 College St, St Thomas, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	m.c. 90	Degione Primary S.C.H.	Valentino	44		"	M	Brick Layer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Wife - Maria Degione Trasaglie, Udine, Italy	Italy		
28	m.c. 103	McDougall B.S.I.	John	70		"	"	Book Keeper	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Robert McDougall Edenburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Tsieff Primary C.B.	Trifon	45		"	"	Labrer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Nota Tsieff Timnovo, Bulgaria	Bulgaria		
30	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Sengoff Primary C.B.	Trifon	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Wife - Mary Sengoff Timnovo, Bulgaria	Bulgaria		
		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which his transportation or that of any other person has been paid or is to be paid.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which his passage is to be paid.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and, if so, by what transportation company or companies such transportation is entitled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1909 1918	Various	1/18	Uncle - James Quinn 50 E Main St, Winchester, Conn.	Yes	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Blind left eye 972	Blind left eye No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Blind left eye	England	Ludgovan
2	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Cecil Selberting 94 Pennington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	Nose	Poland	Chedlotz
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jack Kuzenski 1306 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blue	"	"		Stolocyny Bielo Wola
4	"	"	60	Yes	Transit New York 4/13			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	
5	"	Husband -	"	"	"	"	10/24/13	Sister - Luigi Piacco 804 182 Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	W.B.	Brown	"	Italy	Rupa Uselia
6	"	Self	300	"	"	"	5/03	Sister-in-law - Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	St Elipito Mare
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/6/14	Friend - John Carasca 23 Front St, Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Roumania	Bistrica
8	"	"	165	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	W.B.	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Melovsia
9	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1918	Brooklyn	8/18	Sister - Bessie Kuarta 429 Osborne St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nose	"	Minsk
10	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend - S. Nowick 567 Hot St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	W.B.	"	"	"	Zytomia
11	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - W. K. Linkhorn 320 E 92nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Hazy	"	"	Konytsa
12	"	"	200	Yes	1908 1917	Various	11/17	Dispensary Hospital Dispensary, Pa.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Tattoo marks back right hand	England	Liverpool
13	"	"	160	"	Transit New York 11/26			Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nose	Italy	Calatafimi Caltiguirs
14	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund # 59318	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Annagh
15	"	Husband -	"	Yes	Transit New York		7/18	Transit - Refund # 59319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Whitewood
16	"	Self	200	"	1908 1917	U.S.	10/17	Brother-in-law Nelson Lemkeen Slinger Loaf, W.I.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis, result of Gas in France 9544		5	5½	"	Dk.B.	Brown	"	Holland	Utrecht
17	"	"	300	"	Transit New York		8/6/11	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Stashuff
18	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund # 59321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	Deformed index finger & thumb L hand	Finland	Saarijara
19	"	Husband -	"	"	—	—	—	Husband - Ina Jamison 62 Clinton St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Nose		England	Liverpool
20	"	"	-	Yes	Transit New York		9/13	Husband - Ina Critten 62 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Red mark left side of face	Greece	Athens
21	"	Self	125	Yes	1890 1898	Providence R.I.	5/14	Friend - Mary Block 59 Comstock Ave, Providence, R.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	Nose	England	Bartley Bridge
22	"	"	45	"	Transit Boston		7/16	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	W.B.	Brown	"	Italy	Gargano
23	"	"	75	"	"	New York	5/16	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	W.B.	"	"	"	Castelfigano
24	"	"	75	"	"	"	4/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	W.B.	Brown	"	England	Southampton
26	"	[redacted]	150	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	W.F.	Self	250	Yes	Transit New York		5/20/13	Transit - Refund A-57285	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarity	"	5	7	"	W.B.	"	"	Italy	Trasaghis
28	Yes	"	146	No	—	—	—	Wife - Annie MacDougall 574-576 Lee St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9694	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Edenburg
29	"	"	800	Yes	Transit New York		4/19/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
30	"	"	500	"	"	Portland	6/15/13	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

J. F. Helmick

E. E. Robinson
Ernest L. Snyder
Geo. H. Wilson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	New York	1/09	Adriatic mc	April 14 9/4/19
2	Quebec	9/13	? mc	" 14 9/11/19
3	Halifax	5/13	Bosnia mc	" 14 9/12/19
4	New York	4/13	? mc	" 14 9/3/19
5	"	10/23/13	Chicago mc	" 14 9/5/19
6	"	5/03	Londinia mc	" 14 9/2/19
7	"	5/14/14	Italia mc	" 14 9/11/19
8	Quebec	9/12	Panonia mc	" 14 9/5/19
9	New York	5/14	? mc	" 14 9/20/19
10	St. John	1913	Koenig Louise mc	" 14 9/5/19
11	Halifax	3/14	? mc	" 14
12	Philadelphia	7/08	Teutonic mc	" 14
13	New York	4/25/13	Freeland mc	" 14
14	Halifax	2/18	Roumanian mc	" 15
15	New York	7/18	Olympic mc	" 15
16	"	8/08	" mc	" 15
17	"	8/5/11	Mauretania mc	" 19
18	Halifax	3/11	? mc	" 20
19	"	11/19/10	? mc	" 21
20	New York	9/13	Virginian mc	" 21
21	"	1890	Athenic mc	" 21
22	Boston	7/16	? mc	" 21
23	New York	5/16	Canopic mc	" 21
24	"	4/12	Cunard Line Veleda mc	" 21
25	St. John	4/8/19	Berlin mc	" 21
26	"	12/18	Minnedosa mc	" 22
27	New York	5/26/13	Mitagama mc	" 22
28	St. John	3/3/19	America mc	" 22
29	New York	4/16/14	Scotian mc	" 22
30	Portland	6/4/13	Panonia mc	" 23
			Franconia mc	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

352

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	DEBARRED Returned	Chernucki	Michal	46		M	M	Machinist	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Canada	Porcupine	Wife- Maria Chernucki Volhinia, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	M.C. 9665	Ilario	Symone	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father- Ferdinando Ilario Curusaglio, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	C.M.C. 533247	Hindle	Albert	33		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Bro.-in-Law- Fred Sellens 264 Regents Park, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
4	M.C. SStickets	De Gryse	Jerome	28			S	Primary G H W Red Star farm laborer		Flemish B 188690		Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Father, Charles, Paschendaele, Belgium		Belgium	"
5	M.C. 9693	Comella	Francesco	55		F	wid	BSO domestic	no	Flemish accompanied by adult dtr, a U.S.C.	no	Belgium Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Nephew, Leonardo Pomisano, Termini Imerese, Italy	N.Y.	Canastaigua	
6	M.C. 9726	Borys	John	35		M	M	B.S.I. Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother- Hana Borys Sorochun, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	M.C. 9727	"	Aniela	35		F	"	" House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	M.C. P. R. 44	Owens	William	30		M	"	B.S.I. Blacksmith	English	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-Law Do Father- James Owens 5 Main St, Renfrew, Scotland	"	"	"
9	M.C. 9719	"	Isabella	27		F	"	" House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Thomas Watson Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Roxbury	"
10	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	James	4		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	G-Father- Do	"	"	"
11	M.C. SS Ticket	Vellmans	Felix	49		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Rockeford	Sister- Mary Ammans Rockyford Alberta Canada	"	Belgium	"
12	M.C. 9735	Untela	Teodor	33		M	M	B.S.I. Labour	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Regina	Bro.-in-Law- Daniel Untela Pearson at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	Finland	"
13	M.C. 892	Bisesti	Mary	56		F	W	House	"	English	"	Switzerland	English	"	Hamilton	Son- Russell Bissesti 144 Carlton St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
14	Am. & Co. 330594	Lebenstein	Louis	42		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	House	Ohio	Dayton	"
15	Am. & Co. 330594	"	Sadie	29		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
16	M.C. SS Ticket	Logeat	Marie	41		F	W	Domestic	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Sister-in-law- Marian Logeat Kerhaix, France	France		
17	M.C. SS Ticket	"	Yves	60		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	France		
18	M.C. 5770	Lattanzi	Angelo	30		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father- Saverio Lattanzi Rome, Italy	Italy		
19	DEBARRED Returned	Hewitt	Megahet	41		F	"	Practical Nurse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister- Mary Hewitt 653 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	M.C. 9823	Yarnovsky	Dora	28		F	M	House	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	House	"	Brooklyn	"
21	M.C. 9853	Nikolas	August	54		M	M	B.S.I. Labourer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. at New York	Fayetteville	Son- Bruno Nikolas #20 Lauterstein St, Breslau, Germany	Germany		
22	M.C. 9854	"	Augusta	52		F	M	" House	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Do	Germany		
23	SS Ticket	Fabbro	Cesare	34		M	M	Primary U.C.S. Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father- Geronimo Colitti Cormaldo, Italy	Italy		
24	SS Ticket	"	Carmela	26		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law- Do Wife- Agita Pallozzi	Italy		
25	DEBARRED Returned	Pallozzi	Francesco	33		M	M	B.S.I. Labour	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	(8)	Montreal	Brother- Antonio Pallozzi Pochiano Aquila, Italy	Va	Norfolk	
26	Am. & Co. 526339	Todoroff-Dobrinski	Elia	37		M	M	Clothier	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Port Colborne	Wife- Ivanka Todoroff-Dobrinski Kavarna, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
27	N.Y. 124468	Pallozzi	Elia	35		M	M	B.S.I. Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife- Filomena Pallozzi Pochiano Aquila, Italy	Va	Norfolk	
28	M.C. SS Ticket	Fischli	Franz	34		M	M	Primary U.C.S. Cabinet Maker	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Brother- Fritz Fischli Uetzfeld, Switzerland	Switzerland		
29	M.C. P. R. 44	Stewart	Thomas	28		M	M	Engineer Stationary	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- Samuel Stewart Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
30	M.C. 9900	Saukka	Hjalmar	33		M	M	Woodsman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Sault Ste Marie	Brother- Oscar Saukka Jaskrajarven, Finland	Finland		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Rosa Silbenstein, age 10, born New York, U.S.A.
Jerome " " 7 " " "
Abraham " " 5 " " "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Company	10	No	-	-	-	Riverside Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Dolina
2	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Rosso Luigi 206 Bennett St, Olean, Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassaglia
3	"	Canadian Government	66	Yes	1917	Phila., Pa.	8/17	Wife - Alda Hindle 2719 S. Bucknell St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Bl.	Blue	2nd finger left hand deformed	England	Blackburn
4	"	Self	250.	No	-	-	-	See Column 12.		Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	none	Belgium	Zonnebeke
5	"	"	50.	yes	1895 1911	St. Louis, Mo.	1915	Nephew, Michael Comella, 235 So Main St., Canandaigua, N.Y.		Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	gray	"	"	Italy	Termini Imerese
6	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Alex Cyprul 1107 University Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Sosachnow
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Wolson face	"	Kassycz
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1st 1914	West -	7/10/18	Friend - Louis Hunnefield 110 Winthrop St, Northampton, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Bl.	Blue	Scar bridge of nose	Scotland	Renfrew
9	"	Husband	-	"	2nd 1914	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole	"	"
10	"	Father	-	"	1	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
11	"	Self	500	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Large mustache	Belgium	Blages Le Val
12	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-5929	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bl.	Blue	2nd & 3rd fingers right hand off	Finland	Uto
13	"	Husband	30	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Bisseth 307 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	Mole	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	Self	25	Yes	1885 1917	Ukraine	1917	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Lunnsan Foteima
15	"	Husband	-	"	1905 1917	New York	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Letave
16	"	"	-	"	Transit	"	10/10	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	France	Gouries
17	"	Self	1800	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kergloff
18	N.Y.	"	200	"	"	"	10/11	Transit - Refund A-59277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similar	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Montgomery
19	Yes	L.P.C.	110	"	1886 1918	Cleveland	6/18	No address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	9492	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
20	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Home - 1406-35th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Russia	Dingenka
21	"	Self	140	"	-	-	-	Transit - Refund A-59315	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Breslau
22	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - Refund A-59316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bl.	Blue	"	"	Iron Hodbig
23	"	Self	160	Yes	Transit	New York	6/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bl.	Brown	"	Italy	Comaldo
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	100	"	1906 1910	New York	12/10	Brother - Antonio Pallizzi Box 1113, Norfolk, Va.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right jaw two scars on wrist	"	Rocchiano
26	Yes	"	-	"	Jan 1909 1920	Yes Look to date		No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Bulgaria	Vrazeg
27	Yes	"	100	"	1913 1915	Jamestown	12/15	Cousin - Antonio Pallizzi Box 1113, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	Mole	Italy	Rocchiano
28	Yes	"	80	"	1903 1914	Warsaw	1914	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	-	Sallow	Lt. Bl.	Blue	"	Switzerland	Wasfeld
29	"	Canadian Government	50	"	1910 1918	Phila., Pa.	4/18	Uncle - Robert J. Stewart 4611 Baker St, Phila, Pa.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt. Bl.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	1400	"	1909 1911	South Bend, Ind.	2/11	Transit - Refund A-59250	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Lt. Bl.	Brown	"	Finland	Jakrajwi

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

George H. Weber
David Trautwein
W. C. Steed
Le Draker

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

9

S

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	5/14	Lapland mc	March 25
2	Halifax	6/13	? mc	" 26
3	Philadelphia	6/17	Bayerhattan mc	2/3/20 " 26
4	Halifax	1913	Royal Edward mc	" 27
5	New York	3-1915	Dante alighieri mc	" 27
6	St John	1/2/09	Montreal mc	" 30
7	Quebec	5/29/08	Zeeland mc	" 30
8	Boston	4/30/18	San Jose mc	" 30
9	"	"	" mc	" 30
10	"	"	" mc	" 30
11	Quebec	5/27/13	Empress Ireland mc	" 31
12	"	1913	Tunisian mc	" 31
13	Buffalo	3/31/20	M C Ry mc	" 31 3/20/20
14	New York	1888	? mc	April 2 3/20/20
15	"	1908	? mc	" 2
16	"	12/10	Yasconian mc	" 2
17	"	"	" mc	" 2
18	"	11/11	Rochambeau mc	" 4
19	Montreal	1856	? mc	" 5
20	Quebec	1894	? mc	" 7
21	Montreal	5/14	Holland mc	" 7
22	"	"	" mc	" 7
23	New York	6/14	Lorraine mc	" 8
24	"	"	" mc	" 8
25	St John	3/17	Hampshire mc	" 8 11/19
26	Quebec	11/20/14	Megantic mc	" 9
27	St John	3/17	Hampshire mc	" 9
28	New York	6/20/03	Lorraine mc	" 9
29	"	4/6/15	Transylvania mc	" 9
30	Boston	4/4/69	Iberia mc	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

353

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 9901	Waddila	Pawel	33		M	S	Woodsman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father - Mike Waddila Hamptjuna, Finland	Finland		
2	m.c. 5885	Weingarten	Leo	28		"	"	Broker	"	English	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Yusef Weingarten 61 Borden St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
3	m.c. 9909	Zaggola	Luigi	26		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father - Angelo Zaggola Medelana, Italy	"	Lackawanna	"
4	m.c. 9907	Martinzzi	Antonio	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Santa Martinzzi Codroipo, Italy	"	"	"
5	m.c. 942	Horvathy	Andro	37		"	"	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	Hordegg	wife - Elizabeth Horvathy Woodsdony, Sabaho Slovak	Pa.	Plymouth	"
6	am. C.O. 5330648	Linnikoff	Atanas	25		"	S	Barber	"	English	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	None	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"
7	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Eichentaum	Morris	57		"	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife - Fanny Eichentaum Tarnopole, Poland	Poland		"
8	P.R. 44	Tasker	Herbert L.	42		"	S	Hotel Manager	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother - Thomas Tasker Bishopstone, England	N.Y.	New York	"
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	64	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$900	Yes	1910 1913 1915	Lackawanna N.Y.	6/13	Transit-Refund 8-5-928-0	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Hamphius
2	Yes	"	100	"	1920	New York	3/20	Friend- J. Harris 60 Ste Nisaunt St., New York N.Y.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	?
3	"	"	400	"	Transit	"	4/28/13	Friend- Pasqy Vittorio 661-2nd St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sedelano
4	"	"	500	"	"	"	4/11/13	Sister-in-law- Celina Stefano 631-2nd St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Codrispo
5	"	"	85	"	Yes 1911	Reading Pa.	9/11	Bro-in-law- Mike Sarga Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Dark	Med Brn	Brown	"	Slovak	Wacidlony
6	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Friend- Louis Vicoli 305 Ridge Rd, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Welch left cheek	Belgium	Kegalan
7	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	New York	6/4/13	Transit- Leo Colemen 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	None	Poland	Tarnopole
8	"	Canadian Government	50	"	Yes 1895 1918	New York	3/18	Brother- Fred Fazeker 601 W- 127th St, New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	Gray	"	England	Bishopstone
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

3 S

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

George Hubler
WC Staal
S. H. Imel

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1920
1	New York	4/24/10	? mc	April 11
2	?	1894	? mc	1 12
3	New York	4/27/13	Europa mc	" 12
4	"	4/10/13	Oliver mc	" 12
5	Halifax	5/13	Reidam mc	" 12 4/9/20
6	Quebec	9/12	? mc	" 12
7	New York	6/1/13	? mc	" 12
8	"	1895	? mc	" 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

354

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund	M.E.	Primary E.S.S.																
114777	7222 M.E.	Scott Primary K.B.	James	17		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mt. Forest	Father - Thomas Mt. Forest, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
114832	2132 M.E.	Shepherd Primary K.B.	George	18		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - deceased 96 Victoria Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Pittsfield
114823	2131 M.E.		Sattie	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		B.S.D.						Primary								Father - Isaac		
114808	46399 M.E.	Shenk Primary K.W.B.	Eula	24		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sherkston	Sherkston, Ont.	Ind.	Huntington
114938	2382 M.E.	Smith Primary K.W.B.	Angus G.S.	25		m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Father - Angus S. Preston, Can.	N.J.	Princeton
114576	3731 M.E.	"	Ivy Rhenda	15		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenn	Husband - Richard Mother - Simcoe Glenn, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
7	2163 M.E.	B.S.D. Simpson B.S.D.	Aldora	24		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	Scotch	"	Robinson	Glenn Robinson, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
114658	2033 M.E.	Stevenson B.S.D.	Eva	23		f	m	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father - Bro. Mrs Sloan 139 James St; Peterboro, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
114659	2032 M.E.	"	George	29		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mary Norwood, Canada	"	"
114849	2300 M.E.	Strain Primary S.P.H.	Margaret	13		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massey	Father - James Massey, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
114802	794 M.E.	Thompson Primary E.T.	Emily	50		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Sister - Mrs. Walter Wright 636 4th Ave. W; Owen Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Painesville
114812	253 M.E.	Lucas Primary K.B.	Fannie	45		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister - Helena Ont 87 Victoria Ave; Hamilton,	N.Y.	New York
114683	2077 M.E.	Wagner Primary B.K.	Ambrose	27		m	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father - Ward 58½ Lisgar Ave; Ottawa, Ont	"	Buffalo
114834	439 M.E.	Morrison Primary C.T.	Vernon R.	9		m	"	Student quad.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	Father - James Alliston, Canada.	N.J.	Newark
114815	2213 M.E.	Wallace	Elsie	27		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Mother - Eliza Slater Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.Y.	New York
114816	452 Wall.	Watson Primary K.B.	Helen	24		f	s	None Visible	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. R. 1050 Bingie St; Toronto, Ont	"	"
114817	4541 M.E.	Wells Primary E.S.S.	Mary	53		f	Wd	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Son - Harold Chatham, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
114818	7246 M.E.	White B.S.D.	James	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro - Ewart D. Belvedere Hotel, Winnipeg, Can	N.Y.	New York
114919	2107 M.E.	Williams B.S.D.	James	24		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westfield	Mother - Mrs. Mary Smith Aunt - Grantham, Canada.	Pa.	Fayetteville
114780	2255 M.E.	" B.S.D.	Maud	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Saskatoon	Aunt - Eunice Husband - 114 Avenue B. North Saskatoon, Can.	"	Washington
21	Refund M.E.	"	Eva	7		f	s	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father; do	"	"
22	Refund M.E.	"	Thomas	6		m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
114862	2316 M.E.	Wilson Primary D.T.B. B.S.D.	Madge	20		f	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother - Jean Anthony 291 Florence St; Ottawa, Can.	"	Warren
114824	244 9.T.	Winters Primary B.T.B.	William	21		m	s	Chemist Farm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tweed	Father - Geo. Sandpoint, Ont.	N.Y.	Leicester
114715	96365 M.O.	Gilliland Primary S.P.H.	George	21		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Father - Wm. G. Forest, Ont.	"	New York
26	483 G.T.	Gerell B.S.D.	Eva Pearl	26		f	m	None Section	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father; Isaac Eastwood 805 George St; Peterboro, Ont.	Va.	Newport News
114827	96373 M.E.	Gegnon B.S.D.	Emile	18		m	s	Hand Sewer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ridgeway	Father - Wilfred Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
114903	2313 M.E.	Glenn B.S.D.	George A.	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	None Father - David	"	New York
114743	2111 M.E.	Graham	William P.	40		"	"	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	8 Tamarac Ave, Hamilton, 9 yrs. Mother - Thos.	Ohio	Cleveland
114852	7239	Parker Primary H.A.B.	Winifred	20		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	427 Ogden St. No. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

M.C.M.CHIC
G.T. G
W.
I.F. INTERN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Ruby Howell 204 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blonde	Blue	None	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont.
2	..	..	75	..	—	—	—	Aunt - Edith McK[illegible] 11 Wilson St, Pittsfield, Mass	Yes	3 Weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	Brn.	..	..	..	Bermuda
3	..	Brother	24	..	—	—	—	do	-	2 Weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fair	..	..	..	..	Windsor Ont.
4	..	Self	65	..	—	—	—	Huntington College Theological Seminary Princeton, N.J.	..	T.V.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	7½	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	..	..	Stockton
5	..	..	140	..	—	—	—	Huntington, Ind.	?	Uncertain	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	6½	Med	Brn.	..	..	..	Beeton
6	..	..	50	Yes	Various 1914	Various	1915	mrs Chas. E. Smith 598 W. 191 St; New York, N.Y. Bro - Wilfred	?	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Gr.	Blue	..	..	Welland Ont.
7	..	..	11	..	1914 N.Y. 1919	Bflo,	8/28/19	70 No. Pearl St; Bflo, N.Y. uncle; Peter Brow.	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn.	..	..	Glen Robinson
8	..	Husband	14	No	—	—	—	1499 E. 173 St; Cleveland, O.	Yes	T.V.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Med	Dk.	Brn.	..	..	Peterboro
9	..	Self	25	..	—	—	—	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	Blue	..	..	Norwood
10	..	..	14	..	—	—	—	Martins Academy Cleveland Ave; Bflo, N.Y. Bro. Rev. R. O. Fiedelbaum	?	Indef.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	..	..	Massey
11	..	..	100	Yes	Various Ohio 14/18	Painesville		St. James Rectory; Painesville, O. Columbia University	Yes	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	4	..	Gr.	..	..	..	Invermay
12	..	..	800	No	—	—	—	New York, N.Y. Holy Angels Church	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Dk	Dk. Brn.	..	..	..	Woodburn
13	..	..	50	Yes	1914 1919 N.Y.	Hamilton	6/1919	348 Potter Ave; Bflo, N.Y. Bethel Bible School.	?	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	0	Med	Brn.	Brn.	..	..	Ottawa
14	..	..	30	..	1914 1919	Newark	6/19	Newark, N.J. nurses Residence	?	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Fair	Med.	Hazel	..	..	Alliston
15	..	..	60	No	—	—	—	106 W. 61st St; New York, N.Y. Columbia University	Yes	9 months	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	..	..	Fallbrook
16	..	..	50	Yes	1894 New York 1899	New Jersey	1899	New York, N.Y. friend; Chas. Cuney	?	Uncertain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Med	Dk. Brn.	..	..	..	Toronto
17	..	..	180	No	—	—	—	Eagle Square; Boston, Mass. sister - Willa	?	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Gr.	Brn.	..	..	Chatham
18	..	..	20	..	—	—	—	45 W. 51st St; New York, N.Y. Uncle; James Miller	..	..	..	..	..	..	Crippled left hand near 4th finger and wound;				Crippled left hand	..	5	10½	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	..	..	..	Sandon
19	..	..	50	..	—	—	—	Fayette Colly, Pa. Father - Oscar Compton	Yes	2 months	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	973	..	5	10	Med.	Brn.	..	..	..	Stilerton Pa.
20	..	..	200	Yes	1904 Pa. 1904	Kingston	7/04	16 S. Maple St; No. Kingston, Pa. friend Peter	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	No	5	1	Fair	..	Blue	..	U.S.A.	Kingston
21	..	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	Blonde	..	..	Canada	Muskoka
22	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	Saskatoon Sask.
23	..	Self	20	..	—	—	—	Warren State Hosp. Warren, Pa. friend - Elmer Blough	?	Indef.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wkd	..	5	3½	Med	Brn.	Gr.	scar running	..	Barrington
24	..	..	70	..	—	—	—	Leicester, N.Y. friend - Capt. Robt. Hall	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	10	Fair	..	Blue	tiny scar near	..	Tuscola
25	..	..	40	..	—	—	—	344 W. 153rd St; New York, N.Y. Husband Clarence	Yes	T.V.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wkd	..	5	5	..	..	Blue	None	..	Forest
26	..	..	50	..	—	—	—	c/o S.S. Kinmen Co; Newport News, Va.	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9¾	..	..	Brn	..	..	Marmora
27	..	..	15	..	—	—	—	None sister - Nellie Glenn	?	Indef.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	7	Med	..	Blue	scar right forehead	..	Saint Samuel
28	..	..	15	..	—	—	—	101 W. 75th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	T.V.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	Fair	..	..	None	..	Vankleek Hill
29	..	..	300	Yes	1903 Pa.	Pittsburg	11/03	None Nat'l. Training School	No	Indef.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	Med	..	..	..	..	Hamden
30	..	..	200	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. New York, N.Y.	?	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wkd	..	5	7½	Dk.	..	Brn.	..	..	Toronto

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. A. Holmick
F. M. Fogarty
Examiners

Ernest L. Snyder
Benjamin F. Fold
H. L. Emmons
Earl Bauer
John T. Lennon

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M.C.Ry	May 26 9/5/19
2			"	" 26 9/5/19
3			"	" 26 9/5/19
4			"	" 26 9/30/19
5			"	" 26 8/28/19
6			"	" 26 9/8/19
7			"	" 26 8/29/19
8			"	" 26 8/29/19
9			"	" 26 9/28/19
10			"	" 26 9/10/19
11			"	" 26 9/18/19
12			"	" 26 9/1/19
13			"	" 26 9/24/19
14			"	" 26 9/12/19
15			"	" 26 9/22/19
16			"	" 29 9/29/19
17			"	" 29 9/19/19
18			"	" 29 9/4/19
19			"	" 29 9/14/19
20			"	" 29 9/24/19
21			"	" 29 9/30/19
22			"	" 29 9/16/19
23			"	" 29 8/28/19
24			"	" 29 8/28/19
25			G.T.	" 29 9/7/19
26			M.C.Ry	" 29 9/8/19
27			G.T.Ry	" 29 9/4/19
28			M.C.Ry	" 29 9/16/19
29			"	" 29 9/16/19
30			"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

355

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
Refund	m.e.	Primary 7.09						student								mother - Mrs. E. E. Cochrane			
1	7211	Cochrane	Grace ✓	26		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	210 Palen St; Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
2	m.e.	Primary K.B.														father - Simon			
2	1996	Collins	Harry ✓	20		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Swansea	Swansea, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
3	m.e.	Primary E.A.S.						graduate								Aunt - mrs. Mary Cook			
3	2265	Cullen	Ella ✓	27		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	85 a Mutual st; Tor. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	m.e.	B.S.D.	Charles ✓	34		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	wife - Charlotte			
4	2367	Thye														271 Clinton St; Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach	
5	Exempt	"	Flora B. ✓	5		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	mother; do	"	"	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														father - Walter			
5	2370	Fawcett	Ada ✓	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	Ottawa	176 Bethany Rd; Ottawa, Can.	Pa.	N. Warren	
	m.e.	Primary D.C.													Sask.	father - Robert H.			
6	2108	Wyatt	Henry E. ✓	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Govan	Govan, Can.	"	Filmo	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														father - John			
7	2293	Laird	Richard ✓	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	25 Nelson St; Vancouver, B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														bro - wife.			
7	2118	Trance	Samuel	20		"	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	229 Macquarette St; Tor. Ont.	N.J.	Jersey City	
	m.e.	Primary S.P.H.														father - Sabin Sr. Scot.			
8	365	Trance	Sabin W. ✓	31		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	East View Township, Manitoulin	N.Y.	New York	
	m.e.	Primary K.B.						Stone								mother - Jennie			
9	2133	Mac Pherson	William ✓	34		"	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	E. Helmsdale, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown	
	m.e.	B.S.D.						farm								mother - Phoebe			
10	2220	Magann	Joseph ✓	Mr		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Pelham Centre	127 Cambridge St; Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														mother - Sidney			
11	2186	Marcello	Carmine	27		"	"	Sailor	Italian	"	"	Italy	Italy ✓	"	Hamilton	Sundeen, Campobasso, Italy	"	Buffalo	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														friend - mrs. Ida Wyatt			
12	2209	Maxwell	Bessie ✓	30		F	"	Weaving	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	203 Wellesley St; Toronto, Ont	"	"	
	G.T.	Primary B.T.H.														mother - Margaret			
13	96346	Neilson	George S. ✓	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Forest	Forest Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
	m.e.	B.S.D.						Head Waiter								father - Joseph			
14	2168	Stephan	Eric ✓	27		"	M	dresser	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	84 Barton St; Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														father - m-law.			
15	2169	"	Elsie ✓	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Exempt															grand-father;			
16	m.e.	B.S.D.		3		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Exempt																		
17	m.e.	B.S.D.	Evelyn ✓	2		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														bro - Joseph			
18	2323	Peatling	Georgina ✓	25		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Sr Alderia Gardens, London, Eng.	"	Buffalo	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														Sister; Elizabeth			
19	2120	Pethie	Annie	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														friend - mrs Ida Wyatt			
20	2210	Postlewait	Nellie ✓	26		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	203 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														Bro - Reuben			
21	2066	Rachwal	Bertha	16		"	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	Chantelaw, Poland	"	"	
	m.e.															uncle;			
21	Exempt	"	Helen	3		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	m.e.																		
22	2171	Rimmon	William	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish ✓	"	"	sister - Sarah Conway	"	Nyack	
	m.e.	Primary D.C.						Cook								714 Manning Ave; Toronto, Ont.			
23	2041	Rizzo	Enrico ✓	26		"	"	Farmer	"	Italian	"	"	So Ital. ✓	"	"	father - Raffaele	Mass.	Somerville	
	m.e.	Primary H.A.B.														Naples, Italy			
24	23350	Adelman	Becky ✓	33	4	F	M	Housewife	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Welland	husband - Joseph	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	m.e.	Primary H.A.B.														Welland, Ont.			
25	Exempt	"	Tannenzapf	10		"	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	father; do	"	"	
	m.e.	Primary H.A.B.																	
26	Exempt	"	Minnie	5		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	m.e.	B.S.D.														wife - Ida			
27	2129	Abelson	Abraham	40		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	249 Manning St; Toronto, Ont	"	New York	

NOT USED

NOT USED

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or traveling previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not evident from nationality of the alien, or suggested by ability to read, or otherwise, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hosp. New York, N.Y.	?	Uncertain	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	4	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	College 13 p 30 Tarpiment Ave. Pittsburg Pa. friend - miss Jeanne Gilroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Simcoe
3	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	73 Niagara St. Bflo. N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	None	"	Bro & Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	England	London
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Women State Hosp. N. Warren, Pa. friend - Francis Harry	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	5	1	Med	Bro.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Paisley
7	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Elmo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	6	1	"	St. Bro.	St. B.	None	England	Pencrymere
8	"	"	200	Yes	1895 1909	Cal. San Francisco 1909		Sister - Samira Christea 1838-63rd St. E; Cleveland, O. friend; Phyllis Gibson	No	2 weeks	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattoo left forearm, Hands arrow tat.	Scotland	Inverurie
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	895 Tonne Ave; Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	983	"	5	1	Med	"	Bro	None	B.W.I.	Grenada
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Hardware + Sales 30 Bagot St; New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
11	"	"	90	Yes	1910 1913	Ohio 11/1913		Sister - Ella Brown 776 W. Indianola Ave. Youngstown Ohio. Sister - Mrs. Susan Seigh	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	Scar left side chin	"	E. Helmsdale
12	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	179 - 15th St; Bklyn. N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro.	None	England	London
13	"	"	135	Yes	From Boston 1910			None friend - Mrs. Ryan	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Ontario Omana
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	211 Highland Ave; Bflo N.Y. Rev. Edmon S. Schwartz	No	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	3217 Hurley St; Pittsburg Pa. mother in - law; Mary Malcolm	Yes	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	England	Barnard Castle
16	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	10 Sterling St; Rochester, N.Y. matter;	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Wh. Bro	Blue	Male int. Chest	Canada	Toronto
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do grandmother;	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	Lancashire
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bl. Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	31	"	—	—	—	Sister - Kathleen Windsor 443 Delaware Ave; Bflo, N.Y. Bro - Wm.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Aub.	Bro	"	England	London
21	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	1163 W. Onadanga St; Syracuse N.Y. friend - Mrs Ryan	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
22	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	211 Highland Ave; Bflo, N.Y. Son - Jack	No	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl. Bro	"	"	"	Lancashire
23	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	61 Whitney Pl; Bflo, N.Y. Bro.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	"	"	Poland	Tolaw
24	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Missionary School Nyack, N.Y. Cousin - Michele Grate Calle	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Bro	"	Wound scar rt. arm	England	Lagrave San Giustimi
26	"	"	300	Yes	From Naples 17/11			13 Crescent Knoll; Somerville, Mass Cousin - Daniel Bensaman	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Bro.	None	Italy	Rattendo
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	285 Monroe St; Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Hamaurty
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister - Sarah Katz 111 E. 165th St; New York, N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

RAL R.R.
CNK R.R.
AEN R.R.
PORT
ST. LOU

2
9

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

S. Helmick
M. Fogarty

Ernest A. Snyder
Benjamin F. Gold
H. C. Bemis
Karl Bauer
John Theorin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M.C.Ry	8/31/19 Mar. 30
2			"	8/26/19 " 30
3	Montreal	9/24/10	m. s. Caramania	9/15/19 " 30
4	St. Johns	1911	m. s. Emp of Scotland	9/24/19 " 30
5			M.C.Ry m. s.	9/20/19 " 30
6	Quebec	1911	? m. s.	" 30 9/4/19
7	Halifax	2/or	Canadian m. s.	" 30 9/17/19
8	Montreal	1897	Hesperian m. s.	" 30 9/4/19
9	St. John	5/16	Athenian m. s.	" 30 8/27/19
10	Halifax	3/14	Scandinavian m. s.	" 30 9/5/19
11	New York	3/10	Columbia m. s.	" 30 9/13/19
12	Halifax	3/09	? m. s.	" 30 9/11/19
13	Boston	1910	? m. s.	" 30 9/17/19
14	Montreal	8/3/13	Saturnia S.S.	" 30 8/26/19
15	"	6/09	Empress Brit	" 30 9/18/19
16			M.C.Ry m. s.	" 30 9/18/19
17	St. John	5/15	Grampian	" 30 9/18/19
18			M.C.Ry	" 30 9/18/19
19			"	" 30 9/22/19
20	Quebec	5/04	Kensington m. s.	" 30 9/4/19
21	"	1889	? m. s.	" 30 9/17/19
22	"	7/24/16	Metagama m. s.	" 30 8/31/19
23	Quebec	7/14	?	" 30 9/3/19
24			M.C.Ry m. s.	" 30 9/8/19
25	Quebec	9/10	Dominion m. s.	" 30 9/22/19
26	New York	12/11	Rotterdam m. s.	" 30 9/20/19
27	Montreal	1907	?	" 30 9/20/19
28			M.C.Ry	" 30 9/20/19
29			"	" 30 9/14/19
30	Quebec	7/05	m. s. ?	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

356

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund	M.C.	Primary D.T.C.						Office								Father - George		
114561	2317 M.C.	Andrews	Ann ✓	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Ottawa	Nicholson, Ont.	Pa.	Warren
114684	2086 M.C.	Ball B.S.O.	Floyd D.	17		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph 54 Grant Ave; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Nyack
3	2137 C.T.	Burnett Primary D.T.C.	William ✓	19		M	S	None Student	"	"	"	(U.S.A.)	" ✓	"	"	Father - Albert 303½ Gerrard St; Toronto, Ont.	"	Lockport
114763	96387 M.C.	Burke B.S.O.	Evelyn ✓	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hartford	Father - Thomas Hartford, Ont.	"	Buffalo
114805	2302 M.C.	Hayday B.S.O.	Peter ✓	26		M	"	Tailor	"	Russ. Pol.	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	Rochester
114857	2304 M.C.	Guilbert Primary D.T.C.	Michael ✓	40		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	St. William	"	N.J.	Jersey City
114865	267 C.T.	Graves B.S.O.	Joseph W.	38		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	"	Conn.	New Haven
114503	96384 M.C.	Groves B.S.O.	James E. ✓	34		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Russell	Wife - Rose Russell, Ont.	Pa.	Betula
114614	2117 M.C.	Green P.S.O.	Harriett ✓	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ignace	None	N.J.	Patterson
10	M.C.	"	Samuel ✓	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
114882	2391 C.T.	Gage P. in D.S.	Mary ✓	60		F	wid	Steel	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Sister - Isabelle Hines Cold Spring, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
114783	96392 M.C.	Anger Primary D.T.	Nathan ✓	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ridgeway	Father - Benjamin Stevensville, Ont.	"	Buffalo
114803	5390 M.C.	Osterhout B.S.O.	Annie ✓	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Seamington	Father - Frank Seamington, Ont.	"	New York
114904	2314 M.C.	O'Seamy Primary B.	Edward ✓	23		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Stratford	Mother - Emma 1316 Peel Ave; Montreal, Can.	Va.	Roanoke
114609	2078 M.C.	Eagle Primary D.T.	Edmund ✓	26		"	S	Student Dancer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ottawa	Father - Edmund 730 Cooper St; Ottawa, Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg
114783	2252 M.C.	Murray B.S.O.	Irene ✓	16		F	S	Open	"	"	"	(U.S.A.)	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - James 3 Mrs Gate St; Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
114727	2192 M.C.	Munro B.S.O.	Ethel ✓	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hunsville	Father - Geo. H. Hall Hunsville, Ont.	Pa.	Hunsville
12	M.C.	"	Margaret ✓	6		"	S	"	No		No	"	" ✓	"	"	Grand-father: do	"	"
114804	24 M.C.	Primary S.P.H. Mountain Primary D.T.	Harold A. ✓	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	Father - Thos. 91 West Ave, N; Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Springfield
114649	7228 M.B.	Morrison Primary Sp.	Louise ✓	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Father - Jno. 430 Manning Ave; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Nyack
114701	1998 M.B.	"	Leland ✓	23		M	"	Farmer Student	"	"	"	"	A.K.Blk ✓	"	Chatham	Father - Lawrence Chatham, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
114922	2822 M.B. 631-6	Primary D.T.C. Snary	Agatha ✓ 6/18/20	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Welland	Father - William 21 W. Main St; Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
114797	2277 M.B.	Walker B.S.O.	Susy ✓	60		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Husband - Wm. 97 Southbourne Ave; Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
114709	2018 M.B.	Wallace E.S.O.	Mary ✓	23		"	S	Saleslady Restaurant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Edith Bryan 26 King St W, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
114922	2853 M.B.	Wilson B.S.O.	Joseph ✓	39		M	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
114845	2298 M.B.	Coles Primary S.S.O.	Frederick H.	25		"	"	Clerk Mining	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Aunt - Ella Mamaluis 26 Hunter St; Hamilton, Ont.	Va.	Richmond
114697	7216 C.T.	Richard Primary K.O.	Harold	44		"	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
114908	96400 M.B.	Forster Primary K.O.	Harvey	26		"	S	Student Medical	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Caledonia	Mother - Mary Caledonia, Ont.	"	"
114897	269 M.B.	Bryan Primary K.O.	Fred	36		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Mother - Maryann Bryanal Ont.	Mass	Boston
114590	2196	Cambridge B.S.O.	Charles	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Centerdam, Eng.	"	Bedford
		NOT USED																
	67	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

M.C.M.
G.T.
W.
I.F.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which his labor is to be performed in the United States.	Whether otherwise subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend: Amy Mrs Sarah Warren State Hosp; Warren Missionary training School	?	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gy	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Mary acts, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
3	"	"	50	Yes	1900 1903	Cleveland O.	1903	Friend - Miss Mac Donald % Seaport Hosp; Sockport, N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.
4	"	"	58	No	—	—	—	2 do. Gen. Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gy.	"	Canada	Hartford
5	"	"	55	Yes	Num	Newyork	7/11	Sister - Annie Spadavik 747 Maple St; Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Lt. Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Chrimiers
6	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Bro - Edward 109 Stuyvesant Ave; Jamestown	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Sandy	Gy.	"	Ireland	Galway
7	"	"	3000	"	—	—	—	Yale University New Haven, Conn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Teal
8	"	"	790	"	—	—	—	sister-in-law; Mrs Bertha Batula, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	London
9	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Husb. Samuel 839 Main St; Patterson, N.J.	"	4 in Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Coventry
10	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father; do Sister - Anne Hickemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn.	"	"	"
11	"	Self	15	—	—	—	—	Charlotte, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	"	Liability; effects ed.						1227	"	5	3	"	Gy.	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Milton Schmitter 265 Parkdale Ave; Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Brn.	"	"	Canada	Ridgeway
13	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Newyork N.Y.	6/18	Aunt - Mrs. Parsons 74 W. 103rd St; New York, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk. Brn.	"	"	"	Leamington
14	"	Circus Company	50	"	1914 1917	Waterloo Pa.	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Lt. Brn.	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	Self	75	"	1916 1917	Pittsburg	6/17	University of Pittsburg Pittsburg, Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Ottawa
16	"	"	14	"	1903 1911	Cleveland O.	1911	Aunt: Duane 327 1 W. 38th St; Cleveland, O.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.
17	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husb. Wm. A. Mansion Hse; Uniontown, Pa.	No	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Happyville
18	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton
19	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. College Springfield Mass	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
20	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Missionary School Myack, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn.	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	80	Yes	1911 1915	Cleveland O.	7/1915	Aunt: Hilda Monison 10510 Cedar St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	19	"	1914	Bflo.	5/14	Bflo. Homeopathic Hosp. Son - William Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Bournemouth
23	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	11215 Superior St; Cleveland, Sister - Mrs. Mean Dan	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Gy.	Blue	"	"	Sweden
24	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	252 University Ave; Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn	"	"	Thorberg
25	"	"	140	Yes	1913 1919	Bflo.	9/18/19	176 Seneca St; Bflo, N.Y. Father - Samuel	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Blue	Has scar on L. wrist from smallpox on L. arm.	"	Bolton
26	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	300 So. 3rd St; Richmond, Va Cousin - Edgar Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1166	"	5	8½	Med	Brn.	"	None.	"	Bath
27	"	"	600	Yes	1906 1910 1913	Hanover Can.	8/10	170 Broadway; New York, N.Y. Union Theological Seminary	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	11½	"	Gy.	"	"	"	Truro
28	"	"	500	"	1915	Newyork	9/15	New York, N.Y. Ear Infirmary	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Caledonia
29	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	319 Huntington Ave; Boston, Mass Bro - Jacob Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt. Brn.	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	230	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham

Shirley Dimick
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS F

10
9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Wm. Stakhouse Spl.
M. McTogarty
Ed Nelson

Ernest L. Snyder
Kopl Bakver
John T. Connor
S. H. Tuttle
Spl Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M.C.Ry	Mar. 31 9/9/19
2			"	" 31 9/9/19
3			"	" 31 9/11/19
4			G.T.Ry m.c.	" 31 9/16/19
5	New York	4/11	Atlantic m.c.	" 31 9/16/19
6	Halifax	6/01	Siberian m.c.	" 31 9/19/19
7	"	3/06	Saxonia G.T.	" 31 9/9/19
8	St. John	2/05	Empress of Asia m.c.	Apr. 1 9/4/19
9	Quebec	8/13	Virginian m.c.	" 1 9/4/19
10	"	"	" m.c.	" 1 9/20/19
11	Montreal	?	?	" 1 1?/14/19
12			G.T.Ry	" 1 9/22/19
13			M.C.Ry	" 1 9/18/19
14			"	" 1 9/1/19
15			"	" 1 9/14/19
16			"	" 1 9/11/19
17			"	" 1 9/11/19
18			"	" 1 9/11/19
19			"	" 1 9/8/19
20			"	" 1 8/26/19
21			"	" 1 9/22/19
22	Halifax	4/09	Southwark m.c.	" 6 9/16/19
23	Quebec	9/5/11	Empress of Brit. m.c.	" 6 8/28/19
24	St. John	1/14/16	Pretorian m.c.	" 6 9/22/19
25	Quebec	1907	Montana m.c.	" 6 9/18/19
26	Halifax	3/06	Dominion m.c.	" 6 9/8/19
27	New York	1906	?	" 6 9/22/19
28			G.T.Ry	" 6 9/22/19
29			M.C.Ry	" 6 9/11/19
30	Quebec	5/10	Dominion	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RUFFALO, N. Y.

357

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund		B.S.O.														mother - 5da		
1	m.6. Exempt under 16 m.6.	Attwood Primary C.T.	Samuel	10		m	s	Student Badge	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	249 Maria St; Toronto, Ont. Bro. Geo.	N.Y.	New York
14430 2	30	Ivey Primary C.T.	Elizabeth	45		f	"	Companion Grad.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother - Annie Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
14828 3	7233 m.6.	Hufton B.S.O.	Sarah	34		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	44 Woodward Ave; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14849 4	2299 m.6.	Hufton Primary B.S.O.	Joseph	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chicoutimi	father - Jurste Chicoutimi, Can	Ohio	Cleveland
14680 5	7214 m.6.	Donnelly Primary B.S.O.	Annie	26		f	"	Nurse School	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father - Sadie 21 Rolong Ave; Toronto, Ont. father; Jno.	Conn	Saugatuck
14813 6	2187 m.6.	Hack Primary B.S.O.	Margaret O.	22		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	father - Sackfield, Ont. Edwin	N.Y.	Buffalo
14833 7	793 m.6.	Crompton Primary B.S.O.	Charles	27		m	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father - Robert Brantford, Ont.	Mass	Boston
14767 8	2213 m.6.	Crompton B.S.O.	Myra	27		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pickering	Pickering, Ont. father - Jno.	Ind.	Richmond
14759 9	2187 m.6.	Cook B.S.O.	Hazel	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	186 Hainesville Ave; Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
14808 10	2201 m.6.	Cohen B.S.O.	Bertha	38		"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	"	Buffalo
11	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Philip	14		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Isaac	5		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Rachael	10		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14144 14	2165 m.6.	Keane B.S.O.	Alexander	44		m	m	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	"	New York
14845 15	2166 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Ellen	44		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Violet	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14643 17	2167 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Nellie	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14768 18	2083 m.6.	Parr Primary B.S.O.	Fredk B.	19		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Temiskaming	father - James Pembroke, Ont.	Ohio	Struthers
14909 19	7249 m.6.	Paterson Primary C.B.	Marjorie	29		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wiarton, Ont. sister - Mrs. Alex. Patterson	N.Y.	New York
14859 20	264 m.6.	Talemy	Dorcas J.	52		"	"	Teacher Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westwood	344 Quebelle Ave; Windsor, Ont. father Patrick J.	"	"
14671 21	2064 m.6.	Quinn Primary T.C.	Margaret M.	24		"	s	Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanleyville	R. R. #1, Stanleyville, Ont. Bro. George	"	Sackawanna
14719 22	7209 m.6.	Rowntree Primary P.H.	Myrtle M.	26		"	"	Teacher Grad.	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	60 Stanley St; London, Ont. mother - Margaret;	Ky.	Bennington
14769 23	27 m.6.	Russell B.S.O.	Beatrice E.	26		"	"	Nurse Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	# 5 Pine St. Hamilton, Ont. mother - Katherine	N.Y.	New York
14837 24	2270 m.6.	Harrison B.S.O.	Thomas J.	38		m	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	396 Hillcrest Ave, Stapleton, S.I.	"	Rochester
14831 25	2271 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Margaret	39		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	"	11		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Exempt under 16 m.6.	" B.S.O.	Rosetta	1		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14784 28	2297 m.6.	Begen Primary K.B.	Andrew	31		m	m	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father - Charles Ont. 24 Kensington Ave; Hamilton mother - Janet Mc Queen	Ohio	Cleveland
14847 29	2296 m.6.	Begen Primary K.B.	Mary	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	248 Bold St; Hamilton, Ont. Bro. - Michael	"	"
14685 30	2091	Ryan Primary B.T.C.	John J.	35		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simwood	Simwood, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. K. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.O.M.-CH.
G.T.
W.
I.F. IN
C.B. C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for same, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, etc., and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	1914	Chicago	7/16	Aunt; Sarah Katz 111 E. 116th St; New York, N.Y. Y.W.C.A.	Yes	T.V.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Self	20	Yes	1918	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Hamboro
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	N.Y. Post-Graduate Hosp. 304 E. 20th St; New York, N.Y.	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Red	Blue	"	"	Stratford
4	"	"	275	"	—	—	—	Uncle; George 1361 W. 74th St; Cleveland, O.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Blo	Bro.	"	"	Chicontimi
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister; Vina Sangatuck, Conn.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	General Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Seckfield
7	"	"	225	"	—	—	—	None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	St. Bro	Blue	"	"	Brantford
8	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Earlam College Richmond, Ind.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr. side of cheek	Scar at.	"	Pickering
9	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Friend; Mrs. Peggy Smith 521 W. 111th St; New York, N.Y. Sister-Friends Service	No	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Blo.	Hazel	None	"	Toronto
10	"	Husband	—	Yes	1914 from New York		5/04	775 Spring St; Reno, N.Y.	Yes	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Grodno
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Friend; Thomas Coles. N.Y. 48 Vermont St; New York.	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aynesshire
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro.	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. William
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
18	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Friend; J. Dempsey 117 Park Ave; Struthers, Ohio	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
19	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Columbia University New York, N.Y.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton
20	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	do	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	Woodburn
21	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Our Lady of Victory Inst. to Homes.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Bro.	Slight scar	"	Stanleyville
22	"	"	75	Yes	1914	Phila. Pa.	1914	Friend; Sackawanna H.W. Mrs Clelland	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	"	over left eye	"	London
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bennington, Vermont. St. Lukes Hosp. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	Hamilton
24	"	"	160	Yes	from Portland Me.	Portland	3/1917	None	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Stafford
25	"	Husband	—	"	"	New York	3/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Cavan
26	"	Father	—	"	"	"	3/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	?
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	Self	180	"	—	—	—	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	9	"	St.	Bro.	"	"	Hamilton
29	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"
30	"	Self	185	"	—	—	—	Bro-James 152 Michigan St; Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Simcoe

Shirley V. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

H. H. Fogarty
Le Drithen

Benjamin T. Foler
District Detraught
Karl Bauer
E. H. Luebke
E. J. Robinson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M.C.Ry	9/4/19 Mar. 30
2			"	9/m/19 31
3			"	9/13/19 " 31
4			"	9/18/19 " 31
5			"	9/3/19 " 31
6			"	9/11/19 " 31
7			"	9/6/19 " 31
8			"	9/17/19 " 31
9			"	9/18/19 " 31
10	New York	5/04	m.c. Frederick	9/11/19 " 31
11			M.C.Ry	9/11/19 " 31
12			"	9/11/19 " 31
13			"	9/11/19 " 31
14	Quebec	1904	m.c. S. Manitoba	9/8/19 " 31
15	"	"	m.c. "	9/8/19 " 31
16			M.C.Ry	9/8/19 " 31
17	Quebec	1904	m.c. S. Manitoba	9/8/19 " 31
18			M.C.Ry	9/3/19 " 31
19			"	9/19/19 " 31
20			"	9/18/19 " 31
21			"	8/31/19 " 31
22			"	8/m/19 " 31
23			"	9/17/19 " 31
24	Portland	3/19/19	m.c. Ansonia	9/15/19 " 31
25	New York	3/1-19	m.c. ?	9/15/19 " 31
26	"	"	"	9/15/19 " 31
27			M.C.Ry	9/15/19 " 31
28			"	9/18/19 " 31
29			"	9/18/19 " 31
30			"	9/3/19 " 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

358

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund	m.b.	B.S.D.																
114341	2195	Cambridge	Amy ✓	36		F	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	mother Emily Wheeler grand-mother; Bath, England.	Mass	Bedford
2	Exempt m.b. under 16	6F 5.1.14 3rd Class B.S.D.	Doris E. ✓	13		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	m.b. Exempt under 16	B.S.D.	Phyllis ✓	7		"	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	m.b. Exempt under 16	B.S.D.	Charles W. ✓	15		m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
114843	2290	Carter	Florence ✓	26	7	s		Operator store	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Edwin 39 Bloomfield Ave; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Sackawana
114856	2305	Clark	Harry ✓	30		m	"	cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hamilton	father - George Aberdeen, Scot.	N.J.	Jersey City
114744	2114	Cappock	Mabel ✓	32	7	m	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	sister - Emma Hingwall Cmt. 103 Barton St, E; Hamilton, Aunt;	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	m.b. Exempt under 16	B.S.D.	Ivy ✓	8		"	s	None	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
114640	2155	Eisenberg	Sadie ✓	23		"	m	"	"	Can't speak English but husband says she will be admitted	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	father - Hyman Swartzy 21 Baldwin St; Toronto, Ont.	"	Manchester
10	Exempt under 16	Primary S.P.H.	Theodore ✓	11		m	s	student	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father; do	"	"
114771	96367	Casey	Helen M. ✓	18	4	"	"	nurse	yes	English	yes	English	"	"	Goderich	father - Oswald Goderich, Ont.	Mass	Boston
114732	3.B. 785	Primary S.P.H. Wilson	Edwin ✓	18		m	s	Clerk children	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother - Kate 91 Wood St; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
114881	2270	Primary S.P.H. Clark	Lucia ✓	46	7	s		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	father - Henry Walsall, England	Md.	Baltimore
114824	96380	Primary S.P.H. Winbush	Charles ✓	48		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunville	wife - Elizabeth R.R. # 2. Hunville, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles
114825	2085	Tinbay	Mabel G. ✓	36	7	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	March	father - Hannett H. R.R. # 1, Hunnedin, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
114906	2655	Primary S.P.H. Otton	Mary ✓	74	7	wid.		Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	son - George 43 Maitland Ave; Toronto, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
114927	7215	Primary S.P.H. Daniels	Austin ✓	18		m	s	Clerk factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Sanctia 153 McCaul St; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
114708	2016	Primary S.P.H. Bormanti	Anita ✓	16	7	s		Hand Union	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	father - marks 39 Duncan St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
114990	2276	Primary S.P.H. Augen	Wilfred ✓	21		m	s	Waiter Hotel	"	"	"	French	"	"	Quebec	father - George Sillery Hill, Quebec, Ont.	Va.	Norfolk
114842	2025	Primary S.P.H. Bergstein	Moses ✓	48		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	wife - Eva 73 Walton St; Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	New Kensport
114842	2254	Primary S.P.H. Mornington	Ethel ✓	15	10	"	s	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Steveville	son - Brendan Steveville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
114823	96364	Primary S.P.H. Mitchell	Tennyson ✓	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brantford	wife - nellie 33 Tennyson Hill St; Brantford, Ont.	"	"
114824	96375	Primary S.P.H. Masterson	Susan ✓	17		"	s	Stenographer Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Ridgeway	father - Armand Montreal, Can	"	"
114875	689	Primary S.P.H. Mc Tennie	Janet ✓	17		"	"	Nurse Bank	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hamilton	father - Andrew 179 Tisdale Ave; Hamilton, Ont	"	New York
114888	7221	Primary S.P.H. Mc Kay	James H. ✓	22		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - None	"	"
114727	4304	Primary S.P.H. Mc Kay	Douglas ✓	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Jno. F. 37 Whitmey Ave; Toronto, Ont	"	"
114728	438	Primary S.P.H. Mc Lean	Colin ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Alexander 36 Parkside Ave; Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
114729	26	Primary S.P.H. Mc Leod	Annie ✓	30	7	s		Nurse Steam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - William Thalkeith, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
114730	2064	Primary S.P.H. Rowandon	Simeon ✓	21		m	s	fitter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Bro - James 41 Noble St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality) as given by the alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether the law permits admission of aliens who are pro...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Pearse uncle; Bedford, Mass.	?	Indefinite	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bath
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	Our Lady of V. Orphan Asylum Lackawanna, N.Y. Friend; Edw. Griffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Manland
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	109 Stuyvesant St; Jersey City N.J. Husband; Wm.	Yes	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Statler Hotel; Buffalo, N.Y. Father;	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Portland
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Bradstock
9	"	Husb.	15	"	—	—	—	Husb - Joseph 341 Central St; Manchester N.Y. Father;	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wwd	"	5	5½	"	Brn.	Blue	"	Russia	Ashyk
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Faulkner House. Boston, Mass. Father - Edwin	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Goderich
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	25 Wood St, New York, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hzl.	"	England	London
13	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Hotel Statler Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Bradley
14	"	"	450	"	—	—	—	None	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	London
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend; R. H. Schmeiden. 1770 Lake Ave; Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1-2 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Manch.
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Wife - Mrs. Jean Robinson 1775 - 6th St; Washington, D.C. Cousin - Miss E. Sand	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wwd	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	"	"	"	Stratford
17	"	"	39	"	—	—	—	184 W 138th St; New York, N.Y.	No	2 Weeks	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt; Mrs. Kate Rhoke 114 W Simpson St; New York, N.Y. Bro - Edw.	Yes	I.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn.	Gr.	"	England	Dunham
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	254 Bush St; Norfolk, Va.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Hzl.	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Quebec
20	"	"	300	Yes	1903	New York	5/03	Bro-in-law; Jacob Diamond 222 Mulberry St; New Kensport, Pa Friend - Daniel Hanko	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wwd	"	5	1	Blk	Brn.	Blue	"	Austria	Pomeryany
21	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	St. Petersburg, Fla. Aunt - Mrs. Minnie Pennington	"	I.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Corburn
22	"	"	15	Yes	1/1/19	Buffalo	9/10/18	747 Humboldt; Buffalo N.Y. Sister-in-law; Margaret McDonald	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Stn	Brn	"	"	Stevensville
23	"	"	105	"	6/10/19	"	6/10/18	1145 Main St; Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	So. Cayuga
24	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hosp New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	Scar centre forehead	"	Montreal
25	"	"	25	Yes	6/20/19	New York	8/20/19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wwd	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Hamilton
26	"	"	100	"	1894	"	1894	None Columbia University New York, N.Y.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hzl	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Woodstock
28	"	"	30	Yes	1919	Baltimore	6/18	Peabody Conservatory Baltimore, Md.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Neurological Institute 149 E 67th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Walkerton
30	"	"	140	Yes	1915	New York	11/1/15	None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	9/10	Royal Edward	9/11/19 April 1
2	"	"	"	9/11/19 " 6
3			M.C.Ry	9/11/19 " 6
4			"	9/11/19 " 6
5	Quebec	5/11	m.s. Empress Ire	9/17/19 " 6
6	Halifax	6/12	m.s. Empress Brit	9/18/19 " 6
7	Quebec	10/12	m.s. Roy George	9/4/19 " 6
8	"	"	"	9/4/19 " 6
9	Halifax	1904	m.s. ?	9/7/19 " 6
10			M.C.Ry	9/7/19 " 6
11			"	8/30/19 " 6
12	Quebec	8/12	m.s. Royal George	8/31/19 " 7
13	Montreal	5/12	S. Michigan G.T.	9/3/19 " 7
14	"	4/11	?	9/8/19 " 7
15			M.C.Ry	9/3/19 " 7
16			"	9/19/19 " 7
17			"	9/3/19 " 7
18	?	1909	m.s. ?	8/30/19 " 7
19			M.C.Ry	9/16/19 " 7
20	New York	9/or	Mattke	8/28/19 " 7
21			M.C.Ry	9/10/19 " 7
22			"	9/11/19 " 7
23			G.T.Ry	8/30/19 " 7
24			"	9/14/19 " 7
25			M.C.Ry	9/11/19 " 7
26			"	9/5/19 " 7
27			"	8/30/19 " 7
28			"	9/12/19 " 7
29			"	9/11/19 " 7
30			"	8/27/19 " 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

359

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket is for
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund.																			
11707[1]	m.c. B.S.D.	Lavoie	Genevieve	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Haileybury	Father - Wm. Matheson, Ont.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
11713[2]	2016 G.T. B.S.D.	Laplante	Hallard	17		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgway	Father - Wilfred Montreal, Can.	"	Buffalo	
14813[3]	m.c. B.S.D.	Lane	Johanna	63		f	"	Cook Home Girl Boy School	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro - Edmund Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
14806[4]	7230 m.c.	Lane Primary G.T.S.	Jean	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Meaford, Ont.	"	Monroe	
14903[5]	2315 m.c.	Lachance Primary G.T.S.	Adelard	44		m	s	Confectionery student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Bro - Oulda 2645 Main St; Montreal, Can.	Va.	Roanoke	
14736[6]	7212 m.c.	Lammerer Primary G.T.S.	Jean	21		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Jacob 89 Jameson St; Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
14690[7]	7101 G.T.	Hines	Fred R.	23		m	s.	Saloon Retired	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hunville	Father - Jacob Hunville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14648[8]	96362 G.T. B.S.D.	Hanson	Benjamin	51		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crystal Beach	Bro - Jno. Grimsby, Ont.	Fla.	Pahokee	
14647[9]	96363 m.c.	"	Francis M.	45		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Heaven Pt. Dover, Ont.	"	"	
14734[10]	2075 m.c.	Howard Primary G.T.C.	Agnes A.	22		"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father - Wm. Guelph, Ont.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	
14723[11]	2059 m.c.	Galbraith Primary G.T.S.	Robert	18		m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - George 69 Cannon St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14756[12]	2176 m.c.	Orr	Mary Co.	70	7	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	sister - mrs. Martha Gough Grand Valley, Ont.	"	Johnstown	
14744[13]	2160 m.c.	Swarts	Annie	65		"	"	"	No	going to daughter	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Hamm 1 Sappiott St; Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Akron	R
14777[14]	2547 m.c.	Gillies	Madge J.	28		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Bro - George Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Ritani	Alma	11		f	s	None	No	—	No	"	Finnish	"	Garson Mine	Grand-father; Michael Kuopalue Vaasa, Finland	Ill.	Elizabethtown	
16	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Aino	7		m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Lillian	5		f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Julia	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Wisniewski Primary K.G.	Stefan	2		/	/	/	/	—	"	/	Polish	/	Toronto	Uncle - Max Wellmict House	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Trachtenfurg Primary G.T.	Jake	3		/	S	"	"	—	"	"	Hebrew	/	/	272 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont Brother - John Scott	"	Brooklyn	
21	5715 m.c.	Wills	Henrietta	34		/	W	/	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	/	/	60 Lyon Place, Edenburgh, Scot Sister - Eugenia McClinton	Ohio	Youngstown	
22	9954 m.c.	Forbes B.S.D.	Noble W.	42		M	S	Fireman Warrant	/	/	/	/	Irish	/	Walton	200 Brown St, Saskatoon, Sask Wife - Rachel Cohen	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	9953 m.c.	Cohen B.S.D.	Joseph	45		/	W	Buyer	/	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Toronto	394 McMurray Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ga.	Albany	
24	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Louis	15	11	/	S	None	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother - Do	"	"	
25	S.S. Ticket	Shore	Margaret	47		F	W	Home	/	/	/	/	Irish	/	Lewes U.S.A. at New York	Husband - William A. Shore 132 Whitehorse Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	England	
26	S.S. Ticket	Smith Primary G.W.T.	John T.	44		M	M	Draughtsman	/	/	/	/	English	/	Lewes U.S.A. at New York	Wife - Ada Hallajian Burnley, Eng	"	England	
27	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Matilda	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Mother - Do	"	England	
28	DEBARRED Detained G.T.	Walker B.S.D.	Evelyn	2	6	/	S	"	No	—	No	/	Scotch	/	Brantford	Home Brother - John Buckmaster	N.Y.	Rochester	
29	12845-7 m.c.	Smith Primary W.P.A.	Martha E.	42		/	W	Domestic Employment	Yes	English	Yes	/	English	/	Hunnewell	Germanville, Ont, Canada Husband - Ernest Page	/	Buffalo	
30	S.S. Ticket	Page C.P.O.	Daisy	34		"	/	Home	/	/	/	/	/	/	Toronto	11 Keene St, Toronto, Ont	England	England	

Ex. Ticket 16 — Lucia-7/20 3/4/20

NOT USED
NOT USED

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service for which he has been imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	14	No	—	—	—	Sister - Ruth Tarason Dearborn St, New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Bangor
2	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	None	?	Undef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	50	"			—	Sister - Mrs. Mary Reidy 214 Stevenson St; Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1097	Index finger left hand missing	5	4	"	Gy. Brn	Blue	2nd & ginger rt hand missing	"	Burlington
4	"	"	25		1918	Various	4/18	Mrs Kenyea's School Monroe, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	No.	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Metherford
5	"	Circus	40	No	—	—		Brown & Thayer Shows. Roanoke, Va.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Gy.	"	"	Montreal
6	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hosp. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	friend - Geo. B. Butterworth 333 Grote St; Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Thorold
8	"	"	1700	"	—	—	—	None	No	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Brn. Gy.	"	"	"	Easton
9	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Hazel	"	"	St. Catharines
10	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Guelph
11	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	friend; Wallace Millen Lafayette Hotel; Bflo, N.Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	8	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Hamilton
12	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y. Johnstown	1910	Agt - Mrs. Kate Sutton Madison St; Johnstown, N.Y.	No	Undef.	"	Valvular heart disease - Asthma sclerosis; will affect labor								5	4	"	Brn. Gy.	Gy.	"	"	Evanora
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Agt - Rabbi H. Silverman 587 Malvern Ave; Akron, O.	Yes	1 month	"	congenital dislocation of thigh joint; will not affect labor						1038 1027	No	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Russia	Riga
14	"	"	30	Yes	1894 1902	N.Y. Bflo.	1902	Aunt - Mrs. Michael O'Hara 18 Creamy St; Bflo, N.Y.	?	Undef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Kingsdown
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Tom Elizabethtown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Corpenclife
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton, Min
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Joseph Wisniewski 138 Peter St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - 844 Tracktenberg 354-2nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	1916 1918	Mass.	5/18	Husband - John Wills c/o James Reid, Youngstown, O.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br. Gy.	"	England	Liverpool
22	"	Self	11	No	Transit thru Can. 1906	—	—	Friend - J. C. Hodge 98 Louisiana St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Gray	Hazel	scar back of Hand on left hand	Canada	Malton
23	"	"	200	Yes	1918-20	Albany, N.Y.	4/20	609 Commerce St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Lt. Br.	Brown	Mole	Russia	Liebau
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
25	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1000	Yes	1912 1913	Cal.	1913	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Burnley Yorkshire
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Barnard
28	"	Mother	—	"	1914 1917	Rochester, N.Y.	4/20	97 Stetson St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
29	"	Self	100	"	1919 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/20	137 E. Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bury
30	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Lt. Br.	Gray	"	England	Tolbridge

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

95

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M.C.Ry	8/27/19
2			G.T. Ry	9/4/19 " 8
3		/	M.C.Ry	9/3/19 " 8
4			"	9/11/19 " 8
5			"	9/18/19 " 8
6			"	8/31/19 " 8
7			"	9/3/19 " 8
8			G. T. Ry	9/8/19 " 8
9			G.T.Ry	9/8/19 " 8
10			M.C.Ry	9/1/19 " 8
11			"	8/30/19 " 8
12			"	9/9/19 " 8
13	Quebec 4/04		m.c. Montreal	9/7/19 " 8
14			M.C.Ry	9/6/19 " 8
15			"	9/4/19 " 9
16			"	9/4/19 " 9
17			"	9/4/19 " 9
18			"	9/4/19 " 9
19			"	9/22/19 " 14
20			"	9/19/19 " 14
21	Boston 10/15		Devonian	" 14
22			G.T.Ry m/c	" 14
23	New York 1906		? m/c	" 14
24	Quebec 1908		? m/c	" 14
25	Montreal 4/1900		Lancaya m/c	" 14
~~26~~	~~New York 9/12~~		~~Baltic m/c~~	~~" 14~~
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 14~~
28			M.C.Ry	" 14
29			G.T.Ry m/c	" 15
30	St John 3/13		employee of Britain	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K,
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

360

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	Primary M.C.S.														Mother - Mariam Mason		
2	5856 M.C.	Munday	Olive	24		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wellington	Wellington, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Summerville
3	9655	McKay	John R.	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	Father - Robert McKay	British West Indies	
4	DEBARRED Detained	Hall	Lewis	15	9	M	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	630 Lucien St, Toronto, Ont. Father - Joseph Hall	N.Y.	New York
5	DEBARRED Detained	Dafoe	Gertrude	30		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Falls	195 St Vincent St, Birmingham Eng.	N.J.	Newark
6	DEBARRED Detained	"	Florence	3	3	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father - Do	"	"
7	P.R. 44 G.T.	Crowther	Patricia	11		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	128425 M.C.	Heinbrech	Joseph	18		M	"	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother - Elizabeth Roberts Worcestr, England	Pa	Bloomsburg
9	9671 G.T.	Hamlin	Peter	35		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Tavistock	Brother, Valentine, Tavistock, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	128427 G.T.	Johnston	Alice	40		F	M	cook	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Husband, Ernest A., 331 Mutual St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	128426 G.T.	"	Peter	37		M	"	officer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	✓	Bridgeburg	Brother, Wm, Fort Erie, Ont.	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16	"	Carrie R.	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-law, " " " "	"	"
13	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Grace R.	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle, " " " "	"	"
14	MC Exempt Under 16	Musson	Edward W.	9	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Gr. father, Edward, Weston, Ont	"	"
15	M.C.	"	Gordon T.	8	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16	9682 MC Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Quigley	Richard	55		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	None.	"	"
17	9695 M.C.	Harris	Audrey	8		"	S	Home	No	—	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	Gr-Mother - Rheida Hanna 13 West Ave N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
18	30 12 H 42 M.C.	Smedley	George	50		"	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father - Chas. Smedley Wife - Minnie Hills Smedley, Toronto	Ind	Indianapolis
19	7694408	Gault	George	42		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. J. Hutchinson Hamilton, Ont, Canada	Pa	Homestead
20	128431 M.C.	Quinton	William	32		"	"	Auditor	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Wife - Hilda M Quinton 50 McDonald Rd, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
21	9701 M.C.	Flaherty	Patrick	31		"	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Hamilton	Father - Martin Flaherty Ballyhaunis, Ireland	N.Y.	West York
22	9702 M.C.	Puent	George A.	37		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Father - George Puent 172 Belmont Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
23	SS Ticket M.C.	"	Louisa E.	30		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Shields 94 Ferguson Ave, N. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
24	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Fallon	William	34		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Home	England	
25	9712 M.C.	Owens	Margaret	1		F	S	Home	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Do	Mass	Roxbury
26	9720 M.C.	Johnstone	Bonnie	22		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	✓	Ottawa	Father - John Picard Piccadilly Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
27	1861 M.C.	Thompson	Joseph	44		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Mother - Janet Thompson #12 Pinchbeck Fountain Buckhurst Gr.	"	"
28	9715 M.C.	Appelbe	Ethel	44		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ont at Buffalo United States	Sister - Mary Gilchrist 1855 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	East Aurora
29	SS Ticket M.C.	Hamlin	Ernest A.	31		M	M	Butler	Can	Can	Can	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Father - Sam Hamlin 63 Kenn Rd, Clerdon, Eng.	"	Buffalo
30	SS Ticket M.C.	McLean	Mary E.	49		F	S	Artist	Can	Can	Can	Scotch	"	"	"	Cousin - Margaret Houston Toronto, Ont, Canada	France	
31	SS Ticket M.C.	Johnston	Mabel	12		"	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Husband - Wm R. Johnston Cor. York & Front St, Toronto, Ont.	France	
		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land recently cleared when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Home - Dukes Park, Summerville Pa.	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Wellington
2	"	Employer	125	"	-	-	-	Transit - Permit A-5-9247	Transit	A	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	Tatamorgouche
3	"	Contract Laborer						Aunt - Etta Lectures																			
4	"	L.P.C.	45	"	-	-	-	268 Marlborough Rd, New York	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Montreal
5	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Patrick O'Reagan 240 Verona Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	Self	12	Yes	1914 1915 1916	Pa.	5/15	Father - Hoffman Crowthey 593 West Main St, Bloomsburg, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Halifax
8	"	"	100	"	1920	Buffalo	2-1920	Rooming House, 122 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark brown	"	"	Canada	Tavistock
9	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Employer, Joe Jewett, 42 Hyland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	"	"	England	Blackburn
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Home, 457 W. Delevan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Ridgeway
11	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	mother, Mrs. Winnifred, 431 Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	auburn	"	"	"	Weston
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	110	yes	Various	Various	3-21-20	None, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	light	"	Scar over right eye	"	Tryon
16	"	Father	-	"	1915 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	3/28/20	mother - Minnie Harris 74 Manchester Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Toronto
17	"	Self	150	"	1919 1920	Ind.	3/27/20	Ins Chas. C. Cozy Co., 968 Fort Wayne Bk, Indianapolis Ind. Friend - Jack Hobbins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Wilkinsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Brown	Small scar left forearm	England	London
20	"	Self	500	Yes	1910 1915	New York	4/15	Brother - John Flaherty 2037 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	D.K.Br.	Gray	Mole	Ireland	Ballyhimis
21	"	"	55	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law - Agnes Tarpey 169 S. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dk Bl	Scar centre chin	Canada	Hamilton
22	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	Mole	"	"
23	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Louis Hunnefeld	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Lancashire
24	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	No address Brantford, Ont. Husband Grace Johnstone	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	"	Self	32	"	-	-	-	2570 Hamilton St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	D.K.Br.	D.K.Br.	"	"	Lemuel
26	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Tattooed on both arms	England	Scarboro
27	"	"	40	Yes	1920	East Troy	2/1/20	Farmer domestic Lock Manor Home, East Troy, Wis.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	"	Dk Br	Gray	None	Canada	Barrie
28	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Wife - Alice Hamling 42 Highland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brown	"	England	Clevedon
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br. Gr.	Gray	"	Canada	Port Hope
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	Galt

Shirley D. Lewick
Inspector in Charge.

TRAL R.R.
UNK R.R.
ASH R.R.
PERRY

5
S

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Ernest A. Snyder
Benjamin Fiske
F.H. Brink
W.E. Deal
St. Albert, Canada

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M C Ry.	Mar 25
2			"	" 25
3			" mc	" 25
4	Quebec	6/11	Canada	" 25
5			M.C.Ry	" 25
6			" mc	" 25
7	Philadelphia	7/6/14	Haverford	" 26
8			G.T.Ry	" 27
9	St John	1913	MC of Emp Dreland	" 27
10			G.T. Ry	" 27
11			"	" 27
12			"	" 27
13			M C Ry	" 27
14			" " "	" 27
15			" " "	" 27
16			"	" 28
17			" mc	" 28 3/20/20
18	"	"	" mc	" 28 1/26/20
19	Halifax	3/04	Carmania mc	" 29
20	New York	9/10	Carmania	" 29
21			M.C.Ry.	" 29
22			" mc	" 29 3/29/20
23	Quebec	1911	Dominion	" 29
24			M.C.Ry	" 30
25			" mc	" 30
26	Quebec	7/06	emp Britain	" 30
27			M.C.Ry mc	" 30
28	Halifax	4/10	Montrose	" 30
29			M.C.Ry.	" 30
30			"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

361

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	m.c. 9724	Fulford B.S.I.	Arthur ✓	26		M	M	Farmer Tobacco	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	Uncle- Chas. Kenney Brighton, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Beaver Falls
2	m.c. 9725	" B.S.I.	Jean ✓	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
3	m.c. Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I.	Ross A. ✓	-	5	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
4	P. P. 44	Fortunato Germany W. C. S.	Anthony ✓	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian (S) ✓	"	St John	Home	U.S.	Buffalo
5	DEBARRED Detained	Blandford Germany H. A. C.	George ✓	34		M	S	Stableman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Do	"	Syracuse
6	m.c. Ticket	Ticket Germany H. A. C.	Jessie ✓	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	Came U.S. at New York	Toronto	Husband- Albert E. Hicks 71 Boustead Ave, Toronto, Ont	U.S.	England
7	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Edgard C. ✓	5		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	England
8	m.c. 9738	Kerrow B.S.I.	Walter J. ✓	34		M	M	Auto Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	Came U.S. at New York	"	Father- Percy Kenrow Toronto- Hughes Bros Co, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
9	m.c. 9747	Cohen B.S.I.	Max ✓	24		M	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	Uncle- Hoss Cohen Poland	Poland	Poland
10	m.c. 128443	Williams Germany H. A. C.	Isabella ✓	31		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English (Black) ✓	Came U.S. at Detroit, Mich	Canfield	Sis-Mother- Lila Williams Canfield, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
11	m.c. 5872	Searle B.S.I.	William ✓	42		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	United States	Boston	Brother- John H. Searle 46 World Bldg, Montreal, Quebec	Mass	Boston
12	m.c. 9767	Pocklington B.S.I.	Jess ✓	26		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French Canada	"	Kitchener	Brother- William Pocklington 2599 Chas Chambers St, Montreal	U.S.	Buffalo
13	m.c. 9768	"	Alice ✓	22		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- do Mearns 2 Skene St, Aberdeen, Scot Mother- Barbara Raleigh	"	"
14	m.c. 9774	Raleigh B.S.I.	Arthur ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Beamsville	Beamsville, Ont, Canada Father- Lloyd Pierrepont	"	"
15	361 m.c.	Pierrepont Germany C. P. O.	Harvey ✓	44		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Fort Erie	Camden, Ont, Canada	"	"
16	m.c. 938	Jackson Germany C. P. O.	Elizabeth ✓	31		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Husband- Fred Jackson 52½ Cambridge Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	East Hampton
17	m.c. Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I.	Evelyn ✓	6		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father- do	"	"
18	m.c. 9788	Moorehead B.S.I.	David J. ✓	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Fort William	Father- John Moorehead Fort William, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Camden
19	m.c. 9789	Smith Germany H. A. C.	Bertha ✓	20		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Sister- Mary Pimmond 288½ Dundas St, Toronto, Ont	U.S.	Buffalo
20	m.c. 5878	Bougard Germany C. P. O.	Nellie E. ✓	29		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English ✓	American Passport 196374- St Paul-	Winnipeg	Father- Edward J. Formerly 8442 Ommaton Ave, Toronto, Ont. Mother- Elizabeth M. Eaton	"	New York
21	m.c. Ticket	Veale Germany C. P. O.	George L. ✓	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Winnipeg	49 Portman Rd., London, Eng	England	England
22	m.c. Exempt Under 16	Logeat Germany C. P. O.	Emmanuel ✓	8		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Home	France	
23	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	John ✓	3		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Do	France	
24	m.c. 9790	Peacock B.S.I.	George ✓	32		"	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Sister- Agnes Fisher Guelph, Ont., Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
25	m.c. 9791	" B.S.I.	Margaret E.	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
26	m.c. Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I.	George E.	-	7	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
27	m.c. Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I.	Jean ✓	-	7	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	m.c. 9803	Payne B.S.I.	Charles S. ✓	23		M	M	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- William J. Payne Paris, Ont., Canada	"	Amsterdam
29	m.c. 9804	" B.S.I.	Ada L. ✓	23		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
30	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Richard ✓	-	4	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what language?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to locate in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1918	Ca.		Father - Alex. Fulford	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Brighton
2	"	Husband	-	"	1919	"	12/9	Father-in-law - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	G. Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	2½	Dark	"	"	Scar over left eye	United States	Buffalo
4	"	Canadian Government	$138	Yes	1917	U.S. Buffalo	3/16	Father - Nicholas Fodemato 308 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	"	"	Scar over left eye	United States	Buffalo
5	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. James 407 Schuyler St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	"	Fair	"	"	Stitches	India	Bombay
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Ward	"	5	7	"	Red	Gray	Mole	England	London
7	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	65	Yes	1917	U.S. Buffalo	to date	Cleaning House - 105 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Red	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	2000	No	-	-	-	Transit - Refund - A-59276	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Polaniec
10	"	"	2	Yes	1919	U.S. Buffalo	3/31/20	Friend - Harriett Brouse 168 Clarement Ave, Buffalo	"	Permanent	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black	"	"	Canada	Wainfleet
11	"	"	100	"	1920	Ward	3/13/20	Former employer - 39 Turner St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	8½	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Halifax
12	"	"	609	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	Scar over left eye and telescope eye	"	Cote St. Paul
13	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mary Hudson 20	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	House	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	Self	45	Yes	1919	U.S. Buffalo	8/29/20	755 Smith St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Brunswick
15	"	"	200	"	1918 1919	"	6/19	176 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	"	"	Blonde	Gray	"	"	Campden
16	"	"	80	"	Transit	Ward Boston	6/13	Brother - Jack Clark 24 Union St, E. Haughton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Red	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Brother-in-law - Do Waysburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	600	"	1915	U.S.		Maple Shade, Camden, N.J. Friend - Mrs. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Red	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	15	Yes	1920	Buffalo	11/27/20	H 7 St. Stephens Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Arthur
20	"	"	10	"	1910-11 1915-20	Ellicott N.Y.	2/21/20	Husband - Rose Ill. Bonfield 601 W. 135 St St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	6	Med	Red	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Worcester
22	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	70	Yes	1908 1910	Ward Lawrence, Mass.	1910	Home - 134 Mohawk St, Buffalo	Permanent	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochgelly
25	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Black	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	125	"	-	-	-	Father-in-law - Hanson Henson # 3 - 1st Avenue, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	"	Paris
29	"	Husband	-	Yes	1896 1917	U.S. Amsterdam	12/17	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	United States	Amsterdam
30	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	G. Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Hamilton

Sherley D. Leech
Inspector in Charge.

H.O. Brown
W.C. Steel
L.A. Forthen
C.H.L.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

11

S

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M C Ry	March 30
2			"	" 30
3			"	" 30
4			" mc	" 30 3/9/20
5	Halifax	4/05	" mc	" 31
6	Montreal	1910	Victorian	" 31
7			M C Ry	" 31
8			" mc	" 31
9	Quebec	7/30/13	Lake Michigan	" 31
10			G T Ry	April 1
11			M. C. Ry	" 1
12			"	" 2
13	Quebec	8/14	Saturnia mc	" 2
14			"	" 2
15			Int Ferry mc	" 2
16	Boston	6/13	Franconia	" 2
17			M. C. Ry	" 2
18	Quebec	5/12	Lake Manitoba mc	" 2
19			M. C. Ry	" 2
20			" mc	" 2
21	Halifax	3/12	Royal Edward	" 2
22			M. C. Ry	" 2
23			" mc	" 2
24	Quebec	1914	Corsican mc	" 3
25	Halifax	4/18	Scantian	" 3
26			M C Ry	" 3
27			"	" 3
28			"	" 3
29			"	" 3
30			"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

362

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 9806	Clark B.S.I.	Thomas	21		M	S	Stage Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- Frank Clarck 236 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	M.C. 5712	Kennedy B.S.I.	Lorendo	21		M	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodgreen	Home	"	Rochester
3	M.C. 5711	"	Hilliard	24		M	"	Electrician Credit Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	M.C. 9810	Mac Kinzie B.S.I.	Donald	31		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Donald Mac Kenzie 80 Reg. of Ele Arty Ottawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	M.C. 9811	Pauger B.S.I.	Anthony	33		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Wife- Almada Pauger 276 Romaine St, Peterboro, Ont.	"	Rochester
6	M.C. 9812	Pishea B.S.I.	Frederick	36		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Leada Pishea 253 Romaine St, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
7	M.C. 9814	Robbins B.S.I.	Judson E.	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father- Samuel Robbins Oshawa, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Akron
8	M.C. 9813	"	Maud	41		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Do	"	"
9	M.C. 5771	Germany N.C.S. Darby B.S.I.	Richard H.	17		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Richard H. Darby 16 South St, Hayesville, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	M.C. 9826 S.S.	McLaughlin B.S.I.	Lora M.	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton Place	Father- Jacob Wolfe Carlton Place, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Piqua
11	128457	Garvin Germany N.C.S.	Ada M.	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Came to U.S. at Buffalo	Dunnville	Father- George Cook 102 Creed Rd, Deptford, Eng.	Canada	England
12	M.C. 128452	Knight Germany N.C.S.	Leonard M.	33		M	M	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Leonard Knight Dunnville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	L.I. Ticket M.C.	Hill Germany N.C.S.	Seymour L.	48		M	M	White Star Liner 3/1922 Red Star Liner 2/1892	Stg. Engineer			Canada		Came U.S. at New York		Son- Seymour B. Hill 263 Berkley St, Winnipeg, Man.		
14	L.I. Ticket	Stone B.S.I.	Robert J.	40		"	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife- Evelyn Stone 382 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	Eng.	England
15	DEBARRED Detained M.C.	Gazzara Germany N.C.S.	Lucian	35		"	"	Tailor	No	—	No	"	Croatian	"	Welland	Brother- Rodi Gazzara	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	M.C. 5713	Goldberg Germany N.C.S.	Walter A.	24		"	"	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sisters- Regina Segal Father- Philip Goldberg	"	Brooklyn
17	P.R. 11	Eagleton B.S.I.	Howard	34		"	M	Chief	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	1285 St. Andre St, Montreal, Que.	Mass	Brockton
18	DEBARRED Detained M.C.	Palace B.S.I.	Lillian	15		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Mother- Helen Palace	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	M.C. 9856	Marshall B.S.I.	Franck	35		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brantford, Ont, Canada Father- Jas. Marshall	Pa	Washington
20	M.C. 9857	5 J's 4-18-35 B.S.I.	Ethel M.	30		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sneyd Lake, Blezwick, Eng.	"	"
21	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" B.S.I.	Donald	2	11	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
22	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" B.S.I.	Jack	1	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
23	9850	Wheeler B.S.I.	Lillian	20		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Eva Dale	"	"
24	M.C. 5874	Germany N.C. Vangesen	Bertha	39		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Zachlen	96 Chestnut Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Father- Albert Vangesen Zachlen, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
25	9848	Murdock Germany N.C.	Margaret M.	41		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-in-law- Lorne Ed Murdock 26 Beatty Ave, Parkdale, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	L.I. 44 M.C.	"	Alexander	40		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	U.S.	Mt. Morris, N.Y.
27	9851	Pettit B.S.I.	Ella E.	50		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Handford at West York	Home	"	Buffalo
28	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Portugal N.C.S. Politi Germany N.C.	Ugo	3		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Italian	Came U.S.	Hamilton	Mother- Sarah Hawkins	Italy	
29	5880	Sheak Germany N.C.	Florence	26		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Leicester, England	Conn.	New Haven, Conn.
30	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Vincent	4		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother- Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
	73	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Ruth Kennedy, age 16, born Rochester, N.Y.
William " " 13 " " "
Maud " " 9 " " "
* Lillian L. Wheeler, 1 3/12, Youngstown, O.
* * Donald A. Murdock, 6, Chicago, Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, by bombs or by the assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after becoming a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1911 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	3/15/20	Aunt- Ross Clarck 182 Ingleside, West York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Husband	-	"	1913 1920	Rochester	1913	Home- 941 South Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	"	United States	Rochester
3	"	Self	100	"	1913 1920	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	White	"	"	"	Ireland	Ulster
4	"	"	30	"	1920	Buffalo N.Y.	4/1/20	Friend- Mrs Oliver 279 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Hazel	Blue	"	Canada	Buckingham
5	"	"	285	"	1906 1920	Indiana Work	1/06	Nephew- Heldon Feeley 22 Clifton St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Peterboro
6	"	"	150	1/6	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	Yes	1903 1909	Akron,	1909	Cousin- W. D. Dickson 615 S. Wolfe St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	Blue	"	"	Durham
8	"	Husband	-	"	1902 1903	Canada	1903	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	Bokonyan
9	"	Self	75	"	1919 1920	Rochester	4/6/20	Aunt- Mrs James Hallam 46 Hanegant St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	2	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Bridgeburg
10	"	"	14	1/6	—	—	—	Husband- John A. Mc Laughlin 509 Broadway, Fega, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carlton Place
11	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-59278	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	London
12	"	Self	40	Yes	1911 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	4/3/20	8 Monroe St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Sherrill
13	"	"	210	1/6	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
14	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Stonehaven
15	"	Illiterate	345	Yes	1919 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	11/1/20	Wife- Catherina Zaytora 2409 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Austria	Bellovar
16	"	"	85	"	1913 1916	Ill.	4/5/16	Sister- Rosa Cohen 441 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	"	100	"	1915 1915	Brockton Mass.	2/16	Wife- Edith Leighton 78 W. Elm St, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	United States	Brockton
18	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	1919 1920	Buffalo	4/20	Uncle- Reuben Krygsman 872 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	Canada	Brantford
19	Pass	"	100	"	1910 1914	Wash.,	7/14	Home- 62 Caldwell Ave, Washington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Brown	"	England	Walsall
20	"	Husband	-	1/6	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Folkestone
22	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sandgate
23	"	Self	2	Yes	1918 1919	Ohio	2/19	Husband- Chas. H. Wheeler 2818 Jane St, Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Birmingham
24	"	"	35	"	1918	Phila, Pa.	6/18	Uncle- Benj Bray Goodship Clifton Heights, Phila, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Lachlin
25	"	Husband	-	"	1913 1918	Nanoose	2/24/18	Friend- E. O. Patterson Murray Hill, Mt. Morris, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	"	Self	60	"	1913 1916	"	2/16	Employer- Sister- Anna J. Cassack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Hereford
27	"	"	30	"	1918 1919	Buffalo N.Y.	9/19/19	52 Phelps Pl, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Ireland
28	"	Father	-	1/6	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
29	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Husband- Frank Shean 388 Crown St., West Haven, Conn	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Medium	Black	"	"	England	Leicester
30	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

16 S

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M. C. Ry	April 4
2			" mc	" 4
3	New York	1888	City of Rome	" 4
4			M. C. Ry	" 5
5			"	" 5
6			"	" 5
7			"	" 5
8			"	" 5
9			"	" 5
10			"	" 5
11	St John	3/16/20	Metagama	" 5
12			G. T. Ry	" 5
13	Quebec	7/13	Sicilian mc	" 5
14	Montreal	7/12	Letitia mc	" 5
15	Quebec	10/11	?	" 6
16			M C Ry	" 6
17			"	" 6
18			G. T. Ry	" 7
19	St John	11/05	Empress of Britain mc	" 7
20	Quebec	11/11/19	Kinnedosa mc	" 7
21	"	"	" mc	" 7
22	"	"	" mc	" 7
23	"	1913	Tunisian mc	" 7
24			M. C. Ry	" 7
25	Montreal	9/09	Cassandra mc	" 7
26	"	"	" mc	" 7
27			M. C. Ry	" 7
28			"	" 8
29	St John	7/13	Corsican mc	" 9
30			M C Ry	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

363

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 9876	Wallon	Mary V	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Catherine Wallon 326 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	M.C. 9873	Hooper	Gordon	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Quinta Hooper Pembroke, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Akron	
3	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Pudney	Violet	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Husband - John Cole 322 Fulton St, Toronto, Ont.	England		
4	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Eileen	7		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Do	England		
5	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Ronald	4		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Do	England		
6	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Keelan	Sophia	49		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Brother - John Prentice	England		
7	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Locke	Margaret	36		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Husband - Wm. H. Locke 959 Dorchester Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	England		
8	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Robert S	3	10	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Do	England		
9	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	John C	1	3	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Do	England		
10	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Mackay	James C	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Sister - Eva Bridgett London, England	England		
11	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Ross	Elizabeth A.	32		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Jessy Calder Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
12	M.C. 5774	Brook	Arthur H	36		M	M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Nyc city	
13	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Woolgar	Florence	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Aunt - Chas 553 Perth Ave - Toronto, Can	England		
14	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Stanley	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Factor Chas as above line 13	England		
15	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Cole	Emily	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Aunt. Chas 133 Oakmount Ave, Toronto, Can	England		
16	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Rowe	Ellen	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Aunt. William 61 Condor Ave, Toronto, Can	England		
17	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Frank	4		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father as above line 16	England		
18	M.C. 9903	Comfort	Grace C	22		F		Ladies Companion	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Silverdale	Father - Thomas Comfort Silverdale, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	M.C. 9902	Harris	Jasper H	21		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis	Father - Thomas Harris Jarvis, Ont, Canada	"	"	
20	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Rees	Ernest D	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father - Ernest Rees Rochdale, England	England		
21	M.C. 896	Pushka	Leada	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Father - Moses Plunger Peterboro, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
22	M.C. 897	Yaeger	Almeida	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Wenze Yaeger Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	"	
23	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Orilda	3		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother - Do	"	"	
24	M.C. 9913	Katz	Benjamin	39		M	M	Steel Smelter mill	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Jenny Katz 11 Argyle St, Hamilton, Ont	Buenos Ayres		
25	M.C. 5887	Duckout	Cirel	24		M	M	Knight	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father - Hyam Duckout 136 Bank St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	M.C. P.R. 44	Batty	William D.	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leggard	Mother - Tillie Batty Issgard, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Sharon	
27	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Bick	Ussen	42		M	M	Cavalier	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Toronto	Wife - Ussen Bick Sologovy, Poland	Poland		
28	M.C. 2927	Tucker	Richard	50		M	wid	nurse graduate	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mrs. C. Hilliard, 9 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Ben Avon	
29	M.C. P.R. 44	Clarke	Jessie A.	33		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gore Bay	Father. Stuart, Gore Bay, Ont.	W.Va.	Wheeling	
30	M.C. 5633	Wightingale	Bessie	61		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son - Ernest Wightingale London, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C.M.CHG.
G.T.
W.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 of Class E.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now deported, state cause and circumstances.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1919 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/1/20	St Marys Hospital 126 Edward St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3	Medium	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	England	Plymouth
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Employer	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Dk Br.	Brown	"	England	Banbury
7	"	Self	250	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Dk Br.	Brown	"	England	Eccles
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
12	"	"	60	Yes	1905 1920	Niagara Falls	4/7/20	Wife - Alice 155 Summit St Niagara Falls	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk Br.	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	England	St Marys Corry
14	"	Mother	with wife	No	—	—	—	Transit. See Column 12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Plymouth
16	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	with wife	No	—	—	—	Transit. See Column 12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	4	Yes	1919 1920	Buffalo	4/3/20	Employer - Maurice Banks 55 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Kirkcudbright
19	"	"	23	"	Jan 1920	"	4/2/20	Sister - Zeuld Beck 170 Bushnell St. Buffalo	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar back of left hand	"	Hagersville
20	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	None	England	Rochdale
21	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Husband - Frederick Crosher 22 Clifton St Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
22	"	"	34	"	—	—	—	Husband - Anthony Ranger 22 Clifton St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Montreal
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Peterboro
24	"	Self	150	"	1918	—	—	Transit Refused 4/7/20 Friend - Helen Hull	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
25	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Canada	4/11/20	13 Wadison St, Buffalo N.Y. Sister - Emma Clifford	Yes	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dk Br.	"	"	Canada	St Thomas
26	"	"	4	Yes	1897 1910	Canada	1910	Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	United States	New Albany
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Br.	Brown	Large scar right cheek	Poland	Sologory
28	"	"	78	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Priscilla Fowle, 211 Park Ave. Ben Avon, Pa.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9510; shell shock; effects Likely	5	6½	med	brown	blue	Tattoo both forearms.	England	London
29	"	"	150	Yes	1907 1915	Mass. Boston,	1915	Ohio Valley General Hospital, Wheeling, W. Va. Son - Leonard J. Nightingale	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Canada	Evansville
30	"	"	100	"	1891 1884	Mich.	1884	209-163rd St, West York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br ½	Blue		"	London

Shirley A. Lynch
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Spitalmaic
D H Fogarty

Ernest A. Snyder
Secy Workers
H. Chisholm
per C Steel
Karl Bowers

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M C Ry	April 9
2			"	" 9
3	Montreal	5/11	Royal Edward MC	" 9
4			M C Ry	" 9
5			" MC	" 9
6	Montreal	6/08	Dominion MC	" 9
7	"	7/13	Laurentic	" 9
8			M.C Ry	" 9
9			"	" 9
10	Montreal	9/24/10	Laurentic MC	" 9
11	"	6/11/12	Scandinavian	" 9
12			MC Ry	" 10
13	Quebec	5/23/13	Empress Ireland MC Ry	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	Montreal	7/1/10	Virginian MC Ry	" 10
16	Montreal	6/14	Royal George MC Ry	" 10
17				" 10
18			M C Ry	" 11
19			Mat Ry	" 11
20	Quebec	8/10	Empress of Britain MC	" 11
21			M.C Ry	" 12
22			"	" 12
23			" MC	" 12
24	Quebec	1911	Canada	" 12
25			M C Ry	" 12
26			"	" 12
27	Halifax	1910	Campanella MC	" 12
28	"	5-1907	Lake Erie	" 13
29			M. C. Ry.	" 13
30			"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

364

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 9971	Inkseiter	James	7		M	S	Hous	Yes	—	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waterdown, Ont.	Gd-Father- Thos Gibson Capetown, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. Ticket	Campbell	Flora	45		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Lewes U.S. at New York	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Dodson Calgary Alberta, Canada	England	
3	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Malcolm	15		M	S	"	Yes	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	England	
4	M.C. Ticket	Pearce	Sarah	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother- Ernest H. Gay 56 Springfield Rd, Bristol, Eng.	England	
5	M.C. Ticket	Primary H.A.B. Tyler	Maude	35		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Albert Watkins Belvoir Rd, Bristol, Eng	England	
6	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary H.A.B.	Doris	8	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	England	
7	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Unnamed	4	5	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	England	
8	M.C. Ticket	Primary S.P.H. Caton	John F.	37		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother- William Caton 97 Mason Ave., Toronto Ont.	England	
9	M.C. Ticket	Primary S.P.H.	Florence	34		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	England	
10	M.C. 9982	Primary H.A.B. Katz	David	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	Bro-in-law- Sam Kassier Port Colborne Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	M.C. 9983	Primary H.A.B.	Sara	31		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"
12	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary H.A.B.	Alexander	10	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
13	M.C. Ticket	Primary C.H.D. Dilton	Fred C.	25		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- George Dilton Chestnutville, Eng	England	
14	M.C. Ticket	Primary C.H.D.	Mary E.	25		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Tomkins 46 Arnold Ave, Toronto, Ont.	England	
15	M.C. Ticket	Primary C.H.D. Brodon	Thomas S.	33	11	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Bro-in-law- Theresa Scroggins 16 South St, Galt, Ont. Canada	England	
16	M.C. Ticket	"	Clara	32		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	England	
17	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Elizabeth C.	2		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gd-Mother- Do	England	
18	M.C. Ticket	Primary C.H.D. Cockburn	Charles E.	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Sister- Mrs F. Band Kenora, Ont, Canada	England	
19	M.C. Ticket	Primary C.H.D. Tomkins	Priscilla	65		F	W	Hous	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- George Tomkins 46 Arnold Ave, Toronto, Ont.	England	
20	M.C. 5802	Primary C.H.D. Kuseman	Walter	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer	Hous	Va	Richmond
21	M.C. 5800	Primary C.H.D. Hess	Montague W.	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	M.C. 9948	Primary C.H.D.	Madeline	26		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	M.C. 9949	Primary C.H.D.	James W.	49		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	M.C. 5801	"	Constance	47		F	M	Hous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	M.C. 13	Primary H.A.B. Gallagher	Ellen	40		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend- Mrs Cuming 33 John St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
26	M.C. 5894	Primary H.C. Taylor	Luke W.	28		M	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- William Taylor Kamloops, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	M.C. 20	Primary H.A.B. Myers	Sophia	48		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son- Ernest Myers Bristol, England	Mich	Detroit
28	M.E. 5804 Solicited	Primary Imm. Fund Sindzgen	Harry	36		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto-Hamilton Seaway U.S. at New York		Wife - Pauda 173 Brandon Ave, W. Toronto, Ont.	Pol and	
29	M.E. 5804 Solicited	Primary S.P.H. Kaufman	Rosa	42		F	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Sarah Sheldon 1 Shedlowitz, Russia	Pol and	
30	M.E. 5804	Primary H.A.B. Mc Donald	Mary	29		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father-in-law, Wm. Peters Rd. S.E.L.S. Prince Edward Co.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	—	Yes	1919 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/30/20	Aunt- Mrs Thos. Mark 155 Hughes Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	Self	45	No	-	-	-	In Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	150	"	-	Head tax Refunded. 27 MM.		Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	England	Bristol
5	"	Husband	200	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Self	600	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	2/17/20	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	England	Flatford
9	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	London
10	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Home- 143 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Gray	"	Hungary	Hungerglen
11	"	Husband	-	Yes	Transit	New York	5/15/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Felso Wisa
12	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Brantford
13	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	England	Willingham
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Short	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Surrey
15	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Hazel	"	"	London
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Short	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	58	Yes	1906 1910	New York	1910	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	England	Buckinghamshire
20	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Swindon
21	"	"	150	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	2/01	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
22	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Leyton
23	"	Self	300	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	2/01	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fullness	Gray	Brown	"	"	Bradford
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Australia	Hobart
25	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Lancashire
26	"	Self	90	Yes	Visited 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/13/20	Homeopathic Hospital Buffalo N.Y. Son- Robert Withers	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	702 Bellevue Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
28	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Transit- See column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Ostrantz
29	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Transit- See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Sladmantz
30	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	None	?	Indefy	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodville

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Sp Helmer
Wm Hegarty

Expert Examiner
F. L. Smith
John J. Brown
Examiner

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

S 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1			M C Ry	April 15
2	Montreal	4/05	Corinthian mc	" 15
3	"	"	" mc	" 15
4	"	10/20/16	Winnipeg mc	" 15
5	Quebec	1906	Southwark mc	" 15
6			M C Ry	" 16
7			" mc	" 16
8	Portland	2/7/13	Cymric mc	" 15
9	Quebec	7/24/15	Winnipeg mc	" 15
10	Montreal	1905	Victorian mc	" 16
11	New York	5/15/07	Deutschland mc	" 16
12			M C Ry	" 16
13	Quebec	5/02	Parisian mc	" 16
14	St John	12/13	Lake Erie mc	" 16
15	Quebec	4/06	Canada mc	" 16
16	"	6/07	Empress Britain mc	" 16
17			M. C. Ry mc	" 16
18	New York	1905	? mc	" 16
19	St John	12/13	Lake Erie mc	" 16
20	Montreal	4/12	Royal Edward mc	" 17
21	Portland	2/01	Dominion mc	" 17
22	St John	4/20	Scandinavian mc	" 17
23	Portland	2/01	Dominion mc	" 17
24	"	"	" mc	" 17
25	Montreal	8/04	Ottawa mc	" 17
26	Quebec		M C. Ry mc	" 18
27	Quebec	9/11	Dominion mc	" 18
28	Halifax	1907	Mt Temple m. s.	" 19
29		12/17	Volturno m. s.	" 19
30			M. C. Ry mc	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

365

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.E. 5803	Mac Donald	Leslie C.	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father - William Mac Donald, Peters P.O., Lot 1 & 3, Prince Edward Co. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	G.T. 28478	Dickinson	Elizabeth	29	9	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	mother - Elizabeth Mason, W. Maryland, England.	"	Ithaca	E
3	Exempt Under 16	Primary G.W.	William	8		m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - do	"	"	
4	G.T. Exempt under 16	Primary G.W.	Harold	6		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	G.T. Exempt under 16	Primary G.W.	Elsie	4	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	G.T. Exempt under 16	Primary G.W.	John		4	m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	G.T. Exempt under 16	Primary G.W.	George	2		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	E
8	G.T. 28480	Hill	Elizabeth	40		f	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Chas. Bygment, Spaxton, Somerset, England.	"	"	
9	G.T. 28479 M.E.	Primary G.W.	May	16	9	"	s	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, do	"	"	
10	29 M.C.	Primary U.S. Desson	Edna	29		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Alfred Fenton, 857 Dundas St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Va	Churchville	
11	31 M.C.	Braun O.S.	George H.	26		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Father - George Braun, 904 Queen St. E. Kitchener, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.C.S. Rae	William	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Catherine Rae, General Hospital, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland		Sc
13	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary I.B. Silverstein	Wolly	18		f	m	Home	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband - Bella Silverstein, 98 Denison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Russia		Ru
14	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	C.S.I. Pahkonen	Lena	7		"	s	"	No	—	No	"	Scandinavian	Leaves U.S. New York	Sudbury	Home -	Finland		
15	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Anne	3	11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. New York	"	do	Finland		
16	55 M.C.	C.S.I. Kobgareff	Nikita	40		m	m	Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	Russian	"	Fort William	Brother - Gregor Kobgareff, Home - Cherkask, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ru
17	56	" C.S.I.	Paraskova	26		f	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - do	"	"	
18	Exempt Under 16	" C.S.I.	Rasa	7		"	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
19	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Nicolai	4		m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
20	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" C.S.I.	Alexandera	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	5778 M.C.	Primary U.C.S. Hailes	Leslie R.	23		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Beachridge	Sister - Pearl Hailes, 31 Pearl Street, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	York	
22	5776 M.C.	Primary U.C.S. Goldberg	Minnie	21		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father - Hill Carr, 138 Charlton Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ru
23	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" U.C.S.	David	3		m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"	
24	58 M.C.	U.S.I. Danuski	Jude	28		f	m	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Home	"	New York	Ru
25	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" U.S.I.	Henry	3		m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	" U.S.I.	Sadie	1	4	f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Am. Ex. Co. 3262765	U.S.I. Doff Pan. R.R. Feeley	Joseph D.	22		m	"	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Peterboro	Father - Nelson Feeley, Peterboro Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	
28	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary S.W.S. Weller	Gustav	60		"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Friend - Bernt Pfeifer, Langendorf Switzerland	Switzerland		Ge
29	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary S.W.S. "	Brigitta	60		f	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Switzerland		
30	119 M.C.	# B.S.I. Byles	Una	40		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Home	N.Y.	New York	Ru

NOT USED

NOT USED

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ruby Byles, age 11 born New York, N.Y.
Una " " 12 " " "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been, is now, or at any time hereafter shall be a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917?	Whether a person who has been deported and who has not received a special permit to reapply for admission?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	350	No	—	—	—	None	?	Undefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Large scar	Canada	Prince Edward Island
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband - mark P.R.D. 6, Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.	None	England	Westmoreland
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Millbrook Thorpe St Hanton Somerset
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband - Penny R.R. 6, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Penny R.R. 6, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Sl. Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	14	Yes	1912	Va.	3/23/20	Husband - Robert Lawson Churchville, Va	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	150	"	1919	Ohio	4/apr/20	Apex Electric Co. Cleveland, Ohio.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kitchener
12	"	"	450	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Kelsy
14	Yes	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Sl. Bk.	Blue	"	Canada	Smith's Falls
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge
16	"	Self	260	Yes	Transit	New York	10/10	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Joseph Dankevich 444 Bridgeburger St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	"	Russia	Novo Cherkask
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Swastopol
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Father - Henry Hanley 28 S. George St. York Co.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Husband - Baker Fielding 4411 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Grodno
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do Husband - Harry Samuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
24	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	1400 Boston Rd. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Kieff
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	90	"	—	—	—	Brother - Hilda Hanley 22 Clifton St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	Tattoo right arm	"	Peterboro
28	"	"	100	Yes	1891 1898	U.S.	1898	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Moles	Germany	Wurttemberg
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Sl. Bk.	Brown	"	"	Pavelsfeld
30	"	Self	20	"	1900 1916	New York	1916	Cousin - Tessy McDermott 137 W. 136th St, New York.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"		British West Indies	St Kitts

Inspector in Charge.

George H Weber
Benjamin Bola
H R Elmer
W C Steele

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

3

9

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1910
1			M.C. Ry G.T.	April, 19
2	Halifax	11/26/10	Dominion	" 19
3			G.T. Ry	" 19
4			"	" 19
5			"	" 19
6			"	" 19
7	St. John	4/18	Montagnais G.T.	" 19
8	Quebec	9/14	Royal George G.T.	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10			M.C. Ry	" 19
11			" M.C.	" 19
12	Halifax	4/12	Megantic M.C.	" 19
13	Quebec	5/12	?	" 19
14			M.C. Ry	" 20
15			" M.C.	" 20
16	New York	1/10	Kursk M.C.	" 20
17	"	12/10	"	" 20
18			M.C. Ry	" 20
19			"	" 20
20			"	" 20
21			" M.C.	" 20
22	Montreal	1900	? M.C.	" 20
23			M.C. Ry M.C.	" 20
24	Halifax	12/11	Canada	" 20
25			M.C. Ry	" 20
26			"	" 20
27			"	" 20 4/11/20
28	New York	9/6/91	Slavonia M.C.	" 20
29	"	"	" M.C.	" 20
30	"	1900	? M.C.	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22 A to K..... L to Z.....

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PEMBINA N. D.

366

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M C Exempt Under 16	Pumangy		Cunard Line #76137 - Mauretania - Toronto 4/12/20										Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Margaret A. Fairley		
2	U.S. Ticket M C	Fairley	Barker	32	M	M		Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	22 Kendal Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Eng	England
3	U.S. Ticket M C	Pumangy B.C.S. Hodge	Frank	White 36	Car Engr	S		Engineer	11747 B - Adriatic - Queenstown			H 11/20		Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Alfred Hodge Edgebridge, England		England
4	U.S. Ticket M C	Pumangy C.J. Scheuerich	Leopold	Cunard 44	Line	M	M	Metal Worker	61909 - Mauretania - Toronto 4/16/20				Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Wife - Elona Scheuerich 765 Shaw St, Toronto, Ont.	France	France
5	DEBARRED Liable to become a P.C. Am. 4, U.	Pumangy C.J. Silgendorf	Werner	13		S		None					German		Waisdorf Ulm	None	Pa	Freedom
6	2720854 Am. 4, U.	111 R 1095 23806 dated 4/16/20 Abrahamson	John K.	39		M		Railroad clerk					Irish		Toronto	Brother - Thos. Abrahamson 144 City Council St, Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland
7	2720854	"	Annie	39	F			None					French			Brother-in-law - Do	"	"
8	M C Exempt Under 16	"	Edward	14	M	S		"					Irish			Uncle - Do	"	"
9	M C 5780	Pumangy B.C.S. Jackson	Frederick	32		M		Book Keeper					English			Father - William Jackson London, England	Ward	Northampton
10	M C 70	Thompson B.S.D.	Lloyd	20		S		Laborer							Holland	Father - James H. Thompson Lennoxville, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	M C U.S. Ticket	Pumangy C.J.S. Amos	William J.	Cunard 44	Line	M		Stock Operator	#61845 - Mauretania - Toronto 2/16/20					Leaves U.S. at	New York Toronto	Brother-in-law - Burt Holland 197 Cadiz Ave, Toronto Ont.	England	
12	M C U.S. Ticket	Pumangy C.J.S. "	Beatrice	Cunard 40	Line	F		None	#61845 - Mauretania - Toronto 2/16/20					Leaves U.S. at	New York	Brother - Do	England	
13	M C P. R. 44	Pumangy C.J. Blackman	Walter	Cunard 33	Line	M	S	Salesman	#12245 - Mauretania - Winnipeg 4/19/20					Leaves U.S. at	New York	None	England	
14	DEBARRED Liable to become a P.C.	Pumangy B.S.T. Norman	Shirley	35		Wid		Box Maker				English				Father - George Norman Leyton, England	Ohio	Cleveland
15	M C U.S. Ticket	Pumangy H.W.T. Hartnell	Herbert	Cunard 31	Line	M	M	Cattle Farmer	#147 - Mauretania - Winnipeg 4/17/20				Welsh	Leaves U.S. at	New York Winnipeg	Wife - Melinda Hartnell Leamington, England	England	
16	M C U.S. Ticket	Pumangy C.T. Fairley	Margaret	Cunard 34	Line	F		None	#76137 - Mauretania - Toronto 4/12/20				English	Leaves U.S. at	New York Toronto	None	England	
17	M C Exempt Under 16	"	Joan	5		S			No		No			Leaves U.S. at	New York	Do	England	
18	M C Exempt Under 16	Pumangy C.T. "	Thomas	10		M		"						Leaves U.S. at	New York	Do	England	
19	M C 74	Pumangy W.W. McDonald	George W.	32		M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Brampton	Father - Chas. McDonald Brampton, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	M C 88 M C	Thompson B.S.D.	James W.	1-642908 dated 9/29/19 54		M		Carpenter					English		Toronto	None	Mass	Medford
21	87 M C	"	Mary A.	57	F	M		None								Do	"	"
22	P. R. 44 M C	Pumangy S.J.H. Willis	Harold R.	32	M			Lithographic Printer							Cochrane	Father - Josiah F. Willis Cochrane, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Dunkirk
23	86 M C	Pumangy S.J.H. "	Emily	33	F	M		None								Fr-in-law - Do	"	"
24	Exempt Under 16	Pumangy S.J.H. "	Frederick	7	6	M	S	"	No		No					Gr. Father - Do	"	"
25	M C 5896	Pumangy C.T. Zeller	Walter	29		M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes		German		Kitchener	Father - Physick Zeller 60 Water St. E. Kitchener, Ont.	Kansas	West Haven
26	DEBARRED Liable to become a P.C.	Appealed 3/27/20 Ezekiah Adamson	Mildred	Dismissed 4/7/20 32	# 87	F	M	5613 - Mauretania - Toronto 4/10/20					English		Toronto	Sister - Etta Cott 92 Alford St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	U.S.C. 263	Pumangy C.J.S. Weaver	Minnie	31		M		"							Ridgeway	Fr-in-law - Benj. Weaver Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	N.J.	Newark
28	U.S.C. Exempt Under 16	Pumangy C.J.S. "	Raymond	5		M	S	"	No		No					Gr. Father - Do	"	"
29	DEBARRED Liable to become a P.C. M C	B.S.T. Freeman	Everleigh	27		M		Collar Maker	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Wife - Almeda Freeman 322 Silverthorn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
30	94	B.S.T. Deevan	Edmund P.	30		M		Farmer					Irish		Osgood	Father - Patrick Deevan Osgood, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit only.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Barnsley
2	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edenbridge
3	"	"	100	Yes	1903-1919	New York N.Y.	5/09	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Lugos
4	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	Friend - Rev. Schmidt Freedom, Pa.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	United States	Grand Junction Col.
5	"	Self	40	Yes	1906-1912	Cleveland O.	2/12	Friend - James Legault Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	Lt. Br.	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Self	500	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass	1913	Wife - Elizabeth Jackson 28 Isabella Ave, Northampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
9	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Friend - Loyen Mazz 27 Harvard Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Lemmville
10	"	"	400	Yes	1914-1916	Mexico	1916	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	"	England	Bristol
11	"	Husband	—	"	Transit 1907-1914-16	New York Mexico	1916	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	Hazel	"	"	"
12	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	London
13	"	Canadian Government	160	Yes	1890-1917	Canada	2/15/17	Father - Louis Chartonneau 26 Salem St, Salem, Mass.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	Contract Laborer Self	100	No	—	—	—	The Fred H. Roberts Co. 1250 Ontario St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Lester
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	Wales	Knighton
16	"	Husband	20	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Yorkshire
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Edmonton
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1918-1920	Cleveland O.	4/15/20	1954 E. 72nd St, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	1904-1915	Wallingford Vt.	8/15	Friend - James Cannon 31 Winchester St, Medford, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Upper Grove
21	"	Husband	—	"	1910-563	"	1910	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Fall River
22	Yes	Self	100	"	1915-1918	Dunkirk N.Y.	9/25/15	Friend - Fred K. Douglas 506 W. Kinley Ave, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	"	Blue	Tip index finger right hand missing	England	Bristol
23	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Lt. Br.	"	None	"	"
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	"	Self	300	"	1916-1920	Canada	4/20/20	Wife - Mollie Feller 870 Orange St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Dark	Lt. Br.	"	Mole right cheek	"	Waterloo
26	"	Criminal	80	"	1908-1918	Canada	3/23/20	Friend - Robert Adamson 97 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Hazel	None	"	Wexford
27	"	"	50	"	1899-1911	Brantford Ont.	1911	Husband - Norman Weaver 450 High St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Brown	Lt. Br.	"	United States	Brantford
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ridgeway
29	"	Contract Laborer Self	12	"	—	—	—	Friend - Fred Cameron 803 Boulevard, Akron, O.	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Friend - John Boyle 321 Lehigh Ave, Phila, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	Lame left foot	"	Osgood

Shirley D. Lamb
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-68

A.M. Boyette
Ernest L. Snyder
W.C. Steele
C.H. Tomble
George H. Weber

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	1910	Empress Britain M.C.	April 20
2	St John	1907	Victorian M.C.	" 20
3	New York	11/8/03	Finland M.C.	" 20
4			M.C. Ry	" 21 3/15/20
5			G.T. Ry	" 21 3/30/20
6			"	" 21 3/30/20
7			"	" 21
8	Boston	1913	Franconia M.C.	" 21
9			M.C. Ry M.C.	" 21
10	St John	7/3/14	Lake Erie M.C.	" 21
11	New York	4/07	Adriatic M.C.	" 21
12	Halifax	8/09	Virginian M.C.	" 21
13			M.C. Ry M.C.	" 21
14	Halifax	3/13	Victorian M.C.	" 22
15	"	4/11	Southwark M.C.	" 22
16	Montreal	5/14	Calgary M.C.	" 22
17			M.C. Ry	" 22
18			"	" 22
19			"	" 22
20			"	" 22
21			"	" 22
22	St John	4/10/12	Corsican M.C.	" 22
23	"	1/9	Scandinavian M.C.	" 22
24			M.C. Ry	" 22
25			"	" 22
26			"	" 22 3/27/20
27			W&F Co.	" 22
28			"	" 22
29			M.C. Ry	" 23
30			"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian. ✓
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian. 18	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban. 18	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	19	19	-	1	-	1	-	10	-
CLASS C	31	30	1	3	-	-	-	5	-
CLASS D	95	91	4	2	-	5	-	26	-
CLASS E	394	381	13	78	-	8	-	48	-
TOTAL	539	521	18	84	-	14	-	89	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	15	-	-	—	—	—	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
—	—	—	15	-	-	—	—	—	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	107
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	110

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2

18
521

RECEIVED
APR 8 8 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																		
1	M C 5781	Quinsay U.C.S. Vigor	631-362182 Kate	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-William Gammon Moat Cottage, England	U.S.	Newark N
2	M C exempt Under 16	Quinsay U.C.S. "	Ruth	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	M C exempt Under 16	Quinsay U.C.S. "	Leverett	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M C 117	Quinsay U.C.S. Louckes	Roy E.	20		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Uncle-A.P. Buehner 665 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
5	M C 5717	Quinsay U.C.S. Frueh	Annie	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-Fred Pickering York, England	Pa.	Erie E
6	M C 113	Quinsay U.C.S. Stock	Ralph Herman	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenistock	Father-Conrad Stock Tenistock, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
7	DEBARRED M C	Quinsay U.C.S. Green	Robert Lloyd	17		"	"	Laborer	Verified with 605 Form 631-113			1/30/39	English	"	Toronto	Aunt-Ella Cott 92 Wexford Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
1148837	M C 2281	Quinsay U.C.S. Cooper	Thomas	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Henry Cooper 214 Barclay St. W. Toronto, Ont	West	Dorchester S
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if Caucasian, so write; if African, write "black"; if Mongolian, write "Mongolian"; if Indian, write "Indian"; if Hawaiian, write "Hawaiian"; if Filipino, write "Filipino"; if Chinese, write "Chinese"; if Japanese, write "Japanese"; if Korean, write "Korean"; if Hindu, write "Hindu"; if Syrian, write "Syrian"; if Negro, write "Negro"; if Mexican, write "Mexican"; if Spanish, write "Spanish"; if Spanish-American, write "Spanish-American"; if Central American, write "Central American"; if South American, write "South American"; if West Indian, write "West Indian"; if Armenian, write "Armenian"; if Greek, write "Greek"; if Russian, write "Russian"; if Scandinavian, write "Scandinavian"; if Finnish, write "Finnish"; if Dutch, write "Dutch"; if Flemish, write "Flemish"; if German, write "German"; if English, write "English"; if Scotch, write "Scotch"; if Irish, write "Irish"; if Welsh, write "Welsh"; if French, write "French"; if Basque, write "Basque"; if Portuguese, write "Portuguese"; if Italian, write "Italian"; if Bohemian, write "Bohemian"; if Moravian, write "Moravian"; if Slovak, write "Slovak"; if Polish, write "Polish"; if Ruthenian, write "Ruthenian"; if Croatian, write "Croatian"; if Slovenian, write "Slovenian"; if Dalmatian, write "Dalmatian"; if Servian, write "Servian"; if Montenegrin, write "Montenegrin"; if Bulgarian, write "Bulgarian"; if Roumanian, write "Roumanian"; if Lithuanian, write "Lithuanian"; if Magyar, write "Magyar"; if Finn, write "Finn"; if Turkish, write "Turkish"; if Armenian, write "Armenian"; if Syrian, write "Syrian"; if Arabian, write "Arabian"; if Palestinian, write "Palestinian"; if Persian, write "Persian"; if Afghan, write "Afghan"; if Hindu, write "Hindu"; if Japanese, write "Japanese"; if Chinese, write "Chinese"; if Siamese, write "Siamese"; if Burmese, write "Burmese"; if Malay, write "Malay"; if Polynesian, write "Polynesian"; if Korean, write "Korean"; if Filipino, write "Filipino"; if Indian, write "Indian"; if Hawaiian, write "Hawaiian"; if Egyptian, write "Egyptian"; if Abyssinian, write "Abyssinian"; if Liberian, write "Liber

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(REV)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 32				31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18		17	16	15
	34	35	36	37																		
No. on List.	Name and Address of Relative or Friend to whom Alien is going. City or Town.	Place of birth. Nearest Port of Entry. Country.	Name of Alien.	Date of Examination.	Hair.	Color of— Complexion.	Eyes.	Height. Feet.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Read and write.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ticket reads to destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming under contract labor laws.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether coming to employment. Whether coming with intention of returning.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such place as he intends to reach in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.
				1920															Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.
1	Halifax	1912	? mc	April 23																		
2			mc Ry	" 23																		
3			"	" 23																		
4			" mc	" 24																		
5	New York	11/27/07	Corsica	" 24																		
6			G. T. Ry	" 24																		
7			M. C. Ry up	" 24 9/16/19																		
8	Halifax	3/99	?	" 24																		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Boston

Charlotte, Mass

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years without papers.	Legal depn. not in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						HOGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None.

19
521

V

V

RECEIVED
APR 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z .....

PORT OF Lewiston, Minn.

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N. #149	Primary H.L.C. Knight	Albert Charles	30		M	S	Gardener Agent	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ft. Williams Ont.	Mrs. A. Knight 470 Pendal St. Ft. Williams Ont.	Minn.	Lewiston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	79	NOT USED																

C.N. Canadian Northern Ry.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (In column headed "Race" write the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Italian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Stag, Welsh, or other race, stating which.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	C.N.Ry	Yes	no	—	—	—	no	yes	indef	no	n	n	n	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br.	Br.	Lancashire	England	Garys
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Edward L. Raftery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1910	P	April 1, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 63.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1--Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			File	Number					1970.	
1		Bugnell	William A.	45		m			Onappeal			11094	1337				Mar	29	
2		Corbeau	Jennie	31		f			"			"	1473				Apr	20.	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED							Non-Medical Debarred—										
10		Currier	John J.	xx		m											Mar	31	
11		Peters	Eugene	21													"	31	
12		LaKing	Billy Nora	18		f											Apr	14	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	80	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—422

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when, and whether supported by charity or not.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

SHEET NO. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER ~~Canadian~~ R. M.S.P. LINE SS. CO. PORT

106

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
HT MCRR 21851	Gloan OSL.	Wilfred Hall	18		M	S	student	y	y	British W. I.	African Black	Grenada B.W.I.	Grenada	Father S Gladman E. Glen Grenada, B. W. I.	N. J	Madison	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

521

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—8668

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Me, MONTH OF April, 1920

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien or alienborn, or naturalized, has come in violation of law; and whether with or without an immigration visa.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Myself	For	No					Aunt Isabelle Noel 359 Woodland Rd, Madawaska, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Brown	Earth mark on face	B.W.I.	Grenada	St. John N.B.	10/20/19	Chaleur	March 30, 1920
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Horlen C. Gillis
Franklin D. Pinkhill
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	Nov 6 mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Border
Calais, Me.
April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	26	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	27	26	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]			R.M.S.P.			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
												1	-	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

✓

20
521

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

✓

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

107

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
ctf 569																		
1	2180	Le Blanc (Primary HCG)	Harry ✓	54		M	Wd laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Beverly Mass	None		Mass Beverly	
2	2181	Farrell	Alma ✓	19		F	S domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	North Lake N.B.	Father, Wm Farrell North Lake, N.B.		Me Calais	
83643 3	1654	Dudd	Harry ✓	17		M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Mother, Ellen Dudd St. Stephen, N.B.		Mass Boston	
83644 4	1655	Thomas (BSL)	Elsie ✓	12-19-33	23	F	" domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton N.S.	Father, Eldridge Thomas Middleton, N.S.		Me E. Boothbay	
DEBARRED 5	Detained	Titus (BSL)	Ethel L. ✓	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Addie Guen NB		Me E. Boothbay	
82587 6	1657	Cock (HCG)	William D ✓	29		M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father, Robert Cook Grand Manan, N.B.		Eastport	
7	2186	Hackey (F.Q.T.)	Edward ✓	41		M	" oan maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	Father, John Hackey Truro, N.S.		Mass Boston	
8	2192	Doiron	Henry J ✓	23		M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John N.B.	Father, Jean Doiron St. John, N.B.		Me Eastport	
9	2193	"	Jerry ✓	20		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope River P.E.I.	Father, Peter Ryan, P.E.I.		Woodland	
5															Father, Maria Doiron Hope River, P.E.I.			
83589 10	1662	Ryan (HCG)	Nellie ✓	17		F	" domestic grad	Ref Mtl file 11028/48			Irish	"	"	St. John N.B.	Mother, Mary Phelan St. John, N.B.		Bath	
11	1105	Budd (F.Q.T.)	Bessie A ✓	27		F	" nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Father, Alfred M Budd St. Stephen, N.B.		Mass Boston	
83648 12	1677	Case	Talmage ✓	21		M	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hayden Dr.	Father, Isaac G Case			
82503 13	1683	Comeau	Irena ✓	18		F	" laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	King City N.B.	Hartford Point, King City N.B.		Dorchester	
83651 14	1684	Melaneon (BSL)	Fred A. ✓	20		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Father, Sam Comeau Saulnierville, N.S.		Me Bangor	
83652 15	1685	Gilfillan (BSL)	Lottie ✓	38		F	" domestic	Ref Mtl file 11083/861			Scotch	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother, Rosaland Melaneon, Saulnierville, N.S.			
16	2194	Harvey (HCG)	Gladys ✓	18		M	" "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Manan	Father, John Gilfillan Cumplin, N.S.		Mass Dutton	
17	2400	McLaughlin (F.Q.T.)	Reid ✓	37		M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father, Louden Wannell Grand Manan, N.B.		Me Eastport	
18	2403	Armstrong (HCG)	Lloyd O. ✓	27		M	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Father, Holmes McLaughlin St. Stephen, N.B.		Woodland	
19	2406	Lavoie	John ✓	22		M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Baccaro N.B.	Father, Arthur Armstrong Baccaro, N.B.		Calais	
20	2409	Bass	John ✓	28		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boucherville N.B.	Mother, Marie Lavoie Boucherville, N.B.		Woodland	
21	2408	Collet (F.Q.T.)	Dois ✓	22		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Vitaline Bass Boucherville, N.B.			
83654 22	1698	Simpkins	Lillian ✓	24		F	" Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Mother, Natalie Collet Boucherville, N.B.			
23	2409	Armstrong	George A ✓	19		M	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccaro N.B.	Sister, Emma Clayton St. Stephen, N.B.		N.H. Claremont	
24	under 16 accomp by parents	"	Rhoda May ✓	7		F	S	Not under 16	No		"	"	"	"	Father, George Sloan Baccaro, N.B.		Me Calais	
25	2413	Forsyth (HCG)	B. Samuel ✓	43		M	M laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Me	Gd. Father, George Sloan Baccaro, N.B.		"	
26	2414	McCarlin	Adeline ✓	26		F	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buckspat	Bro. Dolley Forsyth, St. Stephen, N.B.		Buckspat	
27		NOT USED											Passed at Calais, Me		Father, William McCarlin			
28		NOT USED											Canada	Oak Bay N.B.	Oak Bay, N.B.		Mass Beverly	
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

521

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States. Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether in addition to paying own passage has the means required by immediate transportation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous practices of wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, husband, children under 16 years, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, cousins, or grandparents.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y 1910 20 Beverly mar mar 1920	Son, Harry LeBlanc Jr. Beverly, Mass	No purp	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	Bl	None	Canada	N.B Chatham
2	"	"	14	No		" " "	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	"	N.B North Lake
3	"	"	48	"	Sister Lucy Cox Aunt Ethel Harvey Fiddy Cove, Dorchester, Mass	Less 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	N.B St. Stephen
4	"	"	15	"	Uncle, Jarvis Cathcart E. Newport, Me	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	DK	Bl	"	"	N.S Middleton
5	"	Criminal	11	Y 1916 mo Nov 19 Eastport mar 19	employer, James Sawyer	No purp	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Bl	"	"	"	N.B Gd. Manan
6	"	"	100	No	Eastport, Me Bro-in-law, John A Marshall 15 Indiana St, Boston, Mass	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Digby, N.S
7	"	"	50	"	Sick work	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	Blue	"	"	St. John N.B
8	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	P.E.I Hopedown
9	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	54	"	" "	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	St. John, N.B
11	"	"	90	Y Var times Boston mar mar 1917	" "	More 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hzl	Blue	"	"	N.B St. Stephen
12	"	"	50	No	Sister, Mrs F.D Vandell 54 Holmes Ave, Dorchester, Mass	Less 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Hzl	Grey	"	"	Hartford Ct. King City N.B
13	"	"	50	"	Bro. Jerry Beaudreau Bangor, Me	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hzl	Brown	"	"	N.S Southwille
14	"	"	55	"	Bro. Adolph Melanson, Bangor, Me	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bl	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	Friend, Mrs Marion Teague, 7 High St, Melbourn, Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hzl	"	"	"	N.B St. John
16	"	"	20	Y Var times Eastport mo June 1919	Mother Teresa Trumbull 64 High St, Eastport, Me	No purp	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Bl	"	"	N.B Gd. Manan
17	"	"	40	No	Sick work	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	Hazel	"	"	N.B St. Stephen
18	"	"	50	"	To work	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	N.B Beaconfield
19	"	"	100	Y 1918 20 Bangor mo May 1920	Sick work	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	St. Mary N.B
20	"	"	30	1915 19 Woodland apl 1919	Bro Charles Bass Woodlands, Me	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	St. James N.B
21	"	"	20	1918 19 Bangor mo May 1919	Sick work	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N.B Boucherville
22	"	"	42	1914 Calais mo 1914	Claremont Hospital, Claremont, N.H.	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	Hzl	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
23	"	"	60	1907 Boston 1907	husband, Lloyd O Armstrong Main St, Calais, Me	More 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
24		mother	-	No	father, Lloyd O Armstrong Main St, Calais, Me	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	N.B Beaconfield
25	"	self	70	Y 1910 19 Eastport mo Dec 1919	Sick work	No purp	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DK	Blue	"	"	N.B St. Stephen
26	"	"	70	" 1917 20 Boston mar apr 1920	Sister, Grace McCallum Beverly, Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	N.B Oak Bay
27																							
28																							
28x																							
30																							

Franklin Q Pritchett
Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E II

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	3/25/20	F.B	Mar 25 1920
2	"	"	"	" 25 "
3	"	9/27/19	"	Aug 27 1919 3/27/20
4	"	"	Cunto	" 27 " 3/27/20
5	"	3/30/20	F.B.	Mar 30 "
6	"	9/30/19	"	Aug 30 " 3/30/20
7	"	3/31/20	"	Mar 31 1920
8	"	4/2/20	"	Apr 2 "
9	"	"	"	" 2 "
10	"	9/2/19	"	Sept 2, 1919 4/2/20
11	"	9/30/18	"	" 30, 1918 4/2/20
12	"	9/5/19	"	" 5, 1919 4/5/20
13	"	9/6/19	"	" 6, " 4/6/20
14	"	"	"	" 6, " 4/6/20
15	"	9/8/19	"	" 8, " 4/6/20
16	"	4/8/20	"	Apr 8, 1920
17	"	4/12/20	"	" 12, "
18	"	4/14/20	"	" 14, "
19	"	4/15/20	"	" 15, "
20	"	"	"	" 15, "
21	"	"	"	" 15, "
22	Halifax	6/6/14	Carthaginian	Sept 5, 1919 4/15/20
23	Calais	4/16/20	F.B	Apr 16, "
24	"	"	"	" 16, "
25	"	4/23/20	"	" 23, "
26	"	4/24/20	"	" 24, "
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Boston
Montreal
April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. ✓
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

V

21
521

RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Clayton, N. Y.

201

No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of wh... a citize... before ... citizen...
VC H0019	Prim. T.H.J.																
12665 NYC 1	Prior	Leonard ✓	15	-	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	13702 Canada	English	Canada	Lakeland, Ont.	Father, John Prior, Howe Island, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	No...
VC 110021	Prim. T.H.J.																
12668 NYC 2	Bell	Harriet ✓	77	-	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndenham Ont.	Bro. Barney D. Gyles, Lyndenham Ont.	"	Baldwinsville	"
VC 110028	Prim. T.H.J.																
12678 NYC 3	Crush	Arthur ✓	42	-	M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Sister, Hellie Barber, 11 Florence St., Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Eng...
VC 110024	Prim. T.H.J.																
12679 NYC 4	Walker	Myles ✓	59	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque Ont.	Wife, Bertha, Gananoque, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	No...
VC 110031	Prim. T.H.J.																
12682 NYC 5	Amo	James ✓	21	-	M	S	Springfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nelson, Gananoque, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
83	NOT USED																

16—83

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, railroad, steamship line, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If yes— Time or period of time.	16 If yes— Where?	16 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or in a reformatory, or in charge of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	28 Place of birth. City or town.	29 Seaport of landing.	29 Date of landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Father	60	No	-	-	-	Cousin John Simpson 1505 Adelaide St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Howe Island	Clayton	9/3/19	Yemeck	Sept. 3, '19
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1896	D. C. & Virginia	1906	Nephew Edward Gross, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Fair	Br	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	9/5/19	"	" 5, '19
3	No	"	60	"	Tropic	Portland Me	3/1912	None	"	"	"	"	one toe off each foot	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Chalton	Portland	3/9/12	Ultonia	" 13, '19
4	"	"	1700	"	1894	1903	Various	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Frontenac	Clayton	9/16/19	Yemeck	" 16, '19
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Uncle Peter Gino, 35 Chester St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"	Glasses	"	Gananoque	"	9/20/20	"	" 20, '19
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9 Yemeck — Gananoque & Clayton ferryboat.

CLASS E.

J. Thos. D. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Work	No	No	No
2	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"
3	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	No	Work	No	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.
April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

22
521

✓

✓

RECEIVED
APR 26 1920
OFFICE of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N-Y-C															Father) Edwin Walker			
1	12646	Walker	David G	19	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island, Ont., Can.,	N.Y.	Buffalo	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Martin Markle			
87762	232	Markle	Hugh	23	-	"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Napanee Ont- Canada	"	Watertown	
569	R-N-Co															Father)			
87773	231	Markle	Dorothy	18	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
569	R-N-Co							Farm								Father) J. H. Francis			
87784	233	Francis	George	36	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cherry Valley	Cherry Valley, Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Sam Gbar			
87815	237	Gbar	Sarah	23	-	F	"	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	197- Rutland Road. Kingston Can.	"	New York	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Henry Sugarman			
87826	236	Sugarman	Abe	19	-	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	242 Ontario St- Kingston Can.,	"	"	
569	R-N-Co															Sister) Mrs W. H. Lane			
87867	241	Fox	William	17	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Belleville, Ont., Can.,	"	Dexter	
569	R-N-Co															mother and wife			
87878	235	Walker	George	37	-	"	M	Preacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Napanee Ont., Can.,	"	Watertown	
569	R-N-Co															Wife) Jessie Lott			
87919	262	Lott	William	34	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	Tamworth, Ont., Canada	"	"	
569	R-N-Co															Father) J. Thompson			
87926 10	263	Thompson	Percy	20	-	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Tamworth Ont., Canada	"	Carthage	
569	R-N-Co												~~Irish~~			Father) Lt Cyril Saauve			
87951 11	266	Sauve	Mildred	18	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	91 Queen St- Kingston, Ont. Can.	"	Auburn	
569	R-N-Co															Sister) Mrs Elizabeth Mc Neal			
88021 12	286	Mc Neill	Agnes	50	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Kingston Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse	
569	R-N-Co												French			Father) Frank. La Barge			
88033 13	287	La Barge	Joseph	23	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	"	Bancroft-	Bancroft. Ont., Canada	"	Carthage	
569	R-N-Co															Sister) Mrs Robinson.			
88074 14	295	Geake	Laura	25	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	477 Princess St- Kingston Can.	"	New York	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Robert- Mott			
88085 15	297	Mott	Clarence	18	-	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Bath, Ont., Can.,	"	Rochester	
569	R-N-Co															Brother) Edward Satting			
88096 16	298	Dreau	Almira	58	-	"	Wdr	None Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Westport	Westport- Ont., Can.,	"	Syracuse	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Mark. Fraser			
88107 17	299	Fraser	Graham	22	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Napanee. Ont., Can.,	"	Dexter	
569	R-N-Co															Father) Samuel Mc Cullough			
88118 18	305	Mc Cullough	Hugh Lemon	20	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellington	Wellington Ont., Canada	"	Utica	
569	R-N-Co															Sister) Mrs Nelson Post-			
88121 19	306	Page	Harry	45	-	"	Wdr	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Napanee Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	84	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 19

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 5.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	35	No	–	–	–	Friend) Leopold Spoon Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Wolfe Island
2	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	Friend) Jackson Crane Watertown, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Napanee
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Dublin
4	"	"	150	yes	1914	Syracuse	Oct-1914	Friend) G Dalmage 613 E. Fayette St- Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Madoc
5	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	Cousin) Morris Beckish 264- East- 10th St- New York	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Grey		Russia	Bialstock
6	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Aunt) mrs moni Pooneluty 113 East 109th St New York.	"	2 or 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn		"	Unknown
7	"	"	36	"	–	–	–	Sister) mrs. Flonie Sunfer Dexter, N.Y.	No	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Strathcona
8	"	"	30	yes	1911	Watertown	June 1911	Sister) mrs alice york Mowhawk St Watertown, Ny	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Brn		"	Napanee
9	"	"	25	No	–	–	–	Sister) mrs Harry A Samson 734- Union St- Watertown Ny	yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Tamworth
10	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Sister) mrs Harvey Thompson 635 Mechanic St Carthage Ny	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn		"	"
11	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Sister) mrs Raymond Kahl 15 Cayuga St Auburn Ny	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kingston
12	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Cousin) miss M Mc Kinley 800 Wilbur Ave. Syracuse Ny	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
13	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Uncle) William Cassidy 51 Champion St- Watertown, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn		"	Bancroft-
14	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend) mrs. M. Halligan 211- West- 80th St- New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	Kingston
15	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Sister) mrs John Burk 50 Dungen Place Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Hazel		"	Bath
16	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Daughter) mrs J. H. Thesier 125 Henderson St Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		"	Bedford
17	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Sister) Gladys Thasen Box 121- Dexter N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey		"	Napanee
18	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Aunt) mrs N.C. Doll N.Y. 1150 Brinkerhoff Ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Brn		"	Wellington
19	"	"	45	yes	1909	Cape Vincent N.Y.	1909	Sister) mrs George Fields 148 West- Seneca St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	"		England	London
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

"SS Musquoi Rockport- Navigation Co, Ltd."

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Orient-	3/27/20	Ice. Boat	3/27/20
569 2	"	8/28/19	Mississippi	8/28/19
8226 3	Halifax	5-20-15	Olympic	
569 4	C-Orient	8-28-19	Mississippi	"
8227 5	Cape Orient-	8/28/19	Mississippi	"
569 6	"	9/2/19	"	9/2/19
8278 7	"	"	"	"
569 8	"	9/3/19	"	9/3/19
8781 9	"	9/5/19	"	9/5/19
569 10	"	"	"	"
8782 11	"	9/6/19	"	9/6/19
569 12	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19
8792 13	Halifax	4-5-19	Caronia	9/16/19
569 14	C-Orient-	9-16-19	Mississippi	9/19/19
8803 15	Cape Orient-	9/19/19	Mississippi	9/22/19
569 16	"	9/22/19	"	"
8809 17	"	"	"	"
569 18	Halifax	5-23-19	Bohemian	"
8810 19	C-Orient-	9-22-19	Mississippi	9/23/19
569 20	Cape Orient-	9/23/19	Mississippi	"
8811 21	Montreal	5-5-1919	Lake Huron	
569 22	C-Orient-	9-23-19	Mississippi	"
8812 23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Cleveland Ohio

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years and parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5							
TOTAL	5	5							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

23
521

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cleveland, O.

81

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Number	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	4	Toplipp	George	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dresden	Father Robert Toplipp Dresden P.O. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
2	8	Gough	Victor	26		"	S	Farmer Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father James Gough Strathroy Ont.	"	"	✓
3	9	Orton	J. W.	22		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elgmer	" J. W. Orton London Ont.	"	Lorain	✓
4	15	Newell	Wilfred E.	26		"	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsenburg	Brother George Newell Tilsenburg Ont.	"	Cleveland	✓
5	14	Mc Killop	Vernon	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Father Archibald Mc Killop West Lorne Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	85	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether polygamously inclined.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prosecution of any polygamous practices, or whether coming to practice polygamy in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States at the time of the passage of the act of February 5, 1917.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$10.00	No	✓	✓	8611 Detroit-ave	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Gray	none	Canada	Chatham
2		"	$40.00	"	✓	✓	Sister Mrs L.N. Redner 1360 W. 86 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK	Blue	Scar on nose	"	Strathroy
3		"	$19.00	yes	1913	Lorain	Brother Harry J Orton 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	none	"	Elgin Co
4		"	$40.00	No	No	—	7409 Carnegie ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Scar on forhead	"	Tilsonburg
5		"	$100.00	"	"	—	Brother Charles Nevill Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	DK	DK	"	none	"	West Lorne
6							Going to Polytechnic School																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. W. Buckley
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Cleveland	aug 8 1919	S S Rotterdam	aug 8 1919.
2	"	aug 28/19	"	aug 28/19
3	"	aug 31/19	"	aug 31/19
4	"	Sept- 7/19	"	Sept- 7/19
5	"	Sept- 7/19	"	Sept- 7/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
									Pending			File	Number					1970	
1		Adonsit	Elise	31		f			B.S.I.								Apr	21	
2		Babuck	Nickl	75		m			"								"	12	
3		Burke	Frederick	36		"			"								"	16	
4		Cardona	Guiseppi	39		"			"								"	17	
5		Elgie	Franks	27		"			"								"	13	
6		Fellman	Hilda	22		f			"								"	15	
7		Johnston	Albert R	19		m			"								Mar	29	
8		Mealey	Joseph	28		"			"								Apr	5	
9		Nicholson	"	25		"			"								"	1	
10		O'Malley	Anthony	42		"			"								Mar	31	
11		"	Patrick	40		"			"								"	31	
12		Polkinghorn	Harriet	55		f			"								"	29	
13		"	Violet	23		"			"								"	29	
14		Rocina	Roddy	28		"			"								Apr	7	
15		Schmidt	Theodore	28		m			"								"	10	
16		Schroeder	Walter	28		"			"								"	23	
17		Shakespeare	Annie	19		f			"								"	14	
18		Smythe	Bessie	22		"			"								"	17	
19		Solyk	Mike	37		m			"								"	7	
20		Waring	Beatrice	47		f			"								"	19	
21		Walcott	Wilfred	41		m			"								"	21	
22		Clark	Henry	23		"			On Appeal			11094	1365				"	7	
23		Clairmont	Fred	30		"			"	"		"	1315				Mar	27	
24		"	Donalda	30		f			"	"		"	1315				"	27	
25		"	Leonel	5		"			"	"		"	1315				"	27	
26		"	Ferdinand	4		m			"	"		"	1315				"	27	
27		"	Evat	3		"			"	"		"	1315				"	27	
28		"	Roland	8m		"			"	"		"	1315				"	27	
29		"	Evila	27		"			"	"		"	1314				"	27	
30		"	Della	25		f			"	"		"	1314				"	27	
			NOT USED																
31	86		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or otherwise assisted ticket or passage.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 07 A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			Filed	Number					1920.	
1		Clairmont	Rebecca	25		f			On appeal			11094	1314				Mar	27	
2		"	Alfred	3		m			"	"		"	1314				"	27	
3		"	Donald	6	mos	f			"	"		"	1314				"	27	
4		~~Cruday~~	Alice B.			f													
5		Daley	Alice M.	30		f			"	"		"	1470				Apr	15	
6		Dubecki	Wm	42		m			"	"		"	1467				"	23	
7		Gignac	Leo	20		m			"	"		"	1367				"	4	
8		Harbord	Ernest	21		"			"	"		"	1405				"	13	
9		Lausch	Ernest R.	47		"			"	"		"	1475				"	19	
10		Malasker	Dorothea	23		f			"	"		"	1317				Mar	25	
11		Novak	Josephine	21		"			"	"		"	1339				"	31	
12		Polny	Markhis	27		"			"	"		"	1442				Apr	20	
13		"	Fred	32		m			"	"		"	1442				"	20	
14		"	Parascova	4		f			"	"		"	1442				"	20	
15		"	Lula	2		"			"	"		"	1442				"	20	
16		"	Muroslaus	7	mos	m			"	"		"	1442				"	20	
17		Raffa	Israel Alfred	23		"			"	"		"	1406				"	13	
18		Rodrig	Florence	20		f			"	"		"	1339				Mar	31	
19		Ryer	Elizabeth C.	33		f			"	"		"	1361				Apr	4	
20		"	George D.	5		m			"	"		"	1361				"	4	
21		"	Evelina I.	2		f			"	"		"	1361				"	4	
22		Russell	Jennie	50		"			"	"		"	191				"	20	
23		Saunders	Margaret	35		"			"	"		"	1366				"	6	
24			Edith	6		"			"	"		"	1366				"	6	
25		Salter	Harry	21		m			"	"		"	1394				"	12	
26		Scott	Chester	32		"			"	"		"	1377				"	10	
27		Stanbridge	Wm	24		"			"	"		"	1466				"	24	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
87	87	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); or whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (and if so, what disease); or whether otherwise mentally or physically defective (and if so, how).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor in mines, or other labor, and if so, kind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03 INDEXED A to K..... L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canal
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstastical Debarred									1920	
1		Clairmont	Aencin	16		m											Mar	26	
2		Herman	Alexander	35													"	10	
3		Marchak	Maryd	37		f											"	27	
4		Lapointe	Wilfred	31		m											"	29	
5		McMahon	Jeremiah	43		"											Apr	1	
6		Piskorski	Constantine	36		"											"	1	
7		Kogaruk	John	24		"											"	2	
8		Piluk	Mick	26		"											"	2	
9		Hungora	Assen	23		"											"	2	
10		Nedelcoff	Hinko	33		"											"	3	
11		Belawicz	Mike	36		"											"	3	
12		Kladarin	Joseph	50		"											"	5	
13		Liziana	Michael	30		"											"	5	
14		Babek	Frankes	59		"											"	6	
15		Sorochan	Demitri	23		"											"	7	
16		Sementi	Margaret	25		f											"	7	
17			Nada	2		f											"	7	
18		Bosjak	Justine	34		m											"	8	
19		Hartley	Alice	42		f											"	9	
20		Alekcuk	Sam	26		m											"	10	
21		Bugeja	Giovanni	36		"											"	11	
22		Howe	Sidney	20		"											Mar	6	
23		Wilkes	William	21		"											"	9	
24		Yago	Joseph	28		"											Apr	22	
25		Dachaine	Eugene	29		m											"	26	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	88	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—458

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-2-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-3-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 03 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canal
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstastical Debarred									1970	
1		Clairmont	Aencint	16		m											Mar	26	
2		Herman	Alexander	35													"	10	
3		Marchak	Maryl	37		f											"	27	
4		Lapointe	Wilfred	31		m											"	29	
5		McMahon	Jaremiah	43		"											Apr	1	
6		Piskorski	Constantine	36		"											"	1	
7		Kogaruk	John	24		"											"	2	
8		Piluk	Mick	25		"											"	2	
9		Hungora	Assen	23		"											"	2	
10		Nedelcoff	Hinko	33		"											"	3	
11		Belawicz	Mike	36		"											"	3	
12		Kladarin	Joseph	50		"											"	5	
13		Rizianu	Michael	30		"											"	5	
14		Babek	Franke	59		"											"	6	
15		Sarochan	Demitri	23		"											"	7	
16		Lementi	Margaret	25		f											"	7	
17			Nada	2		f											"	7	
18		Bosjak	Justine	34		m											"	8	
19		Hartley	Alice	42		f											"	9	
20		Arkcuk	Sam	26		m											"	10	
21		Bugarja	Giovanni	36		"											"	11	
22		Howe	Sidney	20		"											Mar	6	
23		Wilkes	Willidm	21		"											"	9	
24		Yago	Joseph	18		"											Apr	22	
25		Dachaing	Eugene	29		m											"	24	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	88	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had less previously deported from or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

142

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	W&D BSD	Lonajea.	Jules	46		m	s	Student	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brovers	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	No
✓ DEPARTED Debarred	2501	Moorefalico						motor											
	1526	Silvestri	Mary S.	25		f	"	driver	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fort William	" "	"	"	
3	DW BSD B8941	Donaldson	Jeanette	37		"	m	none	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Wm. Torrance 52 Mt. View Ave; Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	
4	Under 16 BSD	Donaldson	Mary H.	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16		=	"	✓	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
DEPARTED Debarred	58942	Gambin	Emmanuele	39		m	"	Musician	y	English	y	Malta	Italian	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
6	4338	Carr	Edith	31		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	12898	Calleja	George	22		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	"	"	Friend-Antonio Attard 308 Adelaide St. W; Toronto	"	"	
Debarred	15729	Wilkins-alias Raden	Doris	34		f	wid	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Owen Sound	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred		Wilkins	Clifford	7		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	me 7775	Cole	Lily	28		f	"	Domestic	y	English	y	To deport via San Francisco England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Hawaii	—	
DEPARTED Debarred	7802	Morley	George	29		m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father-Wm. Morley Leicester, Leicestershire, England	Ill	Springfield	
12	DW B9187	Phelan	John	28		"	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Coventry	Brother-Joseph Phelan 48 London Road, Coventry, England	Mich	Detroit	
13	me 217	Mc Donough	Thomas J.	33		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Callvoney	mother-Anne Mc Donough Callvoney, Ireland	"	"	
Debarred	DW BSD	Galea	Carmelo	43		"	m	Stone cutter	No	—	No	Malta	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred	DW BSD	Curmi	Antonio	16		"	s	Labourer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	DW B9186	Buhagiar	Nicola	19		"	"	"	y	Italian	y	"	"	"	Windsor	" "	"	"	
17	DW B9185	Spiteri	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	DW B9252	Salibba	Andrew	36		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
Debarred	DW BSD	Zammit	Giuseppe	23		"	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	DW B9262	Geary	Joseph J.A.	21		"	"	Drug clerk	y	English	y	To deport via Detroit England	English	"	"	Father-Samuel Geary 33 Hartshead St. Leicester, Eng.	Ont.	Toronto	
21	DW B9354	Mazzitelli	Emmanuele	25		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	"	Windsor	Father-Salvatore Mazzitelli Valletta, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	
22	96931	Oddy	Harry	46		m	m	Tailor				To deport via Winnipeg England	English	"	Ottawa	Brother-Edgar Oddy Bay St; Ottawa, Ont.	Man.	Winnipeg	
23	96932	Oddy	Lilly A.	49		"	"	None				"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law "	"	"	
24	Under 16 accompanies	Oddy	Edna	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	89	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) whether belonging to the Hebrew or any other race, as required by class B.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been arrested and deported before over $200.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - Fitz Divos 1901 Mack Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	lt br	br	none	Belgium	W. Flanders Vlamertinghe
2		Immoral Purpose			-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	med	br	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballyjamesduff
3	-	self	15	y	1902 1900	Minn	1900	a-61184 ✓	y	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	-	bl	"	U.S.	Minn St. Paul
4	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	a-61184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	Contract Laborer Self	-	-	-	-	-	Friend Antonio Stragusa 136 2nd St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Floriana
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ernest Smith 833 17th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	England	Sheffield
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Calabona Tava 166 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Malta	Valletta
8	"	Immoral Purpose	-	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	dk br	"	"	India	Lucknow
9	"	L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	600	"	-	-	-	a-61389 ✓	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	lt br	gr	"	England	Surrey Dorking
11	"	Physically Defective	50	"	-	-	-	Wife [illegible] 1458 Capitol Ave; Springfield, Ill.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indyspt	"	5	10	med	br	br	"	"	Leicestershire Leicester
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fair	-	bl	"	Ireland	Queens Co. Clare Limo
13	-	"	170	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	-	"	"	Calloway
14	"	Illiterate	51	"	-	-	-	Friend - Giuseppe Borg 47 Larned St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pgn Lee	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Dingo
15	"	Illiterate	43	"	-	-	-	Friend - Salvatore Grima 315 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Senglea
16	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Carmelo Aquis 16 Labrosse St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	"	"	"	Zebbieh
17	-	"	130	"	-	-	-	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Brother - Salvatore Page 64 Abbott St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Floriana
19	-	Illiterate	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Emanuele Agulina 407 Larned East, Detroit	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	"	"	"	Senglea
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	a-61302 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	England	Aldbury
21	"	"	42	"	-	-	-	Friend - Eddie Pace 145 Kenney Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Valletta
22	"	"	84	"	-	-	-	a-61185 ✓ Head of family	y	Tmo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	-	-	England	Halifax
23	-	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-61186 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	gr	"	"	"
24	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	a-61184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	br	"	"	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	March 24, 1920	W&D Scotia	March 27 1920
2	"	April 16, 1919	CPR Minnedosa	" 29
3	"	Jan. 29, 1920	Scandinavia	April 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	Quebec	Nov. 13, 1919	D&W California	" 1
6	Halifax	Nov. 1919	CPR Metagama	" 1
7	Quebec	Sept. 29 1919	G.T.R. California	" 2
8	"	Nov. 11, 1919	G.T.R. Minnidosa	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Sept. 26 1919	CPR Emp. France	" 9
11	Halifax	Aug. 1919	M.C.R. Pretorian	" 9
12	Quebec	Nov. 20, 1919	D&W Emp. France	" 9
13	St John	March 16, 1920	CPR Metagama	" 12
14	Quebec	July 31, 1919	D&W California	" 12
15	"	Sept. 1919	"	" 12
16	"	Aug. 1919	"	" 14
17	"	Sept. 29, 1919	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Sept. 1919	G.T.R. California	" 19
20	St John	March 15, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	22
21	Quebec	Oct. 16, 1919	D&W Hudson	" 23
22	"	Oct. 24 1919	G.T.R. Emp. France	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K.... L to Z....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (143)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	DOW B9159	Freathy BBS	Frederick C. C/A 1/28/27 pap	27		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Folkestone	mother, Harriett Freathy Folkestone, England	Mich	Flint	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	90	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his or her former home after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	80	no	-	-	-	Brother - Albert Freptty 1113 8th Ave; Flint, Mich.	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	br	bl	none	England	Kent Tonbridge
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	april 6, 1920	R M S Royal Scotsman	April 12 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Blue— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 144		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NRW 58137	Cull Primary P.L.P.	Thomas	28		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Friend-Jule Braddock Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	91	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to a city where a head tax is collected.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	no	-	-	-	Uncle-Robert McMaster 267 20th St, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	br	bl	none	Ireland	Broughshane
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 23, 1920	GTR Saturnia	March 27 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GTR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 145		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made elsewhere.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 1041 R&W	Roberts BLS	Leslie J	22		m	s	Sailor	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	St. John	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	N
2	88917	Clancy BLS	Martin J.	23				Cabinet maker				Australia	Irish		Windsor				
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	92	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Category.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind? (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	No	-	-	-	No address Brother - John D Clancy 307 Montclair Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br	bl	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	75	"	-	-	-		?	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	Australia	Warkingham
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	mch 27 1920	C P R Canadian Ranger	March 28 1920
2	Vanderveer	Dec. 14, 1919	D & W Makona	" 31
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — 146		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	✓DEBARRED Ordered B9194	Fitchie	George	27		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother - Fred Fitchie Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
2	B9193	Falls Primary and	Patrick J.	30		"	"	Cook Waiter	"	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Father - Joseph Falls 25 Armstrong Rd; Newcastle on Tyne	-	-	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	93	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any particular place or occupation in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of a ticket to a point in the country of destination, or to a point in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	50	no	-	-	-	No address Brother: Joseph Falls 17 Stair Ave; Detroit	y	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rdy	br	bl	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	62	"	-	-	-		no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	aub	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 10, 1920	D&W Canada	April 14 1920
2	"	"		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

147

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
104618 1	W&R 292	Talovren	Emma	25		f	s	Domestic Repair.	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Friend-Ida Jorgman 12 Crown St; Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	W&R B8818	Primary N.I. Miner	Manuel	30		m	m	man	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Torreon	Father-Caciano Miner Torreon, Mexico	"	"	
3	P.R. 44 W2R 2503	Merchant W.S.D.	William	29		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
4	W2R 2503	Gulik	Matvey	25		"	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father-Nick Gulik Wocatin, Russia	"	"	
5	W&R B8883	Rabinovitch	Isreal	25		"	"	Reporter	"	English	"		Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
6	mc 7528	VanDort	C/A #-140552 August	46		9-18-37	m	Clerk	"		"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kitchener	wife-Lucy Van Dort 223 King St. W; Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
7	YJR 127650	Trupp	Sidney W.	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother-Jack Trupp 128 St. Julian St. London, Ont.	"	"	
8	W&R B8935	Primary N.I. Misiuk	Emelian	40		"	m	Miner	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Friend-Anton Babalo 200 Ferry St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
9	mc 5650	2-24246 Green	Ridley	28		"	s	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Peoria	
10	P.R. 44 YJR	Fagan	Michael	41		"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
11	127724	Kamiewski	John	65		m	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Son-Vincent Kamiewski 33 Bridge St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
12	DEBARRED 134094	Sedor	Dominick	23		"	s	Carpenter	No	—	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	Gordon	Brother-Angelo Sedor Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
13	mc 1005	Primary m.w.p. Yarigello	Joseph	27		"	"	Painter	y	Polish	y	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Sister-Rose Yarigello Fifth St; Welland, Ont.	"	"	
14	DEBARRED W&R B4051	Wenchuk	Harry	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-Peter Wenchuk 17 Draper St; Toronto	"	"	
15	W&R 2521	Primary a.c.c. Migikewetz	John	26		"	"	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rainy River	No relatives	"	"	
16	DEBARRED 134145	Vella	Paul	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother-Giuseppe Vella 8848 St. Clair Ave; Toronto	"	"	
17	DEBARRED B4182	Mamuza	John	26		"	"	Iron worker	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	
18	YJR 126898	Primary a.w. Bernawsky	William	26		"	m	Machinist	"	English	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Toronto	Sister-Wanda Tomka 35 Davidson St; St. Catherines	"	"	
19	W&R 139192	Buchinski	Fred	33		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	
20	mc 7797	Primary m.w.p. Vassell	Chris	25		"	s	Waiter	"	English	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Cousin-Steve Karinza 80 McCall Ave; Toronto	"	"	
21	W&R 2544	a.c.c. Slobdzain	John	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
22	W&R 2545	Stolo	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Windsor	"	"	"	
23	W&R 2547	Solway	Wasyl	28		"	m	Iron moulder	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
24	W&R B9282	a.w. Getoff	Yoto	22		"	s	Barber	"	English	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	"	Ohio	Lorain	
25	W&R 2550	W.S.D. Kachinik	Dumitrono	23		"	"	Riveter	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Montreal	Father-Mike Kachinik Mellesharovich, Rumania	Mich	Detroit	
26	DEBARRED mc 1201	Patek	Julie	25		f	m	none	"	Russian	"	Austria	Polish	"	Welland	Cousin-Sophie Wrudotzky Box 965 Welland, Ont.	"	"	
27	W&R B9057	also Morrison, William Morrison	Vincent	23		m	s	Cabin boy	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Chatham	Father-Vincent Marcusawski W. Ilkowski, Russia	"	"	
28	W&R 2555	Primary a.c.c. Slay	James	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	

Leave Patek - 10 mos. born U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (e) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been within the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1915 1914	various	June 1919	Friend-Hulda Haydrickson 50½ Noble St; Detroit	y	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Finland	Turku
2	..	..	50	..	1919 1920	N.Y.	mch24, 1920	Wife-Olga Ihnen 342 Pasadena Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	dk br	..	lcar index finger right hand	Spain	Coruna
3	..	..	20	..	1911-1915 1920	Detroit	mch9, 1920	Wife-Elizabeth Merchant 7 Bethune Ave. E; Detroit	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	li br	bl	none	Wales	Cardiff
4	..	..	15	..	1914 1920	various	mch28, 1920	Friend-Fred Yzenoplay 150 Kramer Blk Detroit	..	1	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	br	br	"	Russia	Kammitz Yocatin
5	..	..	95	..	2 yrs. 1920	Detroit	..	Friend-Gl Malamuth 741 Oakland Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	..	dk br	..	"	..	Slonim Grodna
6	..	..	15	..	1914 1920	Detroit	1914 4/27/20	Room 480 Putnam Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	br	gr	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
7	..	..	400	..	3/5/20 1914-1915	..	mch20, 1920	Friend-Nyo. Tamby 1044 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	bl	"	England	Hull Grodno
8	..	..	150	..	1914-1915 1920	various	mch31, 1920	Friend-L. E. McReynolds 3021 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	"	Russia	Kobrija
9	..	..	80	..	3mos. 1919	San Francisco	Sept. 1919	No address	?	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	rdy	..	..	"	New Zealand	Dunedin
10	..	..	100	..	1901-1914 1920	various	april5, 1920	Friend-A. Lacey 348 Cass Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	fair	..	..	"	England	Sheffield Warsaw
11	..	..	60	..	1914 1920	Detroit	april3, 1920	Room 1210 Cherrelt; Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	med	gr	..	"	Russia	Poltorsk
12	..	illiterate	7	..	..	..	..	Room 84 Abbott St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Italy	Calabria Stayetta
13	..	..	100	..	1914 1920	..	april5, 1920	Room 701 Brandy Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	..	..	gr	"	Russia	Lublin
14	..	Contract Laborer	..	..	1919 1920	..	april7, 1920	Room 182 Joo Campau Ave; Detroit Boards	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	y	..	..	..	5	8	med	br	..	"	Russia	Yanovy Podolsk
15	..	..	600	..	1917 1920	..	..	239 Brandon Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	no	..	..	..	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	-	Kaminetz Belza
16	..	L.P.C.	45	..	1919 1920	..	april 11, 1920	Room 230 Woodbridge St; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	..	..	"	Malta	Mosta Bosnia
17	..	Peddler	..	..	1914 1920	..	april4 1920	Room 1200 Russell St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	"	br	..	"	Austria	Lepa
18	..	..	50	..	1914 1920	..	april9, 1920	Room 2179 McDougal Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	"	lt br	gr	"	Rumania	Bucharest Podolsk
19	..	..	2	..	1914 1920	..	april4, 1920	Room 233 Alexandrine East, Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Kaminetz
20	..	..	50	..	1914 1920	..	april10 1920	Cousin-Nick Lewis 138 Piquette Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	fair	br	..	"	Macedonia	Smarcsh Podolsk
21	..	..	90	..	1914 1920	..	april16, 1920	Boards 376 Leland St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Poland	Cammitz
22	..	..	18	..	1914 1920	..	april17, 1920	Boards 600 Lafayette East, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	Rumania	Bodrjan
23	..	..	200	..	1914 1920	..	mch24, 1920	Boards 208 Mullett St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podolsk Cammitz
24	..	..	40	..	1914 1920	Lorain	april19, 1920	Friend-Dmytro Zmiontkoff 1776 28th St; Lorain, O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	br	hazl	"	"	Warsaw
25	..	..	20	..	1914 1920	Detroit	april17, 1920	Friend-Sam Kalan 228 Monroe Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	"	"	br	"	Rumania	Dainla
26	..	L.P.C.	27	..	1911 1919	..	1919	Husband-Michele Patele 907 Dubois St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	"	"	..	"	Austria	Lemburg
27	..	..	65	..	1914 1919	Petoskey Detroit	Aug. 1919	Room 530 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	Russia	Kithuania Wilkoroglu
28	..	..	500	..	1914 1920	Detroit	april5, 1920	Rooms 852 Michigan Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	rdy	"	br	"	"	Bessarabia Horjke
29																											
30																											

CLASS C

Norz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—438

73

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

George Zaucha
Alfred Schaedel
Morton Brown
Leon J Dubart

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Feb. 1912	W S L Emp. Britain	1919 Aug. 26
2	N.Y.	may 16, 1910	D & C Antonio Lopez	1920 March 26
3	"	Sept. 1911	G T R Huntsman	" 26
4	St Johns	much 5, 1913	W & D Huntsman	" 29
5	Quebec	Sept 5 1911	D & C Villard	" 29
6	N.Y.	April 1914	C P R Imperator	" 29
7	Boston	mach 1920	G T R Winifredian	" 30
8	N.Y.	June 1906	D & C Russia	April 1
9	Vancouver	June 1919	C P R Makura	" 4
10	St Johns	April 1919	W & D Georgia	" 6
11	Quebec	July 1904	G T R Willehead	" 6
12	N.Y.	May 1914	D & C Hamburg	" 6
13	Quebec	mch 19 1907	mcR Kaiserwilhelm	" 7
14	"	may 20, 1914	D & C Samland	" 7
15	"	may 1913	W & D Huntsman	" 8
16	N.Y.	July 4, 1917	D & C Kungsholm	" 12
17	Halifax	April 1912	W & D Huntsman	" 14
18	"	may 21, 1912	G T R Dominion	" 14
19	Quebec	mch 1914	D & C Huntsman	" 14
20	"	July 1911	C P R Virginia	" 15
21	Halifax	June 1913	W & D Nascar	" 17
22	Quebec	1914	W & D Huntsman	" 19
23	"	June 1913	W & D Willehead	" 19
24	St John	Sept. 1913	D & C Montrose	" 20
25	Quebec	may 1912	W & D Huntsman	" 20
26	N.Y.	mach 1911	mcR Hamburg	" 21
27	Beaumont	Jan. 24, 1917	D & C Margarita	" 22
28	Quebec	Oct. 1913	W & D Huntsman	" 22
29				
30				

W S L — White Star SS Line.
D & C — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
			Ca-8-46401																
104697 1	SIW B5434 SIW	Melnyk	Dionis	28		M	S	Machinist	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Oshawa Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
104691 2	B5423 BJR	Milton	John A.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Lettish	"	Edmonton	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	126015 SIW	Stivalo	Vincenzo	39		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother-Joseph Stivalo 120 York St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
4	B8749 SIW	Lammers	Achille	34		"	M	"	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Pelee Island	Brother-Hector Lammers Pelee Island Ont.	"	"	
5	B8734 W&R	Georgevich	George	22		"	S	auto driver	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	Wife-Beatrice Georgevich Toronto	"	"	
104698 6	293	Kivi	Hilda	21		f	wid	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Friend-Beeta Kivilahtii 128 Algoma St. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	
7	P.R. 44	Nahanoff	John	28		m	S	driver	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Sister-Lena Mereshky 575 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
8	SIW B8823	Jarmak	John	23		"	"	Machinist	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
9	P.R. 44	Leuro	Fred	26		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Egypt	English	"	Guelph	" "	Wyo.	Sheridan	
10	P.R. 44	Brown	Robert	34		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
11	mc 1021	Merchant	Elizabeth	29		f	M	none	"	"	"	Wales	English	"	"	" "	Mich	Detroit	
12	mc 1033	Nakoff	Vasil	23		m	S	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	mc 7514	Ries	Bertha	23		f	"	Telephone operator	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	"	Yorkstown	Father-Alexander Ries Yorkstown, Sask.	"	"	
14	SIW B8836 BJR	Pomponio	Francesco	23		m	"	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Hamilton	Sister-Vincenzo m. Pompino Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
15	127065 W&R	Trinski	Walter	45		"	M	Steel roughing machine hand	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife-Stanislawa Trinski 2 Morris St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
16	2500 BJR	Greig	George	27		"	S	"	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"	
17	116654 CPR	Rockowsky	Charles	39		"	M	Salesman	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife-Alia Rockowsky 25 Wolfe St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
122158 18	129218 CPR	Bulos	George	19		"	S	Bedroom worker	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Cousin-Sam Bulos 135 King St. E; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
122159 19	129219 BJR	Strazos	Peter	20		"	"	clerk	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
20	127274 BJR	Borg	Giovanni	26		"	"	chauffeur	"	Italian	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
21	127271 BJR	Grech	Spiridione	22		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	127273 BJR	Agius	Carmelo	33		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	127272	Polidano	Joseph	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	mc 7520	Kubchi	Kaspar	35		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton	Wife-Franiciska Kubchi Cardiff, Alb.	"	"	
25	SIW B8891	Magnolia	Domenico	25		"	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Windsor	Brother-Salvatore Magnolia Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
122201 26	mc 4173	Meisterhans	Alfred	39		"	"	"	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	"	Montreal	No relatives	Ohio	Hamilton	
27	mc 893	Lanenk	Nick	42		"	M	Moulder	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Sister in Law-Stanislava Lacenkla Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	SIW B8827 BJR	Kostoff	Tanio	23		"	S	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
✓ Debarred 2-12-21	DEBARRED BJR	Dana	George	40		"	M	"	"	Rumanian	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	Wallaceburg	" "	"	"	
✓ Debarred 2-12-21	DEBARRED	Dana	Parashiva	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

95 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191



14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	57	No	-	-	-	Friend - Peter charnay 1497 Russell St; Detroit	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	med	br	br	none	Russia	Bessarabia Selo Sherovitz
2	"	"	1100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. Eliz. Kramer Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	"	"	"	"	Liban
3	"	"	80	Y	1910 1914	New Orleans Transit	1918 may	Cousin - Elias Stivalo 109 Atwater St; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	blk	-	Malta	Musta
4	"	"	20	"	1914	N.Y.	1914	Cousin - Julius W. Clark 1011 Hurlburt Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	Belgium	Moorslede
5	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Jovo Malonovich 3032 Riopelle St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	Serbia	Pirot
6	"	"	85	Y	1914 1918	Various	June 1918	Friend - Kathleen Helman 107 Boston Blvd; Detroit	Y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	Finland	Kotka
7	"	"	15	"	1917	Detroit	Feb 17, 1917	Friend - Fred Negodomy 32 Beechwood St Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fresh	"	bl	"	Russia	Radno
8	"	"	300	"	1914-15 2 mos. 1919	"	May 23, 1919	Brother - Ignas Jarmak 1515 Mitchell St Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	small scar underlower lip	"	Grodna
9	"	"	150	"	1914 1918	Wyo.	Feb 1, 1918	Mother Elizabeth Stone Sheridan Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dk br	gy	none	Egypt	Alexandria
10	"	"	20	"	1914 1917	Akron O.	Sept 11, 1917	Sister - mrs. W. J. Henderson 664 55th St; Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
11	"	husband	-	"	1914 1918	Various	Feb 1919	Husband - Wm. J. Merchant 7 Bethune Ave. D. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	US	W. Va. Harpers Ferry
12	"	self	10	No	-	-	-	Friend - Jano Kostiff 1910 Illiams St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	mole right cheek	Greece	Macedonia Castoria
13	"	mother	-	Y	1914 1917	Various	1917	Brother - Emanuil Rus 59 Anglin St; Detroit Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt br	"	none	Russia	Samara Saratov
14	"	self	50	"	1912 1914	N.Y.	1914	1171 Rock St. Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	blk	-	Italy	Terzano
15	"	"	69	"	1906 1919	Detroit	1913	Friend - Carl Zamaluk 191 Warren East Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	-	Russia	Poland Bela, Sedlecka
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mary Grey 324 Catherine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk br	br	-	Rumania	Bucharest
17	"	"	125	Y	1919 1917	Chicago Transit	May 20, 1917 May	Uncle - Morris Zahell 908 Kelly St. N.Y.C. Friend - Chas. Bicicas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	"	-	Russia	Minsk
18	"	"	50	"	1912	N.Y.	1912	20 monroe Ave; Detroit	Y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	dk br	"	"	Greece	Tripoli
19	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sorinto
20	"	"	20	Y	1919	Transit	Dec 7, 1919	Brother - Carlo Borg 222 4th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	Malta	Zabrog
21	"	"	65	"	"	"	-	Brother - Antonio Greco 222 4th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	"	Zabrich
22	"	"	120	"	"	"	Nov. 19, 1919	Cousin - Jos. Abdelbak 97 Abbott St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kasrelchadi
23	"	"	150	"	"	"	-	Uncle - P. Salerno 136 3rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valetta
24	"	"	180	Y	1914 1916	Pa. N.Y. Transit	1916	Friend - Frank Spunik 154 Hanley St; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	hazel	"	Russia	Lublin Zemborzitza
25	"	"	30	"	1907	N.Y.	1907	Friend - Vincenzo Rocco 271 Catherine St Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Italy	Rage
26	"	"	500	"	1909 1912	Nyce	1912	Brother - Edward E. Meisterhans 116 Front St. Hamilton, Ohio	Y	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gy	"	Switzerland	Zurich Zurana
27	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Friend - Frank Alberto 271 Larned St. E; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Austria	Szerepatyn Wasserpatyn
28	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Boarder 19 William St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	br	"	Greece	Castoria Zuborime
29	"	L.P.C.	200	Y	1910	Transit N.Y.	April 1910	Rooms 1484 Russell St; Detroit	"	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	bl	"	Austria	Skuczja
30	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	med	"	br	"	"	"

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

13

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

refused to Blackfield. Board at Hadley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1910	DSW Unknown	1919 Aug 25
2	Quebec	Oct. 16, 1913	DSW Pomeranian	" 25
3	New Orleans	1910	GTR Unknown	1920 March 25
4	N.Y.	May 1914	DSW Olympic	" 25
5	Halifax	Dec. 1913	WSL Cardine	" 25
6	N.Y.	June 1914	DSW Cedric	1919 Aug. 26
7	Halifax	March 1910	DSW Unknown	1920 March 26
8	N.Y.	May 1914	CPR Lusitania	" 26
9	St John	Dec. 1911	CPR Emp Britain	" 26
10	Boston	May 23 1911	CPR Numidian	" 26
11	Detroit	Feb. 24, 1920	CPR	" 26
12	Halifax	Dec. 1911	CPR Dominion	" 26
13	Baltimore	May 5, 1909	DSW Rhine	" 26
14	N.Y.	May 16 1913	GTR La Veloce	" 27
15	"	June 27, 1906	GTR Kaiser Wm. Grosse	" 27
16	Halifax	March 1912	WSL Victorian	" 27
17	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	GTR Mechan	" 27
18	"	May 1912	CPR Manitou Unsh	1919 Aug. 28
19	Halifax	April 1913	CPR Unknown	" 28
20	N.Y.	Dec. 7, 1919	GTR Picaro	1920 March 28
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	Nov. 19, 1913	GTR Rochambeau	" 28
23	"	Nov. 17, 1919	GTR Lafayette	" 28
24	"	March 1909	DSW Unknown	" 29
25	"	April 1907	DSW Guadalupe	" 29
26	"	Sept. 1904	CPR Nelson	1919 Aug. 30
27	Halifax	June 1914	CPR Salsa	1920 March 30
28	"	Dec. 1911	DSW Dominion	" 30
29	N.Y.	April 1910	GTR Unknown	" 30
30	Halifax	Nov. 1912	"	" 30

DSW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WSL— White Star SS Line.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WDF— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. HEAD-TAX STATUS. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓	DEPARTED															
Debarred	Cana	Vasil	13		m s	none	No	No	Austria	Rumanian	Canada	Wallaceburg	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	12769 Castaly	Vasilea	55		f wd		y	y	Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	daughter-Mary Mamprogiou 159 George St, Toronto			
3	12698 Georgo	Alexanda	24		m						✓		Sister			
4	38920 Del Piero	Daniele J	28		m s	magic worker			Italy	Italian No		Hamilton	Cousin-Aurelio del Piero Hamilton, Ont.			
5	38926 Germonpre	Alidor J	33			Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	No relatives			
6	1051 Grima	Salvatore J	17			Painter			Malta	Italian		Toronto		Ont	Toronto	
7	1050 Grima	Salvatore J	19													
8	38943 Astashanskas	Vincent J	31		m	Cabinet maker			Russia	Lithuanian			Brother-in-law-Wm. Yuratis 37 Montrose Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
9	38953 Astashanskas	Agnes J	22		f	none	No	No	Acc'd husband				Brother Father-John Nestra 87 Hartford W, Toronto			
10	4197 Nestra	James J	18		m s	Butcher	y	y	English	Dutch			Wife-Minnie Grenben 210 Bellwoods Ave, Toronto			
11	4186 Grenben	Louis	30		m	Brick Layer			Yiddish	Hebrew			Wife-Marguerita Camilleri Malta, Malta			
12	31949 Camilleri	Angelo J	39			Laborer			Malta	Italian			Father-Carmelo Mates Malta, Malta			
13	38950 Mates	Fredo J	20		s								Father-John Borg Malta, Malta			
14	31951 Borg	Nazareno J	20										Father-Matteo Vella Malta, Malta			
15	31952 Vella	Pacifico J	20													
16	4213 DiLabio	Consiglio	28		m	Motorman			Italy	Italian No		Ottawa	No relatives Father-Waird Blair 134 Pine St, Ottawa	Wis.	Kenosha	
17	4214 DiLabio	Matilda J	23		f	none				French						
18	35557 Nader	Mary J	55				No	No	Syria	Syrian		Barrie	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
19	35556 Nader	Nader M. J	72		m	Laborer	y	y	Syrian				Wife-Justine Troch East Flanders, Belgium			
20	P.R.44 Troch	Joseph J	36						Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	E. Flanders				
21	DEPARTED 38804 Downbypko	Phalap J	25		s	Life fitter			Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives			
22	38959 Beskey	Clementi J	35		m	Laborer			Russia	Russian		Ford City	Uncle-Jack Dipko Windsor, Ont.			
23	31991 Beznichko	Harry J	23			Machinist			Poland	Polish		Windsor				
24	35598 Malman	Charles J	34		m	Waiter			English	Greek		London	No relatives			
25	30391 Minsberg	Wolfe J	32			Merchant			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Friend-Morris Klepka 539 W. Dundas St, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	4501 Palmer	Richard E. J	21		s	Clerk Office			Bermuda	English			Uncle-Mr. Palmer Victoria, B.C	Ind.	Bloomington	
27	39013 Bouchart	Bertha J	25		f	Seamstress			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Westcamp	Father-Adolph Bouchart Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	2518 Pasechnik	Harry J	25		m	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Ford	Wife-Mary Pasechnik Prookenow, Podolsk, Russia			
29	39015 Brouckaert	Alice L. J	29		f	Seamstress			Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	Mother-Mrs. F. Brouchart Leamington, Ont.			
30	7660 Whitfinch	Louis J	40		m	Trotter			English	English		Hamilton	No relatives			

NOT USED
NOT USED

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily (state which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, or solicitation, or promise of employment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.G. patten	-	No	-	-	-	Roomp 1464 Russell St; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	br	gr	none	Austria	Bukowina Gliscizia
2	"	self	30	y	1919 mar.	Transit N.Y.	mar. 1919	Son in law - Hago. George 150 Macomb St; Detroit	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	Greece	Smyrna
3	"	"	30	"	1916 may	"	may 1916	Husband "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	200	"	1910 april	-	april 1910	Room 222 Benton St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Italy	Rovedo in Piano
5	"	"	50	"	1918	Detroit	dec. 1918	Room 22 Carlen St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	bl	"	Belgium	Paschandale
6	"	"	60	"	1919	Transit N.Y.	dec. 1919	a-61182 ✓ Head tax not refunded	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Curme
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	a-61183 ✓ Head tax not refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	-	35	No	-	-	-	Home 1538 Concord Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Russia	Lithuania Virbalio
9	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Suvalke Pilvishke
10	-	self	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - George Nectra 944 michigan Ave; Detroit	y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk br	bl	"	Holland	Friesland Lavarn
11	-	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. Wisolsky 294 Alexandrine E; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br	"	"	Russia	Fastov, Kiev
12	"	"	50	y	1919	Transit N.Y.	dec. 20, 1919	Friend - John Fatto 417 Larned St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Malta	Musta
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	dec. 7, 1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	-	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	dec. 28, 1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	100	"	1912	"	april 1912	Father - Marzo Wi Rabio 169 Brochett St; Kenosha, Wisc	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi Bucanico
17	-	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father in Law Son - michael Nader 198 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Almonte Ont.
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk br	"	"	Syria	Hasroun Mt. Lebanon
19	-	self	50	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensitive	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	40	y	1914	Detroit	Aug. 1914	Friend - Arthur Vandeneinde 51 Jefferson Court, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	E. Flanders Wondelgem
21	-	Contract Laborer	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - Stefan Lunko 1290 Dubois St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	6½	med	br	br	inadequate scar on chin	Austria	Galicia Kalish
22	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Brother - Alex Beskey 159 Henley St; Detroit Room	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	dark	-	gr	none	Russia	Tauvria
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	378 Chene St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Pinsk
24	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Athens
25	"	"	500	-	-	-	-	" "	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	br	gr	"	Russia	Odessa
26	"	"	80	-	-	-	-	Brother in Law Archibald Warner 527 So. Sluss Ave; Bloomington, Ind.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	hazel	Right leg off Below knee	Bermuda	St. Georges
27	-	"	30	y	1920	Transit N.Y.	Feb. 7, 1920	Conejo - Adil Bravo 415 Notre Dame, Grosse Point, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	none	France	Le Grande Croix
28	-	"	400	No	-	-	-	Room 746 Clay Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	-	Russia	Podolsk Prockurov
29	-	"	30	y	1920	Transit N.Y.	Feb. 20, 1920	Bro. in law - Stanglas Ombrecht 450 Notre Dame, Grosse Point, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	-	Belgium	La Grande Croix
30	-	"	70	"	1918	Various	1918	Wife - Mae Whitfield 240 Elliot St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	-	B.W.I.	Jamaica

CLASS D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Milcard E Dayton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1912	G.T.R. Sylvanus	1920 March 30
2	N.Y.	Mar. 1919	Patras	April 1
3	"	May 1916	"	" 1
4	"	April 25, 1910	D&W Florida	" 1
5	"	April 1912	D&W Lapland	" 1
6	"	Dec. 1919	C.P.R. Rochambeau	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	Quebec	July 15, 1912	D&W Victorian	" 1
9	"	April 1914	D&W Unknown	" 1
10	"	May 17, 1912	C.P.R. Montfort	1919 Sept. 1
11	St John	April 15, 1911	C.P.R. Mt Temple	" 1
12	N.Y.	Dec. 20, 1919	D&W La France	1920 April 2
13	"	Dec. 7, 1919	D&W Pesaro	" 2
14	"	Dec. 6, 1919	D&W La France	" 2
15	"	Dec. 28, 1919	D&W Pesaro	" 2
16	"	April 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	1919 Sept. 2
17	Detroit	Sept. 1, 1919	C.P.R.	" 2
18	Quebec	July 1904	D&W Unknown	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	N.Y.	Aug. 1912	D&W Corsica	1920 April 3
21	Halifax	July 1913	D&W Unknown	" 3
22	"	April 15, 1913	"	" 4
23	Quebec	Aug. 18, 1914	D&W Villanjet	" 4
24	Montreal	Dec. 1913	D&W Royal George	1919 Sept. 5
25	Quebec	May 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 5
26	Halifax	May 15, 1918	C.P.R. London Castle	" 5
27	N.Y.	Feb. 7, 1920	D&W Lapland	1920 April 5
28	Halifax	Feb. 1914	W&D Unknown	" 5
29	N.Y.	Feb. 20, 1920	D&W Lapland	" 6
30	San Francisco	1909	C.P.R. Logan	" 6

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (150)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5 DW B 9020	Amato BLD	Emmanuele ✓	26		m	m	Ship wright	y	Italian	y	Malta	Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	4 IR 103116 MC	Stanczak BLD	Stanislaw ✓	39		"	"	Silver miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish ✓	"	Cobalt	"	"	"	
3	2 DW 4514	Halinen Primary a.m.D. BLD	Emil J. ✓	24		"	"	Molder	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish ✓	"	Toronto	Wife - Laura Halinen 51 Whitmore St, Toronto	"	"	
4	2 DW B 5640	Chupek BLD	Joakin ✓	29		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
5	2 DW B 5641	Oleinik	Lavera ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6	2 DW B 9061	Giamakelis Primary B.P.	Peter ✓	34		s				Greek		Greece	Greek ✓						
7	2 DW B 8921	Kotchanowsky	Constantin ✓	32		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	"		"	"	
8	DEPARTED 1 DW B 8851	Schwertscharf BLD	Ernest ✓	39		"	m	Florist	"	English	"	Austria	German ✓	"	"	Wife - Amy Schwertscharf 364 Landsdowne Ave; Toronto	"	"	
9	4 DW 103122	Sawan	Sam ✓	25		"	s	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
10	2 DW B 9093	Jacob Primary a.w.	Joe ✓	26		"	m	Tire maker	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian ✓	"	Windsor	Bro. in Law - B. Matta 21 Chatham E; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
11	2 DW B 9094	Jacob "	Mary ✓	20		f	"	"	"	English	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
12	2 DW B 5675	Zavriskiba " a.w.J.	John ✓	23		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	Timmins	Friend - W. Dychkewy Timmins, Ont.	"	"	
13	2 DW B 9109 HIR	Rockwood "	John ✓	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Windsor	Friend - A. Banks 29 Sandwich St. W; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
14	126894 MC	Ntomouzes m.w.P.	Constantine ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek ✓	"	Toronto	Brother - Nestor Ntomouzes Moosejaw, Sask.	"	"	
15	4603 MC	Grabowski "	John ✓ 5 0 5-8-15	32		"	m	Machine operator	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish ✓	"	Montreal	Brother - Alex Grabowski 340 St. Patrick St; Montreal	"	"	
16	4604 MC	Grabowski " a.m.D.	Anna ✓	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Brother in Law Cousin - Christina Klaczyn Blind River, Ont.	"	"	
17	4556 MC	Burgdorf " "	Hilda ✓	18		"	s	Domestic	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian ✓	"	Toronto		"	"	
18	4555 DW	Nielsen " a.m.J.	Valentine ✓	50		"	Wid	"	"	Danish	"	"	" ✓	"	"		"	"	
19	2 DW B 9134	Veresgara " a.w.	Amang ✓	24		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"		Friend - Paul Bahaluk 272 Royce Av. Toronto	"	"	
20	2 DW B 9146	Brouchaint "	Adolf ✓	59		m	m	Lineman	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish ✓	"	Leamington	Son - Maurice Brouchaint Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
21	2 DW B 9147	Brouchaint " B.P.	Virginie ✓	57		f	"	None	"	French	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
22	2 DW B 9150	Zakreffsky BLD	Mike ✓	35		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
23	2 DW B 9149 a.s.m.B	Schembri	Giovanni ✓	24		"	"	Fitter	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Italian ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
24	5454047 MC	Burzak Primary R.W.B	George ✓	26		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Austria See Montreal file 1108 5/262	Rumanian ✓	"	Regina	Father - Laurentis Burzak Tereschenj, Austria	"	"	
25	5611 MC	Rudnick "	Morris ✓ C/A 17-6807	29		m	m	Peddler	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	"	Hamilton	Friend - Isaac Silvert 97 Cannon St. W; Hamilton	Texas	Dallas	
26	5612 WLD	Rudnick " W.E.D.	Fannie ✓	25		f	"	None	"	English	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
27	2532 WLD	Spakowska "	Katrina ✓	32		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Toronto	Brother - Pavel Kosmolga Frankart, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
28	2530 WLD	Chomechko "	Joseph ✓	40		m	m	Machinist	"	Russia	"	"	Russian ✓	"	London	Wife - Anna Chomechko Pinsk, Russia.	"	"	
29	2265 WLD	Minoletti "	Geeni ✓	33		"	s	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No. ✓	"	Sudbury	Mother - Geruttu Minoletti Talmenti, Italy	"	"	
30	2266	Domnitzen "	Apenty ✓	36		"	m	"	"	English	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	Ford City	Wife - Marie Domnitzen Kleikovtza, Russia	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	22	y	1919	Franklin N.Y.	Nov. 29, 1919	Cousin - Agnezo Campeneski 130 2nd St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dk blk	br	none	Malta	Senglea
2	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Central Auto School 83 Fort St W. Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	Germany	Stanicems
3	"	"	75	y	1918	Franklin N.Y.	Feb. 1918	Friend - Asa Rampam 207 McDougal Ave Detroit	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	fair	"	bl	cattle mark back right hand	Finland	Helsingfors Munkki
4	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Tofate Skolnets 329 Frederick St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cataract Gunno	"	5	6½	med	"	gr	none	Russia	Bolsheyka Minsk
5	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pinsk
6	"	"	70	y	1915	Franklin N.Y.	March 1910	Friend - Theodore Nikonas 115 Hendrie Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	"	br		Greece	Mykelnic
7	"	"	4	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bl		Russia	Kiev
8	"	L.P.C.	30	y	1907 1914	Various Franklin	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	br	br	mole right side nose " " double	Austria	Vienna Podolsk
9	"	"	120	"	1914	N.Y.	1914	Friend - Dorofiy Lazaruk 103 Illinois St; Detroit	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	chronic gastritis	"	5	11	dark	"	"	none	Russia	Uvarychefski mt. Lebanon
10	"	"	40	"	1917	Detroit	June 1917	Cousin - David Fraylich 355 E. Larned St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	Syria	Emesa
11	"	husband	30	No	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	blk	"	"	Canada	Quebec
12	"	self	200	-	1913	-	-	Friend - M. Harasimenlig 2034 1/2 Campau Ave; Detroit Room	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	br	bl	Right thumb & fore-finger partly gone	Russia	Zelenogrob
13	"	"	150	y	1914	Various	1914	1278 Beaubien St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	Pinsk
14	"	"	72	"	1912	Franklin N.Y.	April 1912	Cousin - John Perryn 1760 Fort St W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	blk	br	none	Greece	Threece
15	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - John Lazaruck 1249 St. Aubin St; Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	br	bl	Pockmarked	Poland	Warsaw
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	self	115	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. Peter Norberg 1033 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	-	-	-	"	Denmark	Jutland Aalborg
18	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Copenhagen
19	"	"	44	y	1914	Franklin N.Y.	1914	Brother - Pawlow Vercigaza 103 Illinois St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	hazel	"	Russia	Podolsk Kaminetz
20	"	"	100	"	1920	"	Feb. 20, 1920	Friend - Stanislaus Ambrejak 450 Notre Dame, Grosse Point; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	bl	"	Belgium	Wynghene
21	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	"	Corteamp
22	"	self	30	y	1915 1911	N.Y.	1911	Friend - Vil Razang 89 Hanley St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br	bl	"	Russia	Radom
23	"	"	62	"	1919	Franklin N.Y.	Dec. 1919	Friend - Dominco Capei 140 Larned St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Zabur
24	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend - Peter Banyuk 1133 Russell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	Lumbago and stiff left leg	Austria	Tereckemy
25	"	"	500	y	1913 1915	Detroit	1917	Sister-in-law - Mrs. E. Snyder 2121 Leonard St; Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	bl	none	Russia	Mogiloff
26	"	husband	-	"	1917	Texas	1917	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Us	Dallas Texas
27	"	self	10	"	1912 1913	Franklin N.Y.	1912	Husband - Albert Spakowska 658 Mitchell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Dublin Krampot
28	"	"	50	"	1914	Detroit	1914	Room 220 Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Pinsk
29	"	"	500	"	1911	Franklin N.Y.	1911	Cousin - John Melanj 228 Watson St; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palmenti Bergamo
30	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Tony Palemple 428 Lafayette St; Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	Russia	Kleichotja

6

Morton & Thurso
Wilson & Dayton

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 29, 1919	D&W Rochambeau	April 6, 1920
2	Quebec	Nov. 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	Sept. 7, 1919
3	N.Y.	Feb. 19, 1918	C.P.R. Bergenafjord	" 7
4	Quebec	July 1913	D&W Ausonia	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	N.Y.	March 1910	D&W Unknown	April 8
7	Halifax	May 1914	"	" 8
8	N.Y.	May 1916	D&W Philadelphia	" 8
9	"	May 1914	G.T.R. Unknown	Sept. 9, 1919
10	"	April 1914	D&W Unknown	April 9, 1920
11	Detroit	April 6, 1920	D&W	" 9
12	Halifax	1913	D&W Kursk	Sept. 10, 1919
13	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	April 10, 1920
14	N.Y.	April 15, 1912	G.T.R. Unknown	" 10
15	Halifax	Aug. 1912	C.P.R. Victorian	Sept. 11, 1919
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	Feb. 8, 1915	C.P.R. Hesperian	" 11
18	"	"	"	" 11
19	N.Y.	1914	D&W Unknown	April 12, 1920
20	"	Feb. 20, 1920	D&W Lapland	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	Breton	Sept. 1909	D&W Unknown	" 12
23	N.Y.	Dec. 10, 1919	Rochambeau	" 12
24	Quebec	April 8, 1912	D&W Lake Erie	" 12
25	Halifax	June 1914	C.P.R. Megantic	" 13
26	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1920	C.P.R.	" 13
27	N.Y.	1912	W&D Unknown	" 13
28	"	1913	"	" 13
29	"	March 1911	"	Sept. 14, 1919
30	Quebec	1914	W&D Villeheard	" 14

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	mc 4611	Pate Primary a.J.	Alfred	19		m	s	Student	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Timmins	friend-R.J. Jennett Box 410, Timmins, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	DEBARRED B9184	Matisich, alias Mannuza	Roka	32		f	s	none	"	Servian	"	Austria	†Servian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
3	B5795	Bercovtz	Peter	26		m	s	clothier	"	English	"	Rumania	†Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Brother-Abraham Bercovtz Calgary, Alt.	"	"	
4	2541	Popeleski Primary a.c.c.	John	39								Poland	Polish	"	Ford City	wife-Annie Popeleski 17 Stoke Lake Rd, Ford City, Ont.	"	"	
5	2542	Popeleski	Rosie	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	under 16	Popeleski	Rosie	12		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
7	2539	Tureski	Sam	33		m	m	machine hand	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife-Mary Tureski Klichortzi, Russia	"	"	
8	DEBARRED B9209	Horbowyj Primary W.P.	Trofem	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
9	B5799	Vanghelurde	Gustav	26		"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	"	"	"	
10	B5810	Pergo Primary S.P.	Josef	27		"	m	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife-Mary Pergo Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	
11	mc 1109	Checkian, Victoria Texas Davidson, Hattie	Hattie	23		f	"	Seamstress	"	English	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Galt	Father-Peter Menassian Galt, Ont.	"	"	
12	B9211	Harbozoski " B.P.	Michel	20		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Friend-Leo Starell 17 Ferry St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
13	B9234	L'huillier " a.c.c.	Rene	20		"	"	miner	"	French	"	France	French	✓	"	Father-August Richwall Lorraine, France	"	"	
14	2543	Bundar	William	29		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
15	B9235	Abela	Philip	35		"	m	"	"	Italian	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
16	B5820 mc	McCormack Primary R.U.M. " M.P.	Richard	19		"	s	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father-Joseph Mc Cormack 89 Lyall Ave; Toronto Aunt-Mrs. N. Malkin 92 Dennison Ave; Toronto	"	"	
17	4858	Kazman	Morris	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
18	B5848	Stianoff	Evan	36		"	m	Laborer	"	Servian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
19	B5855	Marckopulos	Anastasios	31		"	"	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife-Hilda Marckopulos 51 Elm St; Toronto	"	"	
20	B9249	Lomerfeldt	Stanley	29		"	s	Book binder	"	English	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
21	126900	Feechuk Primary J.J. " B.P.	Emilian	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
22	B9255	Shulaga	Alex	27		"	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Kingston	"	"	"	
23	B9254	Slokin	Dan	52		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	
24	B9237	Jarvinen " a.c.c.	Waino A.	27		"	m	Blacksmith	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife-Mary Jarvinen 109 Bristol St; Toronto	"	"	
25	2552	Skach	John	22		"	s	Machinist	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"	
26	9366	Dolaga	Pablina	29		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
27	under 16 accompanies mother	Dolaga	Felip	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	B9314	Kenkiewicz Primary C.O.H. " J.R.C.	Konstantin	49		"	m	Bricklayer	y	Polish	y	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
29	B9306	Leese	Harry	26		"	s	Accountant	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	Step Brother-Harry Reid Winnipeg, Man.	"	Jackson	
30	B9307	Leese	Katherine M.	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (the United States, or elsewhere) temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate, or can he only read and understand his own?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	no	-	-	-	No address	y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bl	none	England	Manchester
2	"	Immoral Purpass	"	"	-	-	-	Rooms 1200 Russell St. Detroit	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Austria	Croatia Tomaschizen
3	"	self	32	"	-	-	-	cousin - Jos. Kodland 734 Michigan Ave; Detroit	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Rumania	Michalan
4	"	"	1400	y	1907 1910	Newark	March 1910	home 475 Brandy Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plock
5	"	husband	-	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
6	"	father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	10	no	-	-	-	Room 37 Edison Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Russia	Besrmalga Klendyrtza
8	"	Procurer	65	"	-	-	-	Half bro - Paul Gesiosplink 215 Miller St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Podolsk Slovitha
9	"	"	50	y	1914 1916	Ills.	mar. 26, 1916	Sister - Mrs. Albert Vandendriesche 1134 Eastlawn Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Belgium	Pappelrandsele
10	"	"	30	"	1912	transit Phila.	July 1912	Friend - Bill Zmirna 767 Winnewood St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Poland	Skalat Krastine
11	"	husband	-	"	1904	N.Y.	1904	husband - Michael Davidson 297 Kneb St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	br	"	Armenia	Van Podolsk
12	"	self	15	"	1914 1915	Minn	1915	Friend - Frank Kupfrink 82 Pumpkin St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gr	"	Russia	Zbeck
13	"	"	50	"	1917	Alaska	April 1914	No address Boards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	France	Puchewalt
14	"	"	90	"	1911 1913	N.Y. Detroit	1913	2442 Boulevard; Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	"	"	Rumania	Dorohoi
15	"	"	150	"	1919	Transit N.Y.	nov. 1919	Bro. in law - Salvatore Pulso 407 Larned East, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Malta	Casal Curmi
16	"	"	26	no	-	-	-	No address Brother - Aaron Kazman 526 Crane Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	"	"	Ireland	Dunrod
17	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	Russia	Kiev
18	"	"	20	y	1914	Transit N.Y.	April 1914	No address Friend - Greg. Gregondis	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sciatica	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Serbia	Belgrade
19	"	"	17	"	1910 1912	Detroit	Dec. 1910	191 Monroe Ave; Detroit Friend - W. Novakonsky	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good eyesight alt appendectomy scar	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	Greece	Monastir
20	"	"	1200	"	1914	"	1914	882 Forest W; Detroit Brother - Moshe Feechuk	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	"	bl	"	Russia	Warsaw
21	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	162 Manchester St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	br	"	"	Podolsk
22	"	"	20	y	1913	Transit 1913	Jan. 1913	915 River St. E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blbr	bl	Pockmarked	"	Warshen
23	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Rooms 156 Alexandrine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Isernadetra
24	"	"	50	y	1917	Duluth Transit	May 1917 April 1913	No address Boards 655 Lafayette E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Finland	Aka
25	"	"	78	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	Husband - Andrew Polaga 156 Benton St; Detroit	"	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dkbr	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia Sidletza
26	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	bl	"	Poland	Beales
27	"	mother	-	"	1911	-	-	Brother - Frank Venkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	15	y	1916	Toledo	Dec. 1916	777 Holbrook Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	gr	"	Russia	Warsaw
29	"	"	350	no	-	-	-	Friend - Robert Porter Otsego Hotel, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	br	"	"	England	Longton
30	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	br	"	"	"

CLASS D.

10

J. B. HUNTER
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Norton H. Purvis
Alfred B. Crawford
Lion J. Depas
W. E. Purvis
Jim Jones

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	may 1918	Megantic	Sept. 14 1919
2	Halifax	aug. 1913	Unknown	April 14 1920
3	Quebec	nov. 1913	Lake Mich.	Sept. 15 1919
4	N.Y.	may 1917	Unknown	April 15 1920
5	"	July 1908	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	Halifax	april 1913	"	" 15
8	"	1913	"	" 15
9	Detroit	Sept 15, 1919	D&W	Sept. 16 1919
10	Phila	July 5, 1912	Unknown	" 16
11	N.Y.	1914	Unknown	April 16 1920
12	Halifax	april 10, 1912	Unknown	" 16
13	N.Y.	march 1912	L'Espagne	" 17
14	"	1911	Unknown	" 17
15	"	nov. 1919	Lafayette	" 17
16	St. John	Jan. 5, 1918	Metagama	Sept 18 1919
17	Halifax	nov. 1913	Bremen	" 18
18	N.Y.	april 1914	Unknown	" 18
19	Quebec	1907	"	" 18
20	Montreal	June 17, 1912	Russia	April 18 1920
21	St. John	april 1912	Montreal	" 19
22	N.Y.	Jan. 1913	Laconia	" 19
23	Halifax	march 1903	Isar	" 19
24	"	april 10, 1913	D&W Royal Edward	" 19
25	N.Y.	april 13, 1913	W&D Colonial	" 20
26	Halifax	aug 1914	CPR Patricia	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	Quebec	may 16, 1911	D&W Unknown	" 21
29	Montreal	Sept 29, 1918	D&W Metagama	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K. DW
L to Z. DW

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

152

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DW	Primary H.J.R.																	
	59293	Bundy	Henry L.	33		m	m	draftsman	y	English	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Windsor	Wife—Margaret Bundy London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	DW	DEPARTED																	
Debarred	7868	Kles	Frances	24		f	-	none	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	"	Coleman	Bro.-in-law—John Fritz Coleman, Alb.	"	"	
	DW	Primary B. P.	631-754071 6/24/31							8-89736									
3	B9310	Halucka	Damian	40		m		laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	✓	"	Cousin—Fed Simenishyn 24 Edward St; Toronto	"	"	
	DJR	BSO																	
123873 4	108832	Tereck	Mike	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		✓	"	no relatives	"	"	
	DJR	BSO																	
123872 5	108831	Koleczuk	Irfon	25		"	"		"	"	"	"		✓	"	Brother—Wasil Koleczuk 359 Richmond St; Toronto	"	"	
		8-76675						9-1-33											
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, etc., as classified by country)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	60	Y	1919	N.Y.	March 1919	Room 794 2nd Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	Lt br	bl	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
		L.P.C.			1913			Husband - Jos Kles																	Galicia
2	"	"	50	"	1917	Detroit	1917	93 Newton St Detroit											5	6	"	br	br	"	Austria	Zoisty
								Cousin - Bill Bonty																	Russia	Germa
3	"	"	225	No	-	-		205 Holtzen St; River Rouge, Detroit			Y								5	8	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	Pin
								Friend - J. Mielosky																		Lituania
4	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	201 Farr Ave; Detroit	Y	1 week	No								5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—41B

[signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 1909	D&W Mahnoma	April 21 1920
2	"	Feb. 1913	CPR Rhine	" 21
3	Halifax	March 1912	D&W Mahnoma	" 22
4	St John	April 1913	GTR Mahnoma	Sept. 22 1919
5	Halifax	Feb. 1912	GTR Cathoma	" 22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

153

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
104696 1	me 4432	Daly	Georgina	23		f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father-James Daly 340 King Edward Ave Ottawa	Mich.	Detroit
104690 2	DLW B5421	McKenzie	Mary	42		"	wd	"	No	Accession	No	"	English	"	Port Stanley	Sister-Ida Eveland Port Stanley Ont.	"	Pontiac
104692 3	DLW B5389	Wigle	Ethel M.	33		f	s	Steno.	y	English	y	"	"	"	Essex	Brother-H Egle Wigle Essex, Ont.	"	Detroit
104613 4	DLW B5419	Fournier	William J	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Penetang	Brother-Fred Fournier Penetang, Ont.	"	"
105161 5	DLW B5416	Mott	Mable R.	31		f	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Geo. L. Mott Copleston, Ont.	"	"
105020 6	c/P R 128946	Sanderson	Thomas F.	28		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Winchester	No relatives	"	"
104695 7	DLW B5432	McCreery	Edith	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father-Walter James 88 Church St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
104695 8	Under 16 accomp. mother	McCreery	James	9		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
9	c/P R 129594	Thatcher	Wilfrid G.	22		"	"	Book keeper	y	English	y	"	"	To depart via Norfolk, Minn.	Guelph	mother-Mary Thatcher Guelph, Ont.	Man.	Winnipeg
10	me 1026	Marr	Frank	20		"	m	Office assistant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-Wm. Marr 26 Coady Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
11	me 1027	Marr	Wilhelmina	22		f	"	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mary Miller 186 Logan Ave; Toronto	"	"
12	me 1028	Stewart	James	29		m	m	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother-Elizabeth Stewart Fleetwood, Ont.	"	"
13	DLW B8790	Graham	William H.E.	24		"	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	mother-Mrs. R. Graham Clinton, Ont.	"	"
14	DLW B8787	Featherstone	Forrest	21		"	"	Street car conductor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father-John Featherstone Wheatley, Ont.	"	"
15	DLW B8783	Murphy	Michael M.	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tweed	mother-Hannah Murphy Tweed, Ont.	"	"
16	DLW B8782	Murphy	James	52		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
17	DLW B8784	Murphy	John J.	17		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
18	DLW B8785	Proulx	Wilfred	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father-Jeremiah Proulx 1279 12th Ave; Montreal	"	"
19	me 5659	Trim	John	50		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Brother-Frank Trim Aylmer, Ont.	"	Albion
20	me 5660	Trim	Mary O.	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Louis Bastido Aylmer Ont.	"	"
21	P.R. 44	Fox	Harold V.	27		m	"	Production manager	"	"	—	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Godfrey Fox Kettleby, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	DLW B8779	Burakowski	Steni	42		"	m	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Friend-Mrs. John Andrewjeski 223 Pierre Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids
23	DLW B8781	Burakowski	Julia	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NJR 127661	Ailward	Louise	18		"	s	Office clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	No relatives	"	Detroit
25	DLW B8786	Littlewood	William P.	26		m	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-R.J. Renner 111 Victoria St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
26	DLW B8788	Ward	Patrick	35		"	"	Meat cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson	No relatives	"	Pontiac
27	WLD 2498	Grant	John	48		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-John Grant Portsmouth, Ont.	"	Flint
28	me 1030	Trottier	Theodore	Abandoned domicile		"	s	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	West Meath	No relatives	"	Detroit
29	me 5666	Stephens	Edward J.	21		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Anny Saunders 399 Rosington Ave; Toronto	"	"
30 5162	me 3096	Jagger	Albert W.	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien who has been in the United States and has gone to a foreign country, and if so, whether he has a return certificate.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Port of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or alien debarred.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Agatha Paquette 1281 16th St; Detroit	Y	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	dkbr	br	none	Canada	Ottawa
								Sister-in-law - martha Ferguson													5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont
2	"	sons	-	Y	1906	Farmington	1906	RR 6 Pontiac, Mich.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	-	br	"	"	Essex, Ont
3	"	self	20	"	5 mos 1919	Detroit	April 1919	Friend - mrs. Bell Stoll 517 Hamilton Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Pelmsfield Ont
4	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Narcisse Lourier 145 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Copleston Ont
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Holmes 1614 W. Ed. Blvd; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	"	-	gr	"	"	Wroxeter Ont
6	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Friend A. B. Smith 1972 E. Ed. Blvd; Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cottam Ont.
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Robinson 57 Watson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont
8	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4½	fair	-	-	"	"	Guelph, Ont
9	-	self	480	"	-	-	-	A-6208	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	med	-	bl	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	40	Y	1905 1910	Buffalo	1910	Brother - Raymond marr 1213 McKinley Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	fair	libr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Bro. in Law	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	med	br	gr	"	Canada	Fleetwood Ont
12	-	self	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - alfred Easton 764 Lafayette E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	dark	dkbr	hazel	"	-	Varna, Ont
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	med	br	gr	"	"	Wheatley
14	-	-	60	Y	1905 1920	Detroit	June 3, 1920	Sister - Lettie Kirk 215 Dearborn Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	-	br	"	"	Bogart Ont.
15	-	-	50	No	-	-	-	Brother - James B. Murphy 44 Sibley Bl; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	-	bldk	"	"	"	Stoco, Ont
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Bogart Ont
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	dark	-	br	"	"	Iron Prairie Ont.
18	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend - J. Wallace 377 Clark St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8½	med	-	bl	"	"	Port Bruce Ont.
19	"	"	4000	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Evelyn McCay 827 N. Superior St; Albion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
20	"	husband	-	"	1907 1920	Detroit	March 24, 1920	Wife - Alive Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10½	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont
21	-	self	2000	Y	1917 1920	Detroit	March 1920	59 Vicksburg Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	med	libr	br	"	Austria	Zbaraz Galicia
22	-	-	100	"	1905 1918	Various	1918	Brother - Albert Burakowski 99 Division St; Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	"	" "
23	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	-	-	England	London
24	-	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father - John Aylward 219 2nd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	med	dkbr	br	Scar over left eye	"	Manchester
25	-	self	40	-	-	-	-	Friend - W. J. Bell 248 Superior St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6½	"	-	bl	Scar on forehead, first 2 fingers right hand amputated	Ireland	Tyrone Ballaslin
26	-	"	-	Y	1905 1920	Pontiac	March 23, 1920	Room with Mrs. Towers 14 Howard E. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8½	-	br	-	none	Canada	Harriamith Ont
27	-	"	500	"	1905 1910	Det.	1890	Son - Harold Grant 217 Hamilton East; Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Colinas Sask.
28	-	"	11	No	-	-	-	Father - David E. Trottier 1235 Hamilton Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
29	-	"	17	Y	1911 1912	Ohio	1912	Uncle - Wm. J. Austin 46 Cameron Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	fair	"	"	"	England	Hull
30	-	-	70	No	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. A. Grant 709 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-								

P. F. Gruntz
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

E. Cramer
Asst. Insp.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 25 1914	CPR	Aug. 25 1919
2	"	"	DWD	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Aug. 24, 1919	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	Aug. 25 1919	CPR	" 25
7	"	"	DWD	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	Mch 25, 1920	CPR	March 25 1920
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	St John	1908	Unknown	" 25
12	Detroit	Mch 25, 1920	CPR	" 25
13	"	Mch 24, 1920	DWD	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	CPR	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	Mch 26, 1920	DWD	" 25
22	N.Y.	Feb. 5, 1908	Unknown	" 25
23	"	July 1, 1908	"	" 25
24	Halifax	Oct. 1906	GTR Liverpool	" 25
25	"	March 1909	DWD Canada	" 25
26	N.Y.	June 6, 1906	DWD Astoria	" 25
27	Detroit	March 25, 1920	W & W	" 25
28	"	"	CPR	" 25
29	"	"	"	" 25
30	Quebec	Sept. 1911	MCR Lake Manitoba	Aug. 26 1919

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWD— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&W— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BJR 103181	Lemoire Primary U.S.	Pat ✓	21		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Hasting	Father-Peter Lemoire Hasting, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	BJR 103182	Lemoire " a.m.d.	Helen ✓	16		f	"	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	me 410	Curtis "	Kenneth M. ✓	55		m	m	Real estate dealer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Wife-Minnie Curtis 561 Gladstone Ave; Toronto	"	"
4	me 414	Galloway "	Jessie ✓	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Milton	Father-Chas. Galloway Milton, Ont.	Ill.	Zion City
5	me 409	Steep "	William ✓	29		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Guelph	Wife-Grace Steep 21 Surrey St; Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
6	me 6827	Passmore "	Lucy ✓	33		f	s	House work	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ridgetown	Sister-Nellie Lawell Ridgetown, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids
7	me 418	Zeldin "	Ben ✓ 8/1986	19		m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Toronto	Father-Solomon Zeldin 18 St. Andrew St; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
8	me 7199	Podger CA 16-2-34	Frank	22		m	"	Lumber-man	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Peterboro	Father-Enos Podger Catchford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
9	cpk B3986	Pyke " B.P.	William A. ✓	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ottawa	Father-W.m Pyke 174 Carling Ave; Ottawa	Ill.	Evanston
10	BJR 126134	Mc Millan " a.n.f.	Murdock W. ✓	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Sydney	Brother-Angus Mc Millan Sydney, C. B.	Mich.	Detroit
11	B&W B8815	Ryan " "	Frederick G. ✓	38		"	m	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	St Lambert	Brother-Leo G. Ryan 4 Summerside Ave; Westmount, Montreal	"	"
12	B&W B8798	Henderson " K.J.O.H.	John ✓	34		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	So. Porcupine	Wife-Margaret Henderson So. Porcupine, Ont.	"	"
13	me 5664	Johnson "	Eliza ✓	55		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa	Son-John Johnson 21 Melton St; Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
14	me 5665	Frazer "	Myrtle ✓ 8-98	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	" ✓	"	"	Brother	"	"
15	under 16 accompanying mother	Frazer "	Thurlow ✓	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	" ✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	me 5580	Hayes " U.S.	Bertha ✓	23		f	"	Practical nurse	y	English	y	"	Irish ✓	"	Tilsonburg	Father-Wm Hayes Kenabeck, Ont.	"	"
17	B&W B8821	Hill " "	Alfred J ✓	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	No relatives	Fla.	Tampa
18	B&W B8822	Hill " "	Eva ✓	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 accompanying parents	Hill "	Rowland ✓	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	B&W B8795	Aaronson " a.n.f.	Morris ✓	43		"	m	Merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Fort William	Friend-Abraham Gilbert 205 Simcoe St; Fort William, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
21	B&W B8796	Aaronson "	Sarah ✓	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 accompanying parents	Aaronson "	Mike ✓	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 accompanying parents	Aaronson "	Louis ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 accompanying parents	Aaronson "	Helen ✓	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	B&W B8819	Langley " P.S.P.	William ✓	37		m	m	Mill-wright	y	English	y	"	English ✓	"	Guelph	Sister-in-law-Isabelle Hansen Guelph, Ont.	"	"
26	B&W B8820	Langley " "	Catherine ✓	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Sister	"	"
27	B&W B8816	Hockney " "	Walter ✓	19		m	s	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Windsor	Friend-Arold Peacock 26 London St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
28	B&W B8800	Knight " P.H.C.	George W. ✓	50		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	No relatives	"	"
29	B&W B8814	Knight " "	Margaret L. ✓	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	W&S 2499	Pregent " a.c.c.	Louis ✓	45		m	s	Quarry-man	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Cobalt	Sister-Philomene Pregent 198 Layfendill St; Montreal	"	"
		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 and Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease. (See Question 27.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Sister - Agnes Sevorger 113½ 15th St; Detroit	y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Hastings
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Nellie Ramsay 1069 Roosevelt St; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	br	bl	"	"	Shakespeare Ont.
4	"	"	30	"	-	-		Sister - Mrs. W. J. Sams No. Sheridan Road Zion City, Ill.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	br	"	"	Freelton, Ont.
5	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	sister in law - Mrs. Frank Egan 241 Englewood Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	"	"	Preston Ont.
6	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Brother - Freeman Pagemore 249 Paris St; Grand Rapids, Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brga	br	"	"	Morpeth Ont.
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Uncle - S. Jaffe 1020 Campbell Rd; Chicago	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. M. Russell 70 Montcalm W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	fair	"	"	"	Corning Ont.
9	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Wm. Aylett 426 Greenwood Blvd; Evanston, Ill	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
10	"	-	125	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	"	bl	"	"	Sydney
11	"	-	30	y	1908	Texas	1908	Room 404 Lenox Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Wm. Gray 425 Caniff St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Sidney N.S.
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Bro.-in-law - Wm. D. Johnson 191 Putnam St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Papineauville Que.
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
15	"	Grandmother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	10	y	1919 1920	Detroit	1920	Employer - Hannah Goodman 1187 W. Phila Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	br	"	"	Wilkestown Ont.
17	"	"	1000	"	1913	Detroit Transit Portland	1913	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	England	Cheshire Runcorn
18	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	light	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.
20	"	self	1200	y	1912	N.Y.	1912	Home 800 12th St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	hazl	"	Russia	Kovno Amhat
21	"	husband	-	"	1914	Ohio	Jan 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Vilna Lida
22	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William Ont.
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	570	"	-	-	-	Friend - Neal McNaughton 176 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Borough Bridge
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	West Hartlepool
27	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Room 439 Continental Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hazl	"	"	Hull
28	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Friend - Dave Ferguson 123 Brighton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bkg	hazl	"	"	London
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	"	"	Scotland	Berwick
30	"	self	1500	y	1900	Mont.	1900	Boards 281 Victor Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	br	"	Canada	Chatenay Que.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Agent to Examine Gordon & Hastings from J. Detroit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug 25, 1919	G T R	aug 26 1919
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	C P R	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	M C R	" 26
7	"	aug 26, 1919	C P R	" 26
8	"	aug 25, 1919	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	mch 26, 1920	G T R	March 26 1920
11	"	mch 25, 1920	D & W	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	C P R	" 26
14	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	M C R	" 26
17	Portland	april 14, 1913	D & W Canada	" 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	Detroit	mch 25, 1920	D & W	" 26
20	Quebec	aug. 1913	Ottawa	" 26
21	N.Y.	Sept. 1913	D & W Dunbarton	" 26
22	Detroit	mch 25, 1920	D & W	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	Halifax	mch 27, 1907	Victorian	" 26
26	Montreal	Oct 1907	D & W Corsican	" 26
27	Halifax	Mar 6 1910	D & W Scandinavian	" 26
28	Quebec	Sept 6 1911	D & W Laurentic	" 26
29	"	april 1911	D & W Canadian	" 26
30	Detroit	mch 25, 1920	W & D	" 26

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 14 A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

155

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	mc 7516	Reynolds Primary M.W.P.	Matilda ✓	67		f	wid	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Norwood	Sister - Kate McNeely Norwood, Ont.	Iowa	Marshalltown
2	DLW B8737	Thomas	Emma ✓	34		"	m	Laborer	y	$377 2-19-34	y	see montreal file 404/3	Scotch ✓	"	Richard	Father - Louis Baine Cobalt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Under 16 accompanying mother	Thomas	Eva M. ✓	13		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
4	Under 16 accompanying mother	Thomas	Mabel J. ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accompanying mother	Johnson BSD	Beatrice ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Grandfather - Chas. Wyllie 197 Lymington Ave; Toronto	"	"
6 DEBARRED 13624	DLW B8624 BJR	Babcock BSD	William ✓	57		m	wife	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Son - Alfred Babcock St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
7 104917	103151 BJR	McBroom Primary W.J.	Gilmore ✓	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Kingston	Father - Wm. F. McBroom 18 Rideau St; Kingston, Ont.	"	"
8 104914	103716 BJR	Hussey P.S.P.	Erminde ✓	29		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Brayton	Father - James Hussey Brayton, Ont.	"	"
9 104913	103717 BJR	Heels	Ray ✓	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Orillia	Father - Harry Heels Orillia, Ont.	"	Flint
10 122152	mc 3805	Froot M.W.P.	Edgar R. ✓	34		"	m	Engineer mech.	y	y	y	"	"	"	Welland	Wife - Winnifred Froat 24 Wilton Ave; Welland, Ont.	"	Detroit
11 122099	mc 3809	Pulfer	Richard ✓	21		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	England	Whitley	No relatives	"	"
12 122155	mc 4480	Honsinger	Joel ✓	24		"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	German ✓	Canada	Montreal	Father - Mahlon Honsinger St. Agnes de Dundee, Que.	"	"
13 122157	mc 4487	Massey F-2-L	Stanley ✓	25		"	m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Empah	Father - Harry Massey Empah, Ont.	"	Highland Park
14 105127	mc 427	Castagne a.m.o.	Basil ✓	22		"	s	Blue printer	y	8-15-33 from	"	"	French ✓	"	Hull	Father - Chas. Castagne 65 Papineau St; Hull, Que.	"	Detroit
15 105125	mc 426	Ziegler	Lela ✓	24		f	"	Sleeve maker	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Waterloo	Father - Hy Ziegler Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
16 122105	mc 4152	Harvey BSD	Lillian ✓	37		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Father - Robert Kenoe Ottawa, Ont.	"	Highland Park
17 104876	DLW B5461	Shurtleff Primary R.W.B.	John W ✓	33		m	s	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Gananoque	Father - Carlton Shurtleff Gananoque, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	DJR 127064	Pigeon Ft. a.m.J.	Albert L. ✓	5-3	11	3	"	Grandchild	11-34	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Timmons	Father - Amable Pigeon 103 Pine St; Timmons, Ont.	"	"
19	DLW B8625	Lewis C/A 3/1/34	Martin ✓	19		"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Isabelle Lewis 42 Cedar St; Timmons, Ont.	"	Dearborn
20	Under 16 accompanying father	Lewis	Arthur J. ✓	42		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	-	Mother "	"	"
21	DLW B8630	Clajie P.S.P.	Edward W. ✓	14		"	s	none	"	6-8-33 from	2-5-34 from	"	"	"	"	Father - James Clajie Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"
22	DLW B8631	Kidd	William ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Port Elgin	Father - George Kidd Port Elgin Ont.	"	Detroit
23	DLW B8629	Enright a.m.J.	Michael ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DLW B8632	Farrell	Luke ✓	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Cobalt	Cousin - Thomas Tatten Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
25	DLW B8633	Farrell	Mary B. ✓	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Moses Cain Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
26	Under 16 accompanying parents	Farrell	Luke M. ✓	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	DLW B8638	McLaughlin P.S.P.	Louise ✓	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	CP/R 129677	Element R.R.B.	Patrick ✓	21		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
29	CP/R 129678	Element	Anna E. ✓	66		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ottawa	Brother - Stephen Element 233 4th Ave; Ottawa, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
30	mc 1037	Jones R.J.D.H.H.	William E. ✓	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law "	"	"
				28		m	"	American conductor	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Wife - Maggie Jones 25 Frizzell Ave; Toronto	Iowa	Sioux City
		NOT USED																
102		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time if not intending to remain permanently.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	15	Y	1917 1919	Iowa	Sept 6, 1919	daughter - mrs. F. E. Bivens, Marshalltown, Iowa	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
2	"	"	44	No	-	-	-	sister - mary m. donald, 500 Grand River Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Wreaden Ont.
3	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont.
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Ont.
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	father - Roy Johnson, 718 4th St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	Physically Defective self	20	Y	1883 1892	Det	1892	sister in law - mrs. Mc Donald, 385 Vermont Ave; Detroit	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can't tell if weight kept down by defect or by poor living	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
7	"	"	90	No	-	-		No address	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	-	"	"	"	"	Kingston
8	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	friend - Tom Montgomery, 642 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton
9	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	friend - Herbert Williams, 2570 Melbourne Ave; Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	br	"	"	Wallaceburg
10	"	"	100	Y	1917 1918	Nfld	1918	friend - R. B. Hammond, 72 Joseph St; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	"	"	"	Bridgewater Ont.
11	"	"	250	"	1903 1904	Cal.	1904	mother - Margaret Fuller, 215 Chamberlain St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Windsor
12	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	br	"	"	Wagners Corners Ont.
13	"	"	50	Y	1908 1909	N.Y.	1909	Bro. in law - Lyle Smith, 228 Candler Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Arnprior Ont.
14	"	"	125	No	-	-	-	Brother - Arthur Castagne, 150 Hillger Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	br	"	"	"	Hull, Que.
15	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	aunt - mrs. Jack Kuhl, 404 Canton Ave; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	-	bl	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
16	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	husband - John Harvey, 244 Grand Ave E; Highland Park	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place Ont.
17	"	"	260	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	med	"	"	"	"	Gananoque
18	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	" "	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Bryson, Que.
19	"	"	20	Y	1918 1920	Mich.	mch 26, 1920	friend - martha Hanking, R.F.D. 4, Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk	br	"	Newfoundland	Holyrood
20	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	"	Airling
21	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	friend - J. J. Fuller, 55 Piquette St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	bl	"	Canada	Port Elgin
22	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	"	"	Elderslie
23	"	"	50	"	1895	-	-	Cousin - Thomas O'Heron, 706 Scott St; Detroit; Bro. in law - Patrick Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	"	Renfrew Ont.
24	"	"	200	Y	1905 1907	Various	1905	245 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	bl	"	"	Arthur Ont.
25	"	husband	-	"	1905	Mont.	1905	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	-	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont.
27	"	self	20	Y	1919 1920	Detroit	mch 26, 1920	Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	br	"	"	St. Johns N.B.
28	"	"	400	"	1907 1911	Chicago	May 1911	Son - Peter J. Clement, 521 111th St; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk br	"	"	"	Thorpe, Ont.
29	"	husband	-	"	1905 1909	Boston	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	Ireland	Omagh
30	"	self	60	No	-	-	-	friend - Jack Percival, 1112 17th St; Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt br	"	"	England	Manchester

Huntis 10

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 24, 1920	C P R	March 26 1920
2	"	Nov. 5, 1919	D & W	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	March 20, 1920	C P R	" 26
6	"	"	D & W	" 26
7	"	Aug. 26, 1919	G T R	Aug. 27 1919
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	C P R	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	Aug. 27, 1919	"	" 27
17	Halifax	March 21, 1919	D & W Carmania	" 27
18	Detroit	March 26, 1920	G T R	March 27 1920
19	"	"	D & W	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	C P R	" 27
29	Boston	April 1908	Inverina	" 27
30	Quebec	Oct 1905	C P R Empress Ireland	" 27

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

156

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	DW B8828	Brown Primary a. M.	Michael K. ✓	27		m	m	mechanic	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Windsor	wife - Annie Brown 27 Hall Ave; Windsor Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
2	DW B8824	Long " P.S.P.	Alfred ✓	19		"	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	friend - mrs Fred Gladhead Windsor, Ont.	-	Detroit
3	BIR 96919	McCarthy	John J. ✓	6-17-31		24	"	Clerk	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/26	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - James McCarthy 291 Arlington Ave, Toronto	"	"
4	DW B5475	Knott Primary R.M.B.	William J. ✓	6-6-31		19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Soo	Father - James Knott Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"
5	DW B5462	Laird " "	Bruce ✓	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Essex	Father - James Laird Essex, Ont.	"	"
6	BIR 103104	Labounta " B.I.	Mabel ✓	19		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Penetanguishene	Father - W. J. Labounta Penetanguishene, Ont.	"	"
7	mc 4157	O'Malley " a.m.B.	John ✓	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Amyon	Father - Michael O'Malley Amyon, Ont.	"	"
8	mc 4148	Schmitt "	Percy G. ✓	18		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Father - Valentine Schmitt 64 Wilhelm St; Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
9	mc 4433	Johnson " "	Charles ✓	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Tweed	Father - Alex Johnson Tweed, Ont.	"	"
10	mc 4434	Smith "	Kathleen ✓	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Husband - Robert Smith 15 Annell St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
11	Under 16 on mother	Smith "	Robert ✓	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
12	BIR 108720	Reilly " P.S.P.	Robert ✓	24		"	"	Chef	y	English	y	"	Irish ✓	"	St. Marys	Sister - Eleanor Alberts St. Marys, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	mc 4156	Bone " a.m.B.	John ✓	37		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	-	-
14	WOB 2236	Friedman Ca 18 7/11/22 ed22	Harry B. ✓	51		"	m	Machinist	"	-	-	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	Wife - Sarah Friedman 116 Palmerston Ave; Toronto	"	"
15	DW B5463	McCraig BBS	William ✓	32		"	s	R.R. fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Sister - Susanna Mc Craig Kennington, Ont.	"	"
16	DW B5486	Vicars BBS	Harriett ✓	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	Brother - Gilbert Burroughs 250 Victoria Rd; Walkerville Ont.	-	Jackson
17	mc 3804	Connell BBS	Garnett ✓	22		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Lindsay	Father - Thomas Connell Lindsay, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	mc 5675	Watts Primary L.J. 1944	Theodore ✓	42		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Galt	Brother - Matt Watt Galt Ont.	-	"
19	mc 5676	Watts " "	Nellie ✓	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wellington Slupe Galt, Ont.	-	"
20	DW B8876	Barnett BBS	Martha ✓	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Wm Gledall 8 Belton St; London, Ont.	-	-
21	mc 7521	Trew BBS	Wellington ✓	22		m	s	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	mother - maud Trew Brigemorth, Ont.	-	-
22	BIR 12/105	McCann Primary J.J.S.	Edward ✓	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Wolf Lake	no relatives	"	"
23	BIR 12/106	LaMaur " "	Berna ✓	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	"	"	"
24	Under 16 on mother	LaMaur "	Rudolph ✓	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	BIR 12/107	Hapink	Annie 5-10/35 CA 8-110545	23		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Polish ✓	"	Montreal	"	"	"
26	Under 16 on mother	Hapink	John ✓	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 on mother	Hapink " "	Mike ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	P.R. 44	McCloskey B.P.	John F. ✓	21		"	"	Accountant	y	English	y	"	Irish ✓	Overseas	—	"	"	"
29	DW B8884	Keown - P.I.P.	John A. ✓	42		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex	Wife - Ethel Keown Essex, Ont.	"	"
30	DW B8881	Johnson	Austin ✓	19		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother - Sarah Johnson London, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

103 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Polygamist, anarchist, or member of one of the classes excluded by law.	Ticket, passage paid, and money in his possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1913	Duluth	Sept. 1913	Friend - Herbert Brown 45 Michigan Ave; Pontiac, Mich.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auk	br	Small scar on Lip	Scotland	Arbroath
2	"	-	250	No	-	-	-	Friend - Dan Boggs 1014 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	bk	bl	none	England	London
3	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Patrick McCarthy 351 Alexandrine W; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbk	br	"	Ireland	Westford Korey
4	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Rooms 296 4th St; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	gr	"	Canada	Huntsville
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. W. Wood 1236 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	br	"	"	Essex
6	"	"	30	y	1917	Detroit	May 1917	Sister - Elizabeth Rippinger 1613 Canton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dkbr	gr	"	"	Newmarket
7	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Friend - Michael Gibbons 1073 Vermont Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	"	Guelph, Ont.
8	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Wm. Mielke 117 Custer St; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	-	-	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister - Amelia Bellizero 90 Danforth Ave; Detroit	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Tweed, Ont.
10	"	"	95	y	1915 1919	Chicago	Jan. 1919	Father-in-law - Robert Smith 2956 N. Halsted St; Chicago	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Hamilton
11	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	North Bay Ont.
12	"	self	100	y	1915	Detroit	Sept. 1915	Brother - Norman Reilly 172 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	-	"	"	St. Marys Ont.
13	"	"	360	No	-	-	-	No address	"	2 whs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Samuel Kielpenger 192 Ferry East Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gybr	"	"	Rumania	Palmfie Faetri
15	"	"	50	y	1907 1909	Syracuse	1909	Bro in law - Billie McFadden Detroit	"	2 whs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins left leg	"	5	8	-	br	"	"	US	Syracuse N.Y.
16	"	"	16	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. W. J. Hannan 107 W. Robinson St. Jackson, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	-	gr	br	"	Canada	London Ont.
17	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - J. Wilson 67 Canby St; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Varicose veins of right leg, slight varicocele	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	gr	"	"	Manvers Ont.
18	"	"	200	y	1916 1918	Detroit	1918	Brother - Jack Watt 44½ Perry St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Durham Ont.
19	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Bro. in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Preston Ont.
20	"	self	200	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. E. Grant 456 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	"	London Ont.
21	"	"	50	y	1911 1920	Detroit	Feb. 24 1920	Sister - Mrs. E. Dobes 347 Mitchell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	-	br	"	"	Port Hope Ont.
22	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	"	Wolf Lake Que.
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Le Maire 115 Abbott Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	-	"	"	Southinden Ont.
24	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
25	"	self	110	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wasyl Hapiuk 376 Moran St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	-	br	"	Russia	Silva Kochuska
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	55	y	1916 1918	Detroit	April 26, 1918	Aunt - Mrs. Mary A. Sullivan 562 Dragoon Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	"	Maidstone Ont.
29	"	"	50	"	1915 1917	"	Dec. 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	-	bl	"	"	Fenelon Falls Ont.
30	"	-	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ernest Gery 765 Montclair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Sarnia

B. F. Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Gordon N. Cowgo
Geo. J. Dillon
Jas. Wall

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 29, 1906	D&W Sicilian	1920 March 27
2	Quebec	Sept. 1912	D&W Victorian	" 27
3	St John	March 1913	GJR England	" 27
4	Detroit	Aug. 27, 1919	D&W	Aug. 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	GJR	" 28
7	"	"	CPR	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	GJR	" 28
13	Quebec	May 1909	CPR Athenia	" 28
14	Halifax	March 1908	W&D Sardinian	" 28
15	Detroit	Aug. 26, 1919	D&W	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	CPR	" 28
18	"	March 27, 1920	"	1920 March 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	March 26, 1920	D&W	" 28
21	"	"	CPR	" 28
22	"	"	GJR	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	Quebec	May 1913	Dunluce	" 29
26	Detroit	Mar. 26, 1920	GJR	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	Montreal	July 10, 1919	D&W Megantic	" 29
29	Detroit	Mar. 26, 1920	D&W	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
INDEXED

Sheet No. 16

A to L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DW B8879	Hannond	Joseph	52		m	m	Painter	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife-Emily Hannon 41 Florence St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DW B8880	Wright	Arthur	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife-Sophia Wright 392 Napoleon St. Ottawa	"	"
3	DW B8869	Finlay	James D.	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father-David Finlay 71 Pitt St W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
4	DW B8868	Palmer	Thomas C.	19		"	s	Bookkeeper	Can	My Tiel		3-7-34	English	"	Norwich	Father-Edgar Palmer Norwich, Ont.	"	"
5	DW B8870	McGregor	Duncan	38		"	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marmora	Brother-Sampson McGregor Francis Lake, B.C.	"	"
6	DW B8871	McGregor	Adeline	31		f	"	none	-	-		"	"	"	"	Father-Isaac Heweley Marmora, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16 on parents	McGregor	Celestia	12		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	Under 16 on parents	McGregor	Arnold	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 on parents	McGregor	Phyllis	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 on parents	McGregor	Adeline	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16 on parents	McGregor	Delos	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DW B8858	Little	William	23		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother-Earl Little 51 McNab St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint
13	DW B8843	Smith	Clinton	21		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father-Herman Smith Wheatley, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	DW B8853	Martyn	Mary M	27		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle-James J. Martyn 52 Palace St. London, Ont.	"	"
15	P.R. 44	Wade	John F.	33		m	m	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Overseas	—	No relatives	"	"
16	DW B8861	Graham	Rodrick	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Owen Sound	Father-Dan Graham Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
17	DW B8860	Lynn	Arthur	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Adam Lynn Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
18	DW B8863	Blencawe	Charles	26		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Friend-Mrs. Lucy Reed London, Ont.	"	"
19	DW B8864	Blencawe	Ada	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
20	DW B8855	Reason	William	41		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-Daniel Bary 34 Howard Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
21	NSR 127676	Button	Cyril	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife-Grace Button 7 Hart St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
22	NSR 127675	Clements	Charlotte	19		f	s	Leather worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	No relatives	Ind.	Monroeville
23	NSR 127677	Waker	Harriett	39		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro.-in-law-Ed. J. Waker Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
24	Under 16 on mother	Waker	John	11		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	Under 16 on mother	Waker	Edward	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 on mother	Waker	Harold L.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 on mother	Waker	Albert W.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	WLD 2504	McGaffey	George H.	20		"	"	Engineer's helper	1/31/40 y	English	9/26 y	11-20-36	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Robert McGaffey Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Detroit
29	MC 5680	Hooper	Fannie	44		f	m	None					English	"	Montreal	Daughter-Daisy Hunter 203a Mance St. Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
30	MC 7522	Harrington	Michael	30		m	"	Stat. engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife-Grace Harrington Belle River, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
104		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Son-in-law - Wm. M. Macey 327 Manistique East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	gy	hazl	tattoo both arms	Ireland	Tuam
2	..	..	40	..	-	-	-	Friend - Walter Bortram 106 Ashland Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	.	bl	gy	none	England	London
3	..	.	75	..	-	-	-	Brother - John F. Finlay 279 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	fair	.	..	.	Canada	Ottawa
4	..	..	40	..	-	-	-	Brother - albert R. Palmer 423 W. Grand Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	rdy	.	bl	..	-	Norwich Eng.
5	..	..	200	..	-	-	-	Room 896 Fort West, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	.	blk	.	.	-	Sheffield Eng.
6	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Cardiff Eng.
7	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
8	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
9	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	Lindsay Ont.
10	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	Trenton Ont.
11	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	bl	..	-	Cardiff Eng.
12	-	self	25	y	1919 1920	Flint	mch 6, 1920	Friend - Allen Anderson 921 Leith St. Flint, Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	med	.	.	.	-	Shelburn Ont.
13	..	.	100	No	.	-	-	cousin - Clare Dawson 528 Eastlawn Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	fair	-	br	.	-	Wheatley Ont.
14	..	.	45	..	-	-	-	sister - Kathlyn Martin 165 Collingwood Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	med	blk	.	.	-	Maisonville Ont.
15	-	.	100	y	1887 1913	Trenton	april 1913	Room with Herbert Rankin 67 Redyard St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11½	-	br	bl	last joint little finger r/hand amputated	ws	Trenton N.J.
16	-	..	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - James J. Miller 764 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	..	..	..	none	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
17	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	Friend - James Wilson 229 Parent St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	.	-	..
18	-	-	20	..	-	-	-	Friend - Cora Long 40 Madison Ave, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	-	br	.	England	Birmingham
19	..	husband	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	med	-	bl	-	..	London
20	..	self	55	y	1920	Detroit	mch 27, 1920	Wife - Margaret Keegan 123 Adams East, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	-	-	.	-	Manningtree
21	-	..	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - F. Korneffel 603 Maxwell Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	dark	blk	br	..	Canada	Oakland Eng.
22	-	-	20	..	-	-	-	sister - Nora Dowd Mooreville Ind.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	med	..	..	.	Ireland	Belfast
23	..	-	100	..	-	-	-	Husband - Wm J. Walker 310 Midway Ave, Pontiac, Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	.	br	bl	.	England	London
24	.	mother	-	..	-	-	-	Father ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	Canada	Lavaugue Ont.
25	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	.	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	-	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	.	self	40	..	-	-	-	Cousin - Wm. Whitsell 83 Brassell St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	..	-	-	..	-	Bothwell Ont.
29	-	..	10	y	1910 1920	Toledo	Feb 15 1920	Husband - Chas. J. Hooper 2246 So. St Clair St. Toledo O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	-	..	..	-	Lindsay Ont.
30	..	..	400	..	1910	Detroit	1910	Sister-in-law - Jens Arellette 610 Mullett St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	.	blk	..	..	..	Picton, Ont.

4

J. Austin
J. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

1 CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Morton H. Powers
J. C. Craver
Wm. J. Bittle
Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 24, 1907	D&W Ionian	1920 March 29
2	"	May 13, 1902	D&W Parisian	" 29
3	Detroit	March 27, 1920	D&W	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	Quebec	July 7 1919	Scandinavian	" 29
16	Detroit	Mar. 27 1920	D&W	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	Halifax	Mar. 7, 1910	Carmania	" 29
19	Quebec	May 6, 1906	D&W Southwark	" 29
20	Halifax	Mar. 2, 1902	D&W Mt. Temple	" 29
21	Detroit	Mch 27, 1920	GTR	" 29
22	Halifax	Mar. 1910	" Allan Line	" 29
23	Quebec	June 6, 1908	GTR Canada	" 29
24	Detroit	Mch 27, 1920	GTR	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	Mch 29, 1920	W&D	" 29
29	"	Mch 26, 1920	CPR	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

158

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Working capacities
1	BSW B8887	Gatt B&D	Frank ✓	47		m	s	Cook	y	English	y	Canada	Italian	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	W&R 2502	Donnelly B&D	May B. ✓	5		f	"	none	No	Under 16	No		Irish	"	"	Father-Joseph Donnelly Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
3	W&R 2505	Hasturick B&D	Ella M. ✓	27		"	m	"	y	English	y	To depart	English	"	Blenheim	Father-in-law-Nelson Hasturick Blenheim, Ont.	England	—	
4	Under 16 accompanied	Hasturick B&D	Jean ✓	1		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	—	
5	DEBARRED Debarred 7525	Silvester B&D	John J. ✓	33		m	m	motor mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	Fort William	Wife-Lillie Silvester Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	P.R. 44	MacInnes B&D	Frank ✓	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father-J.C. MacInnes Lochaber, Ont.	"	"	
7	mc 4168	Crawford Primary a.m.D.	Frances ✓	5		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Marmora	Father-W.H. Crawford Marmora, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	e&R 129145	Walker R.R.B.	Mary A. ✓	70		"	wid	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Bridgetown	Cousin-Read Willett Bridgetown, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	B&W B5488	Bellinger W.S.D.	George ✓	30		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother-Mrs. John Rose 138 East Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	B&W B5494	Silverthorne "	Frank ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	"	"	
11	BJR 108722	Barker P.S.P.	Winning ✓	19		f	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Cousin-Harry Carpenter Brantford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
12	mc 4176	Bonner B&D	Mary ✓	62		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Daughter-Edith Wreran Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	mc 712	Roberts B&D	Alfred ✓	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Foster mother-Mrs. Richard Buck Huntsville, Ont.	"	"	
14	mc 713	Roberts B&D	Florence ✓	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Sarah Burtle Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15	mc 2938	Williamson Primary P.S.P.	Anna ✓	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-Richard Eckert London, Ont.	"	"	
16	B&W B8889	Gibson E.T.C.	Wilmot ✓	18		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	Left to Can. Oct., 1932	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother-Carrie Schumacher 128 Assumption St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
17	B&W B8890	MacDonald B.P.	Duncan ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father-Alex M. MacDonald Lindsdemes Rd, Cape Breton, N.S.	"	"	
18	B&W B8893	Lord "	Alex C. ✓	25		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife-Mina Lord 281 Bragg St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
19	B&W B8894	Thorp "	Frank ✓	38		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harrison	Mother-Jane Thorp Harrison, Ont.	"	"	
20	BJR 26885	Robinson M.S.	Oliver J. ✓	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Cousin-Melville Robinson Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
21	BJR 26886	Robinson "	Gertrude ✓	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16 accompanied	Robinson C/A 8-11	Alexander 299-2 ✓	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	BJR 26887	Robinson "	Ceylon ✓	69		"	wid	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Nephew	"	"	
24	P.R. 44	McKenzie P.S.P.	Robert ✓	28		"	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle-John W. Gibson 590 Indian Road Toronto	"	"	
25	B&W B8897	Butler B.P.	Dorothy ✓	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father-Samuel Butt Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
26	P.R. 44	Helliwell "	Frederick V. ✓	31		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Overseas	—	No relatives	"	"	
27	B&W B8892	Landles P.S.P.	Stephen ✓	22		"	"	Finisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Friend-George Wilkeathy Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
28	BJR 15604	Hodgins M.H.P.	Herman ✓	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father-Adam Hodgins 325 Hale St. London, Ont.	"	"	
29	WED 2506	Armstrong a.c.c.	Myles ✓	24		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife-Josephine Armstrong Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
30	mc 1039	Hull	Joseph ✓	29		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1047/H.	English	"	Welland	No relatives	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	105	NOT USED	2																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes, to which alien belongs, has been refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	bg	br	none	Malta	Valletta
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Joseph Hunary Grosse Point Farms, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	A-61181	y	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	gr	"	England	Northampton Kewtering
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	A-61181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	br	"	"	Londale
5	-	Procurer self	131	y	1911 1913	Mo. Ala.	1913	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	South Africa	Cape Town
6	"	"	3	"	1917	Detroit	July 25, 1917	Cousin - R. G. Mahon 164 Harrand Park, Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	"	gr	"	Canada	Lucknow Ont.
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	aunt - mrs. Sydney Crawford 3210 2nd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	-	bl	"	"	Maxwray, Ont.
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	daughter-in-law - mrs. A. D. Walke 6807 East End Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	[redacted]	"	"	Grandville N.Y.
9	"	"	50	y	1884	Various	1904	Uncle - George Eastwood 142 Harper Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	br	bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
10	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	No address	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	"	gr	"	"	Essex, Ont.
11	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Hal Ballantine 167 E. Delaware Place, Chicago	-	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	bl	"	"	Brantford Ont.
12	"	"	7	y	1857 1880	Various	1880	Sister - mrs. Fred Nelson 429 Maple Ave; Detroit	-	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	gr	br	"	US	Passamaquoddy N.B.
13	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Statler Hotel, Detroit	"	Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old gunshot wound left hip	"	5	5	rdy	br	"	"	England	Cambridge Hatton
14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	fair	"	bl	"	"	Braithwaite
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. Williamson Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Canada	London
16	"	self	18	"	-	-	-	U. S. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	"	br	"	"	Sandwich
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Boards 850 Fort West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton N.S.
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - James Prentis 171 8th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blonde	bl	"	"	Ottawa
19	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br	"	under cut end right hand missing	"	Mt Forest Ont.
20	"	"	200	y	1857 1884	Iowa	1884	Home 975 14th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	none	"	Kingston
21	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	1700	y	1857 1884	Iowa	1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	1010	"	1904 1915	Detroit	Dec. 1915	Cousin - Wm. J. Foltz 154 Josephine St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	br	high	"	"	Essex, Ont.
25	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Butler 107 Hanley St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	br	"	England	Longport
26	"	"	-	y	1860 1913	Ore.	Nov. 1913	Brother - Wm. Halliwell 1124 Ellery Place, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	bl	"	US	Portland Ore.
27	"	"	65	"	1900 1919	Detroit	Aug. 13, 1919	Sister - Marie Dykstra 1301 Cypress St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	13	"	1907 1920	"	Mch 7, 1920	Aunt - Mrs Andrew Whittaker 966 McClellan Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	bl	"	Canada	London
29	"	"	20	"	1904 1918	Minn	Aug. 1918	Boards 408 Lineman Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Three Rivers Que.
30	"	"	100	"	1900-14 1915 1918	Various	April 1918	Home 291 Pierce Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	gr	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.

11

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 30 1913	D&W	1920 March 29
2	Detroit	mch 24 1920	W & D	" 29
3	Montreal	may 16 1919	Scotian	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	Quebec	aug. 13, 1909	C.P.R Lake Champlain	" 29
6	Detroit	mch 21 1920	C P R	" 29
7	"	aug. 29, 1919	"	1919 Aug. 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	aug. 24, 1919	D&W	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	G T R	" 29
12	"	aug. 29, 1919	C P R	" 29
13	Halifax	aug. 1916	Dominion	" 29
14	Ogdens	april 23, 1914	C P R Virginian	" 29
15	Detroit	mar. 29, 1920	M C R	1920 March 30
16	"	"	D&W	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	mar. 24, 1920	G T R	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	mch 29, 1920	D&W	" 30
25	Quebec	sept 23, 1907	Virginian	" 30
26	Halifax	april 1919	D&W Senegal	" 30
27	N.Y.	may 1910	D. Sup Unknown	" 30
28	Detroit	mch 30, 1920	C P R	" 30
29	"	mch 29, 1920	W & D	" 30
30	"	Feb. 1, 1920	M C R	" 30

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NRW B8896	McCarthy	Jennie	33		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Windsor	Father-Jas. Welsh Petrolia, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	under 16 accompanied by mother	McCarthy	Arthur	13		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
3	under 16 accompanied by mother	McCarthy	Violet	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	under 16 accompanied by mother	McCarthy	John	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	under 16 accompanied by mother	McCarthy	James	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	NRW B5506	Jackson	Nelson R.	20		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Norwich	Father-George Jackson Norwich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
7	103109	King	Sarah A.	70		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	Friend-Annie Tourne Port Perry, Ont.	"	"	
8	MC 4493	Hay	Patricia	28		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother-Juliet Hay 32 Little Ave. Toronto	Iowa	Davenport	
9	NRW B5509	Ashton	Arthur L.	38		m	m	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife-Margaret Ashton 440 Oxford St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	MC 1035	Johnson	Roy A.	30		"	"	Grinder	"	"	"	See Montreal file		"	Toronto	Father-Frederick Johnson Queenee, Ont.	"	"	
11	MC 1034	Johnson	Gertrude	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian English	"	"	Father-Chas. Wyles 197 Symington Ave, Toronto	"	"	
12	DEBARRED Deported	Dana	Marie	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Rumanian	"	Wallaceburg	No relatives	"	"	
13	DEBARRED Deported	Dana	Aurora	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	DEBARRED Deported	Dana	Nick	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	DEBARRED Deported	Reynolds	John	28		"	m	Wrapper forger	y	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-in-law-John Wickson 255½ Wyandotte W, Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	DEBARRED Deported	Reynolds	Jessie N.	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father "	"	"	
17	DEBARRED Deported	Reynolds	Eric	1	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
18	MC 7532	Nadorozny	Michael	18		"	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Russian	"	Preston	Father-Wm. Nadorozny Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	MC 1042	Ferber	Catherine	18		f	"	Nurse girl	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
20	DEBARRED Deported	Kellestine	Harry	24		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father-John W. Kellestine 5 Empress Ave. London, Ont.	"	"	
21	DEBARRED Deported	Knight alias Kellestine	Lillian	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	mother-Mac Knight London West, Ont.	"	"	
22	127691	Johnson	Roy	22		m	s	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Napanee	mother-Mrs. W. B. Johnson Napanee, Ont.	"	Highland Park	
23	12766 2	Duncan	James	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Corbetton	Sister-Mrs. Sherratt Corbetton, Ont.	Wisc	Milwaukee	
24	NRW B8915	Mill	Albert J.	16		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother-Sarah E. Mill 221 Foster Block, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac	
25	NRW B8913	Vrigneault	Gustav	40		"	wd	Carpenter	French	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father-Alfred Vrigneault Magdeline Island, Que.	"	Detroit	
26	NRW B8914	Harvey	Nelson	23		"	s	clerk	English	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Louis Harvey Magdeline Island, Que.	"	"	
27	NRW B8905	Lonsdale	William A.	22		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife-Pearl Lonsdale 38 Assumption St. Windsor	"	"	
28	W&L 331	Morris	Raymond	21		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	mother-Sadie Morris Suite 10 Heda Block, Edmonton, Alb.	"	"	
29	W&L 332	Morris	Grace	18		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Edgin Tomlinson 10237 114th St. Edmonton, Alb.	"	"	
30	W&L 333	Morris	Adella	17		"	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Sadie Morris Suite 10, Heda Block, Edmonton	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
106		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	250	No	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. McCarthy 925 W. 9th St; Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Wales	Ferndale
2	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Brother - Roy Jackson 412 Palfinity Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	-	-	"	-	Norwich Eng.
7	"	"	240	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Bertie Wells Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	Oshawa
8	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	hazel	"	"	Hamilton
9	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Room 511 Fairview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	60	y	9 mo. 1918	Detroit	Dec. 1918	Rooms 718 4th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Canada	Gravenhurst Ont.
11	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	-	Muskoka Ont.
12	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Rooms 1484 Russell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Contract Laborer	-	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	bl	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
16	"	Husband	-	y	1914 1918	Chicago	April 1918	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	Scotland	Kirkaldy Scotland
17	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.
18	"	self	7	y	4 mo. 1919	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1919	Cousin - Nick Nadorozny 531 Caldwell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	bl	"	"	Preston Ont.
19	"	"	1	No	-	-	-	Father - Frank Farkey 135 Jones St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	England	Bristol
20	"	Procurer	16	y	2 mo. 1920	Detroit	Under 27, 1920	Room 383 6th St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	"	Rt. cheek, little finger right hand - missing	Canada	Longwood Ont.
21	"	Criminal	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	br	none	"	London Ont.
22	"	self	500	y	2 mo. 1920	Detroit	Mch. 20, 1920	Rooms 304 Tyler Ave; Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Napanee Ont.
23	"	"	100	"	1914 1920	Wis.	March 5, 1920	Father - Jarvis Duncan 115 19th St; Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Owen Sound
24	"	"	-	No	-	-		Father - Josiah W. Mill Pontiac, Mich.	?	Over 6 mo.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt br	br	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Brother - Cyprus Virgneault 138 Bates St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	gr	"	"	Magdaline Islands Que.
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Lansing "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Room with Jas. Hartill 23 Pacific St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Dunfor Que.
28	"	"	60	y	5 mo. 1918	Detroit	Jan. 1 1918	Father - Edward Morris Hotel Traverse, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Oshawa
29	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	"	"	"	Edmonton Alb.
30	"	self	16	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Oshawa

R. Harris 6

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truscott
Montreal Canada

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1911	D&W Kensington	March 30 1920
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	Detroit	mch 29, 1920	D&W	30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	Aug. 29, 1919	"	Aug. 30 1919
7	"	"	G T R	" 30
8	"	"	C P R	" 30
9	Halifax	mar. 1908	D&W Labrador	" 30
10	Detroit	Feb. 23, 1920	C P R	March 30 1920
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	mch 28, 1920	G T R	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	mch 30, 1920	D&W	" 30
16	N.Y.	march 1914	California	" 30
17	Detroit	mch 29, 1920	D&W	" 30
18	"	"	C P R	" 30
19	Quebec	Aug 16, 1916	Grampian	" 30
20	Detroit	mch 30, 1920	D&W	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	G T R	" 31
23	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	mch 31, 1920	D&W	" 31
25	"	mch 30 1920	"	" 31
26	"	"	"	" 31
27	"	"	"	" 31
28	"	aug. 29, 1919	W S Manhata	Aug. 31 1919
29	"	"	"	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.,
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
W S — White Star SS Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

160

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
104619 1	8W B5528	Plonkey Primary N.I. W.C.D.	John	21		m	s	Driver	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Wallaceburg	mother-Julia Milford Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
105171 2	8W B5521	Cockle	Joseph	29		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kanawogne	Wife-Josephine Cockle Kanawogne, Ont.	-	Pontiac
105172 3	8W B5522	Deagon	Walter	34		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Emma Deagon Kanawogne, Ont.	"	"
105170 4	8W B5517	Head	Cornelius	38		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife-Margaret Head 79-A Mutual St, Toronto	-	Detroit
5	8W B8907	Martin B&S	Cecilia	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kamloops	Brother-Bert Smith Kamloops, B.C.	"	"
6 DEBARRED	8W B8913	Weber B&S	William M	35		m	s	Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed March 23, 1929 Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerton	Father-Ignatz Weber Walkerton, Ont.	"	"
7 DEBARRED	8W B8914	Smith B&S	Gerritt C.	43		"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	African	"	Windsor	Sister-Beatrice Harris Rondeau, Ont.	"	"
8	W&S 2507	Magee Primary a.c.c.	Bertha	48		f	"	Retired Nurse	3-15-35			"	Irish	"	London	Sister-Jessie Forester Sarsaga Apts; London, Ont.	"	"
9	8W B6744	Richardson W.I. E.F.C.	Andrew W.	35		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-George H. Richardson 1091 Pearl St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
10	8W B7390	Trusler R.W.B.	John R.	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-John A. Trusler Erindale, Ont.	"	"
11	8W B6782	Thomas W.I.	Harold	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother-Laura Thomas 213 Tecumseh St; London, Ont.	"	"
12	8W B7422	Lacroix	Rudy E.	19		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Mother-Elmire Lacroix Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
13	8W B7423	Lacroix P.B.P.	Mary	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-John Boyle Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
14	8W B7416	Fisher	Joseph	28		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend-Alice Smith 262 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
15	8W B8918	Welsby J.R.C.	Thomas W.	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Fla	Tampa
16	8W B8925	Findlay B.P.	Mary	19		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother-Julia Smith Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	Under 16 acc. mother	Findlay	James E.	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
18	8W B8936	Edwards	Frederick	27		"	m	Linesmith	y	English	y	"	English	"	London	Brother-Joseph Edwards London, Ont.	Tenn	Memphis
19	8W B8937	Edwards	Gertrude A.	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
20	Under 16 acc. parents	Edwards	Frederick W.	1	10	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21	Under 16 acc. parents	Edwards	Walter H.		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8W B8928	Humphries a.n.i.	James A.	24		"	"	Draftsman	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Sister-Winifred Hughes Appin, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	8W B8932	Winkler	Charles	36		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bamberg	Friend-Henry Feld Bamberg, Ont.	"	"
24	8W B8933	Winkler	Bertha	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acc. parents	Winkler	Edith M.	9		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 acc. parents	Winkler	Helen A.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 acc. parents	Winkler	Florence C.	5		"	"	"	CA 8-103089		7/4/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 acc. parents	Winkler	Niles C.	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	8W B8866	Lafferty W&S	Erkurok H.	22		"	"	Machinist	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
30	W&S 2508	Selby	William J.	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceville	Cousin-Mrs. L. D. Gudney Grand Valley, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
107		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or finally, after visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	40	Y	April 23 1919	Detroit	Aug 23, 1919	Rooms 213 Howard St. Detroit	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	br	Legs bad right hand	Canada	Chatham Surrey
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Dettener 694 Jessie St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	none	England	Kingston Surrey
3	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wimbleton
4	"	"	26	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazl	"	"	Lancashire
5	"	"	145	Y	1920	Detroit	mch 20, 1920	Husband - Hilliard Martin 468 Brush St. Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	br	"	Canada	Kamloops B.C.
6	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1906 1919	N.D.	Nov. 1919	Brother - Alfred Wden Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Wallenton Ont.
7	"	Criminal	50	"	1892 1919	Various	Dec. 11, 1919	Office 162 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	No	Y	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blk	"	"	Rondeau Ont.
8	"	"	100	"	1919 1920	Detroit	mch 30, 1920	Employer - Mrs. J. B. Booth Salesgirl Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"	London Ont.
9	"	"	70	"	1901 1919	"	Dec 23, 1919	Friend - Wm Broughton 644 Drexel Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dkbr	br	Tattoo both arms	"	Hamilton
10	"	"	10	"	1919	"	Dec 24, 1919	Aunt - Mrs. Jessie Bennett 676 Maybury Grand, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	-	br	-	none	"	Arapelle
11	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Boards 869 Stanley Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	London
12	"	"	85	Y	4 mos 1919	Detroit	Dec. 29, 1919	Rooms 416 Pasadena Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	dkbr	br	-	"	Unknown	Unknown
13	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Matteawa Ont.
14	"	self	54	Y	1861 1894	Chicago	1894	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	br	"	Ill	Chicago
15	"	"	200	"	1911 N.Y.	Frankfort N.Y.	Mar. 1911	"	?	Residence	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dkbr	"	"	England	Lancashire Bolton
16	"	husband	50	No	-	-	-	Husband - James Findlay 779 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Canada	Haleyo, Ont.
17	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
18	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	England	Devonshire Minstown
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Parkington
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Room 1101 Montclair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blbr	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	Y	1920	Mich	mch 31, 1920	House 315 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	Galt, Ont.
24	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley Ont.
25	"	father	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Bamberg Ont.
26	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blbr	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	1	"	-	-	-	mother - Elizabeth S. McKerwin 127 Lakeshore St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room with Stiches, Mrs. 919 Dickerson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	England	Haute Bonne Mont

R. F. Harris
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

13

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Trüeb
Agt. G.T.R. Stamford
P.C. Canada
Niagara Falls

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 30, 1919	D&W	Aug. 31 1919
2	Quebec	May 17, 1912	Laurentic	" 31
3	"	Sept. 1912	D&W Scotian	" 31
4	"	May 16, 1910	"	" 31
5	Detroit	March 30, 1920	D&W	March 30 1920
6	"	March 7, 1920	"	" 31
7	"	Feb. 14, 1920	"	" 31
8	"	March 20, 1920	W&D	" 31
9	"	Dec 27, 1919	G T R	" 31
10	"	Dec 26, 1919	D&W	" 31
11	"	Dec 29, 1919	G T R	" 31
12	"	Dec 30, 1919	D&W	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	Dec 31, 1919	"	" 31
15	N.Y.	Mar. 11, 1911	Mauretania	April 1
16	Detroit	Mar. 31, 1920	D&W	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	Halifax	May 11, 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 1
19	"	April 28, 1918	D&W Mauretania	" 1
20	Detroit	March 31, 1920	D&W	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	March 27, 1920	"	" 1
30	Quebec	April 28, 1913	W&D Lake Manitoba	" 1

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

161

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf, and whether in possession of money, and how much more than $50.
1	WLB 2510	Bond	Allen F.	42		m	m	Electrician	Yf	English	Yf	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	mother-Priscilla Bond Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
2	WLB 2511	Bond	Ada	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Eliza White Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	—
3	under 16 accompanies	Bond	Bernice	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	—
4	WLR 127694	Miller	Anna J	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Port Elgin	Friend-John W. Miller Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"	—
5	WJR 127696	Miller	Alma	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	WJR 127695	Miller	Norman	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	under 16 accompanies mother	Georgs	Fortiny	2		f	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	Greek	"	Toronto	Aunt-mary mazmorogfou 159 George St; Toronto	"	"	—
8	under 16 accompanies mother	Georgs	Mike		10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	MC 4336	Fleming	Elsie	22		f	m	"	Yf	English	Yf	"	English	"	Milton	No relatives	"	"	—
10	P.R. 44	Leith	Harry	20		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	sister-Emily Leith 29 Hunter St. Toronto	"	"	—
11	CPR 129596	Parkinson	John	48		m	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	daughter-margaret Parkinson 492 Kingston Rd; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
12	CPR 129597	Parkinson	Rose	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	under 16 accompanies	Parkinson	Olive	11		f	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	—
14	under 16 accompanies	Parkinson	Eleanor	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	under 16 accompanies	Parkinson	Robert	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	under 16 accompanies	Parkinson	James		11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	MC 7540	Power	Robert	22		m	s	Student	Yf	English	Yf	"	Irish	✓	Guelph	Aunt-mrs. B. Power Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
18	MC 7544	Milton	James A.	35		m	m	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	—
19	MC 7545	Milton	Margaret A.	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	under 16 accompanies	Milton	Margaret	9		f	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	under 16 accompanies	Milton	James J.	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	under 16 accompanies	Milton	Frank E.	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	under 16 accompanies	Milton	John	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	under 16 accompanies	Milton	Bella	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	under 16 accompanies	Milton	Robert		10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	NRW 58931	Ward	Richard	45		m	m	Labourer Electrician	Yf	English	Yf	"	English	✓	Roland	Sister-Mary Hodson Roland, Man.	Mich	Detroit	—
27	MC DEBARRED 1938	Black	Arthur F. W.	29		m	m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Harriet Black 34 Eastmount Ave; Toronto	"	Clio	—
28	under 16 accompanies	Astashanskas	Ada	3		f	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	uncle-Wm. Yuratis 37 Montrose Ave; Toronto	"	Detroit	—
29	under 16 accompanies	Astashanskas	Bertha	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	CPR 83984	Johnson	Ray A.	20		m	s	Stenographer apprentice	Yf	English	Yf	"	Irish	✓	Carling	Father-Jos. Johnson Carling, Ont.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
	108	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	2000	Y	1905 1919	Various	Dec. 16, 1919	Home 917 Hamilton Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Ont. Newmarket
2	"	husband	3500	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	-	York Mills Ont
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	-	Toronto
4	"	husband	300	Y	1901	Detroit	Feb. 1901	Husband-Aug. H. Miller 136 Cottrell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	hazel	"	US	Detroit
5	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Port Elgin
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father-Theodore Georgs 150 Macomb St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-Alex Fleming 1203 15th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	"	England	Norwich
10	"	self	10	Y	1914 1917	Detroit	Feb. 1917	Father-Alex Leith 327 Jay St; Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	blk	gr	"	"	Manchester
11	"	"	2900	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Flank Merrick Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	-
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Father-Fred Power 342½ Wagner St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	dk br	"	"	"	Welli, Ont. Bonaffaire
18	"	-	20	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Geo Fisher 742 So Laramie Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	"	"	Scotland	Porter- Bonaffaire
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	"	"	Buckie
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Nephew-Wm. Brear 1692 Gratiot Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Stouffville
27	"	Contract Laborer	-	"	-	-	-	Friend-Wr. Robert Cox Clio, Mich.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	England	London Clerkenwell
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Home 1538 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Jos Burden 71 Montcalm East, Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	-	"	"	Ont. Carling

3

CLASS E.

Alfred B. Swarthout, Norman S. Revere, Leon J. Destan

J. B. Trentis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 31, 1920	W&D	April 1920 1
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	GTR	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	Quebec	July 1911	CPR Scotian	" 1
10	Halifax	Mar. 1918	CPR Grampian	" 1
11	"	June 1919	CPR Pretorian	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	Detroit	March 31, 1920	CPR	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	Quebec	March 1912	Cassandra	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	Detroit	April 1, 1920	CPR	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	D&W	" 1
27	Halifax	April 1917	CPR Virginian	" 1
28	Detroit	April 1, 1920	D&W	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	Aug 29 1919	CPR	Sept. 1919 1

W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 — 162		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
122170 1	CPR 83917	Woelfle (Primary m.w.P.)	John ✓	24		m	s	Theolog. student	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Tavistock	Father-martin Woelfle Tavistock, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield
122210 2	mc 4198	Noble " "	Lulu ✓	24		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shelburne	Father-Wm Noble RR4, Shelburne, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
122213 3	mc 4204	Piche " "	Rene ✓	20		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father-Arthur Piche 417 Clarence St. Ottawa	"	"
122216 4	mc 4182	Erikela " "	Francis a.C. ✓	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	mother-Mary Erikela Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
105037 5	CPR 128948	Wealop " " (R.R.B.)	Elizabeth ✓	32		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	"	mother-Catherine Wealop Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
105036 6	CPR 128947	Bowman " "	Sarah ✓	65		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	sister-Mrs. M. Moyer 141 Radford St, Toronto	"	Greenville
105038 7	mc 3955	Quinn " " (m.w.P.)	Thomas ✓	21		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Father-Patrick Quinn Stanleyville, Ont.	"	Detroit
105038 8	mc 3956	O'Neil " "	Michael ✓	27		"	"	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Peter O'Neil Stanleyville, Ont.	"	"
104691 9	CPR 103110	Herbet " " (R.W.B.)	George ✓	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father-George Herbet Waterloo, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield
104690 10	CPR 103111	Deacon " "	Thomas ✓	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	mother-Mrs. Geo Charbonneau 185 Stewart St; Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
122204 11	mc 4190	Lawrence " " (a.w.d.)	Ernest A. (U.S. 19-8053-7/15/39 Det.)	40		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coniston	Son in law-W. Alexander Coniston, Ont.	Utah	Ogden
122205 12	mc 4189	Lawrence " "	Bertha ✓	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter-Mrs W Alexander	"	"
122215 13	under 16 in parents	Lawrence " "	Daisy ✓	14		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
14	CLW B8922	Williams " " (J.R.C.)	Edward C. ✓	46		m	m	Caterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister-in-law - Edith Mc Nab Windsor, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	CLW B8923	Williams " "	Jane E. ✓ (C/A 23-68991 - 2/13/39 Det)	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
16	under 16 in parents	Williams " "	Violet E. ✓ C/A	14		"	s	23-58837	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
17	under 16 in parents	Williams " "	Edith F.C. ✓	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	CLW B8924	Williams " " (M.S.)	Ivy D. ✓ (C/A 68735 - 8/7/36 Det)	16		"	"	Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father-Oliver Paquette	"	"
19 ✓	CLW B8961	Paquette " "	Joseph R. ✓	19		m	s	Stock checker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	113½ Clarence St Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
20	CLW B8958	Porter " " (B.P.)	Frank ✓	22		"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Brantford	Father-Chas. Porter Brantford, Ont.	"	"
21	CLW B8947	Piche " "	Rene ✓ (May have abandoned domicile)	33		"	m	Mechanic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hull	Wife-Marie Piche Hull, Que	"	"
22	CLW B8948	Cloutier " "	Stanley ✓ (C/A 8-17266 - 6-16-39 Det)	19		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Joseph Cloutier Hull, Que.	"	"
23	CLW B8954	Kirton " " (J.J.)	Alice ✓ (C/A 2-21-39 Det)	28		f	"	Housemaid	"	English	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	No relatives	"	"
24	CLW B8955	Chantler " "	Fred ✓	40		m	m	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	wife-Caroline Chantler St. Marys, Ont.	"	"
25	P.R. 44	Gibbons " " (A.C.C.)	Herbert (Abandoned domicile 1/21/39 ...File. [illegible] 33 - Det 4/1/39 ny)	28		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	St. Clair
26	WCB 2514	Gibbons " "	Annie ✓ (Abandoned domicile 1/21/39 ...File. [illegible] Det)	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitch	"	"	"
27	CLW 127047	Greenfield " " (A.H.)	Albert ✓	29		m	m	Machine wright	"	"	"	"	English	"	Timmsville	Father-George Greenfield Timmsville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
28	CLW 127048	Greenfield " "	Emily ✓	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
29	under 16 in parents	Greenfield " "	Bessie ✓	1	6	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
30	under 16 in parents	Greenfield " "	Charles ✓		3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of any officer of the United States generally or specifically, or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	170	No	-	-	-	Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.	y	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk br	gr	none	Canada	Fairstock Ont.
2	"	"	80	y	1919	Detroit	June 1916	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Whitfield Que.
3	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend - chas Auger 2609 Fort West, Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	-	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
4	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Matailey 167 W. Milwaukee, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont.
5	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Miss Penrose 163 Alexandrine W. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwood Ont.
6	"	"	55	y	1904 1917	Various	May 1917	Miss - Edith Bowman 410 W. Cass Ave; Greenville, Mich	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	hazel	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
7	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - John Kelly 143 Center Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk br	br	"	"	Stanleyville Ont.
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	y	1917 1918	Springfield	June 1919	Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Aylmer "
10	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - W. Dobson 842 14th St; Detroit	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Port Fortune Eng.
11	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law - Mrs. J. Varney 136 30th St; Ogden, Utah	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	-	"	"	England	East End Bank
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dk br	"	"	"	Hungerford Eng.
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	East End
14	"	self	17000	"	-	-	-	Friend - Edward Wills Los Angeles, Cal.	?	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gy br	"	"	"	Birmingham
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	"	London
16	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Mt. Elgin Ont.
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	England	London
19	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Room 351 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	-	br	"	Canada	Ottawa
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk	"	"	"	Opasckeon Ont.
21	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	"	"	"	Ottawa
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, Que.
23	"	"	50	y	1920	Detroit	April 1, 1920	Employe - Mrs. Wm. Pattyson 165 Waverly Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr	"	England	Plymouth
24	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Butler Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Cambridge
25	"	"	350	y	1916 1920	Mich	Aug. 21, 1916	Mother - Mary Bugh St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk br	"	"	US	St. Clair Mich.
26	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Mother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Harry Greenfield 722 Huron St; Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk br	"	"	Canada	Dunnville Ont.
28	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	England	London
29	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dunnville Ont.
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Frank Sherman
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

4

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Jarvis
Special Officer for
John Johnston

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug 30, 1919	C P R	Sept. 1919 1
2	"	aug 31, 1919	"	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	G T R	" 1
10	Halifax	may 12 1919	Carmania	" 1
11	Quebec	June 20 1907	C P R Emp. Ireland	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	may 1906	D & W Southwick	April 1920 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	Detroit	mar. 31, 1920	D & W	" 2
18	Quebec	may 1906	Southwick	" 2
19	Detroit	april 1, 1920	D & W	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	Quebec	aug. 1914	Bavarian	" 2
24	Halifax	feb. 1912	D & W Corsican	" 2
25	Detroit	april 1, 1920	W & D	" 2
26	Quebec	Oct. 1918	Scandinavian	" 2
27	Detroit	mch 31, 1920	G T R	" 2
28	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Corinthian	" 2
29	Detroit	mch 31, 1920	G T R	" 2
30	"	"	"	" 2

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 83990	English	Nellie	55		f	m	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	Husband-John English Napanee, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	D&W B5537	Dalton	William	38		m	m	Asst. auto assembler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife-Louise Dalton Hamilton Beach, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	D&W B5532	Butler	Fred L.	21		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Croton	Father-Wm. Butler Croton, Ont.	"	"
4	mc 6883	McDonald	Donald	17		"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Father-Edgar McDonald 44 Russell St. E. Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
5	mc 7402	Brash	Frank	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father-Jamed Brash Box 115, Pembroke, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield
6	mc 4218	McAstocker	John W.	33		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister-Mrs. Jas. O'Brien 5 London Ave. Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	mc 4210	Redmond	Earl	33		"	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Wife-Anna Redmond Box 1400, Smith Falls Ont.	"	"
8	mc 4216	Ouellette	John B.	40		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother-Fred Ouellette 722 Rue de Leppee, Outremont, Montreal	"	"
9	mc 4217	Ouellette	Mary	40		f	m	None outdelivery	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Geo. Staples 188 Atlas Ave; Toronto	"	"
10	mc 4211	Devonshire	Ernest W.	34		m	s	proprietor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	No relatives	Que.	Lathrop
11	mc 6385	Pennington	Eric W.	29		"	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverton	Wife-Hattie Pennington Beaverton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Under 16 accompanies	DiLabio	Luigi	2		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Italian	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Mich.	Kenosha
13	D&W B8959	Michael	Alex	37		"	m	Merchant	y	Arabic	y	"	Syrian	"	Harrow	"	"	Detroit
14	D&W B8960	Michael	Edith	37		f	"	None	No	Acq. husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 accompanies	Michael	James	12		m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 accompanies	Michael	Hazel	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accompanies	Michael	Hyseff	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 accompanies	Michael	Hypatia	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 accompanies	Michael	Edmund	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED 12688	O'Neill	John	47		"	wid.	Machinist	—		No	"	Irish	"	Place Bay	Brother-a-L. O'Neill Place Bay, O. B.	"	"
21	mc 7950	Corkery	John	40		"	m	Boarding keeper	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-James Corkery 400 Euclid Ave; Toronto	"	"
22	mc 7951	Corkery	Kathleen A.	32		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Wallace 118 Clinton St; Toronto	"	"
23	Under 16 accompanies	Corkery	Gerald	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
24	Under 16 accompanies	Corkery	John E.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	mc 4347	Eden	Francis E.	33		"	"	clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Father-James Eden Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"
26	D&W B5552	McEachren	Gladys	18		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Father-John McEachren Thamesville, Ont.	"	"
27	D&W B5553	Coulson	Irene	22		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Father-James Coulson Grimsby, Ont.	"	"
28	mc 2915	Scott	Muriel	18		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father-Byron J. Scott 47 Metcalf St. St. Thomas Ont.	"	"
29	mc 4226	Heinbuch	Frederick W.	33		m	m	Swiss man	"	"	"	"	German	"	Linwood	Father-Conrad Heinbuch Linwood, Ont.	"	"
30	D&W B5541	Sellers	Laura	22		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Malden	Father-Gordon Sellers Malden, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	110	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the country to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Kenneth Grant 1459 Logan St; Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Prescott Ont.
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Blair 872 St. Paul St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	London Ont.
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room with Mrs. Whitley 741 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Croton Ont.
4	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Wm. Murray 96 Oregon Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	Wiarton Ont.
5	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	"	"	"	Pembroke "
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Jack Mc Sague 1273½ Hillcrest St; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	blk	"	"	"	Guelph Ont.
7	"	"	40	y	1917 Nov 1917	N.Y.	1888	Uncle-Wm. Perry Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	dk br	br	"	US	Cape Vincent N.Y.
8	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. J.A. Belanger 289 Puiard St; Grosse Point, Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	Canada	Lachine Que.
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	Friend-J.M. Craig Pippon Ranch, Lathrop, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	England	Buckingham Hedgerley
11	"	"	20	y	1909 1910	Boston	1910	Friend-Frank O'Callahan 111 Grand Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gr	"	"	Bedford
12	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather-Mario Dibabis 169 Brockett St; Kenosha, Wisc.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
13	"	self	75	y	1898 1904	Detroit	1904	Sister-Mrs. Mike Joseph 527½ Harned E; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	"	"	Syria	Mt. Lebanon Tripoli
14	"	husband	-	"	1904	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington Ont.
15	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Illiterate self	7	"	-	-	-	Friend-Wm. Shea 427 Canniff Ave; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	gr	gr	"	"	Glace Bay NS
21	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Bro.-in-law-E. Sherman 250 Liebaldt St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Trout Creek Ont.
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	Athlone Ont.
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	br	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	350	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Geo. Hawkins 391 Ackland Ave; Detroit	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gr	"	"	Thameville Ont.
27	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Lupe Madigan 242 Pingree St; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Mt. Forest
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle-George Chatigan 311 Philadelphia East, Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Springbank Ont.
29	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother-Albert Hinbuch 748 Superior St; Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blk	bl	"	"	Kinwood
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. Lajne Lezamne 181 Larchmont St; Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	red	"	"	"	Malden

George Trucks
Theodore Woodcock
Niece & Daughter

J. V. Fraser
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 2 1919	CPR	Sept. 2 1919
2	"	Sept. 1 1919	DW	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	CPR	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	Montreal	July 6, 1910	Southwark	" 2
10	Quebec	July 22, 1913	CPR Emp. Britain	" 2
11	Halifax	April 1902	CPR Lusitania	" 2
12	Detroit	Sept. 1, 1919	CPR	" 2
13	N.Y.	April 1898	DW Unknown	April 1920 2
14	"	1901	"	" 2
15	Detroit	April 2, 1920	DW	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	GTR	" 2
21	"	April 1, 1920	CPR	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	Sept. 2 1919	DW	Sept. 3 1919
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	MCR	" 3
29	"	"	CPR	" 3
30	"	"	DW	" 3

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

Sheet No. 23 L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

164

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	☆EW B5542	Squires Primary P.L.P.	Elizabeth C.	29		f	m	Student	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Malden	mother-Mary Anderson Malden, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	YJR 96874	Fennell " J.L.W.	Anna V.	20		"	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	-	English	"	Newbury	father-Stephen Fennell Newbury, Ont.	"	"
3	☆EW B5554	Hockey " "	John	35		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	father-Joseph Hockey Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"
4	YJR 103155	McGuire " "	John	24		"	"	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother-George McGuire Goderich, Ont.	"	"
5	YJR 103154	Player " "	Harry	19		"	"	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	father-Wm. Player 20 Player Ave; Stratford, Ont.	"	"
6	☆EW B5547	Spalding " J.J.S.	Thomas	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
7	☆EW B5543	Thivierge " J.L.W.	Paul S.	25		-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	-	London	wife-Rose Thivierge 23 Alexander St; London, Ont.	"	"
8	W&P 28	Smith " C.W.P.	George	20		"	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father-Arthur Smith 96 Cambridge St; Toronto	"	"
9	☆EW B5567	Christie " B&S	James	16		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	-	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	father-Thomas Christie R.R. Thamesford, Ont.	"	"
10	☆EW B8971	Robertson Primary B.P. "	Horace	23		"	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife-Agnes Robertson 227 Wallace Ave; Toronto	"	"
11	☆EW B8974	Wright	William H.	43		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	Windsor	father-Hugh Wright Galt, Ont.	"	"
12	☆EW B8975	Wright " A.M.S.	Effie M.	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father-Leo Edwards Mercer St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
13	under 16 accompanies	Wright " "	Dorothy H.	12		"	s		"	"	"	-	Irish	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
14	☆EW B8976	Wright " B.P.	Jessie H.	17		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	☆EW B8977	Morden " M.J.	Edward J.	22		m	m	Mill wright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marmora	wife-Marguerite Morden Marmora, Ont.	"	"
16	☆EW B8908	Buck	Clara E.	45		f	wid	Experienced nurse	"	"	"	see Montreal file 1047	Irish	"	Windsor	sister-Mrs. W. J. Arnold Chatham, Ont.	"	"
17	O&R 64842	Thorp	John	38		m	m	Machine helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	wife-Maude Thorp Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
18	✓ DEBARRED Debarred 1438	May	Wilhelmina	41		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law-Harold F. May Stratford, Ont.	"	"
19	✓ DEBARRED Debarred under 16 accompanied by mother	May B&S	Herbert	2		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
20	☆EW B8982	Galloway B&S	Roy F.W.	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	y	English	y	"	Scotch	-	Walkerville	father-L.D. Galloway Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
21	W&P 2515	Thibault Primary W.E.D. " a.m.d.	Joseph	28		-	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	-	French	"	Ford	mother-Belle Beaudette Hull, Que.	"	"
22	MC 4242	Wylie " "	Belle	66		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	husband-Byron Wylie Cochrane, Ont.	"	"
23	MC 4241	Baxter " "	John	26		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-Thomas Baxter 61 Carlow Ave; Toronto	"	"
24	MC 4244	Simmons " "	Herbert	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	Galt	father-Edward Simmons Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
25	MC 4243	Crosby " "	Arthur	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markham	father-Stanley Crosby Markham, Ont.	-	Leo
26	MC 3959	Cunningham " M.H.P.	Mary	71		f	wid	none	"	"	"	-	Scotch	"	Dresden	daughter-Mrs. R.J. Winter Chatham, Ont.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	MC 3960	Armstrong " "	Guy B.	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Powassan	father-Edward Armstrong Powassan, Ont.	"	"
28	YJR 102751	Marshal " B.J.W.	Richard	39		-	m	Steel worker	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	wife-Margaret Marshall 1553 Victor Road, Sydney	Mich.	Detroit
29	YJR 102752	Proctor " "	Samuel	25		"	s	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-Frank Proctor Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	MC 585	Sloan " B.J.	Jacob	30		-	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife-Isabella Sloan 534 James St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Wayne
		NOT USED																
	111	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Emmett Gibb 1158 Iroquois Ave; Detroit	Y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	br	br	none	Canada	Malden Ont.
2	"	mother	20	"	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Newbury
3	"	self	70	"	-	-	-	friend - clayton Dunlop 1215 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Tilsonburg
4	"	"	60	Y	1914	Detroit	Nov. 1914	aunt - mrs Geo. Palmer 634 Campbell Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich
5	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	uncle - Samuel Player 904 12th St; Detroit	-	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
6	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	friend - Bert Davey 119 Hereford Ave; Detroit	-	6 whs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	-	-	"	"	Lowestaff
7	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	mich. State auto School Detroit	-	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	br	—	France	Poitier
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	No address.	-	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	England	London
9	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	sister - Barbara Christie 850 15th St. Detroit	-	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	-	"	Scotland	Shetland Isl.
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	friend - Tom Hurford 1042 Fairview Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	light	red	-	"	"	Inverness
11	"	"	50	Y	1896	Detroit	July 1906	Reside 276 Dubois St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Galt, Ont.
12	-	husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	-	bl	"	"	Ramsey
13	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	-	-	"	Preston Ont.
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	-	"	"	Leamington
15	"	self	70	Y	1920	Niagara Falls	April 2, 1920	Room 194 Bethune St. Detroit.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	small scar over left eye	"	Frankford Ont.
16	-	"	23	No	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. Chas. W. Sand 131 Alameda Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Turnerville Ont.
17	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law - Louis Luetig 558 Joseph Campau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
18	"	L.P.C.	4	Y	1906	Detroit U.S.A.	Jan. 1906	Husband - Ernest May 264 Colfax Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	Woodstock Blockley
19	-	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	med	br	hazel	"	"	Bothwell Ont.
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Ud. Army friend - mr. Fortnay 361 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Hull, Que.
22	-	"	25	Y	1559	N.Y.	1559	Brother - C.B. Griffin 501 W. Willis Ave; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	gr	bl	"	U.S.	Utica, N.Y.
23	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Thomas Jones 171 Stimson Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	-	lt br	-	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
24	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	friend - Reuben Lockwood Cadillac Motor Car Co; Detroit	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gr	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Grandfather - John Stonehouse 1116½ Jewett St; Soo, Mich	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	bl	"	"	Markham Ont.
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. N.D. Shearer 960 11st St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	hzl	-	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
27	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Milwaukee School of Engineering Milwaukee, Wisc	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Powassan Ont.
28	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	friend - Boyer Shea 710 Jefferson East, Detroit	"	3 who	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	St. Johns Que.
29	"	"	25	Y	1906 1907	Mass.	1907	sister - Mrs. Sam Murphy 23 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	U.S.	Mass.
30	"	"	55	"	1912 1915	N.Y.	Nov. 1915	Bro. in Law Jack Callighan Maple Rd, Wayne, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	bl	Second finger right hand	England	Cumberland Workington

Montreal & Toronto

Wm. A. G. Dawson
John Hebert

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

6

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 2, 1919	DW	Sept. 3, 1919
2	"	"	GTR	" 3
3	Halifax	May 27, 1919	DW	Coronia " 3
4	"	May 1919	GTR	Carmania " 3
5	Quebec	May 1904	GTR	Dominion " 3
6	"	Oct. 1912	DW	Victorian " 3
7	"	Aug. 11, 1900	DW	Rebe Megantic " 3
8	Halifax	April 1908	WS	Emp Britain " 3
9	"	1904	DW	Unknown " 3
10	Montreal	April 24, 1914	DW	Corsican April 1920 3
11	Detroit	April 2, 1920	DW	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	March 1920	"	" 3
17	"	March 20, 1920	CPR	" 3
18	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	Unknown	" 3
19	Detroit	July 12, 1919	CPR	" 3
20	"	April 3, 1920	DW	" 3
21	"	"	WSD	" 3
22	"	Sept. 3 1919	CPR	Sept. 4 1919
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	GTR	" 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	Montreal	June 1912	MCR	Corsican " 4

DW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WS— White Star SS Line.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WSD— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (165)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.
1	BIS BSW B5580	Gibbons	William G.	22		m	s	Engineman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	Brother-Henry Gibbons Pence, Sask	Ohio	Toledo	
2	BSW B8996	Allard (Primary a.w.s.)	Coredo (B.P.)	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-Joseph Allard Cobalt, Ont.	Mich.	Highland Park	
3	BSW B8990	Lavergne " "	Theodore 5'3" 8/24 gn.	36		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	?	"	"	Ottawa	Wife-Ellen Lavergne Ottawa, Ont.	"	Detroit	
4	BSW B8988	Ameese " a.w.	Albert	24		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-Chas. Ameese Montreal	"	"	
5	BSW B8980	Foster " "	Frank E.	41		"	m	Real estate	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Uncle-Miriam Smith London, Ont.	"	"	
6	BSW B8981	Foster " "	Ethel	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16 accompanied	Foster " "	Frank E.	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	BSW B8983	Holland " E.F.C.	Fred	22		"	"	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gorogonda	Father-James Holland Sherbrooke, N.S.	"	"	
9	BJR 127703	Stinson " "	Robert (Sister-in-law)	24		"	m	Boiler mounter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-John Stinson 218 Gunnette St. Toronto	"	"	
10	BJR 127704	Stinson " "	Florence	26		f	"	none	Domicile	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-Eliza Mortimer Walkerton, Ont.	"	"	
11	Under 16 accompanied	Stinson " "	Gertrude	3		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
12	BJR 127711	St. Jean " "	Emmia	37		"	m	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother-Henry Gauthier Montreal	"	"	
13	BJR 127710	Lambert " "	Maria	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
14	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Lambert " "	Roland (5-7-35 Feb-9-37)	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	BJR 127714	Herring * "	Mary	24		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Samuel Thornton RR 4, Orillia, Ont.	"	"	
16	BSW B8992	Cottrell " B.P.	Richard J	27		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
17	BSW B8985	Tobiah " W.J.	Joseph J	45		"	m	Carpenter	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kitchener	"	"	"	
18	CPR 129679	Harris " a.s.	John	45		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend-Geo. Young 99 Helena St, Toronto	Cal.	Alameda	
19	CPR 129600	Harris " "	Mary	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16 accompanied	Harris " "	Alice	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 accompanied	Harris " "	Harry	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	MC 7757	Cochran " M.F.P.	John	42		"	"	Meat cutter	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Robert Cochran 212 Sage Ave. N; Hamilton	Ill.	Warsaw	
23	MC 7759	Gower " J.S.	Margaret	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Gower " "	Winifred	14		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Gower " "	Fred	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Gower " "	Charles	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	BJR 127705	Hamlet " E.F.C.	Thomas	51		"	m	Iron molder	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter-Eliza Mortimer Walkerton, Ont.	"	"	
28	BJR 127706	Hamlet " "	Eliza	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	BJR 127709	Henderson " "	Margaret S.	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother-John Pryde Lonsdale, No. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
30	BSW B8592	Abandoned Morin	Laurence	26		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Wife-Mary Morin Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
112		NOT USED																	

†Arrived C. Herring-f-Mar. from Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	160	No	-	-	-	Friend - W. F. Lanigan 312 N.Y. Ave; Toledo, O.	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	rdy	br	gy	none	England	Somersetshire Bath
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend 146 Victor Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Baulmoral Ave.
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs E. Hoar 444 Old Holcomb St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	-	br	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Leonard Hamgh 1494 Canton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Montreal Que
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	420 Jerome Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	gy	"	"	Ellenworth Ont.
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	"	"	"	Portsmouth Ont.
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Windsor Ont.
8	"	self	70	-	-	-	-	Friend - Fred McDonald 320 Hancock St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - James Hamlet 896 Buick Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	-	br	"	"	Toronto
10	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	England	Birmingham
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
12	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Edward St. Jean 446 Milwaukee E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph A. Hamlet 446 Milwaukee E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Athabaska Ave
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	br	"	"	Victoriaville Que
15	"	husband	-	y	1915 1914	Detroit	Sept. 1919	Husband - Horace Herring 116 Kirby St; Grosse Pointe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Markham Ont.
16	"	self	50	y	2 mos. 1914	Various	Dec 1914	Rooms 484 Conners Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gy	"	England	Windsor
17	"	"	75	"	1914 1916	Detroit	April 3 1920	Wife - Fannie Tolnik 741 3rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	bl	"	Russia	Schlitz
18	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Friend - H.A. Berrington 1248 Peace Ave; Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	blk	br	"	England	Worcestershire Worcester
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gy	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Andrew Riffle Warsaw Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	Scotland	Paisley
23	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Husband - Chas. W. Hooper 1384 15th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	bl	"	Wales	Rison
24	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William Ont.
27	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Son - James Hamlet 896 Buick Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gy	-	"	England	Birmingham
28	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	-	bl	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. B. Henderson 41 Whitney Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Scotland	Newburgh
30	"	"	50	y	1915	Grand Rapids	1915	Friend - Howard Bettsprice 205 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	Canada	Harrow

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	DWD Corsican	Sept. 4 1919
2	Detroit	April 3, 1920	DWD	April 4 1920
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	GTR	" 4
10	Quebec	May 24 1908	Empireland	" 4
11	Detroit	April 3, 1920	GTR	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	N.Y.	April 12, 1914	DLW Cedric	" 4
17	Montreal	Dec. 1907	DLW Unknown	" 4
18	Halifax	May 29, 1905	CPR Ellanbrine	" 4
19	"	May 1910	"	" 4
20	Detroit	April 4, 1920	CPR	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	Quebec	May 1906	" Numidian	" 4
23	"	Sept. 1909	CPR Corsican	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	Detroit	April 4, 1920	CPR	" 4
27	Quebec	Sept 27, 1907	GTR Empireland	" 4
28	"	May 24 1908	"	" 4
29	Halifax	April 25 1911	GTR Cevihan	" 4
30	Detroit	Sept. 4 1919	DLW	Sept. 5 1919

DLW – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—633

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 25 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

166

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJR 103157 Primary R.W.H.	Sweet	Wesley R. ✓	20		m	m	Wool weaver	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellford	Wife-Ivy Sweet Campbellford Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	BJR 103156	Sweet	Roderick ✓	31		"	"	Wool spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Jessie Sweet Campbellford Ont.	"	"
3	BLW B5583 J.R.C.	Connelly	Ann J. ✓	19		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newbury	Father-Wm. Connelly Newbury, Ont	"	"
4	BLW B5584	Connelly	Mabel ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	mc 4247 a.m.D.	Bates	Harry ✓	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasper	Father-Wm. H. Bates Jasper, Ont.	"	"
6	mc 4502	French	Norman E. ✓	18		"	s	Shoe clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owensound	Father-Samuel French 127 9th St. E. Owensound Ont.	"	"
7	CPR B 3929 M.H.P.	Sweet	Percy ✓	30		"	"	Player Piano fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-Frank H. Sweet 78 College St. Toronto	"	"
8	mc 6663	Graves	Harriett ✓	22		f	s	Home worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Henry Graves Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
9	BLW B5585	Rees	Isaac D. ✓	38		m	s	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Brother-John D. Rees Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
10	BLW B9000	Wood	Harriett ✓	35		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father-John Read R.R.4, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	BLW B9001	Borham	Ethel M. ✓	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father-Edward Howes 345 5th Ave, Ottawa	"	"
12	Under 16 acc. mother	Borham	George ✓	8		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13	Under 16 acc. mother	Borham	Irene	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	BJR 126823 J.R.C.	Casselman	Stanley A. ✓	21		m	s	Auto repairman	y	English	y	"	French	"	"	Father-Alfred Casselman 182 St. Patrick St. Ottawa	"	"
15	mc 5217 E.F.C.	LeBlanc	Leontine ✓	29		f	"	Comptometer operator	7-3-34			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother-Marie LeBlanc Tilbury, Ont.	"	"
16	BLW 2516 a.e.c.	Gibbons	John ✓	35		m	m	Machine operator	CA-8-15-6356-8/26/28			"	English	"	Ford City	Wife-Effie J. Gibbons 6 Wood Ave. Toronto	"	"
17	BLW B8998	Boycott	Albert E. ✓	18		"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrlors	Father-Alfred Boycott Wrlors, Ont.	"	"
18	BJR 26822	Ross	Maggie N. ✓	36		f	wid	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-Geo. H. Charles Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Under 16 acc. mother	Ross	Lyndall C. ✓	12		m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
20	Under 16 acc. mother	Ross	Margaret L. ✓	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	BLW B9016 B&S	Shapiro	Annie Ves 505 8A-11A	46		"	m		y	Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Ala.	Roanoke
22	Under 16 acc. mother	Shapiro	Max ✓	7		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 acc. mother	Shapiro	Freda ✓	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 acc. mother	Shapiro	Gordon ✓	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 DEBARRED Disbarred	BLS 26136	Lucadamo	Nealey Primary 9 JFF	25		f	m	Waitress	y	English	"	"	African	"	Chatham	Sister-Lottie Vincent Buxton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	mc 7658	Deblois	Charles ✓	46		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Ottawa	No relatives	"	"
27	mc 7653 R.J. Britt	Gouverlock	Mary E.	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	"
28	Under 16 acc. mother	Gouverlock	Shawn ✓	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 acc. mother	Gouverlock	Moira ✓	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 acc. mother	Gouverlock	Shirla ✓		4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	113	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

Sadie Shapiro 16 yrs. born N.Y.C.
Minnie " 14 " " "
Sam " 10 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously labored in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (specify which).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Brother-Geo. Sweet 285 Glenn Ave; Detroit	y	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Appleton
2	"	"	60	y	1907 1916	N.Y.	Nov. 1916	" "	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. J. Smith 140 Pacific St; Detroit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Highgate Ont
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	uncle-Jack Pappen 216 Parkwood St; Detroit	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	bl	"	"	Jasper, Ont.
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother-E. J. Flench 2991 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.
7	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Brother-John Sweet 819 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	br	"	England	Plymouth Devon
8	"	"	35	y	1914	Canada Portland	Jan. 1914	Sister-Mary Wicks 422 Trigg Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	lt br	"	"	"	Hampshire Portsmouth
9	"	"	50	"	1906-08 1910 1912	Maine Falls	1912	Brother-Joseph Rees Toledo O.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	bl	lost joint index finger rt hand amputated	Wales	Pontardawe
10	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband-Albert Wood 681 Ferry Park Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br	br	none	Canada	Chatham
11	-	self	35	"	-	-	-	Husband-Walter J. Borligan 106 Ashland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	gr	"	"	Ottawa
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	-	"	"
13	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	75	"	1907	-	-	Brother-Hector Casselman 391 Parkview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	-	-	"	"	Casselman Ont.
15	-	"	10	y	1916-16 1919 1920	mar. Detroit	April 3, 1920	Boards with Mrs. Dillon 975 W. Forest Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Camber Yorkshire
16	"	"	225	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk br	-	"	England	Corabam
17	-	"	65	"	-	-	-	Room 1640 East Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Birmingham
18	-	"	150	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mary J. Cullette 977 Drexel Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
19	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	light	blue	"	"	"	"
21	-	self	15	y	1908 1910	N.Y.	1910	Husband-Isaac Shapiro Roanoke, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	Russia	Minsk Govt
22	-	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Seaforth Ont.
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask.
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Mitchell Ont.
25	"	Cousin self	2	y	1916-8 1919 1920	Detroit	April 1920	Sister-Hattie Lark 241 Brady St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	"	"	"	N. Buxton Ont.
26	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Quebec
27	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-John Sovereign 322 Mainstyne Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Alfred B. Chappell
Commissioner of Immigration
F. Spence
Clerk

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 3, 1919	GTR	Sept. 5 1919
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	Sept 4, 1919	DW	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	CPR	" 5
6	"	Sept 5 1919	"	" 5
7	Montreal	June 1911	Royal George	" 5
8	Portland	Jan. 1914	GTR Unknown	" 5
9	Montreal	June 12, 1906	DW Jamaican	" 5
10	Detroit	April 4 1920	DW	April 5 1920
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	GTR	" 5
15	"	"	MCR	" 5
16	Buffalo	May 4, 1911	WD Virginian	" 5
17	"	Feb. 24, 1913	DW Royal Edward	" 5
18	St John	Dec 21, 1918	GTR Sicilian	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	N.Y.	1898	DW Unknown	" 5
22	Detroit	April 5, 1920	DW	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	GTR	" 5
26	"	April 4, 1920	CPR	" 5
27	St John	1912	Empress Ireland	" 5
28	Detroit	April 3, 1920	CPR	" 5
29	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—423

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

167

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	8JR 127716	Aikens	Kathleen ✓	28		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	husband - James Aikens 9 Marion St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	WSL 337	Hazel	J. Francis ✓	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Soo	father - Joseph Hazel Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	"
3	WSL 338	Aldrich	Mary ✓	69		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Kitchener	Son-Henry Aldrich 250 McPherson Ave; Toronto	Ind	Indianapolis
4	SLW B5604	Walker	James ✓	57		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Waterford	wife - Egeadora Walker Waterford, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
5	SLW B5607	Cartier	Lydia ✓	20		f	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Chatham	father - Noah Cartier 68 Grand Ave; Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit
6	me 329	Wride	Ruby E. ✓	19		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sheddon	father - Joseph Wride RR 2, Sheddon, Ont.	"	"
7	me 4438	Kohls	Ernest ✓	23		m	s	Labrer	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Pembroke	Father - Wm. Kohls Christie St Pembroke, Ont.	"	"
8	me 4507	Strickland	William ✓	27		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Father - Perry Strickland 16 Wellington St; Soo, Ont.	"	"
9	me 4508	McDonald	Andrew ✓	20		"	"	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Cobalt	Father - Archibald Mc Donald Box 389, Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
10	me 2914	Zaritz	Lorne ✓	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Dunbarne	Father - Clinton Zaritz Dunbarne, Ont.	"	"
11	8JR 127715	Curnoe	Thomas ✓	55		"	"	Blueprint worker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	London	Brother - John Curnoe 267 Wellington St; London, Ont.	"	"
12	8JR 127719	Hollingsworth	James R. ✓	33		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Cornwall	Wife - Violet Hollingsworth Box 1238 Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
13	me 7659	Morfoot	Dorothy ✓	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Father - F. V. Wrdigon 125 Lyndall Ave; Toronto	Ill.	Alton
14	Wab. 4170	Wood	Mary E. ✓	72		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	friend - Mrs. H. M. Jack 554 Cameron Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Kans.	Kansas City
15	8JR 126692	Green	Charles ✓	24		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Tilsonburg	Father - James Green Tilsonburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	8JR 126691	Gurnett	Lemuel K. ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ancaster	Father - Jabines Gurnett Ancaster, Ont.	"	Highland Park
17	8JR 126690	Douglas	Edith M. ✓	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Kingston	mother - Mrs. James Dunlop Kingston, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	SLW B9026	Lavidette	Joseph H. ✓	21		m	s	Fork maker	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Montreal	mother - Mary E. Lavidette 342 Fortune St. Montreal	"	"
19	SLW B9027	Bain	Thomas C. ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Windsor	Grandmother - Katherine Lane Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
20	SLW B9025	Hock	Fred ✓	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	Sister - Mrs. John McCort Chatham, Ont.	"	"
21	SLW B9023	Smith	George A. ✓	28		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Chapeau	Father - Edward J. Smith Chapeau, Que.	"	"
22	SLW B9013	Bradford	Annie ✓	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
23	P.P. 44	Baer	Harvey C. S. ✓	22		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	London	Father - Frank J. Baer 411 Hamilton Rd; London, Ont.	"	"
24	8JR 126821	Baer	Irene ✓	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father in law	"	"
25	WSL 2519	Bick	William H. ✓	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ottawa	Father - Wesley Bick 194 LeBreton St; Ottawa	"	"
26	SLW B9011	Hendry	William ✓	26		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Cooper 22½ Aylmer Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
27	SLW B9012	Salibe	Pasla ✓	26		"	"	Laborer	"	Maltese	"	"	Italian ✓	"	Brantford	Friend - Francis Pagaliye 9 Main St; Brantford, Ont.	"	"
28	me 1043	Hartwick	Harry E. ✓	29		"	m	Banker	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Blenheim	Father - Nelson Hartwick Blenheim, Ont.	"	"
29	SLW B9036	Morency	Louis ✓	49		"	wid	Painter	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	Son - Edgar Morency Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
30	8JR 129648	Yates	Charles R. ✓	23		"	s	Prof. mil. Engineer	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Orangeville	Father - Albert Yates Orangeville, Ont.	Ind.	Culver
		NOT USED																
114		NOT USED																

† Delphine Aikens - Hus. born Detroit

Abandoned domicile 5/9/32.... File 13176-1-36 Noted on manifest JAN 11 1936

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from desire, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	1	Y	1916 1917 1918	Mich	1905	sister—Mrs. Geo. Chadwick 292½ High St. W., Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	US	Detroit Mich
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	No address	Y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B.C. Can.
3	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	daughter—Myrtle McLeary 2201 Brookside Ave; Indianapolis, Ind	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	hazel	-	"	Harpurhey Eng.
4	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	son-in-law—Kemp Gilbert Pontiac, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"	"	Waterford Eng.
5	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	friend—Mrs. Jos. Wezel 205 Fairview Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Chatham Ont.
6	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	cousin—Henry Wrupe 74 Sherwood Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	-	bl	"	"	Sheldon Ont.
7	"	"	102	"	-	-	-	friend—C. H. Vandray 459 Brainard St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	dk br	"	"	"	Pembroke "
8	"	"	200	Y	1912	Detroit	1912	Brother—Laverne Studyfand 122 Ferris Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	-	"	"	Ludlowey Ont.
9	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	friend—Patrick St. Onge Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	-	hazl	"	"	Dunkeld Ont.
10	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Aunt—Mrs Belle Vickers 643 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	3 "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	-	gr	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
11	"	"	220	Y	1917 1918	Mich	Sept. 1918	Brother—George Curnyl 1184 Michigan Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	-	-	"	England	Red Ruth Cornwall
12	"	"	48	"	1907 1911	N.Y.	1911	Bro. in law—Wm. Degan 1285 Hamilton Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	-	br	"	Canada	Medeal Ont.
13	"	Husband	200	No	-	-	-	Husband—Frank H. Morfoot 2611 Seymour Ave; Alton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	-	bl	"	"	Wroxeter Ont.
14	"	self	50	Y	1916	Kansas City	Nov. 1916	daughter—Miss H. Wood 418 West 10th St; Kansas City	?	7 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	gr	-	"	"	Toronto "
15	-	"	35	"	1919	Detroit	April 1920	Room with Mrs. Bradley 1077 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	gr	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont.
16	"	"	60	"	3 mos. 1920	"	-	Friend—H. Pierce 99 Hill St. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	hazl	"	"	Lancaster Ont.
17	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Husband—Donald Douglas 2870 W. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Kingston Ont.
18	"	-	30	"	-	-	-	Room 1026 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Montreal "
19	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Room 32 High St. E; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law—Eugene Trumbley 2360 Mitchell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Fletcher Ont.
21	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Rooms—Victor Hotel 45 Victor Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	-	"	"	"	Mattawa Ont.
22	"	"	-	Y	1890 1900 1911	Pa.	Oct. 1900 Apr. 1911	Husband—John A. Bradford 24 Amherst St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	br	"	"	Carleton Place Ont.
23	"	"	60	"	1905	Various	Sept. 1915	8 Bryant St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Clinton Ont.
24	"	Husband	40	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	England	London "
25	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Boards 161 Jos. Campau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	gr	bl	"	Japan	Sendai "
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend—Jinke Mohon 369 Hillsbridge St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	"	Scotland	Edinboro "
27	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend—John Portelli 16 Labrador St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	"	"	Malta	Baleta "
28	"	"	115	Y	1918 1919	Detroit	1913	Home 386 Pennsylvania Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.
29	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Room 54 Elizabeth St. W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	gr	bl	"	"	Hull Eng.
30	"	"	600	Y	1911-16 1920	Ind.	March 1920	Friend & Col. Signillate Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	gr	"	"	Seaforth Ont.

11

B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alfred L. Chatfield
Montreal Canada

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 5, 1920	GTR	April 5 1920
2	"	Sept. 5, 1919	"Manitoba" WSL	Sept. 6 1919
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	DSW	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	MCR	" 6
7	"	"	CPR	" 6
8	"	Sept. 6, 1919	"	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Sept. 1, 1919	MCR GTR	" 6 1920
11	Quebec	1879	Tantonia	April 6
12	Detroit	April 6, 1920	GTR	" 6
13	"	"	CPR	" 6
14	"	"	Wab.	" 6
15	"	"	GTR	" 6
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	DSW	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	Quebec	Sept. 15, 1919	" Examination	" 6
25	Vancouver	1896	WSD Unknown	" 6
26	St. Johns	March 12, 1912	DSW Lilacia	" 6
27	Halifax	March, 1913	DSW Unknown	" 6
28	Detroit	March 16, 1920	CPR	" 6
29	"	April 6, 1920	DSW	" 6
30	"	"	CPR	" 6

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WSL - White Star SS Line.
DSW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Wabash R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

168

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 6443	Crossett Primary B.P.	Robert ✓	24		M	M	Telephone lineman	Y	C1A English	Y	8-61 Canada	629 English	11-31 Canada	St Thomas	Father-Ambrose Henry Kingsmill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 6444	Crossett " "	Lulu ✓	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
3	mc 6442	Simpson "	Charles E. ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Father-George W. Simpson Aylmer, Ont.	"	"
4	mc 6441	Leask "	Lloyd ✓	29		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Sister-J. H. Willis Burford, Ont.	"	"
5	mc 7766	Jamieson " M.H.P.	CA-23-19906-11/16/38 W&Sp George C. ✓	26		"	M	Machine fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Mabel Jamieson 91 A Beaumont Ave, Toronto	Utah	Ogden
6	mc 1064	Atlas L.J. D&H	Louis ✓	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Sudbury	Wife-Anna Atlas Riga, Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	mc 7662	Sopky	James W. ✓	38		"	S	Repairman machine hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saskatoon	Father-Peter Sopky Merrickville, Ont.	"	"
8	B&R DEBARRED	Raven B&S	Leslie J. ✓	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Mother-Cecilia Raven Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
9	B&W B8919	Ferber	CIA-23-66149-11-1-38 Sp. Frank ✓	42		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047	"	"	Montreal	Sister-in-law-Beatrice McDonald 299 Cullinan St, Winnipeg	"	"
10	B&W B8920	Ferber	Eugenia ✓	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
11	under 16 accompanying mother	Ferber	Beatrice ✓	16		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
12	under 16 accompanying mother	Ferber	Mary ✓	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16 accompanying mother	Ferber	CA-23-77069-3/8/39 W&Sp Donald ✓	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 accompanying mother	Ferber	CA-23-78491-10/18/39 W&Sp Robert J. ✓	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B&W B9034	Madgwick Primary B.M.A.	Louis ✓	36		"	"	Book keeper	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Friend-G. McConnery Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
16	B&W B9033	Bagshaw " "	Ralph ✓ SIS 8/23/39	31		"	"	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Prof. Gregg Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
17	B&W B9046	Guy " H.I.R.	Albert ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father-Peter Guy Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
18	B&W B9047	Abraham " B.M.A.	Dora ✓	21		"	"	Autostire repairer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwich	Mother-Cecilia Abraham Norwich, Ont.	"	"
19	B&W B9032	Methven " A.H.	William ✓	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend-Mrs. Dodge 26 Goyeau St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
20	B&W B9037	Blues " E.F.C.	Henry ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father-Wm. Blues 71 St. Pauls Ave. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
21	B&R 127720	Sutherland "	Ethel J. ✓	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father-Wm. J. Sutherland RR 4, Embro, Ont.	"	"
22	B&R 127722	Levick "	Alive ✓	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	No relatives	"	"
23	under 16 accompanying mother	Levick "	Alice W. ✓	8	10	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	mc 7768	Stephens " M.H.P.	CA-23-16-2281-Sp Asher W. ✓	48		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Berkeley	Father-Samuel Stephens Strathhaven, Ont.	Okla	El Reno
25	mc 7769	Stephens "	Mary ✓	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
26	under 16 accompanying parents	Stephens "	CA-23-16-7387-3/10/38 W&Sp Walter ✓	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
27	under 16 accompanying parents	Stephens "	Emma ✓	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16 accompanying parents	Stephens "	Elmer ✓	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16 accompanying parents	Stephens "	CA-16-7427-3/4/38 Sp Samuel ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	mc 7767	Schieckoff "	Frank ✓	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	German ✓	"	Waterloo	Father-Frederick Schieckoff Waterloo, Ont.	S. D.	Orient
		NOT USED																
115		NOT USED																

Step children-Christopher Stout-14 yrs born El Reno, Okla.
Eufala " 11 " " " "
Irene " 15 " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (is alien) coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to sailing?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Father-in-law - W. H. Simpson 41 Brainerd St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	bl	none	Canada	Gilsamburg Ont.
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	-	"	"	New Lowell Ont.
3	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	lt br	-	-	-	Aylmer Ont.
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 186 Selden Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	"	"	Simcoe Ont.
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Frank Fredenburgen 554 4th Ave; Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	-	dk br	-	England	London
6	-	"	150	y	1914 N.Y. 1917 Chicago	1917		Room 264 Eliot St; Detroit	-	"	?	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	-	br	"	Russia	Riga
7	-	-	5	"	1918 Detroit	Dec. 1919		Room 59 Selden Ave; Detroit	-	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blk	-	"	Canada	Bidgeprairie Ont.
8	"	Criminal	30	"	1884 1894 Port Huron	1894		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	US	Port Huron Mich
9	-	"	60	No	-	-	-	Rooms 135 Jones St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr	"	England	Lancashire St. Helens
10	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	-	-	bl	"	Wales	Abergavenny
11	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	br	"	England	Bristol
12	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
14	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	self	120	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Plewn 864 14th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	med br	"	"	"	Manchester
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Caldwell 900 Springle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Canada	Sudbury Ont.
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - James Farmer 275½ Canton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	med br	bl	"	"	Norwich
19	"	"	200	y	1911 1912 Flint	Sept. 1912		Brother - David Methven 97 Stone St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	lt bl	"	Scotland	Forfar
20	-	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Benford 107 Cameron Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	lt br	br	"	"	Barbados of Inverness
21	"	-	10	y	Buffalo 1920 Mich	April 5, 1920		Friend - mrs. Gladys Libley 292 Edison Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Embro Ont.
22	"	husband	-	"	1866 1910 "	1910		Husband - Frank Herrick 1942 2nd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	"	"	US	Emmett Mich
23	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
24	-	self	2000	y	1906 1911 Okla	1911		Uncle - J. M. David El Reno, Okla.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	br	-	"	Clarks Ont.
25	-	husband	-	"	1864 1911 Okla	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	bl	"	US	Pittsburg Pa.
26	-	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Massey Ont.
27	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Meaford Ont.
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Massey Ont.
30	-	self	50	y	1917 1919 L.D.	Dec. 1919		Brother - Walter Schieckoff Orien, S. D.	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	gr	"	"	Waterloo Ont.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Morrison & Powers
H. C. Powers
Leon J. Dickinson

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	april 6, 1920	mcR	April 6 1920
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	Quebec	Aug. 1908	cPR Tunisian	" 6
6	"	1908	cPR Corsican	" 6
7	Detroit	April 6, 1920	cPR	" 6
8	"	"	GTR	" 6
9	Quebec	July 1913	DW Ambassador	" 6
10	"	Aug. 1916	DW Grampian	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	Detroit	Jan. 1920	DW	" 6
15	St Johns	June 3, 1907	Princess	" 7
16	Halifax	April 17, 1914	DW Aleutian	" 7
17	Detroit	April 6, 1920	DW	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	N.Y.	Mar. 31, 1906	Caledonia	" 7
20	Montreal	Nov. 1, 1911	DW Saturnia	" 7
21	Detroit	April 6, 1920	GTR	" 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	cPR	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

mcR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
cPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased by
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	me 1067	Brown Primary P.J. Drft	Walter J.	30		m	s	Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-Fred Brown Calgary, Alb.	Mich	Detroit	—
2	105191 B5616	Vonsid " P.J.P.	Frank	20		"	-	Carpenter	y	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	—
3	105190 B5615	Bugold " "	Alphonse	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Egine Laulit 522 Ontario E; Montreal	"	"	—
4	105192 B5617	Stevens " B.J.	Charles	20		"	-	Lathe hand	"	English	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father-George Stevens 364 Mark St. Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	—
5	105194 OPR 83930	Stewart " R.R.B.	Elizabeth	41		f	s	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morristown	Sister-Mrs. Hdway Stewart Morristown, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
6	22149 me 3962	Weir " M.H.P.	Clide	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-John Weir 53 Marjory Ave; Toronto	Mich	Chelsea	—
7	22153 me 4509	Pappin " a.m.D.	Albert	41		"	m	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smith Falls	Wife-Lillian Pappin 25 main St. E; Smith Falls, Ont.	-	Detroit	—
8	105195 OPR 83931	Flick " R.R.B.	Beatrice	26		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	-	Irish	"	Guelph	Father-Louis Flick Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	—
9	22158 me 4516	Bailey " J.J.I.	Albert H.	24		m	s	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Streetville	Father-George Bailey Streetville, Ont.	"	"	—
10	104976 WLD 2251	Gurovsky " W.J.R.	Anna	25		f	m	none	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stratford	No relatives	Mich	River Rouge	Ruth
11	104974 under 16 acc. parents	Gurovsky "	Joseph	3	6	m	s	c/a 8-103800	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	104975 under 16 acc. parents	Gurovsky "	Molly	6		f	"	c/a 8-103800 Detroit 1/14/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	104976 under 16 acc. parents	Gurovsky "	Mary	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	WLD B 9055	Yokom BBJ	Margaret	28		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	German	"	Windsor	Husband-Austin Yokom 75 Mercer St; Windsor	Ohio	Cleveland	Herself
15	under 16 acc. mother	Yokom BBJ	Annie M.	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—
16	under 16 acc. mother	Yokom BBJ	Jessie A.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	me DEBARRED 7670	Pilgrim BBJ	Edna B.	25		f	"	Milliner	y	English	y	"	English	"	Brantford	Sister-Fannie Bovington Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
Debarred	WLD B9059	Clark BBJ	Henry	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owyon	Father-Henry Clark Owyon Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
19	WLD DEBARRED 5220	Ouellette BBJ	Elizabeth	20		f	s	Binder	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father-Albert Ouellette Belle River, Ont.	"	"	—
20	me 1032	Brindze Primary P.J. Drft	Charles	22		m	s	Fine keeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Pinchus Brindze 268 Parliment St; Toronto	"	"	Ruth
21	me 7669	Thorpe " "	Maude	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Brother-Clarence Pepler Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	—
22	under 16 acc. mother	Thorpe " "	Robert L.	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
23	me 7671	Thompson " "	William	29		"	m	Engine fitter	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Herself
24	me 7670	Thompson " "	Daisy	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Annie 152 Beecher St; Toronto	"	"	—
25	WJR 103119	Jennings " R.W.B.	Edna	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband-Charles Jennings Brantford Ont.	"	"	—
26	WJR 103120	Campbell " R.J.C.H.	Prasel	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	River Hurst	Husband-John Campbell River Hurst, Sask.	"	"	—
27	WJR 109311	Quinn " "	Mary	55		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	No relatives	"	"	—
28	WJR 109310	Quinn " "	Marguerite	23		"	s	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Wm. Quinn Nanimo, B.C.	"	"	—
29	WJR 109309	Quinn " a.J.	John	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	CPR 128949	Sabiston "	Kenneth M.	26		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth	Mother-Etta Sabiston Perth, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	—
		NOT USED																	
116		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the war.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily. (Write "Perm." or "Temp.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	y	1919	Detroit	April 1920	Dom. Appl. Co. 56 Michigan Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	br	br	none	Canada	Cut. Fort William
2	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Friend - Ernest Arseneau Detroit	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Pointe aux Blancs
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	-	-	"	-	-
4	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No relatives	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Cut. Napanee
5	"	"	150	y	1918 1919	Los Angeles	may 1919	Aunt - Margaret McLean 3603 Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Cut. Aberfoyle
6	"	"	17	no	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. John Van Natta 410 McKinley Ave; Chelsea, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Cut. Dearborn
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Pappin 216 Hardee St; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	"	"	"	Cut. Smithville
8	"	"	20	y	1918 1919	Chicago	aug 1919	Aunt - Mrs C. A. Faulkner 5343 Cutler Ave; Chicago, Ill.	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont.
9	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Uncle - Mr. Thomas 11836 Perry Ave; Chicago	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	England	Edgware
10	"	husband	20	"	-	-	-	Husband - Jacob Gyrovplay 136 Batavia St; River Rouge, Mich	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Odessa
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	br	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	2	y	1914 1915	Cleveland	1913	Brother - John Loech 6401 Dennison Ave; Cleveland, O.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	br	"	Germany	Baden Fraeburg
15	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Cut. Perryfield
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Pens. Indus'ly. father	-	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Chas. Herman 1122 Georgia St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good mental and physical ability - Intelligent	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cut. Brantford
18	-	self	30	-	-	-	-	Friend - W. J. Joyce 822 Commis Ave; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	y	Good	-	5	8½	med	-	gr	-	-	Cut. Dungon, Ont.
19	"	L.P.C.	21	y	1918-19 1919 1920	Detroit	april 1920	Room 22 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Cut. Belle River
20	"	"	50	"	1913	Portland Fraunt	1913	Room 7 Forest Ave. W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	Russia	Berdichaver
21	"	"	1100	no	-	-	-	Husband - John Thorpe 558 Jos. Campau St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Cut. Waterloo
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	200	y	1918 1920	Detroit	april 1920	Room 56 Alice St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	England	Exmouth
24	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	"	Ramsay
25	"	self	10	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Eve Wright 71 Owen St; Detroit	y	3 wks	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
26	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Frank Scott 360 Lycaste Ave; Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	"	Ridgetown P.E.S.
27	"	Son	-	"	-	-	-	Son - Joseph Quinn 24 Peterboro St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	bl	"	"	Hope River
28	"	brother	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Friend - J. McWilliams 5129 Harper Ave; Chicago	-	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal

Examined by me at Detroit
Leon J. Delfaus

Inspected and passed the alien whose name appears as No. 5 on this list.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 7, 1920	CPR	April 7 1920
2	"	Sept. 6 1919	D&W	Sept. 7 1919
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"	CPR	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	Halifax	Jan. 1903	Unknown	" 7
10	Quebec	Sept. 1912	W&D Lake Mich.	" 7
11	Detroit	Sept. 6 1919	W&D	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 7
14	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	D&W Washington	April 7 1920
15	Detroit	April 7, 1920	D&W	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	April 6, 1920	Mich	" 7
18	"	April 7, 1920	D&W	" 7
19	"	"	W&D	" 7
20	Portland	1913	CPR Unknown	" 8
21	Detroit	April 7, 1920	CPR	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	Halifax	April 1910	Lake Champlain	" 8
24	St John	Dec. 1917	CPR Grampian	" 8
25	Detroit	Sept. 6, 1919	GTR	Sept. 8 1919
26	"	Sept. 7, 1919	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	CPR	" 8

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Mich - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

170

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W&K 340	Smith (Primary C.W.P.)	Leonard ✓	23		m	s	Electrician (Sheet metal worker)	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Father-Charles Smith 304 No. Mark St; Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W&K 2255	Shantz (" N.S.R.)	Clarence S. ✓	21		-	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kitchener	Father-Nelson Shantz Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
3	W&K 339	Hamer (" C.W.P.)	Margaret E. ✓	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	mother-Helen Hamer 344 Arthur St; Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
4	BJR 103117	Green (" R.W.B.)	George ✓	46		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-A.L. Kirkpatrick 36 Toronto St; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
5	NW B9071	Cunningham (" A.N.J.)	Alvin E. ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Father-Edward J. Cunningham Essex, Ont.	"	River Rouge
6	NW B9072	Robbins (" N.I.R.)	Gordon ✓ C/A 6/8/27 Pass	23		"	"	machine hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-George Robbins Sonia Sta; Ont.	"	Detroit
7	NW B9075	O'Connor (" B.M.C.)	John ✓	37		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenilworth	Sister-Mrs. Geo. Storie Kenilworth, Ont.	"	"
8	NW B9076	Boyer (" ")	Harold ✓	34		m	m	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"		"	Cardinal	Wife-Hanna Boyer Cardinal, Ont.	"	"
9	NW B9068	Shand (" B.R.)	Carroll ✓	19		"	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father-John Shand Amherstburg, Ont.	"	Port Huron
10	NW B9053	Bishop (" A.H.)	John ✓	19		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend-Wm. Pardmal 119 Windsor St; Montreal	"	Detroit
11	NW B9054	Cook (" ")	Tom ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Aunt-Mrs. Brennan 249½ St Catherine W. Montreal	"	"
12	NW B9072	Demers (" A.M.J.)	Gwendelyn M.	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Timmons	Father in Law-Oscar Demers 70 Maple St; Timmons, Ont.	"	"
13	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Demers (" ")	Roland Jr ✓	2		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no			"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
14	W&B 2522	Hicks (" U.S.C.)	Leroy ✓	26		"	m	chauffeur	y	English	y	-	Irish	"	London	Father-Leroy Hicks London, Ont.	-	"
15	W&B 2523	Hicks (" ")	Margaret ✓	25		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-Mary May Innis Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"
16	MC 1075	Kay (" B.I.D.)	Ivy ✓	20		"	s	wire worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father-Robert Kay 12 Cedar St; St. Thomas, Ont.	-	"
17	NW B9066	Kennard (" B.C.S.)	Nellie ✓	24		-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
18	NW B5647	McFadden (Primary R.W.B.)	James N. ✓	28		m	-	Tool maker	-	"	-	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Wife-Jessie McFadden 244 Bronson St; Ottawa, Ont.	"	Flint
19	MC 7111	Strand (" R.W.B.)	Agnes ✓	60		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
20	NW B5653	Aldread (" W.B.D.)	James ✓	27		m	s	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bournainville	Father-James Aldread Bournainville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	NW B5657	Gray (" L.J.C.)	Earl ✓	26		m	s	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-John Gray 76 Irving St; Toronto	"	"
22	BJR 103159	Jamieson (" ")	Daniel ✓	35		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Sister-Annie Lafe Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"
23	BJR 103160	Jamieson (" ")	Mabel ✓	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-Martha Borden Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
24	MC 6388	Ryder (" M.H.C.)	Thomas ✓ C/A 12-5-27 Pass	28		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"		"	Preston	Uncle-J. E. Speight Preston, Ont.	"	"
25	MC 6389	Cooper (" S.D.S.)	Meyer ✓ Jpl	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Jos. Cooper 65 Grange Ave; Toronto	"	"
26	C&R 13995	Turner (" R.R.B.)	Roy C.	28		"	m	Book keeper	Entered Dom. 8/9/36 - Det. Noted 9/11/36 - Det.			"	English	File #37, 2/4 & 8 File 113/6/9-3-A	9/4/36	Wife-Mildred G. Turner 33 Bertmount Ave; Toronto	Minn	St. Paul
27	MC 4445	Smith (" M.W.P.)	Wesbram E. ✓	28		"	"	Divinity student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Edgar Smith 68 New St; Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
28	MC 4446	Smith (" ")	Margaret J. ✓	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " "	"	"
29	MC 4524	Hughes (" A.M.J.)	Lloyd ✓	20		m	s	Shipyard worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-James Hughes Cedar Vale	Mich	Detroit
30	MC 4540	Stubbs (" B.I.D.)	Jane ✓	72		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newbury	Bro.-Geo. Willis Ears, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	117	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, to come for a permanent stay, or to visit temporarily for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	Y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Fort William Ont
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Boards 332 Hart Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg Ont
3	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	Sister - Gertrude Trumble 622 L. Broadway Toledo O	-	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	gr	"	England	Preston
4	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	Friend - Arthur Strickland Tuller Hotel, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	br	"	-	West Ham
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Ernest Wenyan River Rouge, Mich	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	"	"	Canada	Essex, Ont
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Ford Motor Co; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	auburn	-	"	"	Ont Ima Stop
7	-	"	100	"	-	-	-	Victor Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Ont Heinlworth
8	"	"	100	Y	1909	Sarasaw Lake	Aug 1909	Rooms 149 Concord St, Detroit	-	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	-	"	-	Ont Cardinal
9	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	-	br	"	"	Ont Amherstburg
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Michael McMahon 229 Baltimore Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	-	-	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
12	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	Husband - Amer Wringers 450 12th St; Detroit	-	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	England	Wantage
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	blue	br	"	"	Winchester
14	"	self	200	Y	1920	Detroit	April 1920	Home 190 Chene St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont
15	"	husband	-	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ivy Grove Ont
16	"	self	1	"	1920	"	April 1920	Friend - Mrs. H. Humphrey 572 Townsend Ave; Detroit	-	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	England	London Belton Green
17	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Volunteer of America 165 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	-	Birmingham
18	"	self	150	Y	1912	Utica	Sept 1912	Friend - W. Howe 234 Lakeview Ave; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	-	bl	"	Canada	Carlton Place
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Son - Wm. J. Strand 1226 Naptha St; Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Rooms 306 Medbury Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Ponty Pool
21	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Brother - Douglas Gray 1558 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	br	"	"	Ont Staynes
22	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Niece - Emma Wann 220 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	bl	"	"	Ridgetown
23	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	Ont Cayuga
24	-	self	250	"	-	-	-	Brother - Jas. Ryder 1946 Helen Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	hazel	"	"	Preston Ont
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Jack Cooper 125 Fort West, Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	-	bl	"	"	Toronto
26	-	-	65	"	-	-	-	Bro. infant - Jack A. Kent 191 Sherburne Ave; St Paul, Minn.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blue	-	-	-	Rosbridge Ont
27	-	"	200	Y	Prev. 1918	Chicago	July 1918	Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	br	"	-	Hamilton
28	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	blue	"	"	"	Caledonia Ont
29	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Cousin - James Wearing 689 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	1 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary general	"	5	8½	dark	-	gr	deaf left eye	"	Barrie, Ont
30	"	Son	-	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mina Ladyon 796 Lattlawn Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gr	bl	none	"	Newbury Ont

Willard E Dayton

Morton N Towers
Alfred G Christie
Thos J Haverty

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Detroit	Sept. 7, 1919	Wauketa W & L	Sept. 1919	8
2	"	"	W & D	"	8
3	Quebec	1891	W & L Unknown	"	8
4	Quebec	Dec. 1910	G J R Unknown	"	8
5	Detroit	April 7, 1920	D & W	April 1920	8
6	"	"	"	"	8
7	"	"	"	"	8
8	"	"	"	"	8
9	"	"	"	"	8
10	"	"	"	"	8
11	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1910	Metagama	"	8
12	Montreal	Aug. 11, 1918	D & W Magantic	"	8
13	"	"	"	"	8
14	Detroit	April 7, 1920	W & D	"	8
15	"	"	"	"	8
16	Halifax	April 1906	W & R Unknown	"	8
17	Montreal	Aug. 1913	D & W Virginian	"	8
18	Detroit	Sept. 6, 1919	D & W	Sept. 1919	9
19	"	"	M C R	"	9
20	"	"	D & W	"	9
21	"	"	"	"	9
22	"	Sept. 7, 1919	G J R	"	9
23	"	"	"	"	9
24	"	Sept. 8 1919	C P R	"	9
25	"	"	"	"	9
26	"	Sept. 9, 1919	"	"	9
27	"	Sept. 8 1919	"	"	9
28	"	"	"	"	9
29	"	"	"	"	9
30	"	Sept. 9, 1919	"	"	9

W & L - White Star SS Line.
W & R - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G J R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

~~"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.~~

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 30 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

171

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	NRW B5649	Tennant Primary R.U.S.	Ross	25		M	S	motor mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	mother- Catherine Tennant Brockville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
2	NRW B5661	Curnow R.J. Brit.	Walter	25		–	–	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	father- John Curnow 110 No Mackay St. Fort William	"	"	"
3	NRW B5662	McPike P.I.P.	Elizabeth	21		f	–	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	father- Michael McPike Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	"	"
4	MC 7110	Cunningham U.S.	Robert	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Sarah P. Cunningham 57 Market St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
5	MC 4442	Chambers M.M.P.	Charles A.	58		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	son- Capt. Arthur Chambers 55 Argyle Ave; Ottawa	Neb.	Springfield	"
6	NRW 105666	Short D.S.J.	Dan	29		–	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbyright	mother- Elvina Short Corbyright, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
7	MC 201	Hanrahan Primary R.J. Brit.	Marion	18		f	–	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbells Bay	Father- Thomas Hanrahan Campbells Bay, Que.	Ohio	Toledo	–
8	NRW B9084	Arseneault J.R.C.	Maurice	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father- Leggo Arseneault Magdalen Islands	Mich	Detroit	–
9	NRW B9083	Molaison "	Etienne	22		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Adammeans Molaison Magdalene Delard	"	"	–
10	NRW B9088	Bartrem "	George W.	66		–	m	Watchman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Sister- Horatio Smith Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	–
11	NRW B9089	Bartrem "	Sarah L.	65		f	–	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister in Law- Mrs Horatio Smith Arkona, Ont.	"	"	–
12	NRW B9097	Brenner "	Kennetha	47		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister- Mrs. E. G. Mitchell London Ont.	"	"	–
13	NRW B9100	Levack "	Noel	34		m	m	Welder	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife- Mary Levack Toronto Ont.	"	"	–
14	NSR 126937	Brown "	John W.	24		–	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bruce	Father- Archibald Brown North Bruce, Ont.	"	Highland Park	–
15	NSR 126938	Cook "	Mamie E.	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father- John A. McCoy Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Detroit	–
16	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Cook "	Edith L.	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	–
17	WLC	Hibbard A.A.C.	Bert	22		m	–	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father- Richard Hibbard Lachine Locks, Que.	"	"	–
18	NSR 127732	McNamara "	William F.	59		–	wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother- Percy McNamara 387½ Maitland St. London, Ont.	"	"	–
19	NSR 127735	Durney "	Thomas	20		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother- Margaret Durney 95 Milton St; Stratford, Ont.	"	"	–
20	NRW B9098	McWalter B.P.	John	36		"	m	–	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father- John McWalter Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	Olean	–
21	NRW B9099	McWalter "	Lena	40		f	–	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mary Robertson Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	–
22	NRW B9096	Lilly "	Leonard	21		m	s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Ellen Lilly 622½ Bloor St. W. Toronto	Mich	Oakland	–
23	NRW B9095	McRae "	William	30		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	–	Brother- John McRae 3192 Deville St; Montreal	"	–	–
24	NSR 126824	Truax J.R.C.	Gordon M.	26		"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	–	Cousin- John Truax 24 Rosalind St; Toronto	"	Detroit	–
25	NRW B9084	Fenech "	Bert	27		–	–	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Windsor	Father- Frank Fenech 504 Talbot St; London, Ont.	"	"	–
26	NSR 96926	Watts "	Rae	18		f	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father- Alexander Watts 320 Booth St; Ottawa	"	"	–
27	NSR 96925	Watts "	Stella	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	–
28	MC 1085	Shapiro D.S.	Isaac	38		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Anna Shapiro Toronto, Ont.	Ala.	Roanoke	–
29	NSR 127715	Rosery "	Veda	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother- Mrs. A. E. McLeod 463 King St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
30	NRW B5654	Hutton Primary R.U.S.	Joseph M.	38		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hilladale	Father- John Hutton Hilladale, Ont.	"	"	–
		NOT USED																	
118		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intending immigrant is going to the place where a friend has actually purchased a ticket for him, or has sent him money to pay for his passage, or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or not.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	-	-	-	Room 25 Bagg St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Brockville
2	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	br	-	England	Penzance
3	-	-	21	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ruth Rogers 347 Howard Ave Detroit	-	1 mo.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	-	bl	-	Scotland	Motherwell
4	-	"	35	y	1907	Fraser Portland	man. 1907	Husb - Roscoe Chanson 216 Beechwood Ave; Detroit	-	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	-	-	-	scar right arm tattoo left arm	-	Strathaven
5	"	-	20	No	-	-	-	daughter - Dorothy Funk Springfield, Neb.	-	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	med	gdr	br	none	England	Wilts Tytherley
6	-	"	12	"	-	-	-	Rovings 199 Canton Ave; Detroit	-	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	-	br	"	"	Canada	Sombra Ont.
7	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Mercy Hospital Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	-	"	"	Campbells Bay Que.
8	-	"	40	"	-	-	-	Husb - Joseph White 138½ Bates St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	libr	bl	"	"	Magdalen Isd.
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	700	y	1880	Various	1880	Son - G. D. Winchester 44 Edwin Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	gr	-	"	Arkona Ont.
11	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pale	"	bl	-	"	Toronto
12	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. J. C. Sutherland 551 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	-	"	Embro
13	-	"	50	-	-	-	-	Bro.-in-law - Geo. Alexander 696 Williams Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	-	"	Montreal
14	-	"	42	y	1919 1920	Park	April 1920	Friend - A. J. Robins 113 Beresford Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	North Bruce Ont.
15	-	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband - Arthur D. Cook Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Morriston Ont.
16	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Brother - Frank Hibbard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	-	self	19	-	-	-	-	460 Jefferson Ave. E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Norwich, Ont.
18	-	"	10	y	1919 1920	Mich.	April 1920	Daughter - Edna McNamara 120 69th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Ingersoll
19	"	"	20	"	1916 1920	"	April 1920	Friend - Truman E. Monroe 248 McDougal Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dkbr	-	"	"	Stratford
20	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	-	"	Scotland	Dundee
21	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	br	"	"	Shetland Isd
22	-	self	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	bl	"	England	Woodwich
23	-	"	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	-	br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	-	/ "	80	"	-	-	-	Friend - George O'Leary Bridgeport, Mich.	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dkbr	bl	-	Canada	Greenbank Ont.
25	"	-	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Jameson 63 E. Alexandrine St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	"	"	London Ont.
26	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Rev. W. H. Jamieson 37 Philadelphia Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Kemptville Ont.
27	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	400	y	1906 1919	N.H.	1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dkbr	"	"	Russia	Schwetzne
29	-	L.P.Cr	4	"	quit to town 1919	Detroit	Dec 24, 1919	Friend - Mrs. Geo. Lambert 501 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	-	-	Canada	Seaforth
30	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. James Ford 58 Cottage Grove Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Hillsdale

Alfred B. Chadwick
Inspector in Charge
J. Evans
Board of Special Inquiry

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

5

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	aug. 1919	DKW Belgic	Sept. 1919 9
2	Quebec	July 1908	Lake of the W Manitoba	" 9
3	"	July 1914	DKW Cassandra	" 9
4	Portland	may 1907	MCR Canada	" 9
5	Quebec	may 1909	CPR Emp Britain	" 9
6	Detroit	Sept. 9 1919	DKW	" 9
7	"	april 8, 1920	CPR	april 1920 9
8	"	"	DKW	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	GTR	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	WD	" 9
18	"	"	GTR	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	Halifax	may 24, 1905	DKW Dacian	" 9
21	Montreal	aug. 1, 1911	DKW Athenian	" 9
22	Quebec	march 1908	DKW Canada	" 9
23	St John	april 1912	DKW Cassandra	" 9
24	Detroit	april 7, 1920	GTR	" 9
25	"	april 4, 1920	DKW	" 9
26	"	feb. 4, 1920	GTR	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	dec. 24, 1918	CPR	" 9
29	"	jan. 14, 1920	GTR	" 9
30	"	sept. 6, 1920	DKW	sept. 1919 9

DKW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2HW B9102	Cinter	John ✓	44		m	m	Laborer	y	Slovenian	y	Canada	Slovak	Canada	Ford City	Wife-Frances Pinter Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Dearborn
122357 2	2HW B5678	Bourne Primary L.J. Detr.	William H. ✓	22		"	s	Stone mounter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Watford	Father-Harry G. Bourne R.R.#3, Watford, Ont.	"	Detroit
104923 3	2HW B5465	Oggleby " M.J.R.	Clarence ✓	20		-	-	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Thomas Oggleby 11 Weidmark St, Toronto	"	"
104481 4	WSB 2258	Wells " "	Laurie H. ✓	22		-	-	metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father-Thomas Wells Wreaden, Ont.	"	"
104483 5	WSB 2260	Comeau " "	Lucien ✓	24		"	-	Painter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father-Jos. Comeau 252 Wolfe St. Montreal	"	"
122269 6	me 4538	Tresham " a.m.d.	Frank ✓	21		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Alfred Tresham 50 Locke St. S. Hamilton	"	"
122268 7	me 4054	Hickey " M.M.P.	Vincent ✓	21		"	"	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father-Edward Hickey 197 Rink St. Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
122510 8	me 4057	Sproule " "	Roy ✓	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Father-Harry Sproule 7 Elgin St. Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
122511 9	me 4056	Watson " "	Truemand ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-Andrew Watson 82 William St. Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
122302 10	CPR 129185	Rochon " a.J.	Germainie ✓	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father-Alexander Rochon 274 Laurier W. Ottawa	Cal	Los Angeles
122301 11	CPR 129186	Marsden " a.m.d.	Harold C ✓	23		m	s	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	English	England	Whitley	No relatives	Colo.	Corona
122274 12	CPR 128959	Barnett " "	Mary ✓	58		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother-John Anderson Queen E. Lansdowne Ave. Toronto	Mich	Manistee
122275 13	me 4549	Lessins " "	Robert ✓	22		m	s	Reed worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-John Lessins 47 Park St. Toronto	"	Detroit
122144 14	WSB 2261	Brown B89	George ✓	20		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merlin	Wife-Alice Brown Merlin, Ont.	"	Highland Park
122143 15	2HW B5620	Hurd Primary L.J. Det.	Ivor ✓	17		"	s	machinists apprentice	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-John H. Hurd 93 Lippincott St. Toronto	"	Detroit
122359 16	MJR 103161	Harrup " "	Harry F. ✓	33		-	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife-Mary Harrup Brantford, Ont.	"	Jackson
122361 17	MJR 103162	Crosby " "	William ✓	46		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Wife-Mary Crosby Huntsville, Ont.	"	Detroit
122360 18	MJR 103163	Blackley " B.P.	Wilfred ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Beatrice Blackley 511 Annette St. Toronto	"	"
19	2HW B9104	Thomson " B.m.d.	Mary ✓	68		f	s	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Brother-Wm. Thompson West Lawrence Ont.	"	"
20	2HW B9108	McEachern " "	Donnie ✓	23		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmons	Cousin-Hugh McEachern Timmons, Ont.	"	"
21	2HW B9107	McDonald " a.H.	William ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Alex. McDonald Cape Breton, N.S.	"	"
22	2HW B9111	Nykor " "	William ✓	21		"	"	Lahorman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Mother-Sophie Nykor 1938 Hombe Ave W. Fort William	"	"
23	2HW B9101	Houde " E.F.C.	Alphonse ✓	37		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother-Lejes Houde 107 Wolf St. Montreal	"	"
24	P.R.44	Brocsort " "	Arthur ✓	19		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Victor Brocsort St Catherine No. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
25	MJR 127736	Hogan " a.n.t.	John ✓	24		"	"	Paper refiner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iroquois Falls	No relatives	Ohio	Kenton
26	MJR 126493	Plumridge "	Minnie A.	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	mother in law - Sarah Plumridge Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	Under 16 in mother	Plumridge "	Reginald H. ✓	9		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
28	Under 16 in mother	Plumridge "	Kenneth F. ✓	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Under 16 in mother	Plumridge "	Cyril M. ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	2HW B9103	Sutter " B.P.	John ✓	17		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	✓	Gananoque	mother-Isabella Sutter Gananoque, Ont	"	Pontiac
		NOT USED																
119		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to a friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	30	y	1913	Kansas	1913	Uncle - Casper Michelich Onekama, Mich.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dkbr	br	none	Austria	Buljonowa Laibach
2	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Seeds 285 Howard Ave; Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	-	-	Good		5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	Canada	W. Williams Ont
3	"	-	55	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Arthur Merrian 101 Noble St; Detroit		2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt br	br	"	"	St. Marys Ont
4	-	-	50	"	-	-	-	Boards 341 Taft Place, Detroit	-	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	br	"	"	"	Wreaden Ont
5	-	-	8	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Jos. St Jordean 957 Lakeland Blvd; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
6	"	"	270	"	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School, Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	blk	-	"	"	Brantford Ont
7	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Cousin - P. Crough 249 25th St; Detroit	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Norman Medill c/o Ford Motor Co; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	br	"	"	Belcaygeon
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	br	bl	"	"	-
10	"	father	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle - A. Norton 1762 W. 43rd St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
11	"	Can. Govt.	100	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. E. Mack 926 W. 6th St; Corona, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	bl	"	"	Belleville Ont
12	-	self	1000	y	5 yrs. 1917	Durand	1917	Son - H. A. Barnett 313 Maple St; Manistee, Mich	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	"	"	"	Yorkville Ont
13	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Frank W Hayn 100 Maple Ave; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
14	"	"	42	y	3 yrs. 1919	Highland Park	Sept. 3, 1919	Aunt - Mabel Sylvester 165 Spruce Ave; Highland Park	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	rdy	br	gr	"	"	Merlin Ont.
15	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Maggie Williams 538 Walnut Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	-	-	"	"	Toronto Ont.
16	"	"	500	y	1904 1910	Minn	1910	Friend - Rhonda Hall 1214 No. Franklin St; Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	England	Sheffield
17	"	"	50	"	1907 1911	Philad.	1910	Friend - Wm. Barnham 857 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	-	gr	"	Scotland	Milngavie
18	"	"	50	"	1912	Portland Oregon	April 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	-	bl	"	England	Cornwall
19	"	"	-	"	1919 1920	Detroit	April 9, 1920	Brother - Dr Alex Throup 210 Bethune Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	"	"	Canada	Dutton Ont.
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Rooms 115 Victor Ave; Detroit	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	med bl	"	"	"	Kingsville N.S.
21	"	-	25	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	"	"	"	Glencoe, N.S.
22	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Simpson 107 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Victoria Mines Ont
23	-	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Jim Hondo c/o Ford Motor Co; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	"	"	"	Montreal
24	-	"	11	y	Nov. 23 1919	Ohio Mich.	Sept. 1919	Uncle - Alex Brocart 240 Lycaste St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NS	Fairport, N.S.
25	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Mary Milne Kenton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	Husband - Herbert Plumridge 225 5th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Stokes
27	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Portarthur Ont
28	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	-
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	18	"	-	-	-	Father - John Sutter 218 So. Saginaw St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Morton H Towers
Examining Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1905	D&W Unknown	April 9 1920
2	Detroit	Sept. 9, 1919	D&W	Sept. 10 1919
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Sept. 8, 1919	W&D	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Sept. 9, 1919	C P R	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Sept. 10, 1919	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	W&D	" 10
15	"	"	D&W	" 10
16	St John	March 1903	G T R Bavarian	" 10
17	Boston	Sept. 1907	G T R Numidian	" 10
18	Portland	April 1912	G T R Megantic	" 10
19	Detroit	April 9, 1920	D&W	April 1920 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	G T R	" 10
25	Quebec	Aug. 24 1908	" Bavarian	" 10
26	Montreal	May 23 1909	G T R Manitoba	" 10
27	Detroit	April 9, 1920	G T R	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	Halifax	1908	D&W Unknown	" 10

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 32 A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

173

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	WCB 2526	Allen Primary a.c.c.	Percy ✓	26		m	s	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Quyon	Father-Mildred Allen Quyon, Que.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 accompanied	Grabowski " M.H.P.	Waclaw ✓	4		-	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Polish	"	Montreal	Uncle-Alex Grabowski 340 St. Patrick St. Montreal	"	"
3	Under 16 accompanied	Grabowski "	Jadwiga ✓	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	MC 215	Dunmore B&S	Ronald ✓	11		m	s		Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Step father - Wm. Moncur 145½ Lumsden St. Toronto	"	"
5	MC 4561	Cohen Primary A.W.B. M.H.P.	Harry ✓	19		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	-	Toronto	Father - Benjamin Cohen 37 Beverley St. Toronto	"	"
6	MC 4601	Fleischman "	Herbert ✓	24		"	-	wood finisher	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Hespeler	Mother - Angeline Fleischman Hespeler, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	MC 4600	Mackeown "	Caroline ✓	50		f	s	Pictorial nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	-	Albany	Sister - Mrs. E. R. Borden Bridgetown, N.S.	-	Hartford
8	MC 4499	Dunn "	James E. ✓	44		m	-	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	-	Niagara Falls	Sister - Mrs. Wesley Hoffman Niagara Falls, N.S.	Cal.	Modesto
9	MC 4602	Girouard R.R.B.	Alcides ✓	74		"	wid	None	-	French	No	"	French ✓	"	La Minerve	No relatives	"	"
10	CPR 129026	Shaw "	Russell ✓	24		"	s	Farm hand	-	English	Y	"	English ✓	"	Arthur	Father - Edgar Shaw R.R. 2 Arthur, Ont.	Wisc	Menomonie Falls
11	CPR 129029	Clarkson "	Louisa ✓	64		f	wid	none	"	"	"	-	" ✓	-	Montreal	Son - Ross Clarkson 507 Argyle Ave. Montreal	Ore.	Enid
12	CPR 129024	Corrigan "	Carol L. ✓	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Peterboro	Father - Alfred J. Johnston 19 Dennison Ave. Peterboro	Wyo.	McFarlane
13	CPR 129028	Brown " a.m.B.	Howard P. ✓	29		m	-	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sunderland	Father - Rev. H. A. Brown Sunderland, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	MC 4557	Hazelwood "	Katherine ✓	30		f	s	Music teacher	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Wroxeter	Father - Wm. C. Hazelwood Wroxeter, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
15	MC 4554	Hanlon "	Clarence E. ✓	30	Can	m	m	motor [illegible]	[illegible]	795		1.0-12-2 [illegible]	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Brother - Edward Hanlon 82 Walker Ave; Toronto	Utah	Vernal
16	BSW B5714	Shand B&S	James ✓	7		"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch ✓	"	Sandwich	Mother - Estelle Shand Sandwich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	BSW B5688	McPhee Primary R.W.B.	John ✓	19		"	"	Farm Labourer	Y	English	Y	"	" ✓	-	Apple Hill	Father - John R. McPhee Apple Hill, Ont.	"	"
18	BSW B5690	Patterson "	James A. ✓	30		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	London	Uncle - John Rogers Ochawa, Ont.	"	Ypsilanti
19	CPR 129025	Sutherland R.R.B.	Alex F. R. ✓	29		"	m	Insurance agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Sister - Jennie Leggie 220 Raleigh St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	CPR 129026	Sutherland "	Ethel ✓	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
21	Under 16 accompanied	Sutherland " M.H.P.	Jean F. ✓	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Aunt	"	"
22	MC 4418	Fraser B&S	Colin ✓	33		m	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	" ✓	"	Kerrobert	Brother - John Fraser Kerrobert Sask.	Mich	Detroit
23	MC 4565	Ellis "	Marjorie ✓	27		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Sister - Bella Fris 191 Marlboro St. Toronto	"	"
24	CPR 129223	Young Primary M.H.P.	Edward ✓	29		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Woodstock	Cousin - Fred Johnson 32 Duke St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
25	MC 724	Young "	Finlette ✓	39		f	-	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Mother - Mrs. N. McNab 139 Park Road, Woodstock	"	"
26	BSW B9135	Johnston B&S	William ✓	22	Ca	m	s	Medical	[illegible]	32 Jan		"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Father - Warden Johnston Burlington, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
27	BSW B9136	Studd B&S	Fred ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father - Ernest Studd 22 Manitoba St. Toronto	"	"
28	MC 1099	Booth "	Douglas ✓	18		"	"	Female dress designer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mother - Sarah Booth 14 Jane St. Roseland, Ont.	"	Detroit
29	MC 210	Pesha Primary L.J. Ont.	Ethel ✓	42		f	s	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Florence	Brother - Alfred R. Pesha Kent Bridge, Ont.	"	"
30	BSW B9107	McComb " J.R.C.	James W. ✓	20		m	-	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Kincardine	Brother - Ernest McComb Kincardine, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
120		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, had been prevented from by sickness or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	120	No	-	-	-	Rooms 956 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Bristol Que
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	nude - John Lacquish 1249 E. Auburn St; Detroit	y	1 week	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	-	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	-
4	"	Stepfather	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Patrick J. Keane 743 Cameron Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	England	Staffordshire
5	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Jennie Goldberg 218 Harper Ave; Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
6	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	Sister - Anny Rascette R.D.2; Hartford, Mich.	"	3 "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Galt
7	"	"	50	y	1917 1919	Lynn	Feb 1919	Brother - Wm. F. McKeown 1011 5th St; Modesto, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Albany, N.Y.
8	"	"	100	"	1904 1909	Mass.	1909	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Victoria Falls, N.S.
9	"	Son	-	"	1870 1915	Mass.	1915	Brother - Daird Giroux Menominee Falls, Wisc.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	gybr	"	"	"	St Ours Que
10	"	self	125	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Susan Hyndo Cecil, Ore.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	ltbr	bl	"	"	Arthur, Ont.
11	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	niece - Mrs. W.F. MacFarlane MacFarlane, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gy	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
12	"	"	60	y	1914 1918	Cal.	Oct 1918	Husband - John V. Corrigan Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dkbr	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
13	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. Leo. J. Vantet 5469 Cornell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	"	"	"	Maxwell Ont.
14	"	-	35	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mary Barnett Vernal, Utah	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	dkbr	br	"	"	Worcester Mass.
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Harold Hanlon Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	hazel	"	"	Mitchell Ont.
16	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Miller 1362 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	bl	"	"	Montreal
17	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - John K. McDonald 224 Stephane St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Rossland B.C.
18	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Dennis Coleman 111 Catherine St. Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Duncan 139 E. 64th St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	England	Cheshire
21	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	self	400	"	-	-	-	Brother - Alexander Fraser 393 Hillsbridge St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt br	bl	"	Scotland	Inverness Beauly Inverness-shire
23	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Thomson 711 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	Elgin
24	"	-	20	"	-	-	-	Room 125 Prentiss Ave; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	"	"	England	Newcastle
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dkbr	"	"	Scotland	Perth Crieff
26	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Grand Trunk R.R; Battle Creek	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	gy	"	"	Glasgow
27	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	br	"	England	Essex Colchester
28	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	Father - John Booth 249 Fullerton St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fractured finger	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	20	y	1917 1919	Detroit	July 1919	Cousin - Hattie Jiggens 527 Morrell St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florence Ont.
30	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Samuel McComb 244 King Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	ark	-	"	"	Kincardine Ont.

5

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alfred S. Schofield
Inspector in Charge
Port of Detroit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 9, 1920	W & D	April 10 1920
2	"	Sept. 10, 1919	C P R	Sept. 11 1919
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	Vanhorn	1912	Vanhorn	April 11 1920
5	Detroit	Sept. 11, 1919	C P R	Sept. 11 1919
6	"	Sept. 10, 1919	"	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	Sept. 11, 1919	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	Sept. 10, 1919	"	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	Sept. 11, 1919	D & W	" 11
17	"	Sept. 10, 1919	"	" 11
18	Halifax	Sept. 1906	Sardinian	" 11
19	"	April 1913	C P R Scandinavian	" 11
20	Quebec	May 1911	C P R Canada	" 11
21	Detroit	Sept. 11, 1919	C P R	" 11
22	Halifax	April 1905	Hesperian	" 11
23	Quebec	June 1912	C P R Vanhorn	" 11
24	"	April 1910	C P R Southwark	" 11
25	"	Sept. 1910	C P R Cassandra	" 11
26	Vanhorn	1902	D & W Vanhorn	April 11 1920
27	Quebec	1911	D & W Lake Manitoba	" 11
28	Detroit	April 10, 1920	C P R	" 11
29	"	April 9, 1920	"	" 12
30	"	April 10, 1920	D & W	" 12

W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

~~"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.~~

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 219	Rogue Primary L.J. Oct.	Pearl ✓	24		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Father-Geo. Eaton Rosemere, Que.	Mich	Royal Oak	
2	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Rogue "	Helen ✓	5		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
3	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Rogue "	George ✓	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	P.R. 44	Doody " J.R.C.	John R. ✓	41		"	m	Shipping clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Soo	Father-Richard J. Woody 164 Metcalf Ave; Montreal	"	Detroit	
5	☒ LW B9115	Thomas " a.n.	Henry W. ✓	40		"	"	Assembler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hartney	mother-Eliza Thomas Hartney, Man.	"	Flint	
6	☒ LW B9116	Thomas "	Ivy M. ✓	38		f	"	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	
7	☒ LW B9123	Mongin " W.J.R.	Alvin ✓	36		m	m	Laborer	-	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor	wife-Helen Mongin Caperal, Ont.	"	Detroit	
8	☒ LW B9122	Mull " B.P.	Catherine c/a 8-16-38	48		f	"	none	-	English	-	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother-Albert M. Trick London Ont.	"	"	
9	9 J R 127741	Bulton " J.J.S.	Grace ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Father-Wm. Carpenter Scotland, Ont.	"	"	
10	☒ LW B9131	Cayen " A.N.J.	Joseph N. ✓	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Blizzard Valley	mother-Charale Cayen Blizzard Valley, Ont.	"	"	
11	☒ LW B9130	Boyer " D.M.A.	Laura ✓	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Father-Henry Bristol Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
12	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Boyer "	Kathleen ✓	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
13	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Boyer "	Irene ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	☒ LW B9127	Lequin " c/a 8-103763	Joseph P. ✓	21		m	s	Mechanic	y	English	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Father-Dames Lequin 612 Juliette St. Montreal	"	"	
15	☒ LW B9124	Gibson " B.P.	Thomas ✓	26		"	m	Watchman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother-George Gibson Winnipeg	"	"	
16	☒ LW B9129	Gibson " Ca 6-13-26	Christina ✓	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"	
17	Under 16 accompanied by parents	Gibson "	Christina ✓	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
18	Under 16 accompanied by parents	Gibson "	Thelma N. ✓ c/a 11/10/20	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	mc 214	Killick " R.J.W.H.	Rodney ✓ c/a 7-7-6944	24		m	s	Plumber	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend-Gordon Ribble 27 Lynd Ave; Detroit	"	"	
20	☒ LW B9121	Watts " B.P.	William ✓ c/a 6-7-6944	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother-Jack Watts 207 6th St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
21	☒ LW B5718	Boyce " W.P.	Wesley R. ✓	40		"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Wife-Isabel Boyce 180 Simcoe St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Willoughby	
22	8 J R 103164	Gerard "	Ella ✓	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father-Leo. L. Nelson 124 Stanley Ave; Chatham	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Gerard "	John N. ✓	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
24	mc 2917	McMaster " R.J.W.	Hugh c/a 8-19-38	19		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother-James J. Smith 169 Kenilworth Ave. N. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	
25	8 P R 129149	Blaney " A.J.	Alex 23/43488	27		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father in Law-W. Martin 24 Gordon St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	8 P R 129150	Blaney "	Mary ✓	21		f	"	Stens.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father "	"	"	
27	Under 16, accompanied by parents	Blaney "	Alexander ✓	4		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
28	8 P R 129148	Ashber " C/a 4/11/38	Ethel ✓	27		f	"	Saleslady	y	English	y	"	Russian	"	"	Father-Harry Ashber 88 Dunsky St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
29	mc 4569	Argent " A.N.B.	Frederick ✓	31		m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Stanley Argent Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	mc 4352	Hasely " M.N.P.	Allan ✓	20		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Father-John Hasely Simcoe, Ont.	Ky.	Owensboro	
		NOT USED																	
	121	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of her transportation was paid by others.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the country whence he comes to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after performing the work specified.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - James E. Rogue 1416 Harrison St; Royal Oak, Mich	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Thorneburg Ont.
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont.
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"
4	"	self	-	y	1905 1916	Boston	June, 1916	Friend - John B. Burke 2558 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fresh	dk br	hl gr	mole left side - fresh	"	Montreal
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	2025 Francis Ave; Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	lt br	bl	none	"	Frontenac Ont.
6	"	-	25	y	1902 1903	Mich	Nov. 1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	US	Lwr Middle Creek
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - A. Doolittle 150 Bridgedale Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - J. W. Mill 316 Buhl Block, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	St. Thomas
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Cyril Bulton 270 Charlevoix Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Burford Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Hay 900 Shingle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	br	"	"	Blizzard Ont.
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Harold Boyer 71 Glenn Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gr	"	"	Mainville Ont.
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Cardinal Ont.
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Jowett 606 Howard St; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Mrs. John Patterson 722 St. Paul Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Chatham
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ayton
17	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Mch 31, 1920	Roomm 119 Ferris Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Cranleigh
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Wilfrid Evans 183 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	Scrapper life	"	Thornbury Ont.
21	"	"	50	y	1903 1910	Cleveland	1907	Brother - Wm. Bovey Main St. Willoughby O.	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk br	br	Scar left hand	Canada	London Ont.
22	"	"	50	"	1906 1909	Detroit	1909	Husband - Victor Hayward Cadillac Hotel, Detroit	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	none	"	Chatham
23	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
24	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Marguerite Hunt 156 Prentis St; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	bl	"	"	Hamilton
25	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Father - Alex Blayney 507½ No. 10th St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	br	"	"	Toronto
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	br	"	"	"
28	"	self	27	y	1907	Detroit Mich.	July 1907	Sister - Mrs. N. Kayman 1426 E. 55th St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	"	"	Russia	Poyng Galat
29	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Mitchell Cutting School Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - P. Eskridge 323½ W. 3rd St; Owensboro, Ky.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	"	"	"	Victoria Ont.

5

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Montreal Que.
Leon J. Dustan

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 11, 1920	CPR	April 12, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	DW	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	GTR	" 12
10	"	"	DW	" 12
11	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	Quebec	May 24 1913	Grampian	" 12
16	Montreal	Aug. 26, 1914	"	" 12
17	Detroit	April 11, 1920	DW	" 12
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	Halifax	April 1912	CPR	" 12
20	Quebec	May 1916	Scandinavian	" 12
21	Detroit	Sept. 11, 1919	DW	Sept. 12, 1919
22	"	"	GTR	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	MCR	" 12
25	"	Sept. 12, 1919	CPR	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	N.Y.	July 1907	Victoria	" 12
29	Detroit	Sept. 12, 1919	CPR	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

175

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
122514 1	mc 4447	Telford	Andrew	25		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bronte	Father-Thos. Telford Bronte, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	—
2	mc 6681	Wilcop	John H.	18		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father-Walter Wilcop Frome, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
3	127790	Clarke	Arthur B.	35		"	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No relatives	"	"	—
4	127791	Clarke	Annie	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs. McAfee Oakville, Ont.	"	"	—
5	under 16 accompanies parents	Clarke	Reginald		5	m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	—
6	127792	Clarke	Nora	18		f	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	B9144	Stivala	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Es. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife-Marion Stivala Malta	"	"	—
8	B9139	Mondor	Harold J.	26		"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	mother-in-law-Jennie Wagoff 378 Gordon St, Montreal	"	"	—
9	B9140	Mondor	Lillian M.	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother	"	"	—
10	under 16 accompanies parents	Mondor	Ralph H.	4		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	—
11	2529	Lycker	William	22		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	French	"	Hull	mother-Marion Lycker Hull, Que.	"	"	—
12	2527	Morey	Arthur	19		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father-Walter Morey Belleville, Ont.	"	"	—
13	2528	Bennett	Lena	21		f	wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	mother-Annie Ferris Harrow, Ont.	"	"	—
14	mc 1096	White	Mabel F.	26		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	—
15	mc 7779	Baird	Richard H.	47		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother James Baird Watter St, Galt, Ont.	"	Cadillac	Yes
16	mc 7780	Baird	Stella	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"	No
17	under 16 accompanies parents	Baird	Catherine	11		"	s		no	Under 16	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
18	under 16 accompanies parents	Baird	Agnes	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	under 16 accompanies parents	Baird	Helen	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	mc 1097	Sleeth	William J.	34	4	m	m	Mechanic Carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Mary Sleeth 56 Jones Ave. Toronto	"	Detroit	—
21	129133	Hicks	Robert R.	19		"	s	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother-May Hicks Trenton, Ont.	"	"	—
22	129153	Grenick	Nick	37		"	m	Laborer	No	—	No	"	Polish	"	Frank	Brother-John Grenick Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Yes
23	2264	Jacques	Leander	23		"	s	Time keeper	y	French	y	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father-Adelme Jacques Tecumseh, Ont.	"	"	—
24	127761	McClary	George	16		"	"		"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father-John McClary Burford, Ont.	"	"	—
25	127780	McGrath	Frank	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Mother-Mary McGrath Sydney, Nova Scotia	"	"	—
26	B5726	Joyce	Henry	33		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother-Albert Joyce 277 St Laurence St. Montreal	"	"	—
27	B5724	McLeod	Angus	23		"	"	Fork maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Norman McLeod Londonderry, N. S.	"	"	—
28	B5723	Wilson	William H.	62		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Sylvester	No relatives	"	"	—
29	B5722	Wilson	Elizabeth	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	B5739	Stratton	Jean	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spence	Father-Edward Wass Spence, Ont.	"	"	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Margaret Baird - 13 yrs born Cadillac, Mich

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by own passage, whether paid it by relative, whether paid it by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged, character of such labor, and intended length of stay in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States or not; if previously in the United States, when and how long did he remain?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	No	-	-	-	Moody Institute, Chicago	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	dk br	br	none	Canada	Bronte, Ont.
2	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A., Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	rdy	lt br	bl	"	"	Lawrence Sta. Ont.
3	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	No address	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	br	"	"	Richmond Ont.
4	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	-	Napanee Ont.
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee Ont.
7	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Brother - Vincent Stivala 109 Alvater St. E; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Mosta
8	"	"	50	y	1919 1920	Detroit	April, 1920	Home 438 3rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	husband	-	"	1916	Various	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blonde	bl	"	US	St. Albans Vt.
10	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	self	63	"	-	-	-	Boards 826 Fort St. East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Hull, Que.
12	"	"	350	"	-	-		Friend - Mrs. Case 221 Glover Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Glen Milley Ont.
13	"	"	37	"	-	-	-	Friend - Frederick Heckadon 250 Sheridan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	"	Harrow Ont.
14	"	husband	-	y	1918 1920	Detroit	mch 31, 1920	Husband - Alfred White 428 Dix Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
15	"	self	200	"	1893 1907	Mich	1907	Bro. in law - Wm. Berry 315 Trippen Ave; Cadillac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gy br	"	"	Scotland	Ayr Kirkhorn
16	"	husband	-	"	1887 1907	Ohio Mich	1907	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	U.S.	Ohio
17	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Galt, Ont.
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Fred Morrow 78 Cedarhurst Place, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	hazel	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
21	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	20	y	1920	Detroit	April 12, 1920	Room 347 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somewhat	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	"	Trenton Ont.
22	"	Illiterate	2	"	1919 1920	"	April 15, 1920	Room 689 Farnsworth Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Bukowina Saradney
23	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Boards 608 Waterman Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.
24	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mary Nichillo 690 St. Clair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	bl	"	"	Lacolle Que.
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - John Sullivan 1203 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Udney Ont.
26	"	"	85	y	1916	Seattle Portland	1916	Room 95 Stratiot Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hapton, Ont.
27	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	No address	"	2 mos.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	-	"	"	Londonderry
28	"	"	86	"	-	-	-	Son - Wm. E. Wilson 209 Parkhurst Ave; Detroit	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	"	Sh. Sylvester Ont.
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	10	y	1916 1919	Missouri	Aug. 1919	Husband - James Stratton 19 Milwaukee East, Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Spence

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Marks of identification added by Chas. Field. Form J. S. 511.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 11, 1919	CPR	Sept. 12, 1919
2	"	April 11, 1920	MCR	April 12, 1920
3	"	"	GTR	" 12 "
4	"	"	"	" 12 "
5	"	"	"	" 12 "
6	"	"	"	" 12 "
7	N.Y.	Jan. 27, 1917	D&W Espagne	" 12 "
8	Detroit	April 11, 1920	D&W	" 12 "
9	"	"	"	" 12 "
10	"	"	"	" 12 "
11	"	"	W&D	" 12 "
12	"	April 10, 1920	"	" 12 "
13	"	"	"	" 12 "
14	"	April 11, 1920	CPR	" 12 "
15	Quebec	May 18, 1920	Parisian	" 12 "
16	Detroit	April 10, 1920	CPR	" 12 "
17	"	"	"	" 12 "
18	"	"	"	" 12 "
19	"	"	"	" 12 "
20	"	April 11, 1920	CPR	" 12 "
21	"	"	D&W	" 12 "
22	Halifax	1907	Lusitania	" 12 "
23	Detroit	Sept. 12, 1919	W&D	Sept. 13, 1919
24	"	Sept. 13, 1919	GTR	" 13 "
25	"	"	"	" 13 "
26	"	"	D&W	" 13 "
27	"	"	"	" 13 "
28	"	"	"	" 13 "
29	"	"	"	" 13 "
30	"	"	"	" 13 "

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States.
1	mc 4572	Waddell	Leslie	30	8	m	s	Stock clerk	If	English	If	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Brother - John Waddell, Selma St; Oshawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
2	mc 4571	Gibson	John	25		"	"	Garage worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avonmore	Father - Daniel Gibson, Avonmore, Ont.	"	"	–
3	mc 4576	Kilburn	Henry K.	21		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrook	Father - Miles Kilburn, 66 Montreal St; Sherbrook	Ohio	Dayton	–
4	mc 3854	Knight	James G.	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Uncle - Jacob Knight, Paris, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
5	mc 4577	Hall	Roy	21		"	"	Spinner	–	–	–	"	English	"	Lindsay	Father - Andrew Hall, 40 Francis St; Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	–
6	W&R 181	Devlin	Harry K.	32		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Soo	Father - Henry Devlin, 127 Elizabeth St; Toronto	"	"	–
7	WJR 108775	Barrett	Leon	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	African	"	Sydney	No relatives	"	"	B.W.
8	mc 6446	Spry	Russell J.	31		"	m	Mining engineer	5-33-Seattle		11/20/33	"	English	"	London	Wife - Edith Spry, 202 John St; London, Ont.	Utah	Salt Lake City	–
9	mc 223	Dasen	Alvina	45		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Can.
10	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Dasen	Olga	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
11	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Dasen	Freda	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
12	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Dasen	Konrad	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
13	mc 225	Dasen	Lorne	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
14	mc 224	Dasen	George	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
15	BRW B9160	Marentette	Alfred J.	58		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joachim	Brother-in-law - Steve Silvester, St. Joachim, Ont.	"	Highland Park	–
16	BRW B9161	Marentette	Annie	59		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	–
17	BRW B9162	Backus	Percy W.	21		m	s	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father - Wm Ford, R R 5 Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	–
18	BRW B9163	Ford	Arnold	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father - Wm Ford, Exeter, Ont.	"	"	–
19	BRW B9157	Hartzell	Clifford	27		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	Mother-in-law - J. Cortese, 161 Maple St; London, Ont.	"	"	–
20	BRW B9158	Graves	Elsie	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Brother - Fred Maidman, Port Edward Ont.	"	"	Eng.
21	BRW B9164	Young	James	34		m	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend - David Colvill, Seaton St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Scot.
22	P.R. 44	Stefancin	George R.	23		"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kingsville	Friend - Henry Walker, Kingsville, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	U.S.
23	mc 227	Heath	Emily	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Sister - Bertha Walklate, Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng.
24	mc 226	Hadfield	Anne	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Polly Charlton, Preston, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Hadfield	Joan	10		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
26	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Hadfield	Mary	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
27	BJR 108604	Barr	Andrew	18		m	s	Delivery hand	If	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Andrew Barr, 63 Stirton Ave; Hamilton	"	"	Scot.
28	mc 5613	Silvert	Louis	21		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Joseph Silvert, 97 Cameron St; Hamilton, Ont.	Texas	Dallas	–
29	mc 5614	Silvert	Rose	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"	U.S.
30	mc 6639	Saunders	Alice	48		"	wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mother - Jane King, 27 Rafert St; London, Eng.	Ohio	Sempsville	Eng.
		NOT USED																	
	123	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. 188 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to proceed to some other country than the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous practices.	26 Whether has had a prior order of deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	200	No	-	-	-	Brother-Wm. Waddell 55 Forsythe St. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Fullerton, Ont.
	2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	3 mos.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gr	"	"	Avonmore, Ont.
	3	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Brother-Ashley Kilborn Bechel Hotel, Dayton, O.	"	3 who	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	-	br	"	"	West Dutton, Ont.
	4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Father-Chas. S. Knight 1279 Harper Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	"	"	"	Galt
	5	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - David Puttan 303 Easton Ave; Highland Park, Mich.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	hazl	"	"	Lindsay, Ont.
	6	"	"	200	y	1907	Seattle	Nov. 1907	Mich. State Auto School, Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	"	Richmond Hill
	7	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend-Eugene Harris 366 St. Antoine St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	blk	blk	"	B.W.I.	Barbados Lodge Road
	8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Perm.	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	-	Canada	London, Ont.
	9	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Husband-August Waegen 983 Garfield Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Germany	Unknown
	10	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	-	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont
	11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
	12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	bl	"	"	-
	13	"	self	5	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	br	"	"	-
	14	"	"	16	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	"	"	"	"	-
	15	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother-Denis Marentette Highland Park, Mich.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	dark	gybr	"	"	"	Belle River, Ont.
	16	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
	17	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Friend-Frank Owens 208 Chamber of Commerce Bldg; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	med	blk	gr	"	"	Chatham
	18	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Dr. J. W. Harrison 4298 Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	-	-	"	"	Exeter, Ont.
	19	"	"	25	y	1916 1920	Detroit	April 12, 1920	Wife-Marie A. Hartzell 419 Field Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	red	"	"	"	Norwich, Ont.
	20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband-Jack Graves 107 Kinsley St; Delray, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	hazel	"	England	London Fulham
	21	"	"	500	y	1912	Fannit N.Y.	Jan. 1912	29 Wagner Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
	22	"	"	30	"	1915	Ohio	1915	Mayor, Father-George Befaneum 2368 E. 31st St; Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	US	Cleveland O.
	23	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband-Joseph Heath 835 Charest Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	England	Longton
	24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-Austin Hadfield 835 Charest Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	"	"	"	Wakefield
	25	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
	26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Moosejaw
	27	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend-H. Galbraith 77 Hawthorn Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	bl	"	Scotland	Dunbarton Alexandria
	28	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Sister in Law-Mrs. E. Snyder 2121 Leonard St; Dallas, Texas	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	-	gr	"	Canada	Hamilton
	29	"	husband	-	y	1917	Texas	1917	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	US	Dallas Texas
	30	"	self	40	"	1919	Chicago	Dec. 1919	Daughter-Mrs. John Jacques South St; Pemperville, Ohio	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth

5

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Boston Mass
Leon J. Dillard

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 12, 1919	C P R	Sept. 1919 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	Halifax	mar. 12 1919	D&W Atolos	" 13
7	Sidney	July 1913	G T R Adriatic	" 13
8	Detroit	april 13, 1920	M C R C P R	April 1920 13
9	Quebec	1883	Unknown	" 13
10	Detroit	april 12, 1920	C P R	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	D&W	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Sicilian	" 13
21	N.Y.	Jan. 1912	D&W Megantic	" 13
22	Halifax	april 15, 1919	D&W Olympic	" 13
23	Quebec	Oct. 1910	C P R Corsican	" 13
24	Halifax	month 1910	C P R Grampian	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	Detroit	april 13, 1920	C P R	" 13
27	St. John	Feb. 1907	G T R Carmonia	Sept. 1919 13
28	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1920	C P R	April 1920 13
29	"	"	"	" 13
30	Quebec	1916	M C R Dominion	" 13

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 177		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanies parents	Rudnick	Abraham	1	4	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Friend-Josef Silberb 91 Cameron Ave. W; Hamilton, Ont.	Texas	Dallas
2	Under 16 accompanies parents	Rudnick	Sarah		2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	-
3	DEBARRED 69175	Rispel	Arthur	20		M	"	Laborer	Y	English	Y		French	"	Toronto	mother-Emily Rispel 91 Cassington St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
4	MC 4580	Thiel	Orlando	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	father-Conrad Thiel Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
5	MC 4581	Thiel	Elizabeth	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-George Kalbfleisch Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
6	Under 16 accompanies parents	Thiel	Clayton	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
7	MC 4609	Bachand	Adolphe	19		-	-	Telephone operator	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father-Louis Bachand 120 Wurtemburg St. Ottawa	Cal	Los Angeles
8	MC 4606	Reynolds	Harold	25		"	"	Hardware clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Father-Thomas Reynolds Cobourg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	MC 4584	Orr	James W.	26		"	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-Robert B. Orr 1241 York St. London, Ont.	"	"
10	MC 4578	Lajeunesse	Stella	24		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Father-Adrien Lajeunesse 121 Stewart St. Peterboro, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
11	MC 736	Ruddy	James	37		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Tenn	Nashville
12	MC 4610	DeGuerre	Bessie	42		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Chas. Coles 28 Pleasant Blvd. Toronto	Cal.	Berkeley
13	MC 4612	Winter	William L.	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simmons	Friend-R. J. Jennett Box 410, Simmons, Ont.	-	Los Angeles
14	MC 4613	Bruce	Margaret	48		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister-Miss J. McClelland Port Credit, Ont.	"	"
15	MC 4589	Fraser	Robert	28		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Gussie Fraser R.R.3, Cheltham, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
16	S&W B5727	French	William L.	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburndale	Father-John C. French Auburndale, Alb.	"	Detroit
17	S&W B5742	French	Edna K.	22		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Abraham Lee Auburndale, Alb.	"	"
18	Under 16 accompanies parents	French	Arnold H.	1		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
19	S&W B5762	Podger	Harold W.	28		"	M	Book keeper	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Oshawa	Sister-Mrs. K. H. Ogden 101 Pearson Ave; Toronto	-	Pontiac
20	S&W B5763	Podger	Florence E.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	mother-Lonnie Copley 23 Lillie Mansion, London, Eng	"	"
21	S&R 104786	King	Alex J.	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bluevale	Father-Jos King Bluevale, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	MC 7113	Crocket	Cyril	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Step father-Sam. Green R.R.2, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	-
23	MC 1102	Shapiro	Annie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father-D. Goldberg 166 St. Joseph Blvd W. Montreal	"	"
applied for Admission	MC 7311	Harbord	Ernest	21		M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Ernest Harford 15 Brighton Ave. Toronto	Neb	Omaha
25	S&W B5750	Powell	George H.	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Friend-Rev. Timothy Smith Brussells, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	S&W B5741	Bache	William H.	31		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle-Thomas R. Isherwood 232 St. Hubert St. Montreal	"	"
27	S&R 129225	Coates	Mary	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother-Jennie Wells 66 Longmount Park Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
28	S&R 129226	Cochran	Alex G.	32		M	-	Acct.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend-Stanley Stockdale Temperance St, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
29	S&R 129227	Cochran	Laura B.	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Under 16 accompanies	Cochran	Gwendolyn E.	1	4	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
124		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by him or her or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming for labor, with or without a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ticket is for return to place of abode in foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	—	No	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs F. Snyder 2121 Leonard St, Dallas, Texas	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
2	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	-	U.C.D. (Trachoma) Self	-	-	-	-	-	Room 27 Farmer St; Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	Trachoma	..	5	8	med	..	..	..	..	Ont. Metcalfe
4	..	..	200	..	-	-	-	Sister in law - Mrs. Wm. Johnston 69 Beagle St, Detroit	y	6 wks	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	8	fair	..	bl	..	..	Ont. Elmira
5	-	husband	-	..	-	-	-	Sister ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	-	hazel	..	..	Ont. Kitchener
6	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	Aunt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	auk	bl	..	..	..
7	..	self	75	..	-	-	-	Uncle - Phillip Gendron 3328 S. Normandie St. Los Angeles	..	6 mos.	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	dark	blk	br	..	..	Ont. Toronto
8	-	..	55	y	1914	Detroit	1914	Brother - Wm. Reynolds 572 St. Aubin St. Detroit	-	1 wk	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	-	dkbr	bl	..	..	Ont. Colborne
9	..	..	100	..	1902	..	1902	Brother - John D. Orr 59 Nevada St. Detroit	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	-	br	..	..	..	Ont. Brantford
10	..	..	3	No	-	-	-	Sister - Eva Pearson 3021 Detroit Ave; Toledo, O.	..	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	-	dkbr	br	..	..	Ont. Peterboro
11	..	..	200	y	1918	Chicago	Dec 1918	No address	..	Indef.	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	br	bl	..	..	Ont. Port Perry
12	-	..	70	..	1907 1912	Cal.	July 1912	Friend - F. Bayley 1803 Carlton St; Berkeley, Cal.	..	6 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	blk	br	..	..	Toronto
13	-	..	300	No	-	-	-	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	lt br	..	..	England	Cheshire Birkenhead
14	..	..	200	..	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Harcourt Hotel Clark, Los Angeles, Cal.	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	"	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Brampton
15	..	..	210	..	-	-	-	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	..	4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	dark	-	br	..	-	Ont. London
16	..	..	135	y	1910 1918	Detroit	1911	Uncle - Geo. W. French 466 Milwaukee E; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	-	hazel	large mole end finger right hand	..	P.E.I. Hampton
17	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	"	-	bl	none	-	Ont. Lemonville
18	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	alt. Auburndale
19	-	self	50	-	-	-	-	Father - Robert Podger 529 Judson St; Pontiac, Mich	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	"	br	..	..	..	Ont. Toronto
20	..	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Father in law ..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	"	"	br	"	England	Buckhampton
21	-	self	40	..	-	-	-	Friend - Norman King 266 Kirby Ave. W. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	fair	lt br	..	"	Canada	Bluevale
22	-	..	47	-	-	-	-	Friend - Harley Norman 271 Canton Ave; Detroit	..	Indef.	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	med	br	..	"	..	Ont. St. Thomas
23	..	husband	-	y	1910 1910	N.Y. Detroit	March 1920	Husband - Shepherd Shapiro 31 Edmund Place, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2½	-	"	"	"	Russia	Germany Emigr.
24	-	Can Govt.	37	No	-	-	-	Farmers Co-operative Union Omaha, Nebr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	y	..	..	5	5½	-	-	-	..	England	Colchester
25	..	self	62	..	-	-	-	No address	y	2 wks	No	..	..	..	..	No	..	..	..	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brynmawr Yorkshire
26	-	..	35	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	1 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Sheffield
27	..	..	42	y	1892 1899	Detroit	1899	Husband - Reg L. Coates 7618 Yonge St; Chicago, Ill.	-	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	fair	red	-	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
28	-	..	250	No	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. C. Cooper 1084 S. Figueroa St; Redondo, Cal.	-	6 ..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	"	lt br	"	"	England	Taunton
29	-	husband	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	br	hazel	-	..	..
30	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	..	Canada	Toronto

CLASS E.

A. Sproates
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or counsels the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Marion N Travers

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1920	C P R	April 13, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	April 13, 1920	D & W	" 13
4	"	Sept. 13, 1919	C P R	Sept. 14, 1919
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	Sept. 14, 1919	"	" 14
8	"	Sept. 13, 1919	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	Sept. 13, 1919	D & W	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	Sept. 13, 1919	"	" 14
20	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1919	Adriatic	" 14
21	Detroit	Sept. 13, 1919	G T R	" 14
22	"	"	M C R	" 14
23	N.Y.	1908	C P R Mauretania C P R	April 13, 1920
24	Halifax	1907	Emp. Britain	" 13
25	"	Mar. 1908	D & W Dominion	Sept. 14, 1919
26	Montreal	May 1914	D & W Metagama	" 14
27	Detroit	Sept. 13, 1919	C P R	" 14
28	Montreal	April 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 14
29	St John	Feb. 1914	C P R Royal Edward	" 14
30				

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... /

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K. .....

Sheet No. 37 L to Z. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

178

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Marital or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
122319 1	9 R 129228	Hopkins " Primary R.R.B.	Florence ✓	21		f	s	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
122526 2	me 738	Wager " M.H.P.	Bert ✓	34		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - mary Wager 19 Elmhurst Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	"
122297 3	me 4588	Stock " a.m.D.	Lillian ✓	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - mary Rose Vancouver B.C.	"	-	Eng
122297 4	Under 16 ex mother	Stock "	Ruth E. ✓	6		-	s	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	-	-
122297 5	Under 16 ex mother	Stock "	Dorothy K. ✓	4		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
6	D&W B9173	Healey " a.m.I.	Joshua H. ✓	25		m	s	Marine engineer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	mother - mary Healey Georgetown Ont.	"	"	-
7	D&W B9179	Graham " J.R.C.	John D. ✓	33		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife - Katherine E. Graham 14 Crookshank St. Toronto	"	"	-
8	9 J R 127075	Burkardt " a.m.I.	William ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mary Burkardt 603 Dexington Ave; Toronto	"	"	-
9	9 J R 127074	Champion "	William B. ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - chas. champion 59 Greenside St. Toronto	"	"	-
10	D&W B9086	Kennard "	William ✓	23		"	m	Porter	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1104	English	"	"	uncle - A. E. Crockyan 18 Palmerston Blvd; Toronto	"	-	-
11	me 1104	Power B&S	Richard J. ✓	29		"	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Battle Creek	Eng
12	me 1103	McKaw B&S	Mable M.	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Chas. W. Eggleston Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	"	Detroit	"
13	W&D 2533	Cohen Primary a.c.c.	John ✓	21		m	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Walkerville	mother - Sarah Cohen St. Agatha, Ont.	"	"	-
14	W&D 2534	Cohen " "	Beatrice ✓	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	-
15	P.M.D. 120098	Dawson	Edward ✓	62		m	m	Retired farmer	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1107 W.D.	Irish	"	London	no relatives	Cal	San Francisco	-
16	P.M.D. 120098	Dawson	Caroline ✓	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	-
17	D&W B9141	McNamara 6A-2-2-1927-H.K.S.	Edna M. ✓	17		"	s	Student	CA-8-1760	333-7/27/39 cdm		"	Irish	"	"	aunt - mrs. Robert Piercy 576 York St; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	-
18	9 J R 102655	Book " Primary I.L.P.	Russel ✓	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother - Annie Book 66 Leeming St; Hamilton, Ont	"	"	-
19	9 J R 102656	McInnes "	Ethel ✓	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	aunt - mrs J Secord St Catherines, Ont.	"	"	-
20	Under 16 ex mother	McInnes "	Muriel ✓	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
21	Under 16 ex mother	McInnes "	Nelson ✓	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
22	me 6668	McGuffin " W.P.	Leah P. ✓	23		f	s	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	London	sister - mrs. Chester Hudson 1R4 Alderton, Ont.	"	"	-
23	me 3909	Smith "	John F. ✓	19		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	father - Wm. Smith RR 1 Thamesville Ont.	"	"	-
24	9 J R 104782	Soley B&S	Cecil ✓	20		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Economy	mother - Sarah Soley Economy N. S.	"	"	-
25	D&W B9199	Knowles Primary B.M.A.	Thomas R. ✓	17		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	uncle - Chas. R. Wescott Galt Ont.	"	"	-
26	D&W B9205	Thompson " "	505 8-17/1942 S-31-39 William L. ✓	23		"	m	C.A.H. Real estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barry	wife - Margaret Thompson Barry Ont.	"	"	-
27	D&W B9208	Baillargeon " a.H.	Jean B. ✓	23		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father - A. Baillargeon 261 Fabre St. Montreal	"	"	-
28	9 J R 126946	Webster "	Margaret ✓	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	friend - mrs. Fripp 88 Clinton St. Toronto	"	West Branch	-
29	9 J R 76928	Warrington " a.m.I.	William H. ✓	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother - Henry Warrington Orillia Ont.	"	Detroit	-
30	D&W B9187	Linnett	CA-8-2201 Reginald F. ✓	32	15/30	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Edith F. Linnett 56 b Dexington Ave; Toronto	"	"	Eng
		NOT USED																	
	125	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—123

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
a citizen of Canada?"	No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	y	self	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Cooper 108 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Cal	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	br	bl	none	England	Taunton
	2	"	"	290	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Geo. Connell 766 Coplin Ave: Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	"	"	"	Kent Maidstone
	3	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - arthur J. Stock 44 Josephine St; Detroit	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	"	"	"	Kent Littlebourne
	4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
	5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	aub	"	"	"	"
	6	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	"	"	"	Ont. Tragumville
	7	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - August Wiener 422 Gratiot Ave: Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Ont. Tunderwood
	8	"	-	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - Oswald Burkhardt 320 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blk	"	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound
	9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
	10	"	"	47	y	1916 1916	Buffalo	1916	Room 841 Erie Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
	11	-	-	130	"	1920	Detroit N.Y.	April 1920	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	gr	"	England	Channel Isl. Jersey
	12	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Husband - James McGaw 46 Edmund Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Sault Ste Marie
	13	"	"	170	"	-	-	-	Rooms 190 Jos. Campau Ave; Detroit	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Ont. Windsor
	14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ont. Dresden
	15	-	self	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	br	Scar on forehead above left eye	"	Ont. Leshard
	16	"	husband	-	y	1904 1914	Phila	1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	none	"	Ont. Kincardine
	17	-	self	30	"	1914 1920	Detroit	1914 mch, 1920	aunt - Mrs. Frank Wright 759 14th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	med	"	br	"	"	Ont. London
	18	-	-	46	No	-	-	-	Father - Edgar Brook 54 Adelaide St; Detroit	y	1 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	-	"	Hamilton
	19	-	"	10	y	1913 1913	Fall River	Sept. 1913	Husband - Ray McInnes 962 Beaubien St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gr	"	"	Que. Sherbrooke
	20	-	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Waterville
	21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
	22	-	self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Bateman 463 16th St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	London Ont.
	23	-	-	20	y	Sept. 1919	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1919	Room 453 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	6 "	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Ont. Thamesville
	24	"	-	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - L. McBurning 411 Seward St; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	N.S. Economy
	25	-	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Albert Knowles 203 Pilgrim Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	fair	dkbr	bl	"	"	Ont. Galt
	26	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	Aunt - Agnes Stafford 90 Kirby Ave E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Ont. Barry
	27	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Turner 362 Geneva St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Que. Lacadie
	28	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	Husband - Jos. H. Webster R.F.D. 2 West Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Toronto
	29	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Stanley 87 Leggrande Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Peterboro
	30	"	"	80	-	-	-	-	Hotel Broadwell 114 Bunden St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	"	"	England	London

6

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Thomas V. Powers
Alfred C. Chanfield

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing	35 Date of Landing	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination
1	Montreal	April 1914	CPR Royal George	Sept. 1919 14
2	Halifax	Jan. 1882a	CPR Dominion	" 14
3	N.Y.	1894	CPR Dominion	" 14
4	Detroit	Sept. 13, 1919	CPR	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	April 13, 1920	DSW	April 1920 14
7	"	April 14, 1920	"	" 14
8	"	April 13, 1920	GTR	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	March 21, 1920	DSW	" 14
11	Halifax	April 26, 1914	CPR Teutonic	" 14
12	Detroit	April 4, 1920	CPR	" 14
13	"	April 12, 1920	W&D	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	Dec. 19, 1919	GTR	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	March 15, 1920	DSW	" 14
18	"	Sept. 14, 1919	GTR	Sept. 1919 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	"	" 15
22	"	"	MCR	" 15
23	"	"	CPR	" 15
24	"	Sept. 13, 1919	GTR	" 15
25	"	April 14, 1920	DSW	April 1920 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	April 15, 1920	GTR	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	St John	1913	DSW Emp Ireland	" 15

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DSW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Last
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	81R 127276	Atkinson	Alice R.	42		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope	Aunt-Mrs. Burton Port Hope, Ont.	Ind.	Crawfordsville	
2	Under 16 accompanying mother	Atkinson	Ida M.	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Under 16 accompanying mother	Atkinson	George W.	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	Under 16 accompanying mother	Atkinson	Robert R.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	81R 127277	Cowle	Alma	20		f	s	Domestic worker	y	English	y					Friend-Mrs. Nellie Thomas Port Hope Ont.	"	"	
6	81W B9190	Erlick	Meyer	52		m	m	Jewelry dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	daughter-Lily Sugar 22 Grand Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
7	81W B9191	Erlick	Esther	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Under 16 accompanying parents	Erlick	Ettie	12		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
9	Under 16 accompanying parents	Erlick	Joseph	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Under 16 accompanying parent	Erlick	Louis	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	Under 16 accompanying parents	Erlick	Jacob	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	81W B9203	Cisilino	Fred	32		"	m	Cement finisher	y	English	y	"	Italian			No relatives	"	"	
13	81W B9204	Cisilino	Jessie	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	81W B9202	Diamond	Sarah	43		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	mother-in-law Rachan Diamond Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
15	Under 16 accompanying mother	Diamond	Tillie	10		"	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
16	Under 16 accompanying mother	Diamond	Mary	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Under 16 accompanying mother	Diamond	Sam	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	81W B9201	Diamond	Nellie	18		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	81R 126945	Read	Fred	23		m	s	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Brother-Chas Read Imperial Bank Welland, Ont.	"	"	
20	81R 126943	Palevoy	Fred	23		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	Friend-Leo. Bisicle 287 Notre Dame Ave, Montreal	"	"	
21	81R 126944	Lewis	Irwin	26		"	"	Medical office manager	"	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin-Leo. Lewis 17 Dolice St. Toronty	"	"	
22	81W 2537	Clark	Gordon F.	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister-Pearl-m. clark 175 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
23	me 7312	Robertson	Agnes	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother-Agnes 227 Wallace St; Toronto	"	"	
24	Under 16 accompanying mother	Robertson	Agnes	1		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
25	P.R. 44	Paterson	John G.	26		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister-Violet Paterson 44½ Bridle Ave; Toronto	"	"	
26	81W DEBARRED	Le Batt, alias Norton	Annie	27		f	wid	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
27	81W B5782	Fonger	George	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father-Geo. Fonger St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	
28	me 5874	Monte	Ethel O.	25		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wainwright	Father-Philander Monte Wainwright, Alt.	Ill.	Naperville	
29	81W B5788	Fairbairn	Mary F.	24		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Father-Joseph Fairbairn Huntsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
30	81W B5794	Bourke	Helen W.	18		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-E. J. Bourke 141 Bruce Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
126		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, with or without a contract, or as a member of a profession, or as a servant, or to settle in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	45	No	-	-	-	Husband - George Attanasio Crawfordsville, Ind.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	Canada	Port Hope Ont.
2	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li br	bl	"	"	"
5	"	self	12	"	-	-	-	Employer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	hazl	"	England	Brege
6	"	"	100	y	1916 ✓ 1917 ✓	Detroit	Oct 1917	Horse 13 Illinois St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	blkg	gy	"	Russia	Wierzboviln
7	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	li br	br	-	"	"
8	"	father	-	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	-	-	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	700	y	1901	transit N.Y.	april 1901	Rovno 253 E. Canfield St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Montenio
13	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
14	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	husband - Sam Diamond 516 Garland St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	-	"	Russia	Odessa
15	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Ottawa
16	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	dkbr	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	friend - Alex Read 65 Sibley St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Devon Euston
20	"	"	57	"	-	-	-	friend - John Chomalyn 475 Tennessee St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	"	Scarbrickhead	Russia	Kaptonoke
21	-	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - Mike Heino 77 Columbia St; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	li br	bl	none	"	Tesochna
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Home 350 St. Clair Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor
23	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Horace Robertson 1042 Fairview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	Scotland	Killinnie
24	-	father	-	"	-	-		Father "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	self	200	y	1914 ✓	Detroit	aug 1914	Friend - J. E. Hicks 13 Traughber Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	"	"	Scotland	Lochenlie
26	"	General Purposes	"	"	1893 1908	S.C.	1908	Friend - Paul Arcisochuk 245 Miller St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	-	br	"	WB	Bennetsville
27	-	self	30	No	-	-	-	Room 122 Field Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Canada	St. Thomas
28	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Northwestern College Naperville Ill.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Dunnville Ont.
29	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. E. H. Black 379 Beaubien Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	Sequin Falls
30	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	-	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	slight	"	bl	"	"	Stanford

R. Fuentes
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

6

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon J. Dillard
Wm. H. E. Daugherty
John Lyons

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 15, 1920	G T R	April 15 1920
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	Quebec	May 6, 1914	Ausonia G&W	" 15
6	"	1905	Unknown	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	Detroit	April 14, 1920	D&W	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	N.Y.	April 8, 1911	Lafayette	" 15
13	Quebec	July 1909	D&W Emp. Britain	" 15
14	Montreal	May 1904	D&W Unknown	" 15
15	Detroit	April 14, 1920	D&W	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	Montreal	May 1904	Unknown	" 15
19	Halifax	Feb. 13 1913	G T R Virginia	" 15
20	Quebec	May 1902	G T R Unknown	" 15
21	Halifax	March 7, 1911	"	" 15
22	Detroit	April 14, 1920	W&D	" 15
23	Quebec	Aug. 1912	CPR Empress	" 15
24	Detroit	April 14, 1920	CPR	" 15
25	Halifax	March 1909	Dominion	" 15
26	Detroit	April 15, 1920	D&W	" 15
27	"	Sept. 15, 1919	"	Sept. 16 1919
28	"	"	McR	" 16
29	"	"	D&W	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

180

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	BSW B5789	Wrenshall (Primary M.I.)	Mabel E.	39		f	s	Kindergarten	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Chas E. Wrenshall 52 St. Annes Rd. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	—
2	M&R 108793	Goodrow " a.m.D.	Zita	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - Geo. L. Goodrow 215 Stinson St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	—
3	me 6391	Nelson " m.N.P.	Bertha	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel	Father - George Nelson Laurel, Ont.	"	"	—
4	me 4599	Shantz " R.J.Sm.	Orville	22		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	mother - Isabelle Shantz Kitchener, Ont.	Ind.	Huntington	—
5	me 742	Ruby "	Llewellyn C.	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Annie Ruby Kitchener, Ont.	Ohio	Urbana	—
6	me 3973	Hiam " m.N.P.	Michael	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Father - Michael Hiam Perth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
7	W&B 2267	Wight " H.J.R.	James	34	6	"	"	Stafftr smith	"	-32 2nd		"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	mother - Jane Wight Havelock, Ont.	"	"	—
8	ESR 129403	McConney " a.j.	Edmund	28		"	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	cousin - Harriet McConney 81 Collin St. Toronto	Iowa	Des Moines	—
9	me 4701	Cross " R.J.Sm.	Thomas	35		"	m	Iron puddler	C/A 8-158991	—	11/18/38	H G Ccc	"	"		wife - Jennie Cross 8 Jane St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	—
10	M&R 108794	Miller " a.m.D.	Thomas	23		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Robert Miller 84 Mayo Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	—
11	me 3700	Blough " R.u.M.	Charles	21		"	"	R.R. fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father - Jemeaches Blough 90 5th Ave; St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
12	me 99	Killeen "	Hugh	45		"	m	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	wife - mary Killeen 69 Chestnut Ave; Hamilton	"	"	—
13	M&R 126977	McCheane " a.W.	Margaret	50		f	s	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Borden	Brother-in-law - Wm. McCheane Borden, Sask.	"	"	—
14	BSW B9219	Marshall " J.R.C.	William R.	32		m	wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. Marshall Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	—
15	BSW B9218	Brown " a.n.J.	Arnold	24		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Father - Alexander Brown Fort William, Ont.	"	"	—
16	BSW B9217	Roy "	Dennis	27		"	"	Woolen worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	mother - Angelle Roy 78 St. James St, Hull, Que	"	"	—
17	BSW B9214	Grieve " J.J.S.	Hector	50		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
18	BSW B9215	Grieve "	Ruby I.	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	me 7313	Crouse " R.J.Sm.	Wilfrid	38		m	s	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother - Desiree Granette 56 Barre St; Montreal	Mich	Detroit	—
20	me 1107	Ashton " "	Norman	21		"	m	machine operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father - John Ashton St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Lansing	—
21	me 1108	Ashton " "	Florence	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	—
22	W&B 2518	Clark " W.E.W.	Ada E.	57		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	daughter - Pearl M. Clark 175 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
23	DEPARTED BSW B5788	Sexton " B.S.J.	John W.	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lakenham	mother - Louisa Sexton 92 Colonial Ave; Montreal	Cal	Burbank	—
24	me 3814	Bailey " Primary M.N.P.	William M.	34		"	m	mill wright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	sister - Margaret Bylman 72 Franklin Ave; Toronto	Ohio	Wapakonta	—
25	me 3813	Bailey " "	Martha	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"	—
26	me 5630	Kennet " R.W.K.	Walter J.	20		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fisherville	Father - John Kennet Fisherville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
27	me 5509	Coleman " W.P.	Alex	31		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belmont	wife - Edith Coleman Belmont, Ont.	"	"	—
28	BSW B5813	North " R.u.B.	William A.	18		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - Reuben North 321 Ch. George St. London, Ont.	"	"	—
29	Wab. 3732	Hunton " a.m.D.	Carlesta	24		f	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father - Carl Wilson Simcoe, Ont.	Ill.	Urbana	—
30	Wab. 3734	Neilson " "	James A.	39		m	s	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Father - Abraham Neilson Waleka, Ont.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
127		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(51)

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

13 a Citizen of Canada?	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor; and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to a home in the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	self	37	Y	1915 1918	Chicago	may 1918	Sister - Irene B. Hare 121 Palmer E; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Kingston Ont.
	2	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Grace Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	Cayuga Ont.
	3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Edyna Newstead 547 17th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	"	Sudbrek, Ont.
	4	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Central College, Huntington, Ind.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
	5	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Urbana University, Urbana, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	fair	-	-	"	"	-
	6	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Uncle - John Hardy 343 Abbott St; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk	-	"	"	Stanleyville Ont.
	7	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Room 144 Pigotte St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	"	"	Scotland	Selkirk
	8	"	"	200	Y	1911	Detroit N.Y.	Oct 1911	Friend - R. Little Bankers Life Co; Des Moines, Ia.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	gr	"	B.W.I.	St. Christopher
	9	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Bentley 279 Fullerton Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	br	br	"	England	Stafford Newton Road
	10	"	"	200	Y	1915 1916	Detroit	April 1918	Bible Training School Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	11	"	"	115	No	-	-	-	Friend - M. F. Follick 47 Carson St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Canada	St. Thomas
	12	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mulligan
	13	"	"	20	Y	1919 1919	Detroit	April 2, 1919	Daughter - Janet Butchard 1345 20th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	Canada	Newtonville Ont.
	14	"	"	40	"	1919 1920	"	April 15, 1920	Room 3100 John R St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dk br	bl	"	"	Toronto
	15	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Brother - Roland Brown 260 Woodland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	-	"	"	Apsley, Ont.
	16	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - L. Belanger 161 McDougal Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Hull, Que.
	17	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"	"	Windsor Ont.
	18	"	Husband	-	"	1919	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	"	"	Mich.	Jackson
	19	"	self	25	Y	1919 1920	Detroit	April 1920	Room 123 Congress St E; Detroit	"	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
	20	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Room 307 So. Pine St; Lansing, Mich.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sandy	-	bl	"	"	Port Bruce Ont.
	21	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	br	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
	22	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Son - Gordon Clark 350 St. Clair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	gr	"	"	Toronto Ont.
	23	"	Contract Laborer Friend	45	"	-	-	-	Friend - Edwin Lomerton U.S.F.S. Box 197, Burbank, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	6½	"	-	br	long eyebrows, small left eyebrow	England	London Waltham Stow
	24	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Father - Lambert Harmon Box 6, Mohawk, Napanee, Ont.	Y	Indef.	No	-	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	bl	None	Canada	Blythswood Ont.
	25	"	Husband	-	Y	1919 1919	Ind.	May 1919	Father-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	U.S.	N. Vernon Ind.
	26	"	self	200	No	-	-	-	Michigan State Auto School, Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Fisherville
	27	"	"	1000	Y	1916 1917	Detroit	1917	No address	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Avon
	28	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bl	"	"	London
	29	"	"	220	"	-	-	-	Husband - John Gunton University of Ill. Urbana, Ill.	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	fair	-	-	"	"	Toronto
	30	"	"	110	Y	1914 1914	N.Y.	1914	Agricultural College Urbana, Ill.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	-	br	"	"	Walsh, Ont.

Gordon N. Falconer
Leon J. Dethart
William E. Dayton

P. Grant
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 15 1919	D&W	Sept. 16 1919
2	"	"	GTR	" 16
3	"	"	CPR	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	Halifax	April 24 1905	W&D Sicilian	" 16
8	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	CPR Titan	" 16
9	Halifax	March 1911	CPR Corsican	" 16
10	St. John	May 1911	GTR Carmania	" 16
11	Halifax	Aug 2 1919	MCR Saxonia	" 16
12	Quebec	Aug 1918	MCR Corsican	" 16
13	Detroit	April 16, 1920	GTR	April 1920 16
14	"	April 15, 1920	D&W	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	CPR	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	April 14, 1920	W&D	" 16
23	Montreal	1903	CPR Dunbarton	" 16
24	Detroit	Sept 16, 1919	CPR	Sept. 1919 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	MCR	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	D&W	" 17
29	"	"	Wab.	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 181		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NJR 108798	Primary a.m.D. Hasenpflug	Roy	21		m	s	Student	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	father - Philip Hasenpflug Waterloo Ont.	Ill.	Urbana
2	NJR 25612	Hynes	Lillian	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	mother - Josie Hynes Sydney N. S.	Mich	Detroit
3	CPR 129187	Primary R.R.B. Moore	Isaac	61		m	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - Sid J. Moore King & Jarvis Sts Toronto	Cal.	Long Beach
4	MC 4705	"L.J. Smith Fairbairn	Robert	23		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Jack Fairbairn Belleville Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	NJR 103126	B.P. Yeoman	Herbert	36		m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Friend - Harry Reeves Kingston Ont.	"	Royal Oak
6	NW B9233	B.P. Richards	Percy	19		m	s	Stock clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	mother - Mary Richards Kingsville Ont.	"	Detroit
7	NW B9232	A.M.J. Weir	Carl	18		m	s	Lumber scaler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	Father - John Weir 140 Weavel St. Kitchener Ont.	"	"
8	NJR 127804	E.F.C. Carter	Maud	27		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moorefield	Father - John A. Brandle Moorefield Ont.	"	"
9	NW B9231	B.M.A. Chaston	Alfred	44		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	friend - Mrs Mary Cole Rusholme Rd, Toronto	"	"
10	NW B9232	Chaston	Louisa	40		f		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16 in parents	C/a B- 127766 - 11/4/36 Chaston	Leslie	11		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16 in parents	Chaston	Raymond	5		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NJR 128099	A.N.J. Redman	Thomas Wm.	22		"	m	Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Bartonville	Father - Joel Redman Bartonville Ont.	-	"
14	NW B9228	Sutton	Charles E.	22		"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	mother - Elizabeth Sutton Belleville, Ont.	"	"
15	NW B9230	W.J.R. Farrington	Herbert	21		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
16	NW B9238	B.S.D. Licht	Nathan	49		"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	"	"
17	NW B9229	B.S.D. Licht	Selma	45		f	"	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NW B5826	Primary R.W.B. McNenley	John	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Sunderland	Father - Thomas McNenley Sunderland, Ont.	"	"
19	NW B5821	St. Jean	Edward	32		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife - Emma St. Jean 606 Delorimier Ave Montreal	"	"
20	NJR 108781	R.W.B. Vasbinder	Ambrose W.	20		"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Andrews	Friend - Rev. McKay St. Andrews Ont.	"	"
21	NW B5839	W.P. Page	Adeline	22		f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Leo Page 247 Ouellette St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	NW B5837	Kennedy	Harry	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother - Esther Kennedy 150 Galt Ave. Toronto	"	"
23	NJR 108854	P.I.P. Wrelogos	Paul H.	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father - alexander wrelogos 73 Ottawa St. Ottawa	"	"
24	MC 4710	R.J. Smith Dunn	William J.	19		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Old Chelsea	Father - Michael Dunn Old Chelsea Que.	"	"
25	MC 4712	Hunt C/a B- 128-29	Wilfred J.	20		"	"	light writer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - George Hunt 159 Inwood Av. Toronto	"	"
26	CPR 129233	M.H.P. Burt	James	63		-	m	Carpenter	"	—	"	"	"	"	Nortons Harbor	Wife - Jane Burt Nortons Harbor N.Y.	"	River Rouge
27	CPR 129229	O'Neill	Denis M.	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	father - Wm. J. O'Neill Arthur Ont.	"	Detroit
28	MC 4359	P.I.P. Neighbor	Victor	22		"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	mother - Pauline Neighbor Pembroke Ont.	"	"
29	NJR 108853	Smith	Mary	38		f	wid	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter - Mary Smith 463 Dundas St London, Ont.	"	"
30	Under 16 in mother	Smith	Elsie	11		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
		NOT USED																
	128	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

x Helen Licht - b/p. born U.S.A.
Ellis " 9 " "
Doris " 13 " Bridgeport Conn.
Anita " 11 " "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
a citizen of Canada?	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	150	y	1916 1919	Urbana	University of Illinois Urbana, Ill	y	5 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Ont. Kitchener
2		"	sister	-	no	-	-	Org.-in-Law - Wm. Shea 91 Winterman Ave; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	No. Sydney N.S.
3		-	self	100	y	1868 1919	Various	daughter - Emily Cairns Long Beach, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	England	Oxford
4		-	"	60	no	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Lathram 560 Continental Ave; Detroit	-	5 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	br	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-Tyne
5		-	"	240	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Michael Clemenyuc 1 F #2, Royal Oak, Mich.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	br	"	"	Waltham
6		"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room Harper & Hastings Sts; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	bl	"	Canada	Kingsville
7		"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Blatt 1945 W. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	-	"	"	Kitchener
8		-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Walter Carter 149 Concord St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Merrefield
9		"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Room - Oakland near Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	bl	"	England	London
10		"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dk br	gr	"	"	"
11		-	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
12		"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
13		"	self	13	y	1916 1919	Detroit	wife - Hazel Redman 618 Goethe Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	gr	"	England	London
14		"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mat Sargeant Conners & Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Leeds
15		"	"	100	y	1916 1920	Detroit	Father - James Farrington 472 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
16		"	"	100	"	1910-11 1917-18	Various	Rooms 700 Hastings St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	Austria	Galicia Ofjalesto
17		"	-	50	-	1898 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Germany	Posen Faranstad
18		-	"	40	no	-	-	-	Rooms 27 Bagley Ave; Detroit	y	5 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Cumberland
19		"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Room 1199 Jefferson East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Joliette Que.
20		"	"	125	"	-	-	-	mill. State Auto School Detroit, Mich.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	bl	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
21		"	"	26	"	-	-	-	St. Mary Hospital, Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blkr	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.
22		-	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father - John D. Kennedy 1409 Townsend Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	lt br	gr	"	"	Toronto Ont.
23		"	"	40	"	-	-	-	No address	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	br	"	"	Ottawa
24		"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Detroit	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Aldershot Eng.
25		"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Brother - Geo. Hunt 417 Pasadena Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
26		"	"	410	"	-	-	-	Son-in-law Burt 93 Oak Ave Ecorse, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gy br	"	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.
27		-	"	19	"	-	-	-	Friend - Peter Wilson 182 Arlington Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Cottam, Ont.
28		-	"	140	"	-	-	-	Bro.-in-Law - Guy O'Dougal 597 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bl	"	"	Pembroke
29		"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Sister - Margaret Curzens 8 Clinton St; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Anglesea
30		"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	Salisbury Plain

CLASS E.

Notice.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 16, 1919	GTR	Sept. 17, 1919
2	"	Sept. 17, 1919	"	" 17
3	"	"	CPR	" 17
4	Quebec	1904	Kensington	" 17
5	Montreal	June 9, 1913	GTR Ivanhoe	" 17
6	Detroit	April 17, 1920	DW	April 17, 1920
7	"	April 16, 1920	"	" 17
8	"	"	GTR	" 17
9	Quebec	Aug. 1904	DW Lake Erie	" 17
10	Montreal	May 24, 1906	DW Dominion	" 17
11	Detroit	April 16, 1920	DW	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	Montreal	May 1904	GTR Canada	" 17
14	"	1906	DW Unknown	" 17
15	"	May 1914	DW Prince George	" 17
16	N.Y.	1900	DW Unknown	" 17
17	"	1898	"	" 17
18	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1919	DW	Sept. 18, 1919
19	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	GTR	" 18
21	"	"	DW	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	GTR	" 18
24	"	"	CPR	" 18
25	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	Quebec	July 23, 1914	GTR Lake Manitoba	" 18
30	"	"	"	" 18

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

182

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
122348 1	5 NW B5835	Ezzo Primary R.W.B.	Joseph V	28		m	s	Fitter	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	V	Canada	Peterboro	Aunt-miss A. Ezzo 262 Concession, Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
122359 2	5 NW B5853	Kierulicz BSJ	Leon II	45		-	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Polish	V	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	
122363 3	5 NW B5857	Ganci BSJ	Frank V 1/29/27	24		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Italian	V	"	London	" "	"	"	
122362 4	5 NW B5858	Ganci BSJ	Joseph V	29		"	"	Fireman	"		"	"	"	V	"	"	" "	"	"	
	NJR 127744 5	Pleachuk BSJ	Ca-3-05-4-15-29 Peter 2/6/25-Pet. 9/1632	30		m	m	Machinist	"		"	"	Rumanian	V	"	Kitchener	" "	"	"	
	NJR 127745 6	Pleachuk BSJ	Frances V	32		f	"	none	"	Polish	"	"	Polish		"	"	" "	"	"	
	NJR 127709 7	Gliddon Primary E.F.C.	Donald L. V	22		m	s	Office clerk	"	English	-	"	English	V	"	Oshawa	Father - Samuel Gliddon Oshawa, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
	8 NW B9245	Joyer B.M.C.	Sherman V	30		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		V	"	Collenshawk	mother - Agnes Joyer Collenshawk, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	9 NW B9239	Chaloux B.P.	Catherine V	32		f	m	none	"		"	"	French	V	-	Fort William	mother - Mrs C. Bonner Fort William, Ont.	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 10	Chaloux " "	Regina 8-57 600 8-wf	9		-	s	11-3-31	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 11	Chaloux " "	Bernard V	7		m	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	me 7813 12	Johnson M.H.P.	William J. V	48		"	"	Stat. engineer	y	English	y	"	English	V	"	London	No relatives	Wisc	Milwaukee	
	me 7319 13	O'Brien R.J.Orth	Hugh cpa of c-2-26	34		m	m	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	-	Toronto	Wife - Muriel O'Brien Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Clawson	
	NW B9261 14	Forbes H.J.R.	Fred V	21		"	s	clerk	"	"	-	"	Scotch	V	"	"	Father - Wesley Forbes Toronto	"	Detroit	
	NW B9255 15	Fluhman R.W.B.	Charles c-19 8-1-29	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	-	V	"	Aylmer	Sister - Annie Fluhman Aylmer Ont.	"	"	
	NW B9256 16	Hutton B.P.	John V	35		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	Edmonton	Father - John Hutton Willowdale, Ont.	"	"	
	NJR 127708 17	Long E.F.C.	Annie V	62		f	wid	none	-	"	"	"	English		"	Kanawaque	no relatives	-	Pontiac	
	NJR 127707 18	Deacon " "	Jessie V	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	" "	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 19	Deacon " "	Joan V	5		"	s	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	NJR 127706 20	Mitchell " "	Susan V	35		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	V	"	"	mother - Eliz. Hilton 66 Hereford Rd, New Malden, Surrey, Eng.	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 21	Mitchell " "	Vera H. V	4		-	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	-	
	NW B9257 22	Linnett a.n.s.	Edith F. V	34		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	V	"	Toronto	Friend - Hattie Connels 560 Ossington Ave, Toronto	"	Detroit	
	NJR 126901 23	Jamieson J.J.S.	Margaret V	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	-	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
	NJR 126902 24	Jamieson " "	David R. V	18		m	s	Machinist	"	"	-	"	"	V	"	"	" "	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 25	Jamieson " "	James V	12		"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	under 16 on mother 26	Jamieson " "	Fern V	6		f	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
105467	NJR 105803 27	Keeler (1923 R.W.B.	Elwood L. V	31		m	s	Teacher	y	English	y	"	English	V	"	Battersea	Father - Harmon Keeler Battersea, Ont.	"	"	
122611	me 5510 28	Saunders " "	Susie J. V	60		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	V	-	Whitby	Uncle - Robert Paddon 155 Kenico Ave; Windsor	Ohio	Cincinnati	
122614	me 4717 29	Christie " "	Jean V	55		"	"	Physician	"	"	-	"	Scotch	V	"	Toronto	Brother - James Christie Water apt. Augusta Ave; Toronto	Mich	Adrian	
122612	me 4715 30	Holland " "	Mary V	31		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	V	"	Vancouver	Husband - Reg Holland 200 Cooper St; Ottawa, Ont.	Cal.	Chula Vista	
		NOT USED																		
	129	NOT USED																		

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

a Citizen of Canada?"	14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other place in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	200	no	–	–	–	Brother-Fred Lano 386 Charlotte Ave; Detroit	y	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	br	none	Canada	Peterboro
	2	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend-John Shukovnicky 47 Goldner Ave, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Vasvitcha Silva
	3	"	"	120	"	–	–	–	Friend-Frank Sultana 115 Woodbridge St; Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Malta	Valletta
	4	"	"	125	y	1916	transit N.Y.	may 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	700	"	1907	"	1907	Lista-Maria Purnow 658 Farnsworth Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Rumania	Bukovyna Letaluna
	6	"	husband	–	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skermenok Lubelsky
	7	"	self	40	y	1913 1920	Ohio	april 2, 1920	Room with Winifred Green 308 Berg St; Akron, O.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Oshawa
	8	"	"	100	no	–	–	–	Friend-Tyra Lomm 344 Hart Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	fair	"	"	"	–	Collenbrook Que.
	9	"	"	50	y	1912 1916	Seattle	July 1916	Husband-Carla Chalgut 154 Lillibridge St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	–	Kemptfield Ont.
	10	"	mother	–	no	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	Fort William Ont.
	11	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
	12	"	self	14	y	1906-13 1914 1920	Various	april 16, 1920	Duncan Hotel Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk br	"	"	"	Toronto
	13	"	"	15	"	1917 1920	Detroit	march 15, 1920	Apt 17, Hendrickson Blvd; Clawson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
	14	"	"	48	no	–	–	–	Friend-Bert Rochelle 116 Church St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	100	y	1918 1920	Cleveland	april 6, 1920	Rooms 43 Pearl St Ferndale Detroit	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	Ottawa
	16	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Brother-Joseph Hutton 51 Cottage Grove Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	blue	bl	index finger left hand amputated	"	Hillsdale
	17	"	daughter	–	"	–	–	–	boy in Cafe-Chas. Deacon 6 Grant St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	br	none	England	London
	18	"	self	50	"	–	–	–	Husband "	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
	19	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	"	"	Canada	Gananoque Ont.
	20	"	self	50	y	1918	transit N.Y.	sept. 1918	Husband-Sidney E. Mitchell 6 Grant St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	aub	bl	"	England	Kingston Ont.
	21	"	mother	–	no	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	"	"	Canada	Gananoque Ont.
	22	"	self	30	"	–	–	–	Husband-Reginald Rimmett 699 2nd Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	England	London
	23	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Husband James Jamieson 251 E. Markfield St; Detroit	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	"	"	Scotland	Stirling
	24	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
	25	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	–	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
	26	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	self	150	"	–	–	–	Friend-Walton Williams 121 Harrison St; Detroit	y	2 mos	No	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Battersea Ont.
	28	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Brother-W. J. Saunders 1336 Duncan St; Cincinnati, O.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	large	"	"	"	Whitby
	29	"	"	36	y	1916 1917	Rochester	1917	State Ind. School Adrian Mich.	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Toronto
	30	"	"	120	"	1917 1919	N.Y.C.	June 1919	mother-Alice Holland Clarks Vista, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	England	Liverpool

R. Fuentes
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

4

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1919	DLW Belgic	Sept. 18, 1919
2	"	1909	DLW Carthaginian	" 18
3	Montreal	1912	DLW Unknown	" 18
4	N.Y.	May 1914	DLW Lafayette	" 18
5	"	June 1907	GTR Lafayette	April 18, 1920
6	Quebec	May 1913	GTR Vilna	" 18
7	Detroit	April 17, 1920	GTR	" 19
8	"	"	DLW	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	CPR	" 19
13	"	April 16, 1920	"	" 19
14	"	April 19, 1920	DLW	" 19
15	"	April 18, 1920	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	Quebec	July 1913	GTR Sicilian	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	Detroit	April 17, 1920	GTR	" 19
20	N.Y.	Sept 1918	Olympic	" 19
21	Detroit	April 17, 1920	GTR	" 19
22	Halifax	March 1914	DLW Olympic	" 19
23	Montreal	Aug 1914	GTR Letitia	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	"	" 19
27	Detroit	Sept 15, 1919	GTR	Sept. 19, 1919
28	"	"	MCR	" 19
29	"	"	CPR	" 19
30	Quebec	1889	Unknown	" 19

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

183

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination
1	mc 4714	Cope	Mary H.	38		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Husband-Christopher Cope 3rd Compton St; Ottawa, Ont.	Col.	Cloude Vista	—
2	under 16 accompanied	Cope	Amily H.	14		f	s									Father			
3	under 16 accompanied	Cope	Hillson B.	14		m	s									Father			
4	WLD 2272	Lyons	Alice	21		f	m						Irish		Leamington	Husband-Newmary Lyons Leamington, Ont.	Mich.	Farmington	
5	under 16 accompanied	Lyons	Vivian F.	9		f	s		No	Under 16	No					Father			
6	WLD B9260	Cunningham	Arthur C.	20		m	s	clerk	y	English	y				Essex	Father-Arthur Cunningham Essex, Ont.		Detroit	
7	WLD B9259	Hollingshead	Beulah K.	23		f	wid	office worker					English		Amherstburg	Father-John Kellage Amherstburg, Ont.			
8	under 16 accompanied	Popeleski	Aurula	10		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Polish		Ford City	Sister-Anuta Popeleski 17 St. Louis Road, Ford City			
9	mc 7323	Lees	Reginald	23		m	s	mechanic	y	English	y		English		Kingston	Uncle-W. Brock Bowmanville, Ont.			
10	mc 7324	Quail	Susannah	34		f	m	none							Port Arthur	Sister-Edith Prescono Port Arthur, Ont.			
11	under 16 accompanied	Quail	George	12		m	s									Aunt			
12	WJR 108805	Bare	John	21				Student							Chatham	Father-John Bare 4 Keeler Ave; Chatham, Ont.			
13	WJR 108807	Singer	Jean	20		f		office clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	Brother-Joseph Singer 40 Beatty Ave; Toronto			
14	WJR 108804	Cavell	Alice	20				domestic					French		Meldmay	Father-Leo Cavell Woodstock, Ont.			
15	mc 3860	Shelley	Sylvia	32			s	clerk					English		Kitchener	Father-Jacob L. Shelley 37 Cameron St; Kitchener, Ont.		Wyandotte	
16	mc 4618	Copp	Harold W.	20		m	s	student							Peterboro	Father-Wm. J. Copp 210 Antrim St; Peterboro, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	mc 4722	Howden	Joseph	40		m	m	Electrician							Kitchener	Sister-Minnie Pittenberg Brimsley, Ont.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
18	mc 4723	Howden	Editha	28		f		none								Father-Samuel Thompson Kitchener, Ont.			
19	mc 4726	Rivers	John	16		m	s	farm laborer					Irish		Tweed	Father-John Rivers Tweed, Ont.		Detroit	
20	mc 4727	Tufts	Robert W	19									English			Father-Arthur Tufts Tweed, Ont.			
21	mc 749	Skelton	Walter	32				Dredge worker					Irish		Toronto	Father-James Skelton 56 Pictoria Ave; Toronto			
22	mc 750	Pethick	Melville	33				blacksmith					English			Mother-Sarah Pethick 94 Northcote Ave; Toronto			
23	WLD B5879	Gauci	Epifanio	27				crane operator		Italian			Italian		Brantford	Cousin-Felix Gauci 51 Richmond St; Toronto			
24	WLD B5870	Portelli	Giovanni	22				Laborer		English						No relatives			
25	WJR 108813	Derwartaman	Mateos	26			m	Black smith					Armenian			Wife-Aprouss Derwartaman Brantford, Ont.		Highland Park	
26	WLD B5867	Goes	William H.	19			s	Farmer					English		Chatham	Sister-Ada Steadman Pelton St; Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
27	WLD B5868	Isherwood	John	32				machinists helper							St Thomas	Friend-John Ryan 12 Mill St; St. Thomas, Ont.			
28	mc 6610	Shaw	Thomas	25				farm laborer							Simcoe	Friend-J. A. Calder Box 425 Simcoe, Ont.	Iowa	Davenport	
29	WJR 108855	Sweet	Ivy	19		f	m	none							Campbellford	mother in law-Agnes Sweet Campbellford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
30	under 16 accompanied	Sweet	Everett	2		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother			
		NOT USED																	
	130	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country, but only in transit through the United States.	Length of time intended in the United States.	Whether not to return to country whence he came.	21 Race (or people). (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of these have previously been within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	900	y	1915 1917	Angustora	1917	mother - Alice Hollgud Chula Vista, Cal.	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	bro	bl	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
	2	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	bro	"	"	"
	3	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	husband	35	No	-	-	-	mother - Alice Chaffy Farmington, Mich.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Farmington Ont.
	5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt bl	"	"	"	"
	6	-	self	20	y	2 mo. 1916	Detroit	June 1919	Friend - A. E. Deneau 130 Fairmont Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	Toronto
	7	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Edward Bellere 786 Belvedere Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont.
	8	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	mother - Rosie Pobleski 475 Grandy Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Ford City Ont.
	9	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Dew 1134 Caplin Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	rdy	"	bro	"	England	Launceston
	10	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Husband - Leo Ouard 321 Second Ave; Detroit	-	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bl	"	"	Birkenhead
	11	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	-	self	40	-	-	-	-	Sister - Nellie Bryerson 252 Field Ave; Detroit	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	bro	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
	13	-	"	15	-	-	-	-	Father - Henry Singer 713 Lakewood Blvd; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Toronto
	14	-	"	5	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Lena Wolf 175 Horton Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
	15	"	"	17	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Hattie 90 Cedar St; Wyandotte, Mich	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	rdy	lt bro	gr	"	"	Conestoga Ont.
	16	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A; Chicago	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	fair	fair	bro	"	"	Musipora Ont.
	17	"	"	2410	"	-	-	-	Friend - Moses Thompson 953 Virginia St. S.E; Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	bro	bl	"	"	Benbrook Ont.
	18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
	19	-	self	28	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Bert Turcott 478 Putnam St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	"	"	"	Tweed, Ont.
	20	-	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Hanson 141 Buttermut St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	←	"	"	Toronto
	22	-	-	50	y	4 mo. 1913	Chicago	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	"	bro	"	"	Port Hope Ont.
	23	-	-	51	No	-	-	-	Friend - Anthony Saufa 358 6th St; Detroit	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	dark	blk	"	"	Malta	Rabato
	24	"	"	40	y	1916	Transit N.Y.	Sept. 1916	" "	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	50	"	1910	"	Jan. 1910	Sister - Satin Morradian 188 Herald Ave; Highland Park	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenia Kerey
	26	-	"	50	No	-	-	-	Father - Rev. Hobs 114 Miller Ave; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bl	-	England	Burton
	27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farmouth
	28	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	Friend - B. F. Ruffle 4291 12th St; Davenport, Iowa	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	-	"	"	-	Boston
	29	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Werby Lloyd 295 Allen Ave; Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saddington
	30	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellford Ont.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

5

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

Morton N Tayer
Alfred E Crawford
Leon J Dubois

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 18, 1919	CPR	Sept. 19 1919
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	W&D	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	April 16, 1920	D&W	April 19 1920
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	W&D	" 19
9	Montreal	June 1913	CPR Corinthian	" 19
10	Quebec	Nov. 1918	CPR Empress England	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1919	GTR	Sept. 20 1919
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	-	CPR	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	"	" 20
23	Quebec	Feb 22, 1917	D&W Coronian	" 20
24	N.Y.	Sept 1916	D&W Huntington	" 20
25	"	Jan. 1910	GTR Huntington	" 20
26	Halifax	Mar. 1916	D&W Huntington	" 20
27	Quebec	June 1912	D&W Great Britain	" 20
28	"	"	MCR Robt Chamberlain	" 20
29	Halifax	Aug. 6, 1906	GTR Dominion	" 20
30	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1919	GTR	" 20

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJR 108856	Sweet (primary P.B.P.)	Jessie	32		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellford	mother in law - Agnes Sweet Campbellford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	under 16 acc mother	Sweet	Agnes	5		f	s	-	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
3	under 16 acc mother	Sweet	Jessie	3		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	under 16 acc mother	Sweet	Gladys	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	under 16 acc mother	Sweet	George	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	CW B9268	Dalton	Arnold	34		-	"	Lineman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	mother - Jean Dalton Windsor, Ont.	"	"
7	CW B9263	Belleau	Walter	25		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Jol Belleau Windsor, Ont.	"	"
8	CW B9264	Belleau	Margaret	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Dennis Lanyon Windsor, Ont.	Ind	Wabash
9	CW B9269	Howard	Edith	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	mother - Clara Blanchard London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	CW B9275	Langlois	Norman	14		m	s	11-7-33	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	father - Albert Langlois Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11	CW B9276	Langlois	Ella	18		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
12	CW B9278	Stephanoff	Albert J	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		no relatives	"	"
13	CW B9273	McRobb	James	35		"	m	Toolsdie maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Brother - Wm. Stephanoff Kingsville, Ont.	"	"
14	CW B9274	McRobb	Bertha	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	father - James Mc Robb Brantford, Ont.	"	"
15	under 16 acc parents	McRobb	Charles	8		m	s		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
16	under 16 acc parents	McRobb	Grace	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
17	under 16 acc parents	McRobb	Alex	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	under 16 acc parents	McRobb	Lawrence	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	CW B9271	Rousseau	John	22		"	"	Tool maker	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister - mrs. J. L'arrivee 605 Briard St; Montreal	Ill	Chicago
20	CW B9270	Biecker	Ernest M.	19		"	m	Lithographer Red Cedar Lake	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	wife - Ida Biecker 73 Aitken St; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	CW B9283	Bennett	James W.	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - James W. Bennett 102 Sydenham St; Toronto	"	"
22	CW B9284	Bennett	Loretta	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
23	CW B9286	Hennacey	Alphonse	44		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	wife - Grace Hennacey 125 Murray St; Chatham	"	"
24	CW B9287	Hennacey	Hazel	22		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	CW B9288	Dahl	Francis	17		m	s	Tire maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	mother Father - Fred Dahl R.R. # 3, Essex, Ont.	"	"
26	CW B9277	Budd	Frances	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"		no relatives	Mo	St. Louis
27	under 16 acc mother	Popeleski	Alex	9		-	"	none	No	under 16	No	-	Polish	"	Ford City	Sister - Annie Popeleski 17 E. Parke Rd; Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	under 16 acc mother	Popeleski	Mary	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	under 16 acc mother	Popeleski	Frank	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	under 16 acc mother	Popeleski	Louis	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

131

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

†Irene Belleau - 1 yr. born Flatrock, O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased which is now held.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	no	-	-		Husband Roderick Sweet 1 K.E.D. 1, Detroit	y	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	bl	none	England	Woolwich
2	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chesterville Ont.
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellville Ont.
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford Ont.
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	90	-	-	-	-	Room 111 Stevens Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	"	"	"	Cambria Ont.
7	"	"	125	y	1916 1918	Detroit	July 19, 1918	Friend - Dick Polaki 123 Eastmarket St, Wabash, Ind	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Belle River Ont.
8	"	"	-	"	1916 1919	Ohio	April 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	US	Detroit Mich.
9	"	"	25	no	-	[illegible]	-	Husband - Albert Hoyer 408 Emerson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Canada	London Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father in Law - Wm. Sheridan 123 Range St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	dk br	"	"	Walkerville Ont.
11	"	husband	-	y	1920 1919	Detroit	Sept 1919	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	US	Detroit
12	"	self	25	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt br	br	"	Canada	Kingsville
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room Irondale Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	br	"	"	"	Brantford
14	"	husband	-	y	1916 1916	Port Huron	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	US	Port Huron Mich.
15	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont.
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Brother - Hubert Rousseau Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bl	"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister - Gertie Gregory 587 Parker Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	"	London Ont.
21	"	"	70	y	1919 1920	Detroit	April 19, 1920	Friend - Harry Hyps 527 Tennessee St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Toronto
22	"	husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys Ont.
23	"	self	400	no	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Brush 242 Porter St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk br	gr	"	"	Chatham
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	-	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Hurry 192 Joe Campau St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.
26	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ralph Edwards 1508 Theodosia St; St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk br	dk br	"	England	London
27	"	mother-in-law	-	"	-	-	-	mother - Rose Popielski 475 Brandy Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Ford City Ont.
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	"

R. Parentis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alfred E. Chatfield.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1907	GJR Siberian	Sept. 20 1919
2	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1919	GJR	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	April 19, 1920	DRW	April 20 1920
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Watagama	" 20
27	Detroit	April 19, 1920	WLD	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DRW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WLD - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 44

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 185		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	W&D 2549	CA 8-23-29 Primary A.D.E. Thompson	James E.	23		M	S	Machinists apprentice	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Father - Richard Edwards St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Saranac	—
2	Under 16 accompanying mother	Dolaga	Henry	5		"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Detroit	—
3	SW B5187	White Primary B.M.A.	William	32		"	M	Club metal worker	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife - Mary White 16 Beach Ave. Ottawa	Ohio	Toledo	—
4	W&D 2273	Penny H.J.R.	Francis	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Chas. Penny 49 Evergreen Ave; London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	—
5	SW B5885	Broderick W.P.	Alice M.	48		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Sarah J. Landon 96 Horton St; London, Ont.	"	"	—
6	SW B5894	LaBlanc R.J.W.H.	Blanche	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	No relatives	"	"	—
7	MC 751	Nablo M.H.P.	Robert	20		M	S	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father - Josiah Nablo Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"	—
8	MC 4310	Livingston	William W.	35		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Havelock	Wife - Annie W. Livingston Havelock, Ont.	"	"	—
9	Under 16 accompanying father	Livingston	Gerald	9		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—
10	CPR 129407	Labombard	George	20		"	"	Wool dyer	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Chatham	Father - Jacob Labombard 208 Elm Ave; Chatham, Ont.	"	"	—
11	CPR 129408	West	George H.	26		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Arthur West 408 Alexander Ave; Winnipeg	"	"	Eng
12	CPR 129409	West	Edith	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Geo. Lilley 157 Harrison St; Toronto	"	"	"
13	CPR 82933	Hardy R.R.B.	William E.	29		M	M	Concrete finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Albert Hardy 29 Northview Ave; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
14	CPR 129324	Hardy	Emma	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"
15	MC 4728	Best R.J.W.H.	John P.	34		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Florence Tuttle Humber Bay, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	SW B5892	Parry W.P.	George R.	37		"	M	Forger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Wife - Margaret Parry Gananoque, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
17	MC 4364	Wardell NBS	Kate	37		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	San Diego	"
18	MC 4363	Pears NBS	Sarah A.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MC 7327	Simley Primary R.J.W.H.	Beatrice	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father - John Carter Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Jackson	—
20	Under 16 accompanying mother	Simley	Jean	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
21	Under 16 accompanying mother	Simley	Ardell	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	SW B9299	Cooperman B.P.	Morris	40		M	M	Hotel keeper	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	Mt. Clemens	Russ
23	SW B9300	Cooperman	Lea	42		F	"	None	No	Acc'p husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	David	13		M	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	Sarah	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	Ida	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	Jos.	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	Abe	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Under 16 accompanying	Cooperman	Izik	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	SW B9297	Good	Thomas E.	21		"	"	Telegraph operator	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Robert E. Good Auburn, Ont.	"	Detroit	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

132

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	125	No	-	-	-	Brother - Elmer Thompson Saranac, Mich.	?	Overseas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	London Ont
2	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Andrew Splaga 156 Benton St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	self	40	y	1910	Seattle	Sept. 1912	Friend - O. B. Nelligan Toledo O.	y	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	Clr	gr	Scar center left cheek	"	Ottawa
4	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Brother - Richard Penny 426 Euclid Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	none	"	London, Ont
5	"	"	91	"	-	-	-	Son-Leprey Broderick 600 Watershan Ave. Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brgn	gr	"	"	Cleaville Ont
6	"	"	64	y	1907 1909	Mass	1908	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Fallon 333 Breckenridge St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Comber
7	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Arthur Richardson 223½ Lee Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown
8	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Uncle - J. Pattan 149 Ford Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Norwood, Ont
9	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	-	"	"	Hastings Ont
10	"	self	12	"	-	-	-	No address	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	bl	"	"	Chatham
11	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	"	"	England	Portsmouth
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Norwich
13	"	self	220	y	1913	Transit Portland	April 1912	No address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Nottingham
14	"	husband	-	"	1908 1911	Various	Aug. 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	libr	"	"	"	Birmingham
15	"	self	260	No	-	-	-	Sister - Barbara M. Walker 52 Ferris Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	br	-	"	"	Hinsboro
16	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - James Stark 649 S. Jessie St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr	Tattoo hands, Scarred rt. forearm	"	Hertfordshire
17	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thos Windebank 933 13th St, San Diego, Cal.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	none	"	Albury
18	"	"	100	"	-	-		" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Warwickshire Nottingham
19	"	"	5	"	-	-		Husband - George Sunley 1703 Milwaukee Ave; Jackson, Mich.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Guelph, Ont
20	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	Son in Law - Louis Filbert 4 Terry St; Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
23	"	husband	-	y	1905	Transit N.Y.	May 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	br	"	"	"
24	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	Windsor Ont
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
30	"	self	90	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	bl	"	"	Auburn

R. F. Trentis

S., IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

2

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Marion N. Powers
Alfred S. Bloomfield
Leon J. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 19, 1920	W & D	April 20, 1920
2	"	April 20, 1920	C P R	" 20
3	"	Sept. 20, 1919	D & W	Sept. 21, 1919
4	"	"	W & D	" 21
5	"	"	D & W	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	M C R	" 21
8	"	"	C P R	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	Quebec	May 1912	Ausonia	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	Portland	April 1912	C P R Canada	" 21
14	N.Y.	Est. 1907	C P R Baltic	" 21
15	Montreal	Est. 1911	C P R Virginian	" 21
16	Quebec	May 1903	C P R Canada	" 21
17	"	Aug. 26, 1908	C P R Kensington	" 21
18	"	Aug. 31, 1913	C P R Canada	" 21
19	Detroit	April 20, 1920	C P R	April 21, 1920
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	Halifax	April 1904	D & W Unknown	" 21
23	N.Y.	May 1905	-	" 21
24	Detroit	April 20, 1920	D & W	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

W & D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

186

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immigrant's future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W&B 2551	LaFlamore Primary a.b.c.	Thomas A.	31		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Pembroke	Father-Alex LaFlamore Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W&B 2553	McGillivray " "	Angus S.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Florence	Father-Parker-McGillivray Florence, Ont.	"	"
3	SW B9305	Stanton c.w.h.	Velina G.	61		f	m	none	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	Swift Current	daughter-Charlotte Kelly Swift Current, Sask.	"	"
4	SW B9309	Wright " a.h.	Gerald	24		m	s	mechanical draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Phyleman Trull Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
5	SW B9308	Boycott " m.a.	Alfred J.	19		"	"	auto machanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father-Alfred J. Boycott Belleville, Ont.	"	"
6	me 7827	Obey	Edos	18		"	"	auto top worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Depot Harbor	Father-Chas. Obey Depot Harbor Ont.	"	"
7	me 1105	McGaw	James	38		"	m	Shed foreman	"	"	"	See Montreal file 110 7/1-18	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-Robert McGaw 20 Crombie St. Galt, Ont.	"	"
8	DEBARRED Jan 16	Kles BLD	Wanda	3		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Coleman	Uncle-John Fitz Coleman, Alb.	"	"
9	DEBARRED Jan 16	Kles BLD	Mary	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED 4JR	Ross BLD	Harry W.	17		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Belleville	no relatives	"	"
11	DEBARRED 4JR	Phillips BLD	Carl	18		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Minnie Phillips Belleville Ont.	"	"
12	DEBARRED	McMaster BLD	John	21		"	"	Laborer	No	-	No	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	mother-Jane McMaster Moncton, N.B.	"	"
13	DEBARRED 4JR	Coulthurst BLD	Thomas	38		"	w	Groom	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
14 123964	me 6669	Gammage Primary m.h.p.	Frederick	20		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-Wm. Gammage 761 William St. London Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15 123529	me 4731	Herbert " e.j.&h.	Harold c/a 2/22/27	18		"	"	machinists apprentice	-	-	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother-Mariah Herbert 1817 Holland St. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
16 105068	me 3223	Patterson " r.n.b.	Annabell	26		f	s	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sonia	Father-Duncan Patterson Sonia, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids
17 123469	4JR 109317	Southrow " e.j.	Lawrence	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sidney	Sister-Jessie Hines 464 Prince St. Sydney, Ont.	-	Detroit
18 123161	SW B5905	Sterling " a.m.a.	Fred C. c/a 1/25/27	30		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Mrs. F.C. Sterling 76 Inglewood Mansions, Toronto	-	"
19 123343	CPR 129354	Forbes " a.s.	Elsie	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Uncle-T. Forbes Liverpool, N.S.	Cal.	San Diego
20 123342	CPR 129359	Forbes " "	Antoine	50		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
21 123345	CPR 129356	Campbell " 7+J.R.	John W.	30		m	m	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife-Mary Campbell Cornwall Ont.	Iowa	Iowa City
22	SW B9332	Smith " a.m.	Benjamin	20		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Lyman Smith Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	SW B9330	Everard " "	Eugene	27		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	Father-Jos. Everard 89 Crown St. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
24	SW B9329	Le Blanc "	Joseph H.	20		"	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother-Ange Belanger 47 Henderson St. Ottawa	"	"
25	SW B9328	Chappel " B.m.a.	Henry G.	23		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. Chappell 175 Huron Ave. Toronto	"	"
26	SW B9327	Chappel " a.m.	Frank	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	SW B9320	Courvette " j.r.c.	Adelard	32		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	mother-Aystle Courvette 238 Clarence St. Ottawa	"	"
28	SW B9319	Yokom " c.w.h.	Austin W.	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	C/A 7-22266	"	2-27-3	English	"	Windsor	uncle-Jasper Hagen 54 Jeanette St. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	SW B9317	Goulet " a.m.	Achille	28		"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Father-Achadelag Goulet 42 Wellington St. Hull	Mich	Detroit
30	SW B9318	Roberts " "	William	21		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Father-Geo. Roberts Box 22, Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
138		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part has been prepaid by the person, company, or government which is to receive the money on arrival.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor, if so, what kind of work, and for how much per week?	Length of time and intended future stay in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	75	y	5 mo. 1919	Mich.	Sept. 1919	No adress	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rdy	br	bl	none	Canada	Sandhole Hill Ont.
2	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	318 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	?	Overbrook	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8½	fair	"	gr	"	"	Thamesville Ont.
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Husband; James T. Stanton 3 La Riddle Ct; Detroit	no	Perm.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	dk br	"	"	"	N. Castle Ont.
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room Strand Hotel, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	med	br	br	"	-	Ottawa Ont.
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	l br	bl	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	"	75	y	1919 1920	Detroit	April 6, 1920	Room 187 Smith Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	-	dark	dk br	"	"	Canada	Port Hastings Ont.
7	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Room 66 Edmund Place, Detroit	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	rdy	br	"	"	Scotland	Wigtownshire Whithorne
8	"	L.P.C. Widow	-	"	-	-	-	Father-Joe Klos 93 Newton St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	All. Coleman
9	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	60	"	-	-	-	Room 742 Gray Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4½	med	"	"	"	England	Cramp Seal St. Hilaire
11	"	L.P.C.	35	y	1920	Detroit	April 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Meadow Ont.
12	"	Illiterate	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Dowell 38 Selden Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Wardick Ind.
13	"	Contract Labor	"	"	-	-	-	Employer - F. D. Rockett Grosse Point Farms Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y			5	9	med	"	br	"	England	Preston
14	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	University of Illinois Chicago	y	Study	No						No			5	8½	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	London
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father - James Herbert 1092 Humbell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
16	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Blodgett Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	"	br	"	"	Sonia, Ont.
17	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Addie Sirea 1467 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	med	"	bl	"	"	Sidney
18	"	"	20	y	1906	Detroit	Sept 1906	Friend - Butch Kokins 1020 Lafayette E; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	light	"	gr	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. E. Turnbull Dresden Apts; San Diego, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	med	"	br	"	"	Liverpool N. S.
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
21	"	"	40	y	1915 - 1917	Chicago	June 1915 - April 9, 1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Milton Ont.
22	"	"	7	"	1917 1920	Detroit	April 9, 1920	Friend - Frank Simms 335 4th Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	100	"	2 mos. 1918	"	Sept. 1919	Father-in-law - Lee Gardyson 38 Mayburg Grand, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont.
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Strand Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs James Ayton 3104 John R St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barry, Ont.
26	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Boards Manchester Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie, Ont.
27	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. Thompson 238 Myrtle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	Scars on fingers	"	Ottawa
28	"	"	1900	"	-	-	-	Friend 6401 Dunham Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	l br	bl	none	"	Westminster
29	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Brother - Donat Boulet 236 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	dark	blk	br	"	"	Hull
30	"	"	50	y	2 mos. 1918	Detroit	Aug. 15 1919	Boards 194 Chandler Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	med	br	bl sgl	"	"	Pet Forest Ont.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

6

Boston Mass. Apr 24 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 20, 1920	WDW	April 21 1920
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	DW	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	Quebec	Oct. 12, 1913	Royal Edward	" 21
6	Detroit	April 20, 1920	CPR	21
7	Quebec	May 1901	CPR Dominion	" 21
8	Detroit	Feb. 21, 1920	CPR	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	Quebec	June 1912	GTR Lumsden	" 21
11	Detroit	April 21, 1920	GTR	" 21
12	"	"	DW	" 21
13	St John	March 1908	GTR Emp Britain	" 21
14	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1919	MCR	Sept. 22 1919
15	"	"	CPR	" 22
16	"	Sept. 21, 1919	MCR	" 22
17	"	"	GTR	" 22
18	"	"	DW	" 22
19	"	Sept. 22, 1919	CPR	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	April 23 1920	DW	April 22 1920
23	"	April 21 1920	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

WDW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

187

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	☒LW B9313	Riebner Primary a.w.t.	John D. C&D 23/4 2/4 9/4	31		m	s	Electrician	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Port Perry	Father-Henry Riebner Port Perry, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
2	☒LW B9325	Frost " a.w.t.	Charles 6/14 8-2-1914 1/14	38		"	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother-in-law-Wm. Lemon Barrington Ave; E. Toronto	"	"	Eng
3	☒LW B9326	Frost " "	Catherine E.	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
4	☒LW B9314	Love " c.w.t.	John W.	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend-A.F. Smith 27 Elm Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
5	☒LW B9315	Love " a.w.t.	Maretta M.	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
6	Under 16 on parents	Love " "	June E.	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	-	Irish	"	"	"	"	-	—
7	Under 16 on parents	Love " "	Stewart J.	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	MC 1088	Miller	George	41		"	m	Book keeper	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/m	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Wife-Helen Miller Blenheim Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
9	☒LW B7675	Perry Primary R.W.B.	Arson	30		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle-Fred Perry Lonsdale Ont.	"	"	—
10	☒LW B7676	Perry " "	Mabel E.	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Walter Churchill Eyebrow, Sask.	"	"	—
11	Under 16 on parents	Perry " "	Ruth	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	—
12	Under 16 on parents	Perry " "	Evelyn	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	Under 16 on parents	Perry " "	Walter C/A 8-1555-875	2	8/15/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Under 16 on parents	Perry " "	Ella	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	MC 6682	Harris R.W.B.	Bertha	28		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Friend-Mrs. Shuga 107 Erie St; Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
16	W&S 2554	Murray a.c.c.	John 505- 5/15/15	18	3	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Brother-Frank Murray Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
17	W&S 2556	Cameron " "	John 533 Feb 12/m	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father-Ronald Cameron Glendale N.S.	"	"	—
18	W&S 2557	McEachern " "	John	24		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Alexander McEachern Glendale N.S.	"	"	—
19	BJR 109299	McCarron R.W.B.	Charles	28		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father-Patrick McCarron Wallaceburg Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	—
20	☒LW B5918	Campbell m.w.p.	Josephine A. Co	32		f	"	Ind Assembler	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother-Fred Campeau 83 Marentette St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
21	MC 4621	Trayner R.J.Watt	Evans 1/305-10/2/13	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bobcaygeon	Father-Thos. J. Trayner Bobcaygeon, Ont.	"	Hungerford	—
22	MC 4737	Ferguson a.m.b.	James H.	26		"	m	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Wife-Gladys Ferguson 506 Rose Ave; Saskatoon, Sask.	Ohio	Andover	—
23	BJR 108820	McIntyre "	John W.	32		"	s	RR Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle-James McIntyre Alma, P.E.I.	Mich	Detroit	—
24	BJR 108823	Smith " "	Lawrence B.	18		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father-John Smith RR 1, Barrie, Ont.	"	Pontiac	—
25	BJR 108821	Payne " w.e.b.	Earl F.	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father-Wm. Payne 259 Cambria St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
26	W&S 2275	Coy R.R.B.	James R.	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Bridges	Brother-Richard Coy Windsor, Ont.	Iowa	Melbourne	—
27	BJR 129414	Kearney " "	Christopher	30		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother-Louisa Kearney 22 Columbine St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ire
28	BJR 129415	Kearney " "	Ethel	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"	—
29	Under 16 on parents	Kearney " a.m.b.	Reginald	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	—
30	BJR 108819	Stevenson	Frederick J.	23		"	"	Confectionery clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Brampton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng
		NOT USED																	
	134	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to remain a specified time, or permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has come to the United States with intention of returning to country of birth or former citizenship after performing labor or service.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	150	No	-	-	-	Room 753 4th Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Uxbridge Ont.
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	-	England	London
3	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blk	gr	"	"	London
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Kent
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	125	"	-	-	-	Country Club, Grosse Pointe Farms Grosse Point, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Blenheim Ont.
9	"	"	200	Y	1907 1914	Detroit	Mar. 1914	Residence 836 Waterman Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Louisville
10	"	husband	-	"	1906 1914	"	April 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Sandwich
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	Ojibway Ont.
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont.
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Ojibway Ont.
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Sandwich Ont.
15	"	self	105	Y	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Husband - Albert A. Harris Chicago, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	England	Manchester
16	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Father - Austin Murray 564 Gray Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dblk	br	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
17	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Room 48 Craig E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	br	gr	"	"	Glendale, Ky.
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 6	1½ 2½	dark	dblk	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No address	Y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	"	Walkerburg
20	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Sister - Clara Pidgott 26 Edgewood Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblk	"	"	"	Windsor
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Elmer Record Hungerford, Mich.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Beauharnois Que.
22	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Sister - Cecil Emigh Andover, O.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Williamstown Ont.
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Leo Doyle 197½ Cass Ave; Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dblk	gr	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
24	"	-	35	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hearity 170 E. Pike St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	bl	"	"	Edgar, Ont.
25	"	-	170	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Sam Hurst 151 Pacific St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Guelph, Ont.
26	"	-	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - B. P. Cooper Melbourne, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	gr	"	"	Port Bridges Ont.
27	"	"	700	Y	1907-08 1914	Various	July 1914	No address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	bald	"	Ireland	Antrim Carnmoney
28	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
29	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Brother - Harold Devereux 147 Englewood Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	England	Kent Ramsgate

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Appd U.S. Commissioner Leon J. DeHart

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	april 21, 1920	D&W	April 22 1920
2	Halifax	mch. 19, 1907	D&W Allan Line	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	Quebec	oct. 1910	D&W Cracian	" 22
5	Montreal	Oct. 31, 1910	D&W Empr Ireland	" 22
6	Detroit	april 21, 1920	D&W	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	Jan. 17, 1920	McR	" 22
9	"	Jan. 18, 1920	D&W	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	Montreal	Sept. 1912	McR Empr Ireland	" 22
16	Detroit	april 21, 1920	W&D	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	Sept. 22, 1919	GTR	Sept. 23 1919
20	"	"	D&W	" 23
21	"	"	CPR	" 23
22	"	"	CPR	" 23
23	"	"	GTR	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	W&D	" 23
27	Quebec	aug. 1920	CPR Unknown	" 23
28	Detroit	Sept. 23, 1919	CPR	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	Halifax	Spring 1904	GTR Unknown	" 23

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
McR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—628

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 47 A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

188

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR B59806	Gilson Primary R.C.H.	Charles	56		M	M	Stain Glass Worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife-Gertrude Gilson 230 Queen St. E. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
2	CPR B9343	Stephenson a.H. R.C.	Walter H.	27		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longwood	father-A. J. Stephenson Longwood, Ont.	"	"	—
3	CPR B9340	Norman C.W.H.	Daniel A.	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiverton	Father-Angus Norman Tiverton Ont.	"	"	—
4	CPR B9339	Hall "	Alton	21		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Joseph Hall 223 Darling St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	—
5	CPR B9342	Roy a.H.	Thomas	24		"	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Father-Leon Roy Box 254, Buckingham, Que.	"	"	—
6	CPR B9341	Dempsey H.S.R.	William	20		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Father-Wm. Dempsey 204 Raglan St. Renfrew	"	"	—
7	CPR B9336	Thirrer	Rose	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father-Paul Lafoie Tillsonburg, Ont.	"	"	—
8	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Julia	11		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	—
9	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Rene	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
10	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Mary	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
11	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Denise	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
12	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Frances	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
13	under 16 accompanying mother	Thirrer "	Frank	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
14	CPR B9344	Fullerton B.P.	James	31		"	M	machinist	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife-Jessie Fullerton 86 Wenk St. London, Ont.	"	"	Sco
15	CPR B9345	Karaff C.P.R. a.H.	Alex	35		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Friend-D. Shapiro 397 Sherman N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Bulg
16	CPR B9337	Nice C.W.H.	Fred	20		"	"	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife-Florence B. Nice 25 Roland Ave. Montreal	Ohio	Toledo	Eng
17	CPR B9338	Martin	Edward	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun	Friend-Rev. Campbell Rele Hive, Verdyen	"	"	"
18	mc 1116	Mutter Z.J. Sch.	Sidney H.	22		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father-Jos. A. Mutter 408 Preston St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	—
19	CPR 129299	Parker a.J.	Ella	27		F	M	none	file P-626 can			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro.-in-law-Thos. Parker 50 Sanford St. S.; Hamilton	Cal.	San Pedro	Eng
20	under 16 accompanying mother	Parker	Ella	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
21	CPR B9351	Conway B.I.S.	Nicholas	78		M	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Belle River	Cousin-Wm. Conway Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	—
22	CPR B9352	Conway B.I.S.	Archange	89		F	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	—
23	CPR 108834	Dawson Prefers a.m.D. R.C.B.	William	24		M	M	molder	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife-Edith Dawson 10 Grandview St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	—
24	CPR B5921	Doolittle R.C.B.	William	48		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Wife-Amelia Doolittle 94½ London West Sudbury, Ont.	"	"	—
25	CPR 108859	Christie N.S.R.	Gertrude	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	mother-Sarah Barton Brantford, Ont.	"	"	—
26	under 16 accompanying mother	Christie "	Douglas	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	—
27	under 16 accompanying mother	Christie "	Evelyn	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
28	under 16 accompanying mother	Christie "	Louise	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
29	CPR B5947	Cooper	George	25		M	S	Molder mechanical	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Brantford	Father-Fred Cooper 30 Brock St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	—
30	mc 7120	McClain R.J.H.	Arthur C.	27		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father-Archibald McClain London, Ont.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
	185	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (specify which).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1889	Francis N.Y.	1889	no address	y	Indef	Ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Ne	5	4	fair	br	br	none	England	London
2	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	uncle - John Lakin 820 6th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blk	"	Canada	Longwood Ont.
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Room 497 Connors Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Tiverton Ont.
4	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk br	br	"	"	Villa Nova Ont.
5	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Room 235 Winterner St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Buckingham Que.
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	"	"	Fort Coulonge Que.
7	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	husband - Paul Thurley 501 Humboldt St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	St. Victory Que.
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Villemasie Que.
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Room 164 Richmond Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Leslie
15	"	"	50	y	1912	Chicago	1912	Brother - Andy Hamilton 1139 Piquand St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	br	small pock mark scars	Bulgaria	Lieta
16	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	none	England	Nottinghamshire
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk br	bl	"	"	London
18	"	"	111	"	-	-		Brother - Thos. H. Mattie 91½ Kendall St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Edward Parker 534 19th St; San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	lt br	"	"	England	Durham Co. Shields
20	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	" "
21	"	self	5	y	6 mo. 1913	Various	1913	Adopted son - Jozeal Marantette 193 Belvidere Ave; Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible	"	5	6½	med	gr	bl	"	Canada	Belle River Ont.
22	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Windsor Ont.
23	"	self	175	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Rich Dawson 214 Northwestern Ave; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	br	bl	wide on bridge of nose	"	Brantford Ont.
24	"	"	1500	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brge	"	none	"	Coburg
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Husband - Herbert S. Christie 89 Montclair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Hermanville
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	St Catherines Ont.
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	bl	"	"	" "
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jack Mitchell Howard & Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	br	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
30	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Bloomfield 2214 W. Ed. Blvd; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gr	"	"	Toronto

Fiorio J. Destaet

B. F. Hunter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1884	D&D Unknown	Sept. 23 1920
2	Detroit	April 22, 1920	D&W	April 23
3	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	Quebec	June 4, 1911	Brampian	" 23
15	N.Y.	June 16, 1907	D&W Columbia	" 23
16	Montreal	May 1913	D&W Megantic	" 23
17	Quebec	April 19 1907	D&W Pomeranian	" 23
18	Detroit	April 23, 1920	CPR	" 23
19	Quebec	May 1911	" Corsican	" 23
20	"	"	"	" 23
21	Detroit	April 23, 1920	D&W	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	Sept. 23, 1919	GTR	Sept. 24 1919
24	"	"	D&W	" 24
25	"	"	GTR	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	D&W	" 24
30	"	"	MCR	" 24

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Detroit, Mich
April 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Deberred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.W.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	30	21	9	2	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS C	28	23	5	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLASS D	125	117	8	2	-	4	-	2	-
CLASS E	1093	1061	32	201	-	13	-	2	-
TOTAL	1276	1222	54	205	-	19	-	8	-

- 2
- 1
- 3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			CUNARD.			DOMINION.			DONALDSON			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	16	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	16	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian. 1
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—633

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

V

24
521

RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 48

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket or has sufficient money to reach destination.
124051 1	OR 129192	Anderson Primary a.t.	Jane ✓	19		f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- Hes. Anderson 85 Highlands, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	—
123967 2	mc 3825	Adams " m.w.p.	Phillip ✓	40		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Whitley	mother- Alice Adams 121 Dundas St. Toronto	"	Wilmdale	—
123966 3	mc 3821	Thompson " "	Eric ✓	24		"	"	Mechanic auto	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sutton W.	Father- Walter Thompson Sutton W. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
04493 4	WRW 2277	McEnteer a.c.c.	Wilfred ✓	25		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife- Pearl McEntee 714 York St. London Ont.	"	"	—
23675 5	mc 4748	Casey B15	William J. ✓	18		"	s	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father- David Casey Peterboro, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	—
23966 6	mc 4365	Griffin " Primary m.w.p.	John ✓	51		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	No relatives	Ohio	Swanton	Scot
24004 7	RJR 108160	Best " H.J.R.	Fred ✓	34		"	"	Milk waiter man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Merton	Father- Chas. Best Brampton, Ont.	"	Toledo	Eng
24001 8	WRW 65940	King " a.w.	Katie ✓	34		f	wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottam	Sister- Mrs. Hannah Browne St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	RJR 127817	Hare "	Robbie ✓	30		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Friend- Wm. Wavie Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Highland Park	—
10	under 16 accompanied by mother	Hare "	Phyliss ✓	14		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	under 16 accompanied by mother	Hare "	Doris ✓	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	RJR 127829	Kenward E.F.C.	Frank ✓	44		m	m	Gardener	y	English	y	Canada	"	"	Kingston	Wife- Ada Kenward 676 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
13	RWW 09357	Shirton P.I.P.	Thomas E. ✓	35		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Wife- Margaret Shirton Dunnville, Ont.	"	"	—
14	RWW 09350	McCaffrey " B.P.	William J. ✓	23		"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother- Hubert McCaffrey London, Ont.	"	"	—
15	RJR 127077	Murray "	William C. ✓	27		"	"	Shoeman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father- Wm. Murray Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Eng.
16	RWW 09353	Elroy " a.w.j.	James ✓	30		"	m	Core maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend- Arthur Brooks 320 Caron Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	Mt. Morris	
17	RJR 96930	Waring "	Joseph E. ✓	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwich	Mother- Eliz. Waring Norwich, Ont.	Iowa	Gaza	—
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arrived at Detroit, Mich. 9-1-36 Filed 11-16-36 Admitted 9-1-36 Notice 11-21-36 S.L.

Sailed from Montreal (file 11-0-4/W)

136

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, including the present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he going to join a relative or friend, or to a place where a definite position has been secured for him? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	y	self	20	No	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. D. H. Steele 426 S. Euclid St; Chicago, Ill.	y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Ont. Toronto
	2	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. Amanda Allin Urbanville, Ill.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	-	"	"	"
	3	-	"	150	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Luton W.
	4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Wm. Morris 344 3rd St; Detroit	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Ont. So. Woodslee
	5	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Wife - mother Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic rheumatism Valvular heart disease	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	-	"	"	Ont. Peterboro
	6	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Brother - James Griffin Swansea, O.	"	2 mos.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Kirk Cudbridge N. Galloway
	7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Arthur Northcliffe Point Place Road, Toledo, O.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	-	"	England	Berkshire Newberry
	8	-	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Smith 233 Harper Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	gy	"	"	Wiltshire Salisbury
	9	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	Trustee - Elias Hare 136 Glendale Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	y	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br	br	"	Canada	Ont. Morrisburg
	10	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
	12	"	self	20	y	1920	Mich.	April 3, 1920	Daughter - Nina Young 576 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	England	Sussex Balcombe
	13	"	"	10	"	1920	Detroit	April 2, 1920	Bro. in law - Herbert Reyanfo 47 Kenilworth St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Dunnville
	14	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Room 203 Gladstone Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	London
	15	"	"	100	y	1913	Ogdensburg Transit	Nov. 1913	942 14th Ave; Detroit	y	7 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	bl	-	England	London Kent
	16	"	"	60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Uncle - Harry Brown Mount Morris, Mich.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	Tattoo mark L/f forearm	"	Chatham Ont.
	17	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Emma O. Mott Paulina, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lordosis result of hip injury	"	5	5	rdy	dk br	bl	none	Canada	Norwich
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 24, 1919	CPR	Sept. 24, 1919
2	"	Sept. 23, 1919	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	W & D	" 24
5	"	Sept. 24 1919	CPR	" 24
6	Montreal	May 1911	Caronia	" 24
7	St Johns	1905	GTR Lakechamplain	" 24
8	Halifax	July 1906	DW Virginian	" 24
9	Detroit	April 9, 1920	GTR	April 24, 1920
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	" 24
12	Quebec	Aug. 1907	GTR Empress Ireland	" 24
13	Detroit	April 23, 1920	DW	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	Halifax	July 1913	GTR Unknown DW	" 24
16	N.Y.	1913	Tuscania	" 24
17	Detroit	May 6, 1919	GTR	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(DATES. TO JULY 1,1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1920

5. CARRIER

524

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (JUNE TO JULY 1, 1927)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1920

5. CARRIER

522

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

April 1920
Volume 522
Duluth to Norristown
Page 1-132

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

307

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
531771	Nor. Nat. 822	Primary OSR. Andros	Christ	38	-	M	M.	Tailor	y.	Greek	y.	Greek	Greek	Canada	67 Cunningham St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Sister: Anastasia Frankas, Tripoli, Greece	Ill.	Chicago	No.
531782	Nor Nat. 821	Primary OSR Andros	Katy	33	7	M.	None		y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accy. 569 3	Under 16 Acc'd.	Primary OSR Andros	Gustave	12	-	M	-	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accy 569 4	"	Primary OSR "	Mary	8	-	F	-	"	No.	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

Class "A"

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether married or single.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety, inexpediency, or impropriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self.	900	Yes	1917	Chicago, Ill.	1917	Sister: Hatie Kirimis, 628 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	2-3 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk	Black	Brn.	None	Greece	Tripoli
2		"	husband	—	"	1917	Chicago	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	father	—	"	1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn.	None	"	"
4		"	"	—	"	1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety, inexpediency, or impropriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth	Aug 30-19	Hamonic	
	New York	1905	La Provence	
1	New York	Mch 1909	La Savoie	August 30, 1919.
	Duluth	Aug 30-19	Hamonic	
2	New York	Aug. 1913	French Liner	Aug. 30-1919.
3	"	"	"	Aug 30-1919
4	"	"	"	Aug 30-1919.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Canadian-Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 29 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Coutts

Duluth, Minn

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

✓

25
329

RECEIVED
APR 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K. [illegible] L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	Nov. Nat.	B.S.I.													331 So. Brodie St.	Husband: Joseph B. Donaldson			
53180.1	625.	Donaldson	Agnes. ✓	52		F	M.	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Ft. William, Ont.	331 So. Brodie St., Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	—
Accy.	Under 16	B.S.I.														Father: " " " "			
669. 2	Acc'd.	Donaldson	Effie. ✓	15		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	—
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary OSR													522 Hargrave St.	Wife: Maggie Winitzki,			
7793 3	680.	Winitzki	Wasyl ✓	28		M	M	Laborer	Y.	Russian	Y.	"	Russian ✓	"	Fort William, Ont.	Kanengezy, Podolski, Russia.	Wis.	Superior	Russia
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary OSR													333 Agen St.,	Sister:- Esther Anderson.			
7792 4	678.	Anderson	Carrie ✓	65		F	M.	None	Y.	Swedish	Y.	"	Scand. ✓	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Prince Arthur Hotel, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	Cloquet	Norway
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary OSR													" "	Sister: "			
7791 5	677.	Anderson	Adolf Morris ✓	22		M	S.	Painter	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scand. ✓	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	Sweden
Accy.	Under 16	Primary OSR																	
7792 6	Acc'd.	Anderson	Alfred ✓	9		M	S.	None	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	—
	Nov. Nat.	Primary OSR						Freight							65 Dragon's H. Wood,	Father: Edward H. Ross,			
53181 7	625.	Ross	Stanley Edward ✓	24		M	S.	handler	Y.	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	65 Dragon's H. Wood, Broughton Lane,	Minn.	Minneapolis	—
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary H.G.													419 Langevin Ave.,	Son: Edgar Gilmore			
7795 8	685	Gilmore	Martha H. ✓	79		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor, Ont.	419 Langevin Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Minn.	Bemidji	England
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

A. S. Remington
Harry Gordon
per A. S. Remington

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to a country beyond, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has means to procure it, and whether part or all of such ticket or money is furnished by others, and by whom.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	Has he a ticket through to his final destination?	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	T. S. 1911	Minneapolis + Return	Dec. 1917	Bro-in-law: Frank Pollea, 2542 Johnson St. Minneapolis, Minn.	less than No. 3 mos	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nervousness, Class C.	No.	5	5½	Med	Bro.	Grey	None.	Canada	Berlin Ont.
2	"	Father	—	Yes	T. S. 1911	Minneapolis Minn	1911	Uncle: " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Stafford Ont.
3	Yes	self	55	No	—	—	—	Sister: Nellie Hochkowska, 164 Main St, Superior, Wisc.	No. 2 days.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kanenecz
4	Yes	son.	50	No	—	—	—	Son: Oscar Anderson, Clogmet, Minn.	No. 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Lavanger
5	Yes	self	55	Yes	T. S. 1917	Hurbert, Minn.	1917	Bro: " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Upsala
6	yes	Bro.	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Pt. Arthur.
7	Yes	self	150	No	—	—	—	Brother: Wm E. Ross Ented Y.M.C.A. Minneapolis, Minn.	No. 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Brn.	"	Canada	Berlin Ont.
8	Yes	Son Edgar.	66	Yes	1904	Bemidji, Minn.	1904	Son: Hi. Leland Gilmore, 905 Lake Blvd, Bemidji, Minn.	No. Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Wh	Grey	"	England	Lemington Spa
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 9-19	Mauretania	Sept 9-1919
2	Halifax	Sept 9-19	Mauretania	Sept 9-1919
3	Halifax	Sept 16-1919	?	Sept 16-1919
4	Halifax	Sept 16, 1919	America	
	Halifax	June 11-1902	Batavian	Sept 16-1919
5	Halifax	Sept 15-1919	America	
	Halifax	June 11-1902	Batavian	Sept 16-1919
6	Halifax	Sept 16-1919	America	Sept 16-1919
7	Halifax	Sept 16-1919	Hamonia	Sept 16-1919
8	Halifax	Mch 25-1919	Olympic	Sept 16-1919
	Quebec	Sept 22-1919	America	
		1852	Amerikka	Sept 23-1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Eastport, Maine.
April 1920

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—613

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						PAC. C.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

26
522

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport Me.

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	E.A.K. Flagg	Weldon W.	1		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Can	Engl	Can	Castalia N.B.	Grandfather Chas. Castalia N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
2	3	P.I.F.Co. Seaman	Clara	55		F	W	Housekeeper	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Bro. William Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me.	Lubec	
3	7928 (569)	P.E.I.Co. Porter	John A.	23		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Edmund Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Woodland	
4	39	Richardson	Rupert	18		"	"	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richardsonville N.B.	Father Frank Richardsonville N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
5	1827	Dick	Stephen	65		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letete N.B.	Son Blenus Letete N.B.	Cal.	San Jose	
6	1828	"	Martha	63		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	1829	Mitchell	Myrtle	17		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Road N.B.	Father Thomas. North Road N.B.	Md.	Riderwood	
8	129753	McLaughlin	Hattie	27		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lords Cove N.B.	Father Frank. Lords Cove N.B.	Me.	Portland	
9	1830	McNichol	Harriett	56		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letete N.B.	Husband Benton Letete N.B.	Mass	Brockton	
10	51	Chute	Theresa	17		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Head N.B.	Father Philmar North Head N.B.	Md.	Baltimore	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport Me.

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Flagg E.O.K.	Weldon W.	1		M	S	Sone	No	Under 16	No	Can	Engl	Can	Eastalia N.B.	Grandfather Chas. Eastalia N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
2	P.T.Co. 3	Stevenson J.H.C.	Clara ✓	55		F	"	Housekpr	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Bro. William Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me.	Lubec	
3	P.O. M.C. 7/928	Porter Montreal File 111047	John A. ✓	23		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Edmund Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Woodland	
(569)	P.T.Co																		
14318 4	38	Richardson K.K.C.	Ruppert ✓	18		"	"	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richardsonville N.B.	Father Frank Richardsonville N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
14323 5	N.C.R.R. 1827	Dick "	Stephen ✓	65		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letite N.B.	Son Blenus Letite N.B.	Cal.	San Jose	
14324 6	1828	"	Martha ✓	63		F	"	Sone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14325 7	1839	Mitchell "	Myrtle ✓	17		"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Road N.B.	Father Phineas North Road N.B.	Md.	Tidewood	
14326 8	U.S.M.C. 129753	Mc Laughlin "	Hattie "	27		"	"	Stockman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lords Cove N.B.	Father Frank. Lords Cove N.B.	Me.	Portland	
14327 9	N.C.R.R. 1830	Mc Nichol "	Harriett ✓	56		"	M.	Sone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letite N.B.	Husband Berton Letite N.B.	Mass	Brockton	
14328 10	P.E.I.Co. 51	Chute "	Theresa ✓	17		"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Head N.B.	Father Philmae North Head N.B.	Md.	Baltimore	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1930

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind and for how much per week?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	None	No	–	–	–	With Mother Caroline	No	Permt	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Can	Eastalia N.B.
2	Y	Self	35	Y	1919	Lubec Me.	10-1919	Nephew Leo Newmayer Lubec Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.
3	"	"	13	"	Never	Lubec & Woodland	1916	Sister Mrs. Nellie Ford Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. George N.B.
4	"	Father	75.	"	1906	Bel. Mass & N.Y.C. N.Y.	7-30-19	Henry Hill Vocational School. 257 East 37th St. N.Y.C.	"	Less here	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Richardsonville N.B.
5	No	Self	4000	No	Y	–	–	Daughter Mrs. Bert Cameron San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Letete N.B.
6	"	Brother	50.	Y	1879 81	Nashua N.H.	1881	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
7	Y	Employer	2	No	Y	–	–	Emply. Mrs Edward Gibson Riderwood Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	South Road N.B.
8	"	Father	15	Y	1914 18	Portland Me.	12-1918	Maine General Hospital Portland Mee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	Lords Cove N.B.
9	"	Sister	12	"	1913 1919	Pembroke & Various	5-1-19	Daughter Mrs Louis Prattico 43 Wellington St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pembroke Me.
10	"	Employer	10	No	–	–	–	Employer Mrs David B. Caseler 13 West Chase St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Can	South Head N.B.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw A. Knaf.
John M. Peabody
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E-1

16—610

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	4-5-20	Grand Manan	4-5-20.
2	Lubec	4-22-20	Lubec	4-22-20
3	Eastport	11-18-19	Motor Boat	3-3-20
4	"	9-3-19	"	9-3-19
5	"	9-11-19	"	9-11-19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9-12-19	Lubec	9-13-19
8	"	9-13-19	Motor Boat	9-13-19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9-22-19	Lubec	9-22-20
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lubec 1-10 entered by 97 d.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boyden
Starkfield Me
April 1920

8

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

27
522

A Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to E
F to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	C P R	Primary P.H.X.														Brother Remsford Trafford			
1	135755	Trafford	William L.	52	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Andover	Andover N B Canada	Maine	Fort Fairfield	—
	C P R															Nephew John Bowes			
2	135756	"	Ella	52	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florenceville N B	"	"	—
	C P R															Father Rupert D Guest			
3	135757	Guest	Percy Leo	25	—	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	St Stephen N B	"	"	—
	C P R															Father-in " " "			Wales
4	135758	"	Myfanwy	24	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	law " " "	"	"	—
	Under 16															Grand-father " " "			
5	Accomp	"	Iris	—	7	F	S	"	No	Under 16 Accompanies	No	"	Scotch	"	Burnt Land	Brother Roland Chapman	"	"	—
	C P R															Burnt Land Brook N B Can			
6	135759	Chapman	Fred	25	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Brook N B	Brother-in " " "	"	"	—
	C P R															law " " "			
7	135760	"	Violet	22	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	—
	Under 16															" " "			
8	Accomp	"	Reta	7	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
	Under 16															" " "			
9	Accomp	"	Hilda	4	—	F	S	"	No	Under 16 accompan	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
	Under 16															" " "			
10	Accomp	"	Muriel	2	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Cecil Greer			
	C P R													✓ Canada	Bannon N.B	Mt Pleasant N B Can	"	"	—
11	135761	Ellis	Lorn	17	—	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Nancy Lowly	"	Millinocket	—
	B.B.A.		C/o	1-254-273 issued by Fort Fairfield me.								12-13-38				Perth, N. B.			
12	206	Lowly	Daniel	35	—	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth N B	Father Benlix Sorenson	"	Caribou	—
	C.R.	" F.W.A.												Left Christ Fort Fairfield		Drummond, N B Canada			
13	160416	Sorenson	Edith	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Caribou, Me	Mother: Elizabeth Hallett	"	"	—
	C.R.	" F.W.A.														Millville N.B. Canada			
14	135765	Hallett	Alva	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ Canada	Millville, NB.	Brother Edgar Brimhman	"	"	—
	C.R.	" F.W.A.						Blank						Left Fort Fairfield me.		Nee Denmark, N.B. Canada			
15	160417	Brimhman	Carl	31		"	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Caribou, Me				
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C P R
Jr. R

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Daughter Mrs Etta Libby																			
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sept 1919	Ft Fairfield Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt br	Blue	None	Canada	Centreville N.B.
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Daughter " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk br	Brown	"	"	" "
3	"	Self	$50	Yes	Mar 1919	Easton Me	Apr 1919	Friend Melvin Libby Ft Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Lt br	Blue	"	"	Fairville St John N.B.
4	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk br	Brown	"	Wales	Denbeigh
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Andover N.B.
6	"	Self	$160	Yes	Yes	Yes	Oct 1919	Friend Frank E Clark Ft. Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk br	Grey	"	"	Burnt Land Brook N.B.
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk br	Blue	"	"	Weaver N.B.
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Lt br	Lt blue	"	"	Burnt Land Brook N.B.
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Self	$70	Yes	1918 to 1920	Portland Me	Mar 1920	Father Joel Ellis Ft. Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Bannon N.B.
12	"	"	$60	"	Various	Millinocket Me & various	Dec 22 1919	Friend: Shepard Lesler Millinocket Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Perth N.B.
13	"	"	$100.00	"	1909 to 1920	Caribou Me	Feb 9 1920	Sister: Mrs. A. B. Griffin Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	Hazel	None	"	Drummond NB
14	"	"	$400.00	"	1904 to 1914	Seattle Wash & various	April 1914	Brother: George Hallett Caribou Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brown	Scar on right side	"	Millville
15	"	"	$70.00	"	1905 to 1920	Caribou Me.	April 21 1920	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	New Denmark NB.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific Railway. 2

Wagon road.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Patrick J. Neuley.
Immigrant Inspector.
Fred V. Coult

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Fair- field Me	3-25-20	C.P.R.	3-25-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	3-30-20	C.P.R.	3-30-20
4	St John N.B. Canada	12-14-18	C.P.R. Minnedosa	" "
5	Ft Fair- field, Me	3-30-20	C.P.R.	" "
6	"	4-1-20	C.P.R	4-1-20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4-3-20	"	4-3-20
12	"	" 21 "	Wagon Road	" 21 "
13	"	" 22 "	C.P.R.	" 22 "
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1234	"	1231
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

247

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased and baggage checked through to destination.
*79406 1	Bra 1635	Coulombe	William (error W.F.K.)	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	French 0034	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B. St Basile N.B.	Father - Alex Coulombe, Edmundston, N.B.	Me	Portage	—
*79408 2	Bra 1638	Cloutier	Ubald	24	M	S		"	"	French 0034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bellony Cloutier St. Basile, N.B.	"	"	—
*79411 3	Bra 1641	Gilbert	John	23	M	S		"	"	French 1034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bellony Gilbert St. Basile, N.B.	"	"	—
*79413 4	Bra 1643	Savoie	Levite	21	M	S		"	"	French 2034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Rene Savoie, St. Basile, N.B.	"	"	—
*79414 5	Bra 1645	Theriault	Camille	19	M	S		"	"	French 0034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - alive Theriault St. Basile, N.B.	"	"	—
6	Bra 1725	Belfant	Jesse	19	M	S		"	"	French + Eng 2034	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Bangor	—
7	Bra 1728	Daigle	* Jack	46	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	French 0034	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Brother - Chas. Daigle St. Charles, N.B.	"	Glenlegan	—
8	Bra 1729		Margaret	39	F	M	Wife	None	No	accompanying children Husband French	No	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	—
9	Bra 1730	Landry	Dave	58	M	M	Head	Carpenter	Yes	French 1034 + Eng	Yes	"	French	"	St Mathias de Cabano Que.	Brother - Alexandre Landry, St Rose Que.	Mass	Salem	—
10	Bra 1731	"	Pearl	53	F	M	Wife	None	"	With children Husband French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Louis Gillet St Rose, Que.	"	"	—
11	Bra 1732	"	Joseph	17	M	S		"	"	2034 + "	"	"	"	"	"	uncles.	"	"	—
12	under 16 accid.	"	Marie Rose	15	F	S		"	"	under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	"	Astoria	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	Augustin	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
*79415 15	Bra 1653	Grenier	Adrorique	25	M	S	Farmer	Laborer	"	French 0034	"	"	"	"	St Emate, Que.	No rel.	Me	Lewiston	—
*79421 16	Bra 1656	Cyr	Bellony	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	French 1034 +	"	"	"	"	St Basile, N.B.	Father - Benoit Cyr, St. Basile, N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield	—
17	Bra 1733	Soucy	Celina	32	F	M	Wife	None	"	French + Eng admitted Indian	"	"	"	"	Claire N.B.	Father - Joseph Ouellette Edmundston, N.B. Grandfather	"	"	—
18	under 16	"	Dean	4	M	S	"	"	No	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
*79424 19	Bra 1659	Sevesque	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	2034	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B. St Jacques N.B.	Father - Joseph Sevesque, Edmundston, N.B. Father - Capitole Grondin St Jacques, N.B.	"	Portage	—
*79429 20	Bra 1677	Grondin	Theodore	19	M	S	"	"	"	1034	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	Father - John Ouellette Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	"	Glacier Lake	—
*79430 21	Bra 1676	Ouellette	Phillip	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	Father - John Ouellette Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	"	"	—
*79430 22	Bra 1675	"	Denis	20	M	S	"	"	"	2034	"	"	"	"	St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	Father - Thomas Thompson St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	"	"	—
*79435 23	Bra 1674	Thompson	Joseph	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano, Que.	Wife - Mary Dick, Cabano, Que.	"	"	—
*79431 24	Bra 1673	Dick	Fred	19	M	M	"	"	"	1034	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	Father - George Plourde, Notre Dame du Sac, Que.	"	"	—
*79426 25	Bra 1677	Plourde	Raoul	18	M	S	"	"	"	2034	"	"	"	"	St Jacques, N.B.	Father - Dia Russell St Jacques, N.B.	"	"	—
*79435 26	Bra 1671	Russell	Fred	27	M	S	"	"	"	3034	"	"	"	"	St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	Father - Lionelly Savoie, St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	"	"	—
*79434 27	Bra 1670	Savoie	Joseph	27	M	S	"	"	"	1034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Eugene Pelletier, St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	"	"	—
*79430 28	Bra 1669	Pelletier	David	20	M	S	"	"	"	0034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Eugene Pelletier St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	"	"	—
*79432 29	Bra 1668	Ouellette	Alex.	19	M	S	"	"	"	1034	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Eugene Pelletier St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	"	"	—
*79431 30	Bra 1667	Pelletier	Edward	19	M	S	"	"	"	1034	"	"	"	"	"				—
		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* U.S.C. Annie - 9 mos. Brn. Gray, female, Born Glenlegan, Me
" Robin - 6 " " Blue " " " "
" Florence 2 " " " female " " "

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to perform labor if so, what kind, and for how long, and if so, has labor been secured in advance? If so, by whom secured?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time passport issued within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
None	1	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	1918	Portage Me.	Dec 1918	No address.	Yes.	Claimed Sends money 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sight	St. Br.	Blue	—	Canada.	Baddeck Lake, N.B.
"	2	"	—	14.00	"	"	"	much, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	much	Br.	Br.	—	"	St. Basile N.B.
"	3	"	—	10.00	"	1917-18	"	much 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	"	—	"	"
"	4	"	—	18.00	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
"	5	"	—	15.00	Yes	1917-18	Grand Manan Me.	much 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	6	"	—	20.00	No	—	—	—	"	No. Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Prince Edw. Island, Lot 14, St. Charles, N.B.
"	7	"	—	50.00	Yes	1917-18	Shoolegan N.B.	act. 15, 1919	Father-in-law, Martin Norman Shoolegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	Broken toe 145#	"	"
N.S.	8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	N.S.	Shoolegan, Me.
None	9	"	—	345.00	Yes	1897-1903	Various	Expects to return permanently Apr. 1903.	Aunt Alexandre Landry, 241 Essex St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray, Blue.	145# Br. growing to 160#	Canada.	St. Alexandre Que.
"	10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	150#	"	St. Arsene Que.
"	11	"	—	No.	—	—	—	Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	—	"	St. Louis Que.
"	12	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	13	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	Cabano, Que.
"	14	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St. Louis Que.
"	15	"	—	20.00	Yes	1916-17	Lewiston Me.	much 1917	sister-Rosaire Gonneau, 113 Cedar St., Lewiston, Me.	Claimed less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray,	165#	"	St. Flavien Que.
"	16	"	—	2.50	No	—	—	—	No address. Friend, Honore Picillard, Fort Fairfield, Me.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	St. Basil N.B.
"	17	"	—	50.00	"	—	—	—	"	No Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sight	St. Br.	Blue.	150#	"	Connors N.B.
"	18	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	much	Br.	"	—	"	Blue River, Que.
"	19	"	—	15.00	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Claimed Southerner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Edmundston N.B.
"	20	"	—	2.50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.
"	21	"	—	5.00	No	1917-18	Van Buren Me.	much 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Gray	Long cut off left	"	Notre Dame du Lac, Que.
"	22	"	—	2.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	23	"	—	4.50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Louis du Ha Ha Que.
"	24	"	—	20.00	Yes	1910	Caribou Me.	act. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Notre Dame du Lac, Que.
"	25	"	—	5.00	"	1918	Kerrigan Me.	much 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	—	"	"
"	26	"	—	5.00	"	1916	Patten Me.	much 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.
"	27	"	—	12.00	"	1917	Limestone Me.	much 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	St. Pasquale Que.
"	28	"	—	18.00	"	1918-19	Allegash Me.	much 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St. Louis du Ha Ha, Que.
"	29	"	—	4.00	"	1916-17	Caribou Me.	much 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn.	—	"	"
"	30	"	—	2.00	"	1918-19	Allegash Me.	much 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—68

Ray H. Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fairhaven Dock	8/28/19	F.B. * S.C.O.	8/28/19 manifested 8/28/20.
2	4	8/30/19	4	8/30/19 manifested 3/31/20.
3	4	8/30/19	4	8/30/19 manifested 3/31/20.
4	4	8/30/19	4	8/30/19 manifested 3/31/20.
5	4	8/30/19	4	8/30/19 manifested 3/31/20.
6	4	3/30/20	F.B. ‡ S.C.O.	3/30/20.
7	4	3/31/20	4	3/31/20
8	4	3/31/20	4	3/31/20.
9	4	4/6/20	F.B. ‡ 4	4/6/20.
10	4	4/6/20	4	4/6/20
11	4	4/6/20	4	4/6/20
12	4	4/6/20	4	4/6/20
13	4	4/6/20	4	4/6/20
14	4	4/6/20	4	4/6/20
15	4	9/9/19	F.B. * S.C.O.	9/9/19 manifested 4/9/20.
16	4	9/11/19	4	9/11/19 manifested 4/11/20.
17	4	4/13/20	F.B. ‡ S.C.O.	4/13/20.
18	4	4/13/20.	4	4/13/20.
19	4	9/13/19	4	9/13/19 manifested 4/13/20.
20	4	9/xx/19	F.B. * S.C.O.	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20
21	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
22	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
23	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
24	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
25	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
26	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
27	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
28	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
29	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.
30	4	9/xx/19	4	9/xx/19 manifested 4/xx/20.

* F.B. S.C.O. = Ferry Boat, Steamer, owned
‡ F.B. S.C.O. = Fastbridge, Nevill, Smyth, owners.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

for Month of

April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From consular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	36	36	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	36	36	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

28
5-22

RECEIVED
APR 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2. A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

248

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased by alien himself or others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Boa 1666	Dick	William Prim. R.F.K.	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes.	French 1034	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cabano, Que	Father - Alfred Dick Cabano, Que	Me.	Glacier Sale	—
2	Boa 1665	Fraser	Simon	30	-	M	S	"	"	" 1034	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Fraser Cabano, Que	"	"	—
3	Boa 1664	Mangin	Thomas	19	-	M	S	"	"	" 2034	"	"	"	"	St Louis du Ha Ha, Que.	Father - Phillip Mangin St Louis du Ha Ha Que	"	"	—
4	Boa 1663	Russell	Dia	55	-	M	S	"	"	" 0034	"	"	"	"	St Jacques N.B.	Father - Xavier Russell St Jacques N.B.	"	"	—
5	Boa 1662	Pelletier	Alfred	17	-	M	S	Office Clerk	"	" Cannot fully read & write	"	"	"	"	Baie Sale N.B.	Father Joseph Pelletier Baie Sale, N.B.	"	Portage	—
6	Boa 1678	Morin	Alfred	23	-	M	S	Laborer	"	" 3034	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andre, Henri Baie Sale, N.B.	"	"	—
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any printed matter when examined.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law) (or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government) (or who advocates the assassination of public officials) (or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property) (or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs) (or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
None 1	No	Self	15.00	Yes	1918	Caribou	Mch	No address	Yes	Planned to remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	Brn.	Brn.	—	Canada	Cabano Que.
" 2	"	—	2.00	"	-19	Fairfield Me	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Riviere du Loup, Que.
" 3	"	—	10.00	"	1918 -19	Caribou me.	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	—	"	St. Louis du Ha Ha Que.
" 4	"	—	5.00	"	1919	Portage	Aug. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	Brn, mustache	"	St Jacques N.B.
" 5	"	—	12.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	—	"	Baker Lake N.B.
" 6	"	—	2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—68

Robt. H. Keats

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	East Chester, N.Y.	9/22/19	F.B. * L.C.O.	9/22/19 Inspected & admitted.
2	"	9/22/19	"	9/22/19 Inspected & admitted
3	"	9/22/19	"	9/22/19 Inspected & admitted
4	"	9/22/19	"	9/22/19 Inspected & admitted
5	"	9/22/19	"	9/22/19 Inspected & admitted
6	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19 Inspected & admitted
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.B.L.C.O. = Ferry-Boat, Louis Chase, owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

202

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
10627 1	10668/14	Chafe	Chesley	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor	Father Wm. S. Chafe Petty Harbor, Newfoundland	N.Y.	Governeur	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 14, 1920. Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time granted admitted into the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor, and whether skilled or unskilled, and if so, how long engaged to perform it?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$100.	No	-	-	-	Friend Gen. Mess, Government, Ny.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Halsted
Immigrant Inspector

14—68

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	G. T. Ry.			
1	2	2	2	Sept. 23 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Boston

Fort Covington

April 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

29
522

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16, accompanying mother	Rafter	Harold	11		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Agnes	Uncle James Rafter St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Bombay	
2	"	Rafter	Leona May	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Rafter	Norman	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Rafter	Glenford	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10621 5	53997 9.7.24	Murray	Jeremiah	41		"	"	Stationary fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister-in-law Lillian Murray, Verdun P.Q. Canada	"	Massena	
6	1793 R.O.3	Brisault	Adjuteur (Edw.)	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stanbridge	Father Peter Brisault Stanbridge P.Q. Canada	"	"	
10624 7	52405 9.7.24	Beaudin	Henry	22		"	S	Paper maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Gilbert Beaudin 778 Cassin St. Montreal, Canada	"	Potsdam	
8	125656	Charlebois	Arsene	20		"	"	Farm laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Father Lesdas Charlebois Route 4, Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	
9	125657	Elder	Dorothy Ethel	20		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Maurice Lee 72 Fresnel St. Montreal, Canada	"	Massena	
10	Under 16, accompanying parent	Elder	Maurice J.	1	M	S	"	"	No	Under 6	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle as above Wife Alice Saturday	"	"	
10626 11	54004 9.7.24	Lateliste	Eugene	31		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	St. Anicet	St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Rafter, Mamie, 37, Wife
* " William, 15, "
* " Hazel, 14, "

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1920.

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to return to a country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or forms of law) or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy?	26 Whether able to read. (Section 8.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	With mother	No	–	–	–	With mother to Grandfather Wm Mitchell Bombay, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	St Agnes de Dundee
2	"	"	Ns.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50.	Yes	1901 N. York	Boston, Mass	1934	No address	Immaterial	Indefinite	Immaterial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"	England	Manchester
6	"	"	26.	"	1919	Massena, Ny.	1919	Rented home E. Orvis St., Massena, Ny.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	Crooked nose	Canada	Stanbridge
7	"	"	25.	"	?	Potsdam, Ny.	?	Aunt Hattie Ste. Potsdam, Ny.	Yes	Indefinite	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	St Chrysostom
8	"	"	30.	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. Maud Decoste R.F.D. Fort Covington, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Valleyfield
9	"	Husband	With husband	"	–	–	–	Husband R.M. Elder 44 Glenn St, Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair Light Brown	"	Blue	"	England	Crawley Surrey
10	"	Father	"	"	–	–	–	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Huntingdon
11	"	Self	25.	"	–	–	–	No address	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	St. Anicet
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	1920 March 16	G. T. Ry.	1920 March 16
2	"	" 16	"	" 16
3	"	" 16	"	" 16
4	"	" 16	"	" 16
5	Montreal	Sept. G.T.Ry 1919	Parisian	1919 Aug 16
6	Fort Covington	Nov. 3, 1919	G.T.Ry.	1920 Feb 25
7	"	Sept. 2, 1919	"	Sept. 2, 1919.
8	"	Apr. 12. 1920	H.R.	April 12, 1920
9	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov. 22 1919	Empress of France	" 14 "
10	Fort Covington	Apr. 14. 1920	G.T.Ry	" 14 "
11	"	Sept. 22, 1919	H.R.	Sept. 22, 1919.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H.R. - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Eisan	John H.	66		m			Pending			Pole	Hebrew					1920	
2		"	Sarah	60		f			"			"	"				Apr	19,	
3		"	Harry	16		m			"			"	"				"	19,	
4		Nisbet	William C.	73		"			"			"	"				"	19,	
5		Brown	Charles	75		"			"			"	"				"	16	
6		Dullaghan	Edward	73		"			On Appeal			"	1375				"	5/5	
7		Goldberg	Louis	73		"			"			"	1376				"	13	
8		Macintosh	Lydiard	68		"			"			"	1324				Mar	31	
9		Roberts	Charles	38		"			"			"	1317				"	29	
10		Sabean	Edward	26		"			"			"	1324				"	31	
11		Hayter	William	36		"			"			"	1322				Apr	1	
12		NOT USED											1410						
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		Walker	Williams	22		m						Non-Statistical Debarred							
19		"	Jenny	21		f											Apr	10	
20		NOT USED															"	10	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
9/6	9	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate, in whole or in part, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 through 11 & 18 & 19 copied by H.F.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	CNR 7186	PRIM. H.A. Harland	Helen	38		F	M	wife	yes	Eng	yes	English	Scotch	England	Lancashire	Father — Jenge Lindsay Glasgow Rd — Paisley Scot.	Kirkintilloch Dunbartonshire		no
2	under 16 yrs	" PRIM. H.A.	Muriel L.	8		F	S	child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" PRIM. H.A.	Wilfred S.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9	CNR 7195	PRIM. H.A. Harris	Gladys L.	32		F	S	Governess	yes	Eng & Scot	yes	English	English	Canada	Chester N.S.	Father — Henry W. Harris The Hollies — Friendly Rel — Camberley Eng	Camberley Eng	Do.	no
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	CNR 7197	PRIM. H.A. Hennessy	Charles	21		M	S	clerk	yes	Eng	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Father — Charles Hennessy Courtyard St — Roker, Sunderland, Eng.	England		no
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	

Per White Star Dominion Line

Per C. P. O. S. Line

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	3121/23 Host	167	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	yes	2 mos, more or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	Gr	125	Scotland	Wishaw
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn	Blue	—	England	Yorkshire
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Stretford
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9	yes	3121/23 self	100	no	—	—	—	Host— E. C. Roberts 726 East Locust St.— Davenport, Ia.	no	Perm.	Mechanic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	154	England	Cambridge
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18	yes	3121/23 self	160	no	—	—	—	Mr. Jenkins Hotel Cleveland, O.	yes	Temp	Tourist	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Blk	Dk Br	165	England	Topham
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hermann Skerlund
Immigrant Inspector

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS B.

Geo. E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 27/20	I Cabin Sachem	MAR 27 1920
2	"	"	"	MAR 27 1920
3	"	"	"	MAR 27 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	March 29 1920	Olympic	MAR 29 1920
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Liebe	Aug 11 1919	Scandinavian	MAR 30 1920
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1, 2, 3, 9, & 18
Copied by H.F.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 205	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name. / Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CNR 7230	cR 18-156-9-13 x 29 [illegible] Wright / Harry	24		M	S	Secretary	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	England	Canterbury	Father - Arthur - Rose St. 16 - Canterbury, Eng.	Mass	Boston	no
2	NOR 2291	Ulbrich B. S. L. / Edward	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	U.J.S. Liverpool	Father - alfred Ulbrich 26 Cazneau St. Liverpool, Eng.	Oregon		"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF APR.--1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of passage paid with United States transportation request.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	3/2 119 self	110	yes	as sailor only			Sailed from Boston, Mass — Sec Police # A-60719				yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	148	England	Canterbury
2	no	3/2 120 "	160	no	—	—	—	In transit —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	152	"	Liverpool
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Aberlund
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. Johnson
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apl 7/20	Canadian Cruiser	APR 10 1920
2	"	apl 10 1920	Canadian Miller	APR 14 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 2 copied by H.F.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

206

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
113722 1	CNR 6562	PRIM H.A. McCarthy	Mary ✓	18		F	S	Stenotypist	Yes	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland ✓	Irish ✓	N.F.	St. Johns	Father — Thomas McCarthy Harrys Rd — St. Johns N.F.	Mass.	Brighton	no
113737 2	War 1857	PRIM H.A. Youngfeldt	Edward ✓	20		M	S	No occ.	"	"	"	" ✓	English ✓	Canada	Halifax	No Relatives	"	Boston	"
3	CNR 7009	PRIM H.A. Keay	Mary (Polly) ✓	37		F	S	Stenographer in factory	"	"	"	" ✓	Irish ✓	N.F.	St. Johns	Sister — Miss Ellen Walsh 355 Water St. West — St. Johns N.F.	"	South Boston	"
4	1st Class Passage	PRIM H.A. Bates	Mary ✓	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	" ✓	English ✓	"	"	Mother — Mrs. J. Bates Ellendale Rd — St. Johns N.F.	"	Boston	"
5	War 2272	PRIM H.A. Simon	Joseph ✓	30		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	" ✓	French ✓	Canada	Trenton N.S.	wife — Helen — Trenton New Glasgow, N.S.	"	East Boston	"
6	CNR 7204	PRIM H.A. Power	Austen J. ✓	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Irish ✓	N.F.	St. Mary's Bay	Father — Edward Branch — St. Marys Bay, N.F.	"	"	"
7	War 2273	PRIM H.A. Simon	William ✓	23		M	S	"	"	Eng & French	"	" ✓	French ✓	"	Stephenville	Father — Albert Simon Stephenville, N.F.	"	"	"
8	CNR 7207	PRIM L.C.S. Rockwood	John ✓	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	English ✓	"	Hearts Content	Father — Charles Rockwood Hearts Content — N.F.	"	Boston	"
113868 9	CNR 6691	PRIM L.C.S. Brennan	Mary ✓	26		F	S	Clerk	"	Eng	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Bay Roberts	Father — John Bay Roberts — N.F.	"	Cambridge	"
10	CNR 7215	PRIM L.C.S. Hassell	Cyril ✓	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Denmark ✓	" ✓	Canada	Halifax	Father — Henry Hassell St. Thomas Virgin Islands	U.S.	Rockville Centre	"
11	CNR 7216	PRIM L.C.S. Hooper	Albert ✓	28		M	M	Mechanist	"	10-26-32	"	Newfoundland ✓	" ✓	N.F.	St. Johns	Father — John 89 Brad St. — St. Johns N.F.	Mass.	Lynn	"
12	CNR 7217	PRIM L.C.S. "	Annie J. ✓	23		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	Father in law do	"	"	"
13	1st Class	PRIM L.C.S. Valcheff	Minko ✓	37		M	M	Labourer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian ✓	Bulgarian ✓	Canada	Halifax	wife — Virgo Dolnio Porlichene, Lovech, Bulgaria	Bulgaria		
14	"	PRIM L.C.S. Vaichkoff	Ganio ✓	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	wife — Valkana Bestovo Bulgaria	"		"
15	CNR 7247	PRIM H.A. Stone R-H-C	Wesley ✓	23		M	S	Carp.	"	Eng.	"	Newfoundland ✓	Eng Irish ✓	Newfoundland	Belleoram	Father — Thomas Belleoram, N.F.	Mont.	Lewistown	"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR.--1920, 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor; if so, kind and character of labor; and whether engaged, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See instruction for full text of question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fine or penalty imposed or amount paid by you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	294980 Father	50	no	—	—	—	Asst. St. Josephs Academy Babylon, Mass	yes	1 yr or so	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	Newfoundland	St. Johns
2	"	294999 Aunt	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt Miss Theresa Lawlor 41 Charles St. — Boston, Mass.	"	2 or 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate Poor	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	115	"	Port Saunders
3	"	309866 self	150	yes	Came 1910 left Jan 1, 1919	Boston, Mass.		Bd. house — 7 Mkt. Cor. Whites 387 K St — So. Boston, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gy	160	"	St. Johns
4	"	312190 "	100	no	—	—	—	St. Peters Convent Dorchester, Mass.	yes	1 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	312101 "	52	yes	no [illegible]	[illegible]	—	Bro. — James Wise Mass. 184 Marion St. — East Boston	"	8 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	148	"	Bay St. George
6	"	312102 "	153	"	"	"	—	Cousin — James Barry 57 Putnam St — East Boston, Mass	no	over 6 mos.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Fair	Brn	130	"	Branch St. Mary's Bay
7	"	312103 "	60	"	[illegible] Oct 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] 1916	Bro. James Wise 184 Marion St — East Boston, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Dk	Brn	140	"	Stephenville
8	"	310041 "	50	no	—	—	—	Sister — Elizabeth Worle Cassidys Mathews Boston, Mass.	"	5 yrs.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gy	150	"	Deers Content
9	"	295198 "	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Rev Brennan 249 Prospect St — Cambridge, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	125	"	Bay Roberts
10	"	310045 Can Int.	30	"	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. Edna Meggs 84 Russell Ave. — Rockville Centre, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	Magdalen Islands	St. Thomas
11	"	310046 self	500	"	—	—	—	Step Bro — Elias Hooper 150 Charles St — Lynn, Mass	may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	165	Newfoundland	St. Johns
12	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	" — same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	105	"	Bay Roberts
13	yes	312224 self	50	"	—	—	—	Sep. Col. 12	yes	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	180	Bulgaria	Dolano Porlatcenia
14	"	312225 "	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gy	145	"	"
15	"	312133 "	1300	yes	Aug 1913 [illegible] 1916	Mont.	3 ft. 1916	3rd — Forbes Hotel Co. Lewistown, Mont.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	160	Newfoundland	Bellorama
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skeelund
Immigrant Inspector

Lachlan P. Simmons
Per H.P.
Immigrant Inspector

Geo. P. Colman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	Aug 25 1919	Rosalind	AUG 26 1919
2	"	3 Yarmouth	?	AUG 29 1919
3	"	Dec. 30 1919	Rosalind	DEC 31 1919
4	"	March 27 1920	Sachem	MAR 27 1920
5	No. Sydney	April 6 1918	Kyle	MAR 31 1920
6	Halifax	May 29 1920	Rosalind	MAR 31 1920
7	No Sydney	May 28 1920	Kyle	APR 1 - 1920
8	"	Oct. 1919	"	APR 1 - 1920
9	Halifax	Sept. 22/19	Rosalind	Sept. ~~APR~~ 22 1920
10	"	Oct. 1916	Wanetta Tobin	APR 3 - 1920
11	"	April 2 1920	Rosalind	APR 3 - 1920
12	"	"	"	APR 3 - 1920
13	Lunen	Dec 19 14	Mahone	APR 16 1920
14	"	"	Alamo	APR 16 1920
15	Halifax	April 22 20	Stockholm	APR 22 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...n 1—Canada
...337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
...ND OF EACH MONTH
U. S. D...TMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	3	207		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
113724 1	D. A. R. 1842	McClafferty PRIM.	Reginald A.	22		m.	S.	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Halifax	father - William Simmons Str. Garden Cove, Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.
		Johnston PRIM.	Joseph S	22	1-10	"	"	Labour	"	ca 8-54231	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Dartmouth	father - Alexander 34 King St E. St John N.B.	Mass	Everett
7572	D. A. R. 1841											7/1/31 P.P.						
7583	C. No. R. 6561	Farnworth SCS	George J.	23		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa	uncle - John C. Spence 159 Center St. Ottawa	Ja	Philadelphia
	D. A. R. 1845	Grosvenor SCS	William [illegible]	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Africa ✓	Canada	Halifax	father - James St. Joseph Barbados	Mass	Boston
113794																		
113795	D. A. R. 1850	Conant PRIM.	SCS George	24		"	m.	pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	"	father - George Bloomington N.S.	"	Lynn
113796	D. A. R. 1851	" PRIM.	SCS Blanche	26		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 7	Under 16	" PRIM.	SCS Marjorie	8		"	S.	"	no	—		no	"	"	"		"	"
113797 8	C. No. R. 6570	Findlay PRIM.	SCS Murdock W.	44		M.	Wid.	Car cleaner	yes	English	yes	"	Irish ✓	"	"	sister Mrs. Fred Melvin 13 Roberts St. Halifax	"	Roxbury
113798	C. No. R. 6571	O'Toole PRIM.	SCS Gertrude A.	23		f.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	bro. William - 167 Agricola St.	"	E. Hampton
113799																		
113731 10	C. No. R. 6573	Gibbs PRIM.	SCS Matilda	30		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	husb. Henry J. Lynn Wharf Halifax N.S.	"	Newton Lower Falls
" 11	Under 16	" PRIM.	SCS Alice	8		f.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	father - " "	"	"
" 12	"	" PRIM.	SCS Matilda	6		"	"	"	no	—		no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 13	"	" PRIM.	SCS Louise	4		"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
113732 14	D. A. R. 1860	Murchy PRIM.	SCS Robert L.	23		M.	S.	Farm labor	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Elderbank	mother Mrs. Annie Cole	"	Blainsville
113760 15	D. A. R. 1856	Wright PRIM.	SCS Angus	26		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Upper Stewiacke N.S.	father - John Wright	"	Cambridge
113761 16	D. A. R. 1858	Fischer PRIM.	SCS Duncan	27		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	" Musquodoboit	" Kenneth Fischer	"	Waltham
113762 17	D. A. R. 1859	" PRIM.	SCS Florence	24		f.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" "	"	"	"
" 18	Under 16	" PRIM.	SCS Annie	1		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
113763 19	D. A. R. 1861	Taylor PRIM.	SCS John Jacob	39		m.	m.	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Stewiacke N.S.	sister - Mrs. Lillian Charles Butches	"	Medford
113770 20	D. A. R. 1862	" PRIM.	SCS Mabel	37		f.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 21	Under 16	" PRIM.	SCS Ethel	14		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"		"	"
" 22	"	" PRIM.	SCS Walter	12		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 23	"	" PRIM.	SCS Otties	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 24	"	" PRIM.	SCS Christie	4		"	"	"	no	—		no	"	"	"		"	"
113725 25	C. No. R. 6577	Bruce PRIM.	SCS Kathleen M.	24		f.	S	Stenograph'r	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Donald 56 Queen St Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Forest Hills
113773 26	D. A. R. 1871	Collins PRIM.	SCS Margaret	29		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Waverley N.S.	brother - John Collins	"	Beverly
113774 27	D. A. R. 1893	Major PRIM.	SCS Erwine	30		f.	M.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ship Harbour N.S.	father - George Cowan	R.I.	Providence
113775 28	D. A. R. 1886	Harvey PRIM.	SCS Rita	19		f.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Halifax N.S.	" George 74 Winder St.	Mass	Lynn
113776 29	D. A. R. 1885	Bowden PRIM.	SCS Eva R.	17		f.	S.	nurse	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Samuel W. 81 Winder St.	"	Worcester
113777 30	D. A. R. 1886	McNeil PRIM.	H.A. Angus	28		M.	S.	Labour	"	114 897	"	6-22-33 Scotch	"	"	Glen Bay N.S.	step father - John McAdam	"	Boston
		NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

E/1

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether a citizen of Canada or an alien?	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after had been deported under prior law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	294902 self	200	Yes	Visits only			uncle Nath. Redden 745 West End Av.	West Indies	2 weeks	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	med	brn	bl.	149	Canada	Truro N.S.
2	"	292084 "	100	"	June 1917	Scotland to Aug 1917		sister Mrs A. Birmingham # 3 Meadow Row Essex	Eng.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	brn	gr.	170	"	St John N.B.
3	"	292096 "	40	No	—	—	—	uncle Jno. E. Spence 48-17 B Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.	"	less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	bl.	168	"	Ottawa
4	one	292097 "	100	No		—	—	uncle Hubert Hall 51 Corning St.	Boston Mass	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl.	brn	150	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	Yes	295997 Self	200	Yes	Apr 1916	Middleton Mass	May 1917	uncle Albert Taylor 29 Smith Ave	Lynn Mass	2 or 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	bl.	165	Canada	Bloomingdale
6											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	120	"	Middleton
7											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.
8	Yes	294990 Self	300	Yes	Visits only			Cousin - Charles Gray	Short Visit											5	6½	fair	brn	bl.	145	"	Halifax N.S.
9	"	294992 "	50	"	May 1918	Halifax to Aug 1918		brother James A. 118 Fleeton St.	N. End Halifax N.S.	less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brn	bl.	120	"	"
10	"	294994 Sister		"	Visits only			mother Fanny Davis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brn	brn	110	England	London
11	"	father	150	No	—	—	—	2260 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
12	"	"		—	—	—	—	Newton Lower Falls	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"		—	—	—	—													—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	294995 self	150	No	—	—	—	sister - Mrs. Lilian Kennison 24 Bunin St.	Plainville Mass	5 or 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	brn	150	"	Oldenburg N.S.
15	"	295010 "	165	"	—	—	—	sister - Miss Alvina Miller #210 Main St.	Cambridge Mass	Visit 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	128	"	Upper Stewiacke
16	"	295012 "		No	—	—	—	father-in-law Kenneth Fischer	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	bl.	110	"	Upper Musquodoboit
17	"	"	400	"	—	±	—	27 Middle St Waltham	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	brn	125	"	Upper Stewiacke
18	"			"	—	—	—													—	—	"	light	blue	—	"	Musquodoboit
19	"	295017		Yes	May 1915	Clarendon Ave	to July 8 1919	sister Mrs. Lillian Chas	"	2 or 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	bl.	136	"	Upper Stewiacke
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	brn	155	"	Upper Musquodoboit
21	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	10 Chapley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aub	bl.	—	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Medford	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Upper Stewiacke
23	"	"		—	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"			"	"	"	"													"	"	"	lt.	br.	—	"	"
25	"	294997 Self	60		Visits only			bro in law - M. J. MacPherson 44 Weed Hill St.	Ford Hill	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	132	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
26	"	296673 "	100	No	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Blanche Cain 34 Central St.	Mass Beverly Mass	Yes 3 or 4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brn	brn	140	"	Cornwallis N.S.
27	"	295018 "	90	No	—	—	—	brother - Frank Curran 20 Felix St.	Providence R.I.	6 weeks or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	aub	brn. gr.	110	"	Ship Harbour N.S.
28	"	295024 self	50	No	—	—	—	friend - Miss Mary Buchanan 27 Commercial St.	Lynn	3 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	brn	100	"	Halifax N.S.
29	"	295061 father	25	No	—	—	—	sister - Mrs. Charles Richard 128 June St.	Worcester Mass	Over two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blue	102½	"	Halifax N.S.
30	"	295199 self	22	"	—	—	—	step mother Hugh M. McNeil	Mass - Gen. Hospital	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left recently		5	8	pale	brn	brn	145	"	Glace Bay N.S.

Ladislas P. Szemeredy Asst. Insp. Hermann Akerlund Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

Geo E. Coleman Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	—	—	—	AUG 26 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 26 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 26 1919
4	Halifax	June 13 1913	Canada	AUG 27 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 27 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 27 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 27 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
10	St John	Dec 5 1906	Emp. of Britain	AUG 28 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 28 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 29 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 29 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 29 1919
28	—	—	—	SEP 2 1919
29	—	—	—	SEP 2 1919
30	—	—	—	SEP 2 1919

Lines 1-30 copied A. E. Orr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

208

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for passage through the United States has been made, and where.
113801 1	NAR 1878	PRIM. H.A. Blakeley	Stilman A. abandoned	29	M	M		Builder	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	mother — Carrie Blakeley Ship Harbor, Hants Co., N.S.	Mass.	Point Hill	
113802 2	NAR 1879	"	Cora (C.A. 1-138344)	24	F	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	married in June do	"	"	
" 3	under 16 yrs	"	PRIM. H.A. Pearl (C.A. 1-222777 10 Aug 21 mg) ✓	2	F	"	S	child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
" 4	"	"	PRIM. H.A. Ruth (C.A. 1-222775 10 Aug 21 mg) ✓	3	F	"	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
113805 5	NAR 1881	PRIM. H.A. Morrison	Hector ✓	23	M	"		coal miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	" ✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.	father — Daniel H. Morrison Glace Bay, N. S.	"	Roxbury	
113806 6	NAR 1888	PRIM. H.A. Popper	James F. ✓	54	M	"	wid	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Bro. — Harris Debry 55 Cunard St. — Halifax, N.S.	"	East Boston	
113807 7	NAR 1895	PRIM. H.A. Fraser	Edith M. ✓	41	F	M		no occ.	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Winnipeg Man.	sister — Ruth H. Wilson North Conway, N.H.	N.H.	North Conway	
113783 8	NAR 1899	PRIM. Subject to Return Phalen (Aliens Return Catalogue)	Hannah ✓	43	"	S		Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Little Bras d'Or C.B.	mother — Kathleen Phalen Little Bras d'Or — C.B.	Mass.	Dorchester	
113788 9	CNR 6619	PRIM. L.I.S. Melvin	Arthur G. ✓	24	M	S		School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Halifax	father — Arthur L. Melvin 294 Young St — Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
113793 10	NAR 1921	PRIM. L.C.S. Mc Grath	Edward G. ✓	17	"	"		Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	father — Edward 39 Inglis St. — Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston	
113794 11	NAR 1920	PRIM. L.C.S. Bellefontaine	Catherine ✓	21	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Chezzetcook N.S.	father — Ephr. Bellefontaine West Chezzetcook, N.S.	"	Arlington	
113808 12	NAR 1917	PRIM. H.A. Hiltz	Mary C. ✓	29	"	"		Stenotypist	"	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Chester N.S.	mother — Mrs. Grace L. Hiltz Chesterfield St. — Dartmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
113791 13	NAR 1912	PRIM. L.C.S. Beers	Jessie H. ✓	29	M	M		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Halifax	wife — Gladys A. 21 Inglis St — Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
113814 14	NAR 1928	PRIM. H.A. Chisholm	Ellen F. ✓	23	"	S		Lab	"	CA 1-149184	"	1/16/35	Scotch ✓	"	"	sister — Mrs. Chisholm Victoria Gen. Hosp. — Halifax	"	"	
113815 15	CNR 6629	PRIM. H.A. Cogswell	Alfred R. ✓	57	"	M		Retired	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Bro — C. W. Cogswell Havelock St. — Halifax N.S.	Fla.	Daytona	
113816 16	CNR 6630	"	PRIM. H.A. Huldah	60	F	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro — Same do	"	"	
113818 17	NAR 1933	PRIM. H.A. Mosher	Gladys (C.A. 1-52242 ~~1 Feb 31~~ 1 Feb 33) ✓	24	"	S		nurse	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Dartmouth	mother — Margaret Mosher Musquodoboit N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
113821 18	CNR 6643	PRIM. H.A. Ritchie	Clarence ✓	16	M	"		student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	New Glasgow	mother — Mrs. Charlotte Ritchie P.O. Box 251 — New Glasgow N.S.	N.Y.	Science lady	
113822 19	NAR 1940	PRIM. H.A. Reid	James C. ✓	29	"	M		Engineer Navy	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Halifax	aunt — Mrs. Jos. Cook 697 Esquimalt St — Sydney C.B.	Mass	Springfield	
113823 20	NAR 1941	PRIM. H.A. "	Annie J ✓	27	F	wife		No occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
113795 21	CNR 6638	PRIM. L.C.S. Brookfield	Phyllis ✓	18	"	S		Student of art	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Chester N.S.	father — William H. Chester N.S.	Md.	Baltimore	
113796 22	NAR 1932	PRIM. L.C.S. Clark	Alice (C.A. 1-[illegible]) ✓	"	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Halifax	mother — Lydia 143 So. Park St — Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Woburn	
113799 23	NAR 1944	PRIM. L.C.S. Brackett	Elva ✓	23	"	M		No occ.	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	friend — Alonzo 131 Creighton St — Halifax	"	Charleston	
113824 24	CNR 6646	PRIM. H.H. Currie	Alice B. ✓	50	"	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Lunenburg & County, N.S.	son — Arthur L. Currie Bridgewater, N. S.	Calif	Redlands	
113825 25	CNR 6647	PRIM. H.H. "	Marguerite ✓	23	"	S		Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	
113826 26	CNR 6648	"	PRIM. H.H. Lauchlin ✓	16	M	"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
113827 27	CNR 6651	PRIM. H.H. Gilmore	Alton F. ✓ (C.A. 1-[illegible] 7 Feb 32)	24	"	"		Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Halifax	father — Edwin Sydney Mines, C.B.	N.Y	New York	
113851 28	NAR 1926	PRIM. L.C.S. Whynott	Hattie ✓	21	F	S		Waitress	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	"	cousin — Miss. Mary Crosslan Mahone Bay, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury	
113852 29	NAR 1927	PRIM. L.C.S. Crosslan	Alice ✓	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Mahone Bay	father — Silas Crosslan Mahone Bay, N.S.	"	"	
113853 30	CNR 6642	Beals B.S.L.	Joseph ✓	52	M	Wd		Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Halifax	step-son — Frederick S. Sinclair 165 Creighton St — Halifax	"	Boston	
		NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E/2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or not).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land owned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing agreement to return, after a temporary absence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	295104 self	140	no	—	—	—	Brother in law Louis Weeks 49 Woolcott St. Forest Hill, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn Gr	150	Canada	Shubenacadie Harbr N.S.
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	105	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	295107 "	120	"	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. R. A. Kingston 6 Paulding St. — Roxbury, Mass.	"	visit or 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	155	"	Glace Bay
6	"	295114 "	500	yes	no steamship only	—		Bro — Edward Potter 172 Pinckney St. — E. Boston, Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Gr	Gr	165	"	Guysboro
7	"	295120 Aunt	300	"	U.S. from to prior 1911			Sister — Ruth St. Amour Ninth Century, N.Y.	"	Visiting 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brn	Hazl	Gr	119	U.S.A.	Fryburg Me.
8	"	295231 Sister Charity	10	"	yes	conducted over prior 1909		St. Peters Convent Dorchester Mass.	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	Canada	Little Brook N.S.
9	"	295137 Aunt Aunt	500	"	visits only	—		Teaching College Columbia University, N.Y.	yes	9 mos. & less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Lt Brn	"	165	"	Halifax
10	"	295042 self	200	no	—	—	—	Friend — W. R. Chisholm Newbury St. — Back Bay, Boston	"	2 yrs or less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	146	"	"
11	"	295043 "	40	"	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. Bridget Sullivan 17 Mt. Vernon St. — Arlington, Mass	"	2 yrs less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	125	"	Upper Chezzetcook
12	"	295140 "	500	yes	visits only	—		Whitten Hall Columbia University New York City	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	110	"	W.S. Chester
13	"	295039 "	250	no	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. Sarah V. Jones Roxbury, Mass.	"	6 wks visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Dk	"	135	"	Belle River P.E.I.
14	no	295148 "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro — Earl Chisholm 53 Mass. Ave. — Boston, Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	157	"	Lunenburg N.S.
15	yes	295141 "	5000	yes	visits only			No address — to apply: Dayton, Ohio	Indef	Probably remain Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	180	"	Halifax
16	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150	"	"
17	no	295150 self	100	no	—	—	—	Hospital for Women Brookline, Mass	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	144	"	Margaretsville
18	yes	295093 Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Bro — Harry C. Ritchie 532 Chrisler Av. — Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	135	"	New Glasgow
19	"	295076 self	500	yes	visits only	prior 1914		Grocer Training School Springfield, Mass	"	9 mos. or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	116	Eng Canada	Sandy Cove
20	"	son	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	150	Scotland	Ballantrae
21	"	295046 self	700	yes	2/3/16 Baltimore Md.	May 20 1919		Prof — Miss Paul Zylstra 1406 Park Ave — Baltimore, Md.	"	Less than 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Hazel	118	Canada	Halifax
22	no	295152 "	50	no	—	—	—	Friend — William Dilley 4 Merrimac St. — Woburn, Mass	"	1 mo or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	"	"
23	yes	295157 self	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt — Mrs. Phoebe McKnight 1½ Bunker Hill — Charlestown, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	100	"	Glace Bay
24	no	295077 "	500	yes	visits only			Teach — Mrs. P. P. Lane Redlands, Calif.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr Brn	"	140	"	North West (Lun. Co.)
25	"	mother	—	"	"			aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr Brn	Blue	108	"	West Dublin
26	"	"	—	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	115	"	"
27	yes	295075 Bonds	100	no	—	—	—	Royal Bonds of Canada — William St. — New York	yes	6 mos. visiting or less	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Gr	155	"	Upper Canso N.S.
28	no	295159 self	100	yes	5/9/18 Roxbury Mass.	Nov. 1918		Cousin — Mrs. Mabel Farrow 4 Ernst St. — Roxbury, Mass	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dk	Brn	120	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
29	"	295160 "	100	no	—	—	—	2d cousin — Mrs. Ruby Farrow do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue Gr	124	"	"
30	"	295163 "	50	yes	5/7/3 1885 Portland Me.	Sept 1885		Sister — Eva Stubbs 9 Appleton St. — Boston, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Previously examined & admitted at Ogdensburg, N.Y. (B)	"	5	10½	Med	Brn Gr	Gr	150	"	Clare River N.S.

Ladislas C. Szymicz
Jr. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector

Jno. E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
2	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
3	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
4	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
5	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
6	—	—	—	SEP 2- 1919
7	—	—	—	SEP 3 - 1919
8	—	—	—	SEP 4 - 1919
9	—	—	—	SEP 5 - 1919
10	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
11	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
12	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
13	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
14	—	—	—	SEP 10 1919
15	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
16	—	—	—	SEP 8- 1919
17	—	—	—	SEP 10 1919
18	—	—	—	SEP 10 1919
19	Nlfk	Jany 1917	Patterson	SEP 11 1919
20	"	"	"	SEP 11 1919
21	—	—	—	SEP 10 1919
22	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
23	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
24	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
25	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
26	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
27	—	—	—	SEP 11 1919
28	—	—	—	SEP 12 1919
29	—	—	—	SEP 12 1919
30	—	—	—	SEP 8 - 1919

Luden 1-30 copied by a.e.w.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

209

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
113856 1	C. N. R. 1589	Gallant PRIM. Mrs.	Isabel	21		f.	s.	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Sommerside P.E.I.	mother - Margaret Gallant	Me	Rumford
113857 2	D. A. R. 1949	Martin PRIM. Mrs.	Mary	22		f.	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	father - James Martin 18 Hurd St.	N.Y.	New York
3	C. N. R. 7170	Jensen alias Johnson B. S. I.	Peder	52		m.	m.	labour	"	Danish	"	"	Scandinavian ✓	"	Toronto Ont	sister in law.	Va.	Elko.
4	C. N. R. 7171	" B. S. I.	Anna Christine	47		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Chris Rasmussen	"	"
5	C. N. R. 7172	" B. S. I.	Fred ✓	18		m	s.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky Mountain House Alberta.	"	"
6	C. N. R. 7173	" B. S. I.	CIA 3-186643 2-23-40 cca Axel ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	C. N. R. Under 16.	" B. S. I.	Annie ✓	14		f.	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	C. N. R. 7179	Smith PRIM. Mrs.	Lillian ✓	32		f.	m.	music teacher	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	"	sister Clara Jones	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Under 16	" PRIM. Mrs.	Lillian ✓	4		f	s.	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C. N. R. 7004	Hallamore PRIM. Mr.	Stanley ✓	18		m.	s	labour	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Cornwall N.S	gr. mother - Caroline Hallamore Lunenburg N.S	Me.	Millinocket
11	D. A. R. 1890	Mechell PRIM. Mr.	Joseph R. ✓	22		:	s	aviator	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S. None	Mich	Ch Elem
12	D. A. R. 1892	Hall PRIM. Mr.	Charles E. ✓	38		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father - Robert Hall Enfield Ld N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
13	C. N. R. 7187	Dennis Change of name approved B. S. I.	George P.	51		"	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	bro - Senator William Dennis 45 Coburg Rd Halifax	Mass	Ely.
14	C. N. R. 7188	" Change of name approved B. S. I.	Lella A.	44		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Stewiacke N.S	"	Nev.	"
15	C. N. R. 7189	" B. S. I.	Claude E.	18		m.	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C. N. R. 7190	" B. S. I.	Thomas C.	16				student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C. N. R. Under 16	" B. S. I.	Agnes (Mayne)	7		b.	h.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C. N. R. 7191	Trask PRIM. Mr.	Job H. ✓	45		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S	brother - Adam —	Col.	Denver
19	C. N. R. 7192	" PRIM. Mrs.	Jessie ✓	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	171 - 46th Ave	"	"
20	Under 16	" PRIM. Mrs.	Cecil C. ✓	10		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Vancouver BC	"	"
21	"	" PRIM. Mrs.	Emily Beatrice	7		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	" PRIM. Mrs.	Susie V. ✓	4		f	s	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	C. N. R. 7194	Mitchell PRIM. Mrs.	Carrie E. ✓	24		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Dartmouth N.S	father - Norman —	Ohio	Ravenna
24	C. N. R. 7198	Simmons PRIM. Mr.	John	18		m.	s	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax	Mass	Minneapolis
25	D. A. R. 2269	Walsham PRIM. Mrs.	Gladys ✓	20		f	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Victoria Beach Lunenburg Co. N.S	N.H.	Concord
26	D. A. R. 2270	Mills D.A. Nov 28, 27. PRIM. Mrs.	Everett	26		m.	m.	mate	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Dartmouth	father - Robert H. Wolfville N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
27	D. A. R. 2271	" PRIM. Mrs.	Irene M. ✓	21		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father - George Mills Ford Hartford, Guysboro Co. N.S.	"	"
28	D. A. R. Under 16	" PRIM. Mrs.	Gordon ✓	3		m	s.	—	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	C. N. R. 7206	Pickard PRIM. Mrs.	Cecil 97330	29		m.	m.	glazier	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Parsboro N.S.	father - John	"	Dorchester
113858 30	C. N. R. 6659	Miller PRIM. Mrs.	Delf ✓	34		f.	s.	housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	✓	Elmsdale N.S	aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Mitchell	Me.	Yarmouth Jc.
		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E/3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS E

a citizen of China?"	14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether can read or cannot read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Question for Canada.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
—	1	Yes.	295165 bro in law	40	No	—	—	—	bro in law - Joseph D. Terry 30 Oxford St Rumford, Me.	Yes.	Visit 5 weeks	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ho	5	1½	fair	fair	gy.	125	Canada	Mount Carmel P.Q.
—	2	"	295 166 Irish	200	No	—	—	—	aunt - Sadie Fitzpatrick 301 W. 153 St. New York.	"	One month visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	med	bro.	bl.	110	"	Halifax N.S.
Denmark	3	"	317 Irish Ireland	600	Yes	18 yrs	Mich.	1893	friend - Fred Kemp Elko Nev.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defficient	5	5	"	bro. gy.	gy.	150	Denmark	Kellerburg
"	4	"	" father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	150	"	Fyone
"	5	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	fair	br.	l.br.	130	"	"
"	6	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff knee	5	6	"	br.	gr.	120	"	"
"	7	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	—	fair	light	bl.	—	"	"
England	8	"	312185 self	25	"	—	—	—	husband - Charles A. — 609 Rodger Av North side Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	hzl.	135	England	Liverpool
—	9	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	bl.	—	Canada	Montreal
U.S.A.	10	"	304930 "	100	Yes	left when 18 mos old	2	1905	uncle Sanford Hallabrone Millinocket, Me	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	dk.	brn.	160	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
"	11	"	295115 "	100	"	born U.S.A.	2	May 2 1918	father Joseph Ole Elum, Wash	No.	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br.	170	"	New York
—	12	"	295-066 Canad Girl	150	"	1918	Roxbury Mass.	May 13 1918	wife - Arthur " 11 Palmer St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5½	med	bro	bl.	140	Canada	Enfield
England	13	"	310033 Self	1500	"	1908	Ely Nev.	Sept 1910	friend - Amey L. Pardee Murray St. Ely, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	gy.	bl.	155	England	Torquay
—	14	"	husb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	130	Canada	Oxford Ky
—	15	"	310034 father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	11	"	"	145	"	"
—	16	"	310033 "		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	120	"	Middle Stewiacke N.S.
—	17	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.		"	Hartford Ky
England	18	"	312194 self	810	Yes	Aug 25 1916	Springfield Mass	June 11 1918	c/o Salvation Army Denver, Colo.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	150	England	Bromley
Ireland	19	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	140	Ireland	Brooklyn
—	20	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	br.	—	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
—	21	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Edmonton Alb.
—	22	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
—	23	"	310035 self	160	Yes	1915	Ukraine	Apr 1919	Portage Co. Hospital Ravenna, Ohio	Year or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	fair	bro.	blue	138	"	Dartmouth N.S.
—	24	"	312196 self	30	No	—	—	—	visits Annie Bentley 4508 Bryant Av Minneapolis	Undecided	Over six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gy.	166	"	Pleasant Bay N.S.
—	25	"	310037 "	20	"	—	—	—	New Hampshire State Hospital Concord N.H.	"	Over 3 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.br.	bl.	132	"	Wolfville
—	26	"	310038 "		Yes	Visits only.			Cousin - Maude Vicart 17 Lee St Cambridge Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bl	167	"	Centreville Kings Co N.S.
—	27	"	husb.	600	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl.	110	"	Dartmouth N.S.
—	28	"	father		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br.	—	"	"
—	29	"	310072 Canad Girl	75	Yes.	Sept 1917	Dorchester Mass	Feb. 23 1918	wife - Mary c/o Mrs. Laura Pickford 37 Bradford St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	135	"	Pereboro N.S.
—	30	"	295171 self	100	"	Jan 1909	Springfield Mass	June 1912	mother - Mary Welsh Farnworth P.Q.	Yes.	7 weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	br.	bl.	110	"	Northfield Mass

Ladislas C. Simiency Immigrant Insp. Supvr.

Herman Sherburne
Immigrant Inspector

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Geo. E. Pollman
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	SEP 12 1919
2	—	—	—	SEP 12 1919
3	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Tunisian	MAR 22 1920
4	"	"	"	MAR 22 1920
5	"	"	"	MAR 22 1920
6	"	"	"	MAR 22 1920
7	"	"	"	MAR 22 1920
8	"	July 1912	"	MAR 25 1920
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	Dec 29 1919
11	—	—	—	SEP 2 1919
12	—	—	—	SEP 3 1919
13	Halifax	May 1874	Unknown	MAR 27 1920
14	—	—	—	MAR 27 1920
15	—	—	—	MAR 27 1920
16	—	—	—	MAR 27 1920
17	—	—	—	MAR 27 1920
18	Louisburg	Mar. 1903	Glencoe	MAR 29 1920
19	"	"	"	MAR 29 1920
20	—	—	—	MAR 29 1920
21	—	—	—	MAR 29 1920
22	—	—	—	MAR 29 1920
23	—	—	—	MAR 29 1920
24	—	—	—	MAR 30 1920
25	—	—	—	MAR 30 1920
26	—	—	—	MAR 31 1920
27	—	—	—	MAR 31 1920
28	—	—	—	MAR 31 1920
29	—	—	—	APR 1 1920
30	—	—	—	SEP 15 1919

Issued by A.C. of I. - 30 April 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

210

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		White or Black
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
113859 1	DAR 1952	B. S. L. Vosberg	Clarence	22		F	m.	occ.—yes	Eng.	yes		Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Halifax	Father—Harry Smith 409 Barrington St—Halifax N. S.	R. I.	Providence	
113833 2	DAR 1969	Pearce PRIM. H.A.	John A. ✓	22		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	wife—Elsie " Electric Bldg—Hazelmere Surrey Eng.	Calif	San Diego	
113834 3	DAR 1965	Mc Grath PRIM. H.A.	Daniel J. ✓	32		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	sister—Mrs. A. J. Walker Johnnie Settlement, N. W. A.—Halifax	Mass	Lynn	
113904 4	CNR 6680	Rattue PRIM. H.A.	Mabel ✓	36		F	"	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	father—Clarke St. Anns—Uxbridge—England	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
113905 5	CNR 6682	Walker PRIM. H.A.	Harold J.	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	father—Robert 205 Mumford Rd—Halifax N.S.	N. J.	Caney Point	
113869 6	CNR 6697	Mc Crea PRIM. L.C.S.	Teresa	31		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Mother—Mrs. Teresa Mc Crea Sr. Springstown, Ont.	"	New York	
113870 7	CNR 6698	Walker PRIM. L.C.S.	Michael G. ✓	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	father—Robert 205 Mumford St.—Halifax	N.J.	Caney Point	
113907 8	CNR 6696	B. S. L. Bragg	Sarah	Exempt	Volunteer	F	M	Factress	yes	yes	yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Halifax	20 Charles St—Halifax	Mass	Upper Falls	
113910 9	CNR 6701	Savage PRIM. H.A.	Alexander J.	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father—Albert Savage Jersey Lake—Kobalt, Ont.	U. H.	Exeter	
10	CNR 1591	Young PRIM. H.A.	St. Clair	22		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Chester N.S.	Father—Leander Young Bancroft, N. S.	N.Y.	New York	
11	CNR 7211	Mc Millan PRIM. H.A.	Martin	24 / 26	0	M	M	Mechanic	yes	"	yes	1-30-34	Scotch ✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Father—Daniel S.— New Glasgow, N. S.	Wis.	Belgrade	
12	CNR 7212	" PRIM. H.A.	Nellie ✓	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"	
13	Under 16 yrs	" PRIM. H.A.	Leonard S.	4		M	S	child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
14	Under 16 yrs	" PRIM. H.A.	Helen M. ✓	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	CNR 7219	PRIM. L.C.S. Boleman	Edward A. ✓	51		M	M	Contractor Builder	yes	Eng.	yes	"	German ✓	"	Halifax	Bro.—Maurice Boleman Seaguard St. Sydney—Halifax N.S.	Mass	Randolph	
16	CNR 7220	" PRIM. L.C.S.	Catherine ✓	50		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do	"	"	
17	CNR 2279	B. S. L. Lawlor	Susan E. ✓	71		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Aunt—John Lawlor 158 Hollis St—Halifax N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
18	PR.44	PRIM. H.A. Mac Donald	Mary S. ✓	28		"	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father—Alex. J.—Macdonald Bridgetown, N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
19	CNR 7224	PRIM. L.C.S. Peoples	Stephen ✓	46		M	M	Capt.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father—John Clancy Co. Chalet Agricola Bay—Halifax	Mass	Boston	
20	CNR 7225	" PRIM. L.C.S.	Evelyn ✓	31		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
21	under 16 yrs	" PRIM. L.C.S.	Vincent P. ✓	6		M	S	child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
22	"	" PRIM. L.C.S.	Francis C. ✓	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	DAR 2284	CA 10-23-2 PRIM. L.C.S.	Walter A. ✓	38		M	M	Capt. Tanker—yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father—Andrew 270 Quinpool Rd—Halifax	Mich	Flint	
24	DAR 2285	CA 10-23-2 1923 PRIM. L.C.S.	Kathleen ✓	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	
25	under 16 yrs	" PRIM. L.C.S.	Harold ✓ E-97168	12		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
DEBARRED 26	Debarred	B. S. L. Hill	Kathleen ✓	40		F	M	No occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt—Frederick Hill 156 Gottingen St.—Halifax	Mass	Boston	
27	DAR 2290	B. S. L. Tucker	Charles ✓	21		M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Boston U.S.	mother—Mrs. Elz. Tucker 328 Wesley St—Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
28	CNR 7236	PRIM. L.C.S. Hawkins	John C. ✓	20		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	St. John	Comm—Thomas Oakes 79 King St—St. John N.B.	Foreign		
29	CNR 7238	PRIM. H.A. La Pierre	Carl ✓	29		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	cousin—Mary Bowers Grand Desert, N.S.	Mass.	Revere	
30	P.R.44	PRIM. H.A. Condon	Margaret ✓	32		M	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father—William 117 Agricola St—Halifax N.S.	"	Brookline	
		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✕ accompanied by U.S. born son—Laffin M.—14yr 4 mos. Father—Mass.—
☑ accompanied by 2 U.S. born children Eva Clarence, 9 yrs from Salamanca, Mich. Dorothea, 7 " " Battle Creek "

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what kind, and whether previously promised employment, and, if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24, below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing excluding classes have been specially taken in charge by any officer or employee of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing labor or service for which he came to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	295175 Himself	100	No	—	—	—	Sister—Mrs. Nora C. Hoyle 158 Carpenter St—Providence R.I.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	Canada	Halifax
2	"	295090 Can. Govt.	200	"	—	—	—	Bro—George E. C/o Yuca—San Diego, Calif.	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Gr	150	England	Cobham Hampton
3	No	295092 self	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin—Lacy Robinson Lynn, Mass.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	155	Canada	Halifax
4	Yes	295215 "	400	Yes	visit	only	—	address 176 St. James Pl—Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	140	England	London
5	"	295218 "	150	No	—	—	—	Bro in law—J. O. Stuart 141 G St.—Carney Point, N.J.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Gr	142	Canada	Halifax
6	No	295199 "	100	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	126	"	Ont. Springboro
7	Yes	298602 "	200	"	—	—	—	Sister—Mrs. Veronica Stuart 141 G. St.—Carney's Point, N.J.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	144	"	Halifax
8	"	295226 "	100	Yes	Oct 1916 1917	Mass.	Feb 28 1917	Sister—Della Jenkins 4 Osprey Rd—Allerton, Upper Hells, Mass	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	145	N.F.	St. Johns
9	"	295229 "	104	No	—	—	—	Sister—Lucille Stackpole Gen. Del.—Exeter, N.H.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn Gr	173	Canada	Wentworth N.S.
10	"	295225 "	100	No	—	—	—	Brother—Alexander Rhind—Newport 34 Grammercy Park—20th St. near 3d Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	6½	Pale	Fair	Blue	135	"	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	312106 "	50	Yes	June 1910 1914	Various	July 1914	Father in law—James Wright Box 27—R.F.D. 29—Belgrade, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	157	"	Harmony
12	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Father— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	161	England	Leeds
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	—	Canada	New Glasgow
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Westmorland
15	"	310050 "	500	Yes	10 days visit Oct. 1919		—	Bro—Arnold H. Bolman 138 Wright St.—Randolph, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	Oliv Gr	158	"	Halifax
16	"	Husb.	—	"	"		—	Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	150	"	"
17	No	312166 self	1800	"	last 17 yrs off and on		—	Son—Ralph E— 4604 Dorr St—Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steadily (C)	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue Gr	159	"	Wentworth
18	Yes	N.H.T. 307603 Can. Govt	500	"	Sept 1907	Various	Aug 23 1917	Husb.—Catherine Langworthy 4815 B—Walnut St—Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	145	"	Baddeck
19	"	312201 self	100	Yes	1911 Oct 1914 Apl 1918	Mass	1918	Bro—Michael Cooper 50 Cement St—Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	150	"	Wentworth N.S.
20	"	Husb.	—	"	1913 Oct 1918	Pa Various	1918	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	130	"	Halifax
21	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	cancelled "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	No	312202 self	1000	"	1913 Sept 1919	Flint Mich	Sept 1919	Husb—Mrs. Roy De Mott 2301 Hamilton Ave—Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	160	"	"
24	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	140	England	Watford Northumberland
25	"	Father	—	"	1908 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Winnipeg
26	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	92	England	Birmingham
27	"	312221 "	50	Yes	visits only			No Address	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	155	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	312222 "	80	No	—	—	—	Lt. Col. 12 Fr Transat—#A-60720	Yes	To return	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	150	"	St. John N.B.
29	"	312123 "	20	Yes	Feb 1919 1919	Boston	June 1919	Sister—Mrs. Jennie 9 Buckland Ave—Revere, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	120	"	Grand Manan N.S.
30	"	N.H.T. 307135 "	500	Yes	July 1906 1915	Maine	May 10 1915	Husband—Edwin J. Edgcomb #1 Cypress Pl.—Brookline, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	170	"	Moncton N.B.

Hermann Oberlies
Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas C. Lemieux
Spec. Ex.
Immigrant Inspector

Geo. L. Volans
Inspector in Charge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	SEP 12 1919
2	Halifax	January 1912	Virginian	SEP 15 1919
3	—	—	—	SEP 16 1919
4	Halifax	April 1915	Mussachusetts	SEP 19 1919
5	—	—	—	SEP 20 1919
6	—	—	—	SEP 22 1919
7	—	—	—	SEP 23 1919
8	?	?	?	SEP 23 1919
9	—	—	—	SEP 24 1919
10	—	—	—	SEP 23 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 2 - 1920
12	Halifax	March 1911	Mongolian	APR 2 - 1920
13	—	—	—	APR 2 - 1920
14	—	—	—	APR 2 - 1920
15	—	—	—	APR 5 - 1920
16	—	—	—	APR 5 - 1920
17	—	—	—	APR 6 - 1920
18	—	—	—	APR 6 - 1920
19	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
20	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
21	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
22	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
23	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
24	Halifax	1902	St. Constantine	APR 7 - 1920
25	—	—	—	APR 7 - 1920
26	Halifax	Aug 1905	Siberian	APR 13 1920
27	—	—	—	APR 14 1920
28	—	—	—	APR 14 1920
29	—	—	—	APR 14 1920
30	—	—	—	APR 19 1920

Lines 1 - 30 copied by A. C. Orr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Aliyah Ad
Ind 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	7	7	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	2
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
CLASS E	134	130	4	24	—	2	—	1	—	
TOTAL	156	152	4	26	—	2	—	6	—	2

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			FORNESS WITHY			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 8
Tourists —
Residents of United States 1
Total 9

30
322

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

211

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1	CNR Debarred	B. S. L. Theriault	Harry J	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	—	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Father — David Theriault — King St — Sudbury, Ont.	Mass.	Shirley
DEBARRED 2	CNR Debarred	B. S. L. "	Mary	36		F	M	wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Debarred	B. S. L. "	Rida	5		F	S	child	can	under 16	can	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
4	CNR 9244	PRIM LOS Webster	John J	49		M	M	tractor	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in law — James J. Boyden 48 Queen St — Halifax	Calif.	South Pasadena
5	CNR 5210	PRIM HA McCallum	William J	32		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife — Olive S. — Eastern Passage, N. S.	Mass.	Chelsea
6	CNR 7245	PRIM HA Mac Glashen	David S	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Bro — Robt. B. Macglashen 32 Cabot Court — Halifax, N. S.	"	Cambridge
7	CNR 7249	PRIM HA Walsh	Margaret	24		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father — William H. 143 Morris St — Halifax	"	Salem
8	CNR 2308	PRIM HA Burke	Peter A	27		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	N.S. Descousse	Father — Edward Burke Descousse, N. S.	R. I.	Providence
9	CNR 7253	PRIM HA Doyle	Frank J	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	N.S. Rocky Bay	Father — Charles Doyle Rocky Bay, N. S.	N.Y.	Providence Long
10	CNR 7252	PRIM H.A. Poirier	Lemus	26		"	"	"	can	1-67993	7/31/31	C.N.	"	"	N.S. Descousse	Sister — Irene Poirier Descousse, N. S.	Mass	East Boston
11	CNR 2309	PRIM H.A. Poirier	Lindolph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	mother — Louise Poirier Descousse, N. S.	Mass.	Somerville
12	CNR 7256	PRIM HA Allen	Thomas J	35		M	M	Foreman	Refd to Can	"	Aug 2. 1932	"	Irish	Nfld	11 3 16/5/16	Mother-in-law — Mrs. Eleanor Gallagher 68 Hope [illegible] Waterford, Ireland	"	"
13	CNR 7257	PRIM HA "	Mary	35		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 Halifax	"	"
14	under 16	PRIM HA "	Wayne	-	7	M	S	Child	can	under 16	can	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E/5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR--1920, 191 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Continue on reverse side hereof if necessary to complete answer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate self	$1	no	—	—	—	Fred — William Gowden Willy St — Shely, Mass	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	certified	no	5	4	Wh	Blk	Bro	164	Canada	Prospect
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Hazel	100	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	North Bay Ont.
4	yes	312227 self	200	"	—	—	—	wife — Ellen B. Webster 1721 Fletcher Ave — So. Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	145	Scotland	Keith
5	"	312130 "	80	yes	1908 1918	Nova Scotia	July 1918	mother — Alice Edith Calhoun 740 Broadway — Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Wh	Blk	Gr	162	Canada	Centreville N.S.
6	"	312134 "	2000	"	Dec. 1914 1919	Mass.	July 13 1919	Ste — Louise M. — 21 Granville Rd — Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	160	"	Tiguish N.S.
7	"	312135 "	100	"	June 1913	Boston	Dec. 1916	Long Island Hospital Boston, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Blue	160	"	Halifax
8	"	312136 "	80	yes	—	—	—	cousin — James Cogdon 49 Hollis St — Providence R.I.	yes	8 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wh	Blk	Bro	155	"	Wreconne N.S.
9	"	312137 "	35	"	—	—	—	c/o Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	"	Rocky Bay N.S.
10	"	312138 "	100	yes	June 1910 Apl 1914	Lenox	Apl 1916	Husband — Victorville Donald 259 Avon St — East Boston, Mass.	yes	Penn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gr	160	"	Somerville N.B.
11	"	312139 "	25	"	Nov. 1916 Sept 1919	"	Sept 1919	Husband — Burt Edmondio 18 Putnam St — Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Bro	Bro	130	"	Nova Scotia Descouse
12	"	312145 self	700	"	Sept 1888 June 1914	Lunenburg Nova Scotia	June 1914	mother — Mary J. Stevens 68 Hazel St — Littleton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh	Blk	"	148	"	Halifax N.S.
13	"	husb	—	no	—	—	—	mother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	130	Newfoundland	Buona Vista
14	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Brn	—	Canada	Halifax
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hermann Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector

Lachlan C. Lunning Jr. F.I.S.
Immigrant Inspector

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Golman
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 17 1920
2	—	—	—	APR 17 1920
3	—	—	—	APR 17 1920
4	Halifax	July 3 1903	Parisian	APR 19 1920
5	—	—	—	APR 21 1920
6	—	—	—	APR 22 1920
7	—	—	—	APR 22 1920
8	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
9	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
10	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
11	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
12	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
13	[illegible]	—		APR 23 1920
14	—	—	—	APR 23 1920
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-14 copied by A.C.Sr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01

A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Nonmedical				Debarred—					1920	
1		Bishop	Leonard H.	37		m											Me	10	
2		"	Annie J	38		f											"	10	
3		NOT USED				f													
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a few words in the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law has presently existed within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a few words in the English language.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											1
	2																											2
	3																											3
	4																											4
	5																											5
	6																											6
	7																											7
	8																											8
	9																											9
	10																											10
	11																											11
	12																											12
	13																											13
	14																											14
	15																											15
	16																											16
	17																											17
	18																											18
	19																											19
	20																											20
	21																											21
	22																											22
	23																											23
	24																											24
	25																											25
	26																											26
	27																											27
	28																											28
	29																											29
	30																											30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

319

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 No.	C.P.R.	Primary F.W.A	Ca 1-1	3	5			3-22-33										
98863 1	118144	Springer F.W.A	William J	22		M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father: George Springer St John N.B. Canada	Me	Houlton
569 No.	C.P.R.															Newton Dumphy		
98863 2	118142	Dumphy S.R.P.	Ralph J	16		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas, "	Douglas N.B. Canada	"	Millinocket
3	C.P.R. 151661	" S.R.P.	Estabrooks Oscar A	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmot, N.S.	Sister. Mrs Lucy Gardner Mountain Light N.B.	"	Bridgewater
4	C.P.R. 151665	" F.W.A	Billings Ernest J	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B.	Sister Martha Stairs Southampton, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
5	C.P.R. 151660	" F.W.A	Nicholson Irving J	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Debec, N.B.	Father. Sam Debec N.B.	"	Houlton
*	C.P.R.	" S.R.P.																
6	178400	Hutchinson	Beecher D J	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Upper Wicklow N.B.	Mother, Mrs Alberta Wheeler Wicklow, N.B.	"	Littleton
7	C.P.R. 178401	" S.R.P.	Rose	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lewis Lockhart, Bristol, N.B.	"	"
8	Under 16 Accomp.	" S.R.P.	Albert J	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandparents - as above	"	"
9	"	" S.R.P.	Lena J	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" S.R.P.	Audrey J	5		F	"	"	No	Under 16 accomp.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" S.R.P.	Ronald J	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" S.R.P.	Claude J	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" S.R.P.	Baby - not named	-	2wks	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R. 178402	" F.W.A.	Hunt Harold J	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	N.S. Clasters Rock	None	"	Millinocket
15	C.P.R. 178403	" F.W.A.	Helen J	31	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 Accomp'd	" F.W.A.	Herbert James	6	-	M	S	"	No.	Under 16 Accomp.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R. 178404	" F.W.A.	McCready Nellie	58	-	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bath N.B	Bro-in-law - Denis McCready Johnville, N.B.	"	Houlton
18	C.P.R. 178405	" F.W.A.	Clark George J	26		M	M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Millinocket	Mother - Almeda Clark Four Falls, N.B.	"	Millinocket
19	C.P.R. 178406	" S.R.P.	Potter James H.	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.B. Union Corner	Mother. Mrs Chubb Potter, Union Corner, N.B.	"	Hodgdon
20	C.R.R. 178407	" S.R.P.	Edith M	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"
21	C.P.R. 178410	" F.W.A.	Pinkney Leo J	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Deep Brook,	Father - Gilbert Pinkney Deep Brook N.S.	"	Houlton
22	C.P.R. 178408	" F.W.A.	Henshaw Charles R	29	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Deep Brook N.S.	"	Millinocket
23	C.P.R. 178409	" F.W.A	Sweeney Charles	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Digby, N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Arch Amere, Digby, N.S.	"	Houlton
24	C.P.R. 151669	" F.W.A.	Morehouse Leonard	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Wife. Retal - Fredericton, N.B.	"	"
569 No. 98876 25	C.P.R. 118158	" S.R.P.	Hallett Jeanette M	28		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B Millville,	Mother - Elizabeth Hallett Millville, N.B.	"	"
569 No. 98877 26	C.P.R. 118160	" S.R.P.	Allen Ray	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keswick N.B	Uncle - Lee Dumphy Keswick, N.B	"	Millinocket
569 No. 98878 27	C.P.R. 118162	" S.R.P.	Kervin Horace J	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B Blackville	Father - John — Blackville N.B	"	Linneas
28	C.P.R. 151672	" S.R.P.	Tomah Bessie J	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	N.B Kings Clear	Grandmother: Mrs. Clara Paul Kings Clear, N.B, Canada	"	Houlton
29	C.P.R. 151671	" S.R.P.	Gabriel J	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R. 178411	" F.W.A	McCrae Angus J	28		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B Newcastle,	Brother: Neil McCrae Newcastle, N.B.	"	Caribou
		NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Accompanied by child, Ivo, f. 9, U.S.C. born Mars Hill, Me.
**Accompanied by child, Flora, f. 7, U.S.C. born Hodgdon, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. of Alien's List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$9		3 mo	Houlton Me		Uncle: D L White Houlton Me	Yes	Less 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None	Canada	St John N.B.
2	"	"	$15	no	—	—	—	Friend Nelson Pyott Millinocket Me	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	blue	"	"	Douglas N.B.
3	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Nelson Estabrooks Bridgewater, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Weldmont, N.B.
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1917 1922	Mars Hill Me	Jan 1920	Sister Mrs Sandy Steeves Mars Hill Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Haynesville N.B.
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1919 1920	Davidson Me.	Mar 29 1920	Uncle T. Dickison Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Debec N.B.
6	No	Self	$12,000	Yes	1900 1911	Mars Hill Me	March 1911	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	brn	"	"	Wicklow N.B.
7	"	with husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brn.	"	"	Bristol N.B.
8	"	with parents	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	Wicklow N.B.
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	brn.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	brn.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn.	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	—	Friend Edwin Spindlow Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	ruddy	brown	brown	"	England	Elvedere
15	"	with husband	—	"	—	—	—	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Manchester
16	"	with Parents	—	"	—	—	—	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Plaster Rock N.B.
17	"	Self	$2000	Yes	1905 1912-16	Rockport Mass Houlton Me	Sept. 1916	Husband William McBready Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn gray	blue	"	U.S.A.	Rockport Mass.
18	"	"	$350	Yes	1905 1920	Millinocket Me.	Mar. 1920	Wife, Mabel Clark Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	brn.	"	Canada	Nine Foks N.B.
19	"	"	$2000	Yes	1911 1913	Houlton Me	Dec. 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	"	Union Corner N.B.
20	"	with husband	—	"	1897 1913	Houlton Hodgdon Me	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	lt. brn.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Hodgdon Me.
21	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	brn.	blue	"	Canada	Deep Brook N.S.
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1914 1920	Interval N.H.	Mar. 1920	Nephew Chester Rosencrantz Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk brn.	"	"	"	Digby N.S.
24	"	"	$100	Yes	1916 1920	Houlton Me.	Mar 22. 1920	None Cousin Mrs John Patten Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn gray	"	scar on right forearm	"	Fredericton N.B.
25	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mr A. W. Knox 14 Bowdoin St. Houlton, Me.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brn	none	"	Millville N.B.
26	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	None	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt brn.	blue	"	"	North Kerwick N.B.
27	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law James Hammond Jemeseg, Me.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn.	gray	"	"	Blackville N.B.
28	"	"	$12	Yes	1906 1919	Houlton Me	June 1919	Father Thomas Jonah Houlton, Me	No	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk brn.	brn	"	"	Kingsclear N.B.
29	"	"	$10	"	1918 1918	"	March 1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	$13	"	Sept 1919 1920	Boston Mass Bangor, Me Caribou, Me	Mar 27 1920	Wife: Ethel McCrae Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brn	blue	"	"	Chatham N.B.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arndt
Samuel R Parker
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	8-25-19.	C.P.R.	3-25-20 8-25-19
2	"	8-25-19	"	3-25-20 8-25-19
3	"	3-29-20	W.R.	3-29-20
4	"	3-29-20	C.P.R.	3-29-20
5	"	3-29-20	C.P.R.	3-29-20
6	"	3-30-20	W.R.	3-30-20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax N.S.	Est. 1907	Virginian	3-30-20
15	Quebec P.Q.	Sept. 1910	Saturnia	3-30-20
16	Houlton Me	3-30-20	C.P.R.	3-30-20
17	"	3-30-20	"	3-30-20
18	"	3-30-20	"	3-30-20
19	"	3-31-20	W.R.	3-31-20
20	"	3-31-20	"	3-31-20
21	"	4-1-20	"	4-1-20
22	"	4-1-20	"	4-1-20
23	"	4-1-20	"	4-1-20
24	"	4-2-20	C.P.R.	4-2-20
25	"	9-3-19	"	4-3-20 9-3-19
26	"	9-3-19	"	4-3-20 9-3-19
27	"	9-3-19	"	4-3-20 9-3-19
28	"	4-5-20	"	4-5-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Boston

Houlton, Me

April 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parent	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	51	51	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	51	51	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

V

3 1/2 22

RECEIVED
APR 30 1920
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.O.R. 151680	Morrison	John	26		M	M	Steam-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Wife: Minnie Morrison Fredericton N.B. Canada	Me.	Millinocket
2	C.O.R. 151681	Lees	Cassie	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Houlton Me	Father: William Lees Canterbury N.B.	"	Houlton
3	C.O.R. 118176	Donovan	Agnes	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	" William Donovan Canterbury N.B. Canada	"	"
4	C.O.R. 151682	Dorey	Laura	56		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond N.B.	mother: mrs. Mary Ansineau Dalhousie N.B. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
5	C.O.R. 151684	Tracey	Warren	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Coldstream N.B.	Brother: Judson Tracey East Coldstream, N.B.	Me.	Blaine
6	C.O.R. 151685	Jones	Cecil	26		"	M	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartland, N.B.	Father: Wesley Jones Hartland N.B.	"	Mars Hill
7	C.O.R. 118190	Leckey	Reuben H.	46		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burtts Cor. N.B.	Sister: mrs. Albert Morehouse Burtts Cor. N.B. Canada	"	Houlton
8	C.O.R. 151686	Smith	Isabel	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centreville N.B.	" mrs. Carrie Shaw Centreville N.B.	"	Bangor
9	C.O.R. 151691	Higgins	Fred A.	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cody's N.B.	Father: Edward Higgins Cody's N.B.	"	Westfield
10	C.O.R. 151692	"	Elizabeth	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edward Northrup Coles Island N.B.	"	"
11	C.P.R. 118227	Perrier	Alphonse	23		M	S	paper maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tigonish, P.E.I.	Grandfather: Narcisse Perrier Tigonish, P.E.I.	"	Houlton
12	C.P.R. 118228	Arsenault	Charles	42		M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Mary Anne - Tigonish, P.E.I.	"	"
13	C.P.R. 118229	Murdock	Hazel	19		m	S	stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melville, P.E.I.	Father - David - do Melville, P.E.I.	"	Mars Hill
14	C.P.R. 151696	Carroll	Timothy	72		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmwood N.B.	Son. Patrick - do Elmwood N.B.	"	Houlton
15	C.P.R. 151697	"	Mary	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
16	C.P.R. 151699	Wheary	Joseph	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Hedley - do Fredericton, N.B.	"	"
17	C.P.R. 151627	Flowers	Margaret	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	" "	Sister, Mrs. Annie Horton Fredericton, N.B.	"	Portage
18	C.P.R. 151700	Burns	Thomas	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	none	"	Houlton
* 19	C.P.R. 151701	Morrison	Ernestine	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	mother - Mrs. Wm. Steele Fredericton, N.B.	"	Millinocket
20	C.P.R. 118237	Dever	James W.	20		M	S	[illegible] operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	mother - mary - Fredericton, N.B.	"	Caribou
21	C.P.R. 118238	Rideout	Williams	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfoil, N.B.	mother - Alice - Kilfoil, N.B.	"	Houlton
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																

C/A 1-151397 9/16/35 G.S.C.

C/A 1-242590 Houlton, Me., 7-8-38 alien

vers S 33-4250/c-D Portland, Me 7/29/41-ex

vers S 33-4250/c-D Portland, Me 7/29/41-ex

ca 3-9 25 7 ? 4-33 Dom

* Accompanied by child Jane May - 4 yrs. - born Millinocket, Me. N.S.C. also with husband John - who was admitted as shown in Line 1, same sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR -- 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
A citizen of [illegible]?	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, solicited by agent, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or sent back at own expense.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 65.00	Yes	1917 1919	Both, Me Millinocket Me	Sept 1919	Uncle: Dan Morrison Millinocket Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	dk brs	blue	None	Canada	Fredericton
2	"	"	$ 5.00	"	1907 1920	Houlton Me	may 27 1920	Employer: Mrs M. Wilson Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk brs	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
3	"	"	$ 25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Charles McCluskey Houlton Me	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	$ 1500.00	Yes	1863 & 1920	Bonaparte, Me Various	March 1920	Husband: William R. Dorey 27 Putnam Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	U S A	Benedicta Me.
5	"	Self	$ 40.00	"	1914 1920	Blaine me	Mar 3 1920	Father: Wilmot Tracey Blaine, Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ruddy	bro	bro	Scar on right knee	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
6	"	"	$ 100.00	"	1918 1920	Mars Hill Me	April 6 1920	Wife: Vanessa Jones Mars Hill Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	None	"	Perth Centre N.B.
7	"	"	$ 30.00	"	1910 1914	Various	Mar 1916	Sister: Mrs H. McElwee Houlton Me	Yes	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn-gray	"	"	"	Cat Creek N.B.
8	"	"	$ 200.00	"	1905 1911	Bangor me	May 1911	Friend: Mrs F. M. Lovering Bangor, Me.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	"	"	"	Royalton N.B.
9	"	"	$ 100.00	"	1919 1920	Westfield Me	April 1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	gray	"	"	Codys N.B.
10	"	Husband	Wife's [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coles Island N.B.
11	"	Self	$ 160.	"	1911 1916	Guysford Co Me.	May 1916	Brother, John Perrier Houlton, Me.	Yes	less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk bro	blue	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.
12	"	"	$ 75.00	"	1890 1915	various	April 1915	Friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	hazel	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$ 20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Clarence Murdock Mars Hill, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	"	Melville P.E.I.
14	"	"	$ 300.00	Yes	1911 1916	Houlton Me.	Dec. 1916	Son - Charles Carroll Houlton, Me	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.
15	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	"	"	"	Summerfield N.B.
16	"	Self	$ 20.00	"	1918 1920	"	May 3 1920	Friend - Stanley Macintyre Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	dk bro.	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
17	"	"	$ 90.00	"	1911 1919	Portage Me.	Dec. 1919	Husb. John Flowers Portage, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	"	Newcastle N.B.
18	"	"	$ 150.00	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	bro	blue	scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	with husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	Millinocket Me	Sept. 1919	Husband, John Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
20	"	Self	$ 50.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin John McElwain Carbon, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark bro.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 12.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Allen Rideout, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Johnsville N.B.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
W.R. = Wagon road.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS E.

Samuel R Parks.
Fred W Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Houlton	4-7-20	C.P.R.	4-7-20
2	"	" 8 "	"	" 8 "
3	"	4 8-20 9-8-19	"	4 8-20 9-8-19
4	"	4-9-20	"	4-9-20
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	"	" 10 "	"	" 10 "
7	"	4-11-20 9-11-19	"	4-11-20 9-11-19
8	"	4-12-20	"	4-12-20
9	"	" 16 "	"	" 16 "
10	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	"	9-18-19	"	4-18-20 9-18-19
12	"	"	"	4-18-20 9-18-19
13	"	"	"	4-18-20 9-18-19
14	"	4-19-20	"	4-19-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1-20-20	"	4-20-20 1-20-20
18	Halifax	May 1912	C.P.R. Parisian	4-22-20
19	Me. Houlton	4-23-20	C.P.R.	4-23-20
20	"	9-23-19	W.R.	4 23-20 9-23-19
21	"	9-23-19	C.P.R.	1 23 20 9-23-19
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3 136		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.Ry	Primary																	
1	799	Homac	Frank S	60		M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Russian	Polish	Canada	Fort William Ont	Son Alex 1673 Gordon St.	NH	Berlin	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

MONTH OF April, 1920

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law, 1918, page 1, line 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1913	Berlin NH	6/1914	Boarding House Frank Kowalchezyg 20 Main St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Podlacka Gubernia Sokolow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C

Jack Goodman
U.S. Inspector
P. Devlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New Boston	1913	Kaiserin Königin	April 15/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT UTIL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 7 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

137

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through to destination.
		Primary																	
1	S/S Ed. R.	Rosenfield	Myer ✓ HD	21		M	S	Cement Mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal Pq	None	Eng		—
110364	95892	Lessard	Adelaide ✓	68		F	wd	none	.	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Scotts Jctn	Son Napoleon Scotts Jctn Pq	Mass	Berlin	—
3	792	Doyon	Edmond ✓	62		M	M	farmer	No	Son wscript	No	"	"	"	St Methot Pq	None	Me	Lewiston	—
4	114379	Keating	John Joseph ✓	43			"	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish ✓	"	Quebec	Fa Edmond Quebec Pq	NH	Berlin	—
5	114378	"	Catherine G. ✓	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
6	Under 16	"	Catherine McG ✓	13		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
7	" "	"	John AE ✓	11		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
8	" "	"	Ellen H.M ✓	9		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
9	" "	"	Gertrude McG ✓	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
10	107730	Roberge	Mary Anne ✓ HD	22		F	M	"	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Pq	Semeon Valley Alexander St.	Me	Lewiston	—
11	Under 16	"	Madard ✓	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
12	Am Exp 635385	Laprimiere	Joseph ✓	19		"	"	laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Stratford Ont Pq	Me Olozida Stratford Ontario Pq	"	Agueneau	—
13	Ed. R-4 87	Gallant	Etienne ✓ HD	22		"	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexis Angrignon Beauce Pq	Fa Sezabre St Alexis Angrignon	Mass	Attleboro	—
14	106346	Savoie	Francis ✓ HD	26		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary of Beauce Pq	Homere St Mary of Beauce	Me	Lewiston	—
15	107731	Wedger	Sylvaines ✓ HD	29		"	M	Blacksmith	505	1-250744	11/16/38 elec ccc	"	"	Can	Bath Me	Fa Paul Rory Pq	"	Bath	—
16	95736	Boulanger	Rudger ✓ HD	26		"	S	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Leeds Pq	Fa Philias Leeds Pq	NH	Groveton	—
17	95739	Maguire	Anna ✓	17		F	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	Irish ✓	"	St Sylvestre Pq	Fa Denis St Sylvestre Pq	"	Littleton	—
18	106514	Vachon	Louis Jos Alp ✓ HD	22		M	M	miner	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Thetford Mines Pq	" Cyrel Thetford Mines	"	Berlin	—
19	106776	Roy	Mike ✓	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite Pq	" Joseph St Marguerite Pq	"	Groveton	—
20	106777	"	Margaret ✓	17		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
21	106367	Grenier	Alexandre ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Pq	" Paul Victoriaville	Me	Rumford	—
22	106356	Villette	Eva ✓	24		"	"	Textile worker	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur	" Lucien Contrecoeur	"	Lisbon	—
23	106349	Blouin	Ida ✓	38		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Anna Margon Paquenville Pq	"	Rumford	—
24	P.R 44	Germon	Wm Hugh ✓ HD	26		M	M	Ex soldier Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto Ont Pq	None	"	Waterville	—
25	106364	Truchon	Aephonse ✓ HD	20		"	S	Carpenter	"	Fr.	"	"	French	"	Contrecoeur Pq	Fa Louis Contrecoeur Pq	NH	Berlin	—
26	106363	Racicot	Emile ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Philias Contrecoeur "	"	"	—
27	107731	Bilodeau	Arthur ✓ HD	30		"	M	Wagon Driver	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mo Clara Sherbrooke	Me	Biddeford	—
28	107732	"	Joseph ✓	26		"	"	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
29	795	Clavette	James ✓	17		"	S	none	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	Brother Louis Montmagny	"	Lewiston	—
30	794	Bouley	John ✓	26		"	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
-U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from own choice or not.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to read or not.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Eng	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	Nyc	1916	Transit	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	None	Eng	Hull
"	"	"	100	"	1918	Berlin NH	1918	Son in law Narcisse Lepointe 758 Hemlock St Berlin	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gy	"	"	Canada	St Isidore Dorchester Co
"	"	"	100	No	No	—	—	Wife Virginia 4 Rivière St Lewiston Me	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor de Beauce
"	"	"	100	Yes	1/1920	Berlin NH	1/1920	Brother in law Frank Hatter 311 Hemlock St Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec City
"	"	Aust	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stoneham Que
"	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	London Ont
"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City
"	"	Aust	—	No	—	—	—	Husband Peter 136 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	None	Aquaussee, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stratford Ont
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro	Joe 168 Pine St	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blk	"	"	St Anselme Dorchester Co
"	"	125	Yes	1909	Lewiston Me	1912	Cousin	Eugene René 68 Knox St Auburn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gy	"	"	St Elzear
"	"	400	"	1908	Berlin NH	3/1920	Wife	Nellie 9 Blum Lane, Berlin	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roxbury, Pa
"	"	10	"	1919	various	1919	Seek work	Gravelton, NH	Yes	less 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Reed, Pa
"	Fa	25	No	—	—	—	Visit sister	Mary 31 Lafayette Ave	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gy	"	"	St Sleyrien Beauce Co
"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro	Mike 8 Mine St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Frederick
"	"	21	Yes	1918	Gravelton NH	1918	Sister	Mary Ray Rumford, Me	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret
"	Bro	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt	Mrs. Mary Grenier 781 Pine St	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Ludgerde Kamouraska Co
"	"	20	Yes	1916	Mexico Me	1903	Friend	George Plourde Lisbon, Me	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Claims US	St Manchester NH
"	"	50	"	1918	Rumford Me	1918	Sister in law	Mrs. Yvonne Blouin 510 Somerset St.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Coaticook Que
S.	"	"	160	"	1886	Detroit Mich	5/1912	Fa	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis from birth, wrong mentally, Yes	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	US	Detroit Mich
"	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	Can	Burbie
"	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Standaye
"	"	"	20	Yes	6/1910	Bingham Me	3/1920	Wife	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	DkBr	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke
"	"	"	60	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	Montmagny Que
"	"	"	40	Yes	1880	Nyc	1880	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gy	"	"	"	"

Jack Goodman
P. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Montreal	June 19/19	Megantic	Feb. 28/20	reped	March 3/20
2	Left	" 8/25/19	" 14	8/25/19	"	Mar. 3/20
3	" "	3/25/20	" 14	3/25/20		
4	" "	"	" "	"		
5	" "	"	" "	"		
6	" "	"	" "	"		
7	" "	"	" "	"		
8	" "	"	" "	"		
9	" "	"	" "	"		
10	" "	"	" 16	"		
11	" "	"	" "	"		
12	Montreal	7/16/19	C.P.Ry	3/26/20		
13	Left	8/26/19	G.T.Ry	8/26/19	reped	3/26/20
14	" "	8/27/19	" 14	8/27/19	"	3/27/20
15	" "	3/27/20	" 14	3/27/20		
16	" "	8/28/19	" 14	8/28/19	"	3/28/20
17	" "	8/28/19	" "	8/28/19	"	"
18	" "	8/29/19	" "	8/29/19	"	3/29/20
19	" "	8/30/19	" "	8/30/19	"	3/30/20
20	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
21	" "	"	" 16	"	"	"
22	" "	"	" 16	"	"	"
23	" "	"	" 16	"	"	"
24	" "	3/31/20	" 14	3/31/20		
25	" "	9/1/19	" 16	9/1/19	"	4/1/20
26	" "	9/1/19	" 16	"	"	"
27	" "	3/21/20	" 14	3/21/20	"	"
28	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
29	" "	4/1/20	" "	4/1/20		
30	" "	"	" "	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K _____

Sheet No. 3 L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. GR Ry Primary	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage paid by himself or others.
1	107733	Mullins	Louise RD	34		f	s	Graduate Nurse	y	Fr & Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Coaticook Pq	Bro	Theodore Coaticook Pq	Mass	Fall River	—
110382	103	Murphy	Michael	50		m	m	Farmer	.	Eng	.	.	.	✓	Reid Hill Alta	Uncle	John Coohan Emerald John, PEI	Me	Rumford	—
110383	104	"	Mary Catherine	39		f	m	none	.	.	.	.	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Under 16	.	Mary	8		f	s						Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	796	Levesque	Elise	42		f	w	Factory worker	y	Fr	y	"	French	"	St Helene Kamouraska Pq	Bro	Joseph St Helene Kamouraska Pq	"	Lewiston	—
110393	106367	Lessard	Aristide	70		m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	"	"	"	Irving Jctn Pq	Fa	Joe Irving Jctn Pq	"	"	—
110398	109	Morin	Alfred	27		m	m	Shoe worker	.	.	.	"	"	"	Victoriaville Pq	"	Joseph Victoriaville Pq	"	"	—
110399	110	.	Alphonsine	25		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard Arseduex Quinneville Pq	"	"	—
110394	95743	Richer	Dorimene	61		f	wid	"	.	.	.	"	"	"	St George de Windsor Pq	Bro-in-l	John Richer St George de Windsor Pq	NH	Manchester	—
110396	106619	Hebert	Maria	17		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	St Valaire "	Father	Arsene St Valaire Pq	Me	Biddeford	—
110395	106620	.	Emilda	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	107336	Lovell	Henry RD	28		m	m	Civil Engineer	.	Eng	.	Scot	Scot	Fr Arcs	Ass. from Boston Coaticook		Mrs. Moody Lovell Coaticook Pq	French	West Africa	—
13	106749	Blouin	Sophie	54		f	wid	Domestic	.	French	.	"	French	"	"	Mo.	Mrs. Thomas Somers Coaticook Pq	Me	Rumford	—
110385	106626	Turgeon	Evelyn	1		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Halifax	Fa	Hopson St Ferdinand of Halifax	.	Sanford	—
15 110387	114	Lorimer	Olive	20		f	s	teacher	.	Eng & Fr	.	"	Scot	"	Waterville Pq	"	Leonard M. Waterville Pq	NH	Groveton	—
16 *	106746	Picard	August	57		m	m	laborer	.	Fr	.	"	Fr	"	St Pascal	Sis	Mrs. Justin Pelletier St Pascal, Pq	Me	Lewiston	—
17	106747	"	Mary Louise	62		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	106749	"	August	24		m	s	laborer	.	Fr Eng	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	797	.	Adelard	19		m	s	"	.	Fr	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	106748	"	Marie Louise	29		f	s	domestic	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21 110388	95436	Rosenheimer	Marie	19		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	St Eleyeades Pq	Fa	Adolph St Eleyeades Pq	NH	Berlin	—
22 110397	165	Lefebvre	David	19		m	s	laborer	.	Fr E	.	"	"	"	E. Sherbrooke Pq	.	Embry 87½ Ellis St	Me	Portland	—
23 110390	95438	Canning	Norman	36		m	m	Contractor Steel	.	Eng	.	"	Eng	"	Meaford Ont	.	John S. Meaford, Ont	.	Orono	—
24 110391	95439	.	Marion	31		f	s	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Under 16	.	Maxwell	3		m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	" 16	.	Katherine	6		f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27 110400	116	Gingras	Eloi	24		m	s	farm laborer	y	Fr	y	"	Fr	"	Black River Jctn Robinsons	Bro	Napoleon Black River, Que	.	Rumford	—
28 110394	106636	Perusse	Ludger RD	16		m	s	Student	.	.	.	"	"	"	Robinsons Pq	.	Fortunus Robinsons, Co Robinsons Que	.	Lisbon	—
29 110396	106635	Houle	Jeanette RD	17		f	s	domestic	.	.	.	"	"	"	St Germains "	"	Joe St Germains Pq	.	Biddeford	—
30	107138	Croteau	Camille RD	64		m	wid	none	.	.	.	"	"	"	Montreal "	Dau	Mrs. Rosa Mercier Montreal Pq	NH	Berlin	—
		NOT USED																		
	23	NOT USED																		

*Picard, Emilda, f. 16, born Riviere, Que.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

Alien Passenger	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write any language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether assisted by any person or corporation in coming.	26 Whether ever had any form of mental disorder.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Date or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	20	Yes		1920	Mass Portland	3/1920	Friend	Mrs P.M. McGlynn 33 Ennell St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Can.	Eastcourt
	2	"	"	80	"		1906	Me Rumford	1906	Cousin	Patrick Murphy Rumford, Me	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	"	"	St. Annis P.Q.
	3	"	Husb	—	"		1913	"	1913		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	Br	"	"	Skinner's Pond P.E.I.
	4	-	—	—	-	—	—	—	—		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Blue	"	"	Red Hill N.B.
	5	-	Self	60	-		1911	Me Lewiston	1/1919	Uncle	George Lescapel Lisbon St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Dk Br	Br	"	"	St Pacquel P.Q.
	6	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	-		"		N Ecl. Therenault 44 King Ave																		
	7	"	"	200	Yes		1908	Me Lewiston	1918	Sister	Rose Brun 28 Blake St	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	Br	Bl	"	"	King Jctn Sherbrooke P.Q.
	8	"	Husb	—	-		1914	Me Springvale	1918	Youth Rust	Alfred 28 Blake St	"	Less 6 mos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	-	"	"	"	St Helens de Ry P.Q.
	9	"	Self	100	-		1907-1907	Me Milton	1914	Sister	Mrs. Isabella Arcand 336 Dubee St	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	-	Br	"	"	Princeville Province P.Q.
	10	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle	Joe Bruffard 38 Perron Rene	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	-	"	"	St George de B.
	11	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	-		" " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	"	St Talaure
	12	"	"	30	Yes	3/1920	Mass Boston	3/1920	In France	A Grocer	French West Africa	-	Transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Coaticook
	13	"	"	20	-	1914	Me Rumford	3/1920	Son	Elzear 5 To Bonnaret St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que.
	14	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	-	Bro.	Dupkis 93 North St. Sanford	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	Br	"	"	St Ferdinand d'Halifax P.Q.
	15	"	"	14	Yes	1918	Me Whitefield	8/1919	Uncle	Rev. A.W. Lowder Whitefield, Me	"	Less 6 mos	Visc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	Hzg	"	"	Coaticook
	16	"	"	600	-	1908	Me Lewiston	1913	Son	Capt. J.A. Picard 139 Bartlett St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	Blue	"	"	St Hélène
	17	"	Husb	—	-	1905	"	1913	"	"														5	5	"	-	Br	"	"	Kamouraska
	18	-	Fa	53	-					Bro														5	9	"	-	Blue	"	"	St Pascal
	19	-	Husb	35	-																			5	6	"	-	"	"	"	"
	20	-	Fa																					5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
	21	-	Self	14	No	-	-	-	-		Joe 83 Granite St	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	60	"					Bro.	Rose Lefebvre Eastbrook, Me	"	Less 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	-	Gr	"	"	St Sylvestre
	23	"	"	600	Yes	1905	Me Lewiston	9/1919			Main St. Orono, Me	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	-	Bra	"	"	Rimouski Co. Que.
	24	"	Husb	-	-		reason unknown		Youth Rust		Norman Main St	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Grey Co. Ont.
	25	"	Fa	-	-	-	-	-																							New Westminster B.C.
	26	"	"	-	-	-	-	-																-	-	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Chilliwack B.C.
	27	"	Self	150	No	-	-	-		Bro.	Oscar Hancock St	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bra	Brn	"	"	Black River
	28	"	"	8	"	-	-	-		Aunt	Marie Berthude Powell St. Lisbon, Me	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	Blue	"	"	Robinière P.Q.
	29	"	"	15	"	-	-	-		Youth Aunt	Malvina Paylin 176 Chaves St	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bra	"	"	St Germain
	30	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Me Milton	1917		Dau	Louise Goulette 768 - 3 Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Del R	4/1/20	G.P. #16	4/1/20	rejected 4/3/20
2	"	9/2/19	" 14	9/2/19	" 4/2/20
3	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	4/2/20	" "	4/2/20	
6	"	9/3/19	" "	9/3/20	" 4/3/20
7	"	9/4/19	" 16	9/4/19	" 4/4/20
8	"	9/4/19	" 16	9/4/19	" "
9	"	"	" 14	"	" "
10	"	"	" 16	"	" "
11	"	"	" 16	"	" "
12	"	4/4/20	" 14	4/4/20	"
13	"	4/6/20	" 16	4/6/20	
14	"	9/6/19	" 14	9/6/19	" 4/6/20
15	"	9/7/19	" 16	9/7/19	" 4/7/20
16	"	4/8/20	" 14	4/8/20	" ~~4/8/20~~
17	"	4/8/20	" 16	4/8/20	
18	"	"	" "	"	
19	"	"	" "	"	
20	"	"	" "	"	
21	"	9/8/19	" 16	9/8/19	" 4/8/20
22	"	"	" 16	"	" "
23	"	"	" 16	"	" "
24	"	"	" 16	"	" "
25	"	"	" 16	"	" "
26	"	"	" 16	"	" "
27	"	"	" 12	"	" "
28	"	9/9/19	" 16	9/9/19	" 4/9/20
29	"	"	" 16	"	" "
30	"	4/9/20	" 16	4/9/20	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... JLW
L to Z ..... JLW

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

139

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. G. T. R. Primary	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 or has ticket through to destination.
1	71559	Caxe	Omer	23		m	s	laborer	y	Fr Eng	y	Can	Fr	Can	Caconna, Pq	Fa	Edward Caconna, Pq	Me	Lewiston	—
2	106433	Elcear	Henri	22		"	"	paper maker	"	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.	Rumford Me	none	Contocook, NH	"	Rumford	—
3	106637	Landry	Mathilda	24		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Caraquet NB	Fa	Joe Caraquet NB	"	"	—
4	106645	Breton	Joseph	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem Pq	Brother-in-law	Joe Rodrigue St Ephrem, Pq	"	Lewiston	—
* 5	107139	Roberge	Alida	32		f	"	none	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Fa	Abraham Blanchard Sherbrooke, Pq	"	"	—
6	Under 16	"	Jos. H. L.	13		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	" "	"	"	—
7	" "	"	Mary Rose Alida	11		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
8	" "	"	Louis Arthur	7		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
9	" "	"	George Alfred	6		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
10	171	Rivard	Lucinda	28		f	"	Housekeeper	y	Fr	y	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Pq	Bro	Onesime Rivard Three Rivers "	Vt	Island Pond	—
11	118	Fecteau	Alexander	46		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem de Beauce Pq	Mo	Adeline Fecteau St Ephrem de Beauce	NH	Berlin	—
12	170	"	Theodelinde	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	" " "	"	"	—
13	Under 16	"	Armand	14		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmo.	" " "	"	"	—
14	119	"	Emile	17		"	"	labourer	y	Fr Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
15	95910	Grenier	Anna	18		f	"	none	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	St Leon, Pq	Uncle	Peter Grenier St Leon, Pq	Me	Lewiston	—
16	95908	"	Narcisse	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
17	95909	"	Marie	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
18	Under 16	Cloutier	Rita	1		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Menneau	Grandfather	Francis Jutras Menneau Pq	"	"	—
19	107144	Montembeault	Amanda	28		"	w	"	y	Fr	y	"	"	"	Danvilleville	Fa	Wilfrid Mercier Danvilleville Pq	"	Biddeford	—
20	Under 16	"	Emille	3		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfa.	" " "	"	"	—
21	" "	"	Eddie	1		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
22	107143	Fortier	Pierre	21		"	"	mill hand	y	Fr	y	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Fa	Francis Sherbrooke "	"	Lewiston	—
23	107141	Rouleau	Desire	25		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Mo	Philomene Thetford Mines "	"	"	—
24	178	Demers	Alfred	42		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold Pq Princeville	"	Marie Cote Demers Princeville, Stanfold Pq	NH	Somersworth	—
25	179	"	Alexina	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	" " "	"	"	—
26	Under 16	"	Marianne	9		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmo.	" " "	"	"	—
27	177	Trottier	Emile	22		m	"	farmer	y	Fr	y	"	"	"	"	Fa	Victor Princeville "	"	"	—
28	130	Houston	Annie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrice, Temis Pq	"	George Clemston St Patrice Temiscouata "	Me	Biddeford	—
29	95915	Godbout	Louis Jos.	22		m	m	farmer	"	Fr E	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Pq	Brother-in-law	George Morin Sherbrooke Pq	"	Springvale	—
30	95916	"	Amanda	22		f	"	none	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Fa	" "	"	"	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

24

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 30

* Roberge, Emma Lea, 9 f. sis. to br. to, born Derby Ct
* " Dora Eve 8 f. " " " " "
** Demers, Cleophas 13 gs " " " Somersworth, NH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

JLW

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the foregoing he is otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1919	Lewiston Me	1/18/19	Aunt Mrs Octave Boucher 289 Bates St	Time	Over two	Time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Coaticook PQ
2	"	"	25	"	1897	Rumford Me	1/1919	Mo Mrs Louis Blouin 510 Sommerset St	No	Perm	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	Claims Ire.	Beechers Falls Vt
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mary Lanary Rumford, Me	Yes	3 wks	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	Brn	"	Can	Coaticook PQ
4	"	"	20	Yes	1917 1918	Lewiston Me	1918	Wife Same 376 Easton St	No	Perm	Yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	-	Blue	"	"	St Ephrem PQ
5	"	Aunt	-	"	1907	" "	1911	Aunt Jos Ste Roberge 46 Rinvile St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	"	"	"	Lange Gardes PQ
6	"	Fa	-	-	-	-	-	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	St Kentroski PQ
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	25	Yes	1906	Manchester NH	1910	Convent Presentation Island Pond, Vt	Yes	Less two	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St Sabrie PQ
11	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Frank Jean 513 Ethel St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Quebec City PQ
12	"	Aunt	"	"	—	—	—	Bro " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Francis de Beauce PQ
13	"	Fa	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem PQ
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law Adelard Vachon 6 Knox St	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	"	"	St Leon PQ
16	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Jackman Me	1918	" " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Evariste PQ
17	"	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br	"	"	St Francis de Beauce PQ
18	"	Self	-	Yes	1917	Lewiston Me	3/1920	With father Lorenzo Blanchet 119 Oxford St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Manseau "
19	"	Aunt	-	"	1918	Biddeford Me	1916	Aunt Anto 78 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	"	"	"	Deschaillons PQ
20	"	Fa	-	-	-	-	-	Fa " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blk	"	"	" " "
22	"	Self	60	Yes	7/1919	Lewiston Me	4/1920	Uncle Oliver Montplaisir 24 Newbury St	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dkbr	Br	"	"	St Rene Beauce PQ
23	"	"	60	"	9/1919	" "	3/1920	Wife Marie 47 Kings Alley	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Rene de Beauce PQ
24	"	"	400	"	1897	Biddeford Me	1909	Bro-in-law Alex Nadeau 17 School St Salmon Falls	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax PQ
25	"	Aunt	-	"	1882	" "	1909	Bro " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Clarence Beauce PQ
26	"	Fa	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Princeville PQ
27	"	Self	80	No	-	-	-	Uncle Isaac Labiccinnier Sommerswath, NH	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	" "
28	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend Odile Parent 49 Canal St	"	3 or 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Brn	"	"	"	St Patrick Temp Richmond PQ
29	"	"	160	Yes	4/1919	Springvale Me	4/1919	Fa Louis N 3 Water St	"	Less 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St Prince PQ
30	"	Aunt	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	" " "

Jack Goodman
H. Devlin

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Halifax	1/8/20	Gt. Fin.	1/8/20	Mpeg	4/8/20
2	"	1/8/19	"	1/8/19	"	4/9/20
3	"	9/9/19	"	9/9/19	"	"
4	"	9/9/20	"	1/9/20	"	"
5	"	4/9/20	"	4/9/20		
6	"	9/10/19	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	9/10/19	"	9/10/19	"	4/10/20
11	"	9/11/19	"	9/11/19	"	4/11/20
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/11/19	"	9/11/19	"	4/11/20
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	4/11/20	"	4/11/20		
19	"	4/13/20	"	4/13/20		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	9/14/19	"	9/14/19	"	4/14/20
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19	"	4/15/20
29	"	9/16/19	"	9/16/19	"	4/16/20
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.
	G.T.Ry	Primary																	
1	107140	Fortin 533 11/13/31	Rosaire ✓ 21		m	s	Paper mill worker	Yes	Fr	Yes	Canada	Fr	Canada	Montmagny Pq	Fa	Joe Montmagny Pq	NH	Berlin	—
2	106382	Turmelle	Rheade ✓ 674		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de Miles Alb. Pq	Bro	Dor St Paul de Miles Albert	Me	Lewiston	—
3	107236	Belanger	Joseph Emile ✓ 121	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet Pq	Fa	Joseph L'Islet Pq	"	Rumford Falls	—
4	107236	Demers	Lawrence ✓ "	19	"	"	Shoe factory employee	"	Engl'h	"	"	"	"	St Clode Richmond Co Pq	Uncle	Napoleon Demers St Clode Richmond Pq	"	Lewiston	—
5	107019	Thibodeau 01-1-143	Napoleon ✓ 10-29	34	M	M	Laborer	"	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.	Rumford Me	Fa	John Eastcook Pq	"	Rumford	—
6	107021	Levasseur	Donat ✓ "	32	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoriaville	"	Alphonse Victoriaville	"	Lewiston	—
7	Under 16	"	Jeannette ✓ "	9	"	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	Left US at Island Pond Vt		Grandfather		"	"	—
8	107241	Morin	Josephine ✓ 60		"	w	Weaver	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	Cousin	Pierre Bernie St Alexander Pq	"	"	—
9	106963	Aspinall	John ✓ "	26	m	m	Laborer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Can	Douglastown Pq	Wife	Selima Rooney Douglastown	"	West Paris	—
10 1360 19	106647	Young	George Murr ✓ "	25	"	s	Expeditor Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Montreal Pq	Aunt	Mrs Christie 1 Greene Ave	"	Lewiston	—
11 1360 20	106648	Samson	Romuald ✓ "	22	"	"	Farm Hand	"	Fr	"	"	Fr	"	St Narcisse Pq	Fa	Stanislas St Narcisse Pq	"	"	—
12 1360 21	106649	Dion	Rosaire ✓ "	17	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modeste St Narcisse	"	"	—
13 1360 23	106651	Lamontagne	Georgiana ✓ 22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City Pq	"	Anaise 87 St Louis	"	"	—
14 1360 22	106650	Pelchat	Albertine ✓ 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce Pq St Honore de	"	Philibert St Honore de Beauce Pq	"	"	—
15 1360 27	106655	Verville	Yvonne ✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Pq	"	Rodger Victoriaville Pq	"	"	—
16 1360 26	106654	"	Cedonia ✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Rodger "	"	"	—
17 1360 25	106653	"	Marie ✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa	" "	"	"	—
18 1360 24	106652	"	Willie ✓ "	23	M	"	Expeditor Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
19 1360 31	763 24	Desbeans 1338/20	Hermina ✓ 29		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Pq	Brother-in-law	George Megantic Pq	"	Auburn	—
20 1360 30	106632	Pelletier	Rose ✓ "	26	"	s	Farm Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Hermina Desbeans Megantic Pq	"	"	—
21 1360 28	133	Gadbois	Telesphore ✓ 31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Aunt	Mary Dadebois Waterville, Pq	Nst	Berlin	—
22 1360 29	132	"	Mary ✓ "	30	"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
22	Under 16	"	Freddie ✓ "	5	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
24 1760 37	95918	Morin	Joe ✓ "	26	"	"	Stone cutter	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	Rimouski NB	Fa	Hermel Rimouski Pq	"	"	—
25 110461	106537	Poulin	Eda ✓ "	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet NB	"	Restine Caraquet NB	Me	Rumford	—
26 110460	106540	Pourier Pouriers Poirier also	William ✓ "	31	m	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Delano Pond Vt	Lincoln NB	Mrs	Brelle Pantegne Caraquet NB	NH	Lincoln	—
27 1360 33	106633	Gagne	Emile ✓ RD	23	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lincoln NB Pq	Fa	Adolph Hartford Mines Pq	Me	Lewiston	—
28 1360 34	106763	Prauex	Chas Ed ✓ "	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Hartford Mines Pq	Uncle	Eugene Nichols Pq	"	No Yarmouth	—
29	107401	St Hilaire	Joseph ✓ "	25	"	m	machine oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet Pq	"	" "	"	"	—
30 1360 32	106774	Boucher	Exilia ✓ "	20	f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson Pq Drummond Co	Fa	George Robbison Pq	NH	Somersworth	—
		NOT USED											"	St Victor Drummond Co	Friend	Israel Shank St Victor Drummond	Me	Waterville	—
	25	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States if not intending to remain permanently.	Whether admitted as a non-immigrant (specify which).										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	600	Y	19[illegible]	Berlin NH	4/1920	Friend Joe Roberge 6 Main St.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	Mole	Can	Montmagny Que
2	"	"	—	"	1906	Lewiston Me	1913	Wife Delia 80 Lincoln St.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	St Norbert de Arthabaska
3	"	"	25	"	1916	Rumford Falls, Me	7/1920	Friend John Ouellette 50 Congress St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	L'Islet
4	"	"	50	"	1916	Lewiston Me	3/1920	Fa Francis X. Demers 19 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	St Agathe
5	"	"	600	"	1909	Rumford Me	4/1920	Wife Cora 510 Somerset St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelette
6	"	"	60	"	1914	Lewiston Me	"	" Lea 179 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stanfold
7	"	Fa	—	"	"	"	"	Mrs " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville
8	"	Self	100	"	1891	"	Aug 1919	Sister Marianne Bellerive 4 River St.	"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	St Helen
9	"	"	13	"	1914	West Paris Me	10/8/17	Friend Mrs Sadie Prince Norway Me	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Claims Can.	Portland Me
10	"	"	80	"	1913	Pittsburg Mich	7/1918	Sister Miss Annie Young 21 Bridge St.	Y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Gallashiels
11	"	"	38	"	1917	Berlin NH	1917	Bro. Joseph 52-54 St. Auburn Me	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	St. Narcisse
12	"	"	35	"	1913	Lewiston Me	"	" Fortunat 164 Park St.	1/10	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Narcisse
13	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Amedee Lamontagne 97 Ash St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	3 sisters Quebec
14	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Jos. Nadeau 196 Bates St.	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges de Cleveland
15	"	"	—	Yes	1917	Lewiston Me	1917	Sister Mrs. Rose Alma Laflamme 56 Lincoln St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Paul de
16	"	"	—	"	1918	" "	1918	Cousin " " "	"	15 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	—	"	1917	" "	1917	Sister " " "	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	760	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	180	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Charles Muir 73 Broad St Auburn Me	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness Scotland
20	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St George de
21	"	"	50	Yes	9/1919	Berlin NH	9/1919	Sister Jeanette Bouten 649 Main St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Waterville
22	"	Aunt	—	"	1899	McKees Rocks	1909	Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Nashua NH
23	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	with mo. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Waterville Me
24	Y	Self	70	Y	3/1919	Berlin NH	4/1919	Aunt Mrs. Fred Cote 17 1st St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rimouski Que
25	"	Fa.	32	No	—	—	—	" Mrs. Mark Casey 314 Oxford St.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Brn	"	"	Canada NB
26	"	Self	175	Yes	1907	Shirley Mills Lincoln NH	5/1919	Bro. Fred Fortier 141 Pleasant St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	200	"	1914	Lewiston Me	9/1918	Sis. Mrs. Lesage Fortier 200 Maley St.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	"	"	"	James Bay Pkg Co Pittsfield Me
28	"	"	45	"	1917	Berlin NH	1917	Cous. Siebrad Prowse W. Yarmouth Me	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet PQ
29	"	"	100	"	1911	Somersworth NH	3/1920	Cousin Rachelda Somersworth NH	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Robinson Que
30	"	"	25	"	1916	Waterville Me	1910	Sis. Mrs Clephas Levi 16 Birch St.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire Drummond Co

Jack Goodman
P. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Del Norte	9/11/20	Gr. #4	4/11/20	mpd	4/19/20
2	" "	9/17/19	" "	9/17/19	"	4/17/20
3	" "	4/3/20	" "	4/3/20	"	"
4	" "	4/8/20	" 16	4/8/20	"	"
5	" "	4/10/20	" 16	4/10/20	"	"
6	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
7	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
8	" "	4/17/20	" 14	4/17/20	"	
9	" "	1/18/20	" 14	1/18/20	"	4/8/20
10	Halifax	7/19/19	Megantic	9/18/19	"	"
11	Del Norte	9/18/19	Gr. #4	9/18/19	"	"
12	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
13	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
14	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
15	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
16	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
18	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
19	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
20	" "	"	" 16	"	"	"
21	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
22	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
23	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
24	" "	9/19/19	" "	6/16/6	"	4/24/20
25						
26	" "	"	" 14	"	"	"
27	" "	9/20/6	" "	6/20/6	"	4/24/20
28	" "	6/12/6	" "	6/12/6	"	4/24/20
29	" "	4/12/6	" "	6/12/6	"	4/24/20
30	" "	6/23/6	" "	6/23/6	"	4/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Golden Island Ont

April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	P.R. via U.S.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	130	130	—	19	—	2	—	2	—
TOTAL	131	131	—	19	—	2	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PO.			[illegible]						INSUL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	5
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

32
322

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3 — 141		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. GT Ry	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
136034	106778	Beaumarleau	Albert	26	-	m	m	Carpenter	y	Fr	y	Can	Fr.	Can	St Benoit Que	Pa Amadee St Benoit Que	Me	Augusta	—
136048	106779	"	Valeda	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ronzas Ky St Benoit "	"	"	—
136032	106775	Labbe	Felixine	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor of Tring Que	" Napoleon Bradeau St Victor of Tring Que	"	Lewiston	—
136042	106393	Grimard	George	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord Que	" Jacob Ham Nord Que	"	Biddeford	—
136043	106391	Carox	Auguste	24	04	m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene "	" Joseph St Eugene "	NH	Berlin	—
136033	106390	Fortin	Jos Arth Alcide	19		"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St Ignace "	" Joseph Cape St Ignace "	"	"	—
136037	106388	Gouin	Nelson	23		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Que	" Ginnee St Norbert "	Me	Sanford	—
110462	106541	Roux or Raul	Zephirina	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	None Sherbrooke "	"	Lewiston	—
136041	106387	Kelly	Mike	29		m	"	laborer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Co Dorchester Pq St Margaret "	Pa Tom St Margaret Co Dorchester	NH	Groveton	—
10	PR 44	Pare	Albert Josiah	26		"	"	Ex college student	"	Fr & E	"	"	"	"	Quebec City Pq	Uncle Pierre Hamley Quebec City Pq	Me	Lewiston	—
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers 10
U. S. Citizens 0
Aliens 10

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and where in the United States.	Whether going to join a person in any other place in the United States.	21 Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind, made previous to coming to the United States. (See "Class E" for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment (other than labor) in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Albertine Beaumerbe 1 State St.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gy	None	Can	St Benoit Pq
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Sis in law " " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	65	Yes	1914	Lewiston Me	1916	Friend Alphonse Brunelle 2087 Lincoln St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	St Victor Pq
4	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Cyr 32 Hill St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamford
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Joe — Glen ave	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gray	"	"	St Eugene
6	"	"	72	Yes	1919	last only	1 wk	Aunt Mathilde Poirier 74 Pleasant St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montmagny
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Henry Gauthier Hammond St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	St Norbert
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend — 769 Oxford St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	East Angus Co Drummond Pq
9	"	"	29	Yes	8/1916	Groveton NH	1917	Bro Dom Groveton, NH	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Margaret
10	"	"	25	"	1913	Lewiston Me	8/1914	Fra Albert Pelle 114 Howe St	"	1 yr	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.	Salem Mass
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Jack Goodman
P. Dewson
U.S. Immigration Inspector

3

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—115

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Galveston	9/23/19	GP # 14	9/23/19	Mpxd 4/23/20
2	" "	"	" "	"	" "
3	" "	"	" "	"	" "
4	" "	9/24/19	" "	4/24/19	" 4/24/20
5	" "	"	" "	"	" "
6	" "	"	" "	"	" "
7	" "	"	" "	"	" "
8	" "	"	" "	"	" "
9	" "	"	" "	"	" "
10	" "	4/24/20	" 16	4/24/20	
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01. A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			File	Number					1920.	
1		Bowman	Wm Edward	28		M			U.S.A.								Mar	31	
2		Doprocki	Frank Albert	21		"			"								Apr	3	
3		Marchuck	Minko Julian	19		"			"								"	3	
4		Swychuchen	Fred	25		"			"								"	3	
5		Kovalyuk	Wm or Wasyl	27		"			"								"	15	
6		Zubowski	Mike J	22		"			"								"	8	
7		Reshtnyk	" J	26		"			"								"	8	
8		Rakay	Andrew J	60		"			On appeal			11094	1332				Mar	27	
9		"	Elizabeth Kath	58		f			"			1332					"	27	
10		"	Helen Julia	22		f			"			1332					"	27	
11		"	Louis John	21		m			"			1332					"	27	
12		Drolet	Benjamin	19		"			"			1345					Apr	3	
13		Godin	Isidore J	22		"			"			1368					"	5	
14		Maki	Jacob J	35		"			"			1386					"	6	
15		Paukkunen	Alex	38		"			"			1384					"	6	
16		Jyrkian	Edward J	29		"			"			1384					"	6	
17		Bashor	Daniel	23		"			"			1370					"	6	
18		Lagan	John J	29		"			"			1387					"	6	
19		Lefebvre Lepain	Julia	46		f			"			1382					"	7	
20		Marcarini	Vincenzo	24		m			"			1386					"	17	
21		Prymuk	Sam J.	26		"			"			1431					"	20	
22		Welch	James Joseph	57		"			"			1434					"	22	
23		Ranni	Alfred J	31		"			"			1464					"	23	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Hungarian. Irish. Italian (north). Italian (south). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (except Cuban).

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—125

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	34
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental or physical disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, to what general).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1920	
1		Lantagne	Philias	37		m											Mar	27	
2		Schreiber	Jacob J	18		s											"	30	
3		Choiniere	Jos Louis	37		"											Feb	23	
4		"	Rastovic Kerka	36		f											"	23	
5		Kot	Wasyl Bill	27		m											Apr	3	
6		World	Arthur Benjamin	41		"											"	5	
7		Alto	Edward J	35		"											Mar	8	
8		Bajczuk	Annie J	22		f											"	1	
9		Paschuk	" J	24		"											"	11	
10		Rackoski	Bill (Wasyl)	30		m											Apr	20	
11		Miniagi	Barbara	22		"											Jan	29	
12		Sarafinuk	Mike J	39		"											Feb	28	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on S. B. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Name of Passenger. Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1. No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CH21986	Preece BSI	Edward c/a 10-6088 11-11-35	21		M	S	Labrer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell Lanarkshire	Mrs Adalade Preece 131 A, Roman Road, Motherwell, Scotland	Minn	Devil Falls	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See Section 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	$70	No	—	—	—	Brother John, International Falls Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9	med	Dk Br.	Br.	Scar center forehead Capt Chin	Scotland	Mochrum
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvon A. Burmaster

14—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
.1	Ind Trdg, Halifax	apl 13/20 Apl 23/20	Bridge Returning	1920 apl 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		BSI	Sakarjasen												Bergen	father Sakarjasen Orange			
1		Orange	Sorghus	26		M	S	Laborer	y.	Norwegian	y.	Norway	Scan	Norway	Ofdalen Dist.	Ofdalen Dist. Bergen Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	N
DEBARRED		BSI Parsons	Bruce Leopold	24		M	S	Groom	y	Eng.	y.	England	English	Canada	Sylvania Twp	Father Frederick Parsons 28 Elizabeth Road, Eastham, Eng.	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF APR - - 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of a family.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	P.P.C.	$87.-	No	—	—	—	Brother Christian Drange Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permt	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ruddy	D.Bro	Blue	7 Inch remarks Straight scar over Right temple scars father over both eyes	Norway	Bergen Drange
2	No	Contract Laborer	$50.-	No	—	—	—	Brother Wallace, Parsons. 1015-18th Ave No. Mpls Minn	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L.Bro	Blue		England	Westbourne
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alvin A. Burnaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1-22-20	Carmania	2-25-1920
2	"	1-22-20	"	4-10-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

374

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		BSI Tonina to	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Stony Mountain, Man.	Mother Maria, Azzano Udine Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2		BSI Babiak	Mike	58		M	wid	"	no	—	no	Austria	Slovak	"	Ft. Francis Ont.	Sister, Annie Bobock Buccovnie Austria	Va.	Virginia	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

Class C.

(OVER)

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	LP.C. Self	none	yes	June 1916	N.Y.		No address, International Falls, Minn	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br.	cut scar rt eyebrow deformed index finger	Italy	Asseno Udine
2	"	Psyc. Inferior	$5	no	1919 1881 1920	Cleveland Oakland Wis. Ter.	Apl 22 1920	Unknown address, Virginia, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Senility	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr.	None	Austria	Unkn

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

16—418

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N. Y.	Oct 1911	Provence	age 12
2	Phil.	1881	Ansaro	age 23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3 · 375		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 369	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
DEBARRED	BSI	Rannio	Einar ✓	36		M.	S.	Miner	Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Can.	Ft. Wm. Ont.	Mother in Law, Mrs. Hilma Kunni, Passes Finland	Minn	Crosby	N
DEBARRED	BSI	Wesonie	Kalle ✓	37		M	S	laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	" " "	Father " Kalle Wesonie, Ahaut, Finland	"	Hibbing	N
111,603 C.N.	19735	Primo	Francioli ✓	31		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S) ✓	"	" " "	Wife, Carlena Primo, Andricola, Italy	"	Ivil Falls	
DEBARRED	BSI	Basel	Iwan x John	27		"	S	"	No	—	No	Russia	Polish	"	Big River, Sask.	Father, Henry, Koril, Russia, Berlin, Germany	"	"	"
DEBARRED	BSI	Miesterfeld	Otto Paul Gustaf	29		"	M	Lumber Scaler	Yes	Eng. Ger. + Fren.	Yes	German	German	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Sister Mrs. Clara Lange, E 112 Rose St.	Pa	Hanover	
DEBARRED	BSI	Holmes	Walter Eddie	19		"	S	Machinist helper	"	Eng. + Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Grandfather Alex Holmes, Karvia Finland	Mich	Detroit	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—433

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF APR - - 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction card, last part of 24th question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$5.00	No	1916	Crosby, Minn.	2-10-1920	Friend Miss Ida Ekonis. Crosby, Minn.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on right eye	Finland	Hange
2	No	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Nick Maki. Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra	Scar on right cheek	"	Ekonk
3	No	"	$45	yes	Sum 1907 & 1908	N.Y.	March 1913	Mr O Peper Co Intl Falls Minn	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	5	7½	Fair	Lbr	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
4	"	Illiterate	$100	yes	Sum 1907 & 1908	Minn	April 1920	Intl Lumber Co Intl Falls Minn	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Small scar forefinger left hand Small lump on leg	Russia	Kovil
5	"	L.P.C.	$50	yes	Sum 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1920	Father in law Fred Hille Baltimore St. B & H. Hanover Pa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lbr	Gr.	Moderate cheek	Germany	Letchen
6	yes	Assisted	$9	yes	Sum 1917	Detroit Mich	Aug 1917	Aunt Mrs. Lampi Sarris. 4 x 0 Palleter Av. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Finland	Karvia
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alvin A. Bernander

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6-2-1913	Victoria	3-25-1920
2	Quebec	9-2-13	?	4-6-20
3	Boat from U.S.	7/15/19	Bridge	
4	H.H.	7/19/12	D'Englieur	9/15/19
5	Heft	May 1907	?	4/16/20
6	"	May 6, 1913	Pallenza	3/22/20
7	Quebec	July 1910	Emp. Britain	2/7/20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

International Institute

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Temporary Visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	23	13	10	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34	15	19	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

CUNARD			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			LEYLAND.			DONALDSON			NAVAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
APR 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

33
322

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

376

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Makary BSI	Margaret	5		f	S.	Home	No	—	No	Canada	Hungarian	Canada	Sask Plainsview	Sister + Mrs. Mary Palmer Plainsview Sask. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	—
2	C.N. 19721	Carney BSI	Joe ✓	30		M	S.	Mason fireman	Yes	Bohemian Polish Russian	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	Ont Arthur	father - Frank Carney 365 Cook St. St Johns N.B.	Minn	Duluth	—
3	C.N. 19722	Parkinson BSI	John ✓	17		M	S	Coalpasser	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng ✓	"	Toronto Ont	father John Parkinson 2 Boling Ave. Toronto Ont Canada	"	"	—
DEBARRED		Patrick BSI	Harry ✓	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winn Man	Bro. Michael Patrick 202 Bannerman Ave. Winn Man Can.	"	Int Falls	—
DEBARRED		Silverson BSI	John James ✓	35		M	M	Woodsman Appealed 2-23-20	No	Dismissed 3/31/20	No	"	Scotch	"	Rainy River Ont	Bro. James Silverson 203 St. Wm. Ont. Canada	"	Int Falls	—
6	C.N. 21960	Walsh Primary C.M.B.	James ✓	60		M	W.	Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	"	St Francois Ont	No relatives	"	Int Falls	—
7	C.N. 21916	Peterson Primary C.M.B.	Emil Rosel ✓	29		M	S.	Woodsman	"	Eng. Swedish	"	"	Scan	"	Fredome Hotel Ft Arthur Ont	"	"	Little Fork	—
8	C.N. 21854	McDonald BSA	Archie ✓	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	USC? Canada	Scotch	"	Alexandria Ont	"	"	Duluth	—
9	C.N. 21961	Featherstone BSI	John Henry ✓	39		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Eng	"	Penhold Alb	"	"	Goodland	—
DEBARRED		Anderson BSI	Chas ✓	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Brother Harry Anderson 59 Victoria St Medicine Hat Canada	"	Int Falls	—
11	C.N. 21989	Neat Primary J.H.B.	Gilbert ✓	21		M	S.	Chauffer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ont	Brother William Neat 549 Annette St. Ft. Francis Ont	"	"	—
DEBARRED		Zeha BSI	Mike ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	yes	Eng Slavonian	yes	"	Ruth	"	Bardenton, Man	Mother Nasylka Zaliau, Bardenton, Man	"	"	—
DEBARRED 13		Sowka BSI	Alec Nick ✓	18		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewartburn Man	Father Nikolo, Stewartburn	"	"	—
14	C.N. 22001	Cathcart BSI	Elmer Warfield	22		"	"	R.R. Brakeman	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Berwick Ont	Father Mr. T. Cathcart Berwick Ont	"	Bemidgie	—
111612 15	C.N. 19743	Anderson Primary J.A.R. 505-113 16/BD - 3/12/20	Oswald ✓	36		"	"	Farmer	Norwegian	"	"	"	Scan	"	Karlek Sask	Brother Ole Anderson, Karlek Sask	"	Moreton	—
*16	C.N. 22007	Atkinson BSI 505-113 16 BD - 3/12/20	Francis Wallace	49		"	M	Surveyor & Officer Surveyor	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Ft. Wm Ont	Bro. in law J. B. Smith, 633 Rosella Ft. William, Ont	"	Minneapolis	—
17	C.N. 22008	" BSI	Florence Annie	45		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	C.N. 22009	" BSI 505-113 16 BD - 3/12/20	Robert Willard	17		M	S	None (student)	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	—
19	Parents accompg	" BSI	Francis Smith	7		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
DEBARRED 20		Henry BSI	Joseph ✓	38		"	M	Labr	No	—	No	"	French	"	Timmins Ont	Father Paul Chapeau, Que	"	Int Falls	—
DEBARRED 21		" BSI	Eugenie ✓	28		F.	"	None	very Poor	French	very Poor	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Joel Fournier St. Minnie St. Minnie Que	"	"	—
22	DEBARRED	" BSI	Eugenie June	10		"	S	—	yes	Eng & French	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	—
DEBARRED 23		" BSI	Josie ✓	3/12		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR - - 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is able to read some language or dialect.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long at each time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See Question No. 24 on reverse).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ag.	Employer	—	No	—	—	—	No address Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	None	—	—	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Plaintiff
																									Cut scar R. cheek, tip of R. hand X'd		
2	Wife	Self		14	4y	Aug 16 1915 & Aug 28 1919	U.S. Ports to Duluth	Aug 28 1919	Str. S.S. Huronic Duluth, Minn	Yes	3 days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Lt Brn	Blue			St Johns N.B.
3	No	"		14	4y	Aug 16 to Aug 28 1919	U.S. Ports to Duluth	Aug 28 1919	Str. S.S. Huronic Duluth, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	D Brn	Blue	None	England	Lancashire
4	Ag.	Contract Laborer		25	4y	1913 2.5	U.S. N.Y.	1913	Intl. Lbr Co. Savonnell, Intl. Falls, Minn.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Med.	D Brn	Dk	Both big toes	Canada	Wpg Man
5	No	Illiterate		5	No	—	—	—	No address Bandette, Minn	No	"	4y	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Med.	D Brn	Brn	Cut scar L. thumb		South Manch.
6	No	"		90	yes	2 yrs 1913 1 yr 1914 1 yr 1915 1 yr 1916 1 yr 1917 1 yr 1918	Intl Falls Minn	Aft 1918	Barnes & Brooks Lumber Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Gra.	Blue Gr	Large lump back of left wrist	"	Ottawa Ont.
7	"	"		40	"	1914 1915 1916 1917 — Yes	Intl Falls Minn	Nov 1919	Barnes, Parker, Geo Peterson, Robin, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Superior, Wis
8	No	"		70	4y	1897 Northern Pacific R.R. 1906 U.S. Immigration Service Duluth		Nov 1919	No address, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	D Brn	Bro Gra	V scar outer corner R eye	Canada	Alexandria
9	"	"		42	4y	1907 Immigration Service Duluth	Pat.	Dec 1919	Broiz, Chas. C. Featherstone Goodland, Minn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strabismus L. eye	"	5	6	Med.	D Brn	Gra		England	Yorkshire
10	No	L.P.C.		2	4y	Var. 3d Intl & Ft. 1920 Var.	Marquette		U.S. Recruiting Office Intl Falls, Minn	No	"	4y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. eye	"	5	5	Red	Brn	Gra	4. eye Coloured	"	Brantford Ont.
11	No	"		10	4y	Allegheny Pa 1913 Vermont Canada 1913 Detroit 1914		Sep 5 1920	No address	"	"	4y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med.	L Brn	Blue	Mole centre and upper lip L side	Canada	Brantford Ont.
12	No	L.P.C.		285	yes	Int'l. 1919	Necho N.D.	Oct 1919	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blue	Mole over left eye	"	Manchester Eng.
13	No	L.P.C.		None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Br.	None	"	"
14	No	"		5	yes	Var. Intl & Ft. Bemidji 1920	Bemidji Minn	Apl 23/20	Bemidji	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br.	Blue	Small scar centre forehead, deformed by L middle finger	"	Cheadle Staffs.
15	No	"		35	No	—	—	—	Friend Ole Freeplad Proctor Minn	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Br.	None	Norway	Arendal
16	Yes	"		83	yes	Intl Falls 1917 Minneapolis 1918 to Apl 1920	Minneapolis	Apl 18/20	Friend H. A. Wellenby Vice Pres. 1st Nat. Bk Hopkins, Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Br.	None	England	Kendal
17	"	Husb.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gr.	small mole r. cheek	"	Berkenhead
18	"	Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Br.	scar centre forehead	Canada	Winnipeg Man
19	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl Gr	None	"	"
20	No	Illiterate Self		80	yes	Intl Falls 1917 to Apl 23/20	Intl Falls Minn	Apl 23/20	No address, Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	Thumb, index finger & first joint M	"	Minneapolis Minn
21	"	L.P.C. Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Dk Brn	Br.	None	"	"
22	"	L.P.C. Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Blue	—	"	Timmins "
23	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS E.

Paul F. Barton.
James T. Watson
Daniel A. Regan
Alvin A. Burns

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3-27-20
2	—	—	—	8-30-19
3	Halifax	1910	Mongolian	8-30-19
4	—	—		3-30-20
5		—	—	2-23-20
6	Inst Falls	Apl 1, 1920	Bridge	4-1-20
7	Inst Falls	Apl 4 1920	Bridge	4-4-20
8	Inst Falls	1-8-20	Bridge	1-8-20
9	Halifax	Apl 1920	Sicilian	4-6-20
10	Quebec	June 1913	Emp Britain	4-7-20
11	Inst Falls	4-15-1920	Bridge	4-15-20
12	—	—	—	4/21/20
13	—	—	—	4/21/20
14	Inst Falls	Apl 22/20	Bridge	4/22/20
15	Inst Falls Quebec	Apl 23/19 June 1913	Bridge ?	9/23/19
16	N.Y.	Jan 1894	Lorin	4/24/20
17	Nict	Sept 1901	Ostrolawan	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

309

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1302321	C.P.R. 145160	Poulin PRIMARY	Joseph C.P.Jr.	26	–	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	Mother - Genoff St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
1302232	C.P.R. 145159	Dutil "	Florian "	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Alma St. George, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	"	
1302243	C.P.R. 145161	Lemieux "	Henry "	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Jean, St. Martin, Beauce P.Q, P.Q.	"	"	
1302274	C.P.R. 145165	Demers "	Albert "	21	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richardville	Father - John Richardville, P.Q.	"	"	
1302355	C.P.R. 145172	Gosselin "	Francois "	34	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Rose Anna. Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	
1302366	C.P.R. 140201	Pomerleau "	Alfred "	21	–	M	M.	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	None -	"	Auburn	
1302387	C.P.R. 145176	Gagne "	Lea "	24	–	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Leon Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Jackman	
1302438	C.P.R. 145181	Lessard "	Edmond "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Thomas St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	
1302459	C.P.R. 145184	Poulin "	Adelard "	31	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Sister - Alozin St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	Fairfield	
1302460	C.P.R. 145187	Grenier "	Francois "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Alphonse Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
1302471	C.P.R. 145186	" "	Mathias "	17	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1302482	C.P.R. 145188	Pomerleau "	Charles "	40	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Celia - Megantic P.Q.	"	"	
1301613	C.P.R. 145196	Jacques "	Alvarez "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father - François Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	"	
1301624	C.P.R. 145195	" "	François "	47	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	"	
1302515	C.P.R. 121078	Paré "	Joseph "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Father - Belin St. Sebastien P.Q.	"	Greenville	
1302526	C.P.R. 145202	Cameron "	Felix "	18	–	M	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Cecile	Father - Joe. P.Q. St. Cecile, County Frontenac	"	Holeb.	
1302537	C.P.R. 145203	Turmel "	Telesphor "	17	–	M	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Angels	Father - Thomas. St. Angels, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	
1302558	C.P.R. 145205	Drouin "	Emile "	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - George. Frampton, Brochester Co. P.Q.	"	"	
1302569	C.P.R. 145206	" "	Ovile "	17	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1302680	C.P.R. 145218	Brochu "	Albert "	19	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Sinai Frampton P.Q.	"	"	
1302691	C.P.R. 145217	Maheu "	Joseph "	19	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Evangeliste. Frampton P.Q.	"	"	
1302702	C.P.R. 145220	Paradis "	Albert "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Father - Etienne Levis, County Levis, P.Q.	"	"	
1302733	C.P.R. 145225	Fortin "	Viateir "	17	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Dave St. Victor P.Q.	"	"	
1302744	C.P.R. 145224	Potvin "	Adolphe "	24	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton	Father - William East Broughton P.Q.	"	"	
1302755	C.P.R. 145232	Drouin "	Wilfred "	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Archie St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	
1302806	C.P.R. 145233	" "	Louis "	17	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1302817	C.P.R. 145234	Paquet "	Elephas "	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Pierre. St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	
28	C.P.R. 161766	Gagnon "	Omer G.E.G.	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Uncle Paul Nadeau Megantic P.Q.	"	Lowelltown	
29	C.P.R. 161767	Ja 1-761057	Henry "	16	–	M	S.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3028730	C.P.R. 145240	Nadeau "	Stanislas C.E.J.R.	24	–	M	S.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Father - John St. Narcisse, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
		NOT USED																	
	34	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 30.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

a Subject of Canada.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
S.B.F. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose specified.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	Winters 1913 1919	Jackman Maine	May 1919	Cousin, Joe Gilbert Jackman, Maine	Yes	5 Months	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. George Beauce P.Q.
2	"	"	21.	"	1917 1919	"	March 1919	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Georges P.Q.
3	"	"	18.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Joseph Poulin Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin P.Q.
4	"	"	28.	"	—	—	—	Friend - Gardiner Holden Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Richardville P.Q.
5	"	"	25.	Yes	Winters 1914 1919	Jackman Maine	Mar. 1919	Cousin - Sadie Roy. Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Lampton P.Q. County Frontenac
6	"	"	210	"	1917 1919	Auburn Me.	July 15 1919.	Father Joseph Auburn, Maine	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
7	"	"	16.	"	1918 1919	Jackman Maine	Mar. 1919	None.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Bro.	"	"	Compton P.Q.
8	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Antoine Marcoux Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
9	"	"	35.	Yes	Visits	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Brother - John. Fairfield - Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
10	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch 1919	Friend Dave Higgins Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
11	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
12	"	"	20.	"	Winters	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
13	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	None.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Louis Stanford P.Q.
14	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	None.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Iron Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Louis Blinford P.Q.
15	"	"	46.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend Chas. Gorin Greenville Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Sebastian P.Q.
16	"	"	65.	"	1917 1918	Holeb Me.	Aug. 1918.	Cousin Alphonse Duquette Holeb. Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	St. Cecile P.Q.
17	"	"	18.	"	1918 1919	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1919.	Friend - albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Angele, P.Q.
18	"	"	48	"	1918 1919	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
19	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	15.	Yes	1918 1919	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
21	"	"	25.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
22	"	"	15.	"	✓	"	"	Friend - George Beek Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Levis, P.Q.
23	"	"	33.	"	✓	"	"	Friend Dave Higgins Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor P.Q.
24	"	"	17.	"	✓	"	"	Friend Dave Higgins Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Notre Dame de Lac. P.Q.
25	"	"	28.	"	✓	"	"	Friend Albert Loubier Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
26	"	"	20.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
27	"	"	20.	"	✓	"	"	None	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
28	"	"	25.	"	1917 1920	Lowelltown Me.	Mch 25 1920	Father - Eugene. Lowelltown, Maine	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
29	"	"	25.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ditchfield, P.Q.
30	"	"	40.	"	1918 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1920.	Dave Haggan - Friend Jackman, Maine	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Narcisse P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway. = Wagon Road.

Charles Ferguson, Jr.
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	8/25/1919	Kennebec Highway	8/25/1919	Manifested 3/25/1920.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/26/1919	C.P.R.	8/26/1919	3/26/1920.
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kennebec Highway,	"	"
10	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/27/1919	"	8/27/1919.	3/27/1919.
17	"	8/27/1919	"	8/27/1919.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	8/28/1919	C.P.R.	8/28/1919	3/28/1920.
23	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/27/1920	C.P.R. #118	3/27/1920	3/27/1920.
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	8/29/1919	Kennebec Highway	8/29/1919	3/29/1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

310

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
130289 1	C.P.R. 145242	PRIMARY Grenier	C.F.JR. Melanie	21	–	F.	S.	Cotton mill Worker.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Megantic		Father - alphonse Megantic P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	–
2	C.P.R. 67000	Sundberg "	Arthur "	31	–	M.	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Swedish "	Sawyerville		Sister Mrs George Jackson Sawyerville P.Q.	"	Dover	–
3	C.P.R. 67001	" "	Gladys "	31	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English "	"		"	"	"	–
4	C.P.R. 161769	Beaudoin "	Lucien "	19	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French "	St. Ludger		Father - David Bury P.Q.	"	The Forks	–
130290 5	C.P.R. 145246	Bgshard "	C.F.JR. Marie Anna	19	–	F.	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	" "	Sherbrooke		Mother Elizabeth Magog P.Q.	"	Tarratine	–
130291 6	C.P.R. 145247	Lachance "	Alfred "	23	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	Megantic		Father - Laurence Megantic P.Q.	"	Jackman	–
130298 7	C.P.R. 145249	" "	Joseph "	21	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Evariste		Father - Alex St. Evariste P.Q.	"	"	–
8	C.P.R. 161770	MacLeod "	Malcolm Alex "	25	–	M.	S.	R. R. Bridgeman	"	French and English	"	"	Scotch "	Megantic		Sister - Jennie Megantic P.Q.	"	Brownville Junction	–
130295 9	C.P.R. 145250	Veilleux "	Arthur "	17	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French "	E. Broughton		Sister - Marie Anna E. Broughton P.Q.	"	Jackman	–
130297 10	C.P.R. 145255	Latulippe "	Selvis "	21	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		Father - Edward East Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	–
130702 11	C.P.R. 145262	Fortin "	Alfred "	16	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Megantic		Father - Edmund Megantic P.Q.	"	"	–
130704 12	C.P.R. 145267	Gagnon "	Oscar "	36	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Cecile		Brother Donat St. Cecile P.Q.	"	"	–
130706 13	C.P.R. 145266	Bellavance "	Philemon "	42	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Ceale		Wife - Fabiola St. Cecile P.Q.	"	"	–
130706 14	C.P.R. 145264	" "	Henri Louis "	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		Mother "	"	"	–
130709 15	C.P.R. 145270	Pouliot "	Donat "	22	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cranbourne		Father - Alphonse Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	–
130712 16	C.P.R. 145274	Nadeau "	Leon "	23	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Prosper		Father - Marceline St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	–
130713 17	C.P.R. 145275	Marois "	Alfred "	24	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Quebec		Father - Louis Quebec P.Q.	"	"	–
130715 18	C.P.R. 140106	Provost "	Corinne "	22	–	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	" "	Sherbrooke		Father - Joseph Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Dexter	–
130716 19	C.P.R. 140107	Poulin "	Joseph "	26	–	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	Beauceville		Father - Roger Beauceville P.Q.	"	Greenville	–
130717 20	C.P.R. 140108	" "	Mary "	24	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"		Father-in-law "	"	"	–
21	Under 16	" "	Evite "	2	–	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"		Grandfather "	"	"	–
22	Under 16	" "	Emma "	1	–	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	"	–
130723 23	C.P.R. 145281	Couture "	Emile "	20	–	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	" "	Frampton		Father - Eugene Frampton P.Q.	"	Jackman	–
130724 24	C.P.R. 145279	Roy "	Edmond "	20	–	M.	S.	605 on 603 Jackman	2026/18	4/26/19 file 8-000 cid			" "	Lampton		Father - Philippe Lampton, P.Q.	"	"	–
130725 25	C.P.R. 145284	Lemieux "	Ernest "	21	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Martin		Father - Joe St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	–
130726 26	C.P.R. 145286	Perron "	Josephat "	19	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Martin		Father - Pierre St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	–
130727 27	C.P.R. 145285	Lachance "	Alfred "	31	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Martin		Father - Eugene St. Martin P.Q.	"	"	–
130729 28	C.P.R. 145290	Poulin "	Cyril "	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. Martin		Father - Pierre St. Martin P.Q.	"	"	–
130738 29	C.P.R. 145292	Fortin "	Mathias "	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	St. George		Father - David St. George, P.Q.	"	"	–
130737 30	C.P.R. 145308	Foston "	Charles "	20	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Beauceville		Father - Charles St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	–
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

a Citizen of Canada?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (The persons mentioned in each of the races enumerated, or specify other races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40.	No	—	—	—	Sister Alphonsine Grenier Lewiston, Maine.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Leon Co Frontenac Co.
2	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Friend Rev. Alfred True Dover, Maine	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Sawyerville P.Q.
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Richton P.Q.
4	"	"	200.	Yes	1917 1919	The Forks Me.	Jan 1919	Brother, Emile The Forks, Maine.	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger P.Q.
5	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Aurore Duquette Jarratine, Maine	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Camille Wolfe Co. P.Q.
6	"	"	29.	Yes	Jan 1919	Jackman Me	Aug 3rd 1919	Friend Odilon Durion Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Sebastien P.Q.
7	"	"	32.	"	Winter	"	Mch. 1919.	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
8	"	"	50.	"	1912 1920	Brownville Me	Mch 1920	Cousin - Mrs Kate Chase Brownville, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.
9	"	"	40.	"	Winter 1919	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Maine	Yes	5 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	"	Winter	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	E. Broughton P.Q.
11	"	"	27.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Bennie Lamontagne Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
12	"	"	35.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch. 1919.	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel P.Q.
13	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Romain P.Q.
14	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile P.Q.
15	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.
16	"	"	35.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	Yes	5 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Prosper, P.Q.
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Friend - Tom Barclay Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
18	"	"	20.	"	1914 1916	Dexter Me.	1916	Bro-in-law Freeman Cliche Dexter, Maine.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
19	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law - Yvonne Boucher Greenville Me.,	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
20	"	Husb.	200.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	Self	20.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
24	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Blue	"	"	Lampton, P.Q.
25	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Tom Barclay Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Martin P.Q.
26	"	"	28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Shenly P.Q.
27	"	"	18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Martin P.Q.
28	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
29	"	"	18	"	1917 1918	"	"	Friend - Peter Blais Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	St. Georg, P.Q.
30	"	"	100.	"	Winter	"	"	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Wagon Road

Charles Ferguson, Jr.
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
	Jackman Maine	8/29/1919	C.P.R.	8/29/1919	Manifested 3/29/1920
2	"	12/29/1919	"	12/29/1919.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	3/30/1920	"118	3/30/1920	3/30/1920.
5	"	8/30/1919	C.P.R.	8/30/1919	"
6	"	8/31/1919	"	8/31/1919	3/31/1920
7	"	9/1/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/1/1919	4/1/1920.
8	"	3/31/1920	C.P.R.	3/31/1920	3/31/1920
9	"	9/1/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/1/1919	4/1/1920.
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/3/1919	C.P.R.	9/3/1919	4/2/1920.
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

311

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Non-Quota Immigration Visa.
1307381	C.P.R. 145307	Bolduc	Henry C.F.Jr.	19	-	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father - Henry Beauceville P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	—
1307392	C.P.R. 145305	Vachon "	Albert "	20	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Severin	Father - Vital St. Severin P.Q.	"	"	—
1301673	C.P.R. 145293	Letourneau "	Omer " P.B.Jr.	30	-	M	M	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Wife - Emelie St. Come, Beauce County, P.Q.	"	"	—
1301694	C.P.R. 145300	St. Hilaire "	Napoleon "	30	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Mother - Emma St. Honore de Shenly P.Q.	"	"	—
1301725	C.P.R. 145294	Poulin "	Leon "	18	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbourne	Father - Noel Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	—
6	C.P.R. 161778	Gagnon "	Doriala C.F.Jr.	21	-	M	S.	R.R. Laborer	"	French and English	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Uncle - Paul Nadeau Megantic, P.Q.	"	Lowelltown	—
1301757	C.P.R. 145312	Gilbert "	Emile P.B.Jr. "	19	-	M	S.	Lumber-jack	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cranbourne	Father - Joe. Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
1301768	C.P.R. 145313	Poulin "	Napoleon "	19	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Adolphe Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	—
1301799	C.P.R. 145321	Tanguay "	Lewis "	31	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother - Dina Quebec, P.Q.	"	"	—
13018010	C.P.R. 145322	Mercier "	Joseph "	21	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	Father - John St. Raphael, P.Q.	"	"	—
13074 11	C.P.R. 145303	Thivierge "	Archilas C.F.Jr.	20	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irving Jct.	Father - Baptiste Irving Junction P.Q.	"	"	—
13074 12	C.P.R. 145320	Gagnon "	Josephine "	39	-	F.	W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Joseph St. Benoit, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
13	C.P.R. 161779	Veilleux "	Paul " P.B.Jr.	21	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father - George St. Gedeon, Frontenac Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
13018 14	C.P.R. 121079	Jacques "	Marie "	23	-	F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Abraham St. Honore, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
13018 15	C.P.R. 145328	Poulin "	August "	20	-	M	S	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Joseph St. Ephrem, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
13018 4 16	C.P.R. 145323	Bureau "	Joseph "	23	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father, Napoleon St. Victor, P.Q.	"	"	—
13018 5 17	C.P.R. 145325	Labrecque "	Hilaire "	23	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Damas St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	—
13018 6 18	C.P.R. 145329	Fortin "	Adelard "	28	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Mother - Josephine St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	—
13018 8 19	C.P.R. 145331	Belanger "	Ida "	17	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father - Napoleon St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	—
13019 1 20	C.P.R. 145334	Champagne "	Peter "	23	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Mother - Marie St. Come P.Q.	"	"	—
13019 2 21	C.P.R. 145335	" "	Adelard "	25	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13019 3 22	C.P.R. 145336	Letourneau "	Leonce "	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - David St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	—
13020 2 23	C.P.R. 145344	Poulin "	Alfred "	29	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Pierre St. George, P.Q.	"	"	—
13045 2 24	C.P.R. 145345	Caron "	Gedeon "	22	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife - Clabe St. Genge, P.Q.	"	"	—
13045 3 25	C.P.R. 145348	Bernier "	William "	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	Father - Claire St. Marguerite P.Q.	"	"	—
13045 4 26	C.P.R. 145352	Currie "	William "	43	-	M	M	Paper-maker	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Cookshire	Son - Clifford Cookshire P.Q.	"	Mattawamkeag	—
13046 1 27	C.P.R. 145366	Mourn "	Adolphe "	20	-	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. George	Father - Ambrose St. George, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
13047 2 28	C.P.R. 145369	St Hilaire "	Joseph "	20	-	M	S	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father - Alphonse St. Marie, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	—
13048 0 29	C.P.R. 145370	Thibodeau "	Philias "	38	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Wife - Lucie Beauceville P.Q.	"	"	—
13048 9 30	C.P.R. 145391	Nadeau "	Fred "	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	Father - Frederick St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid through to his final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the labor or service for which he came to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	20.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	5 Months	No	No.	No	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None.	Canada	Beauceville, P.Q.
2	"	"	40.	Yes	1914 1919	Jackman Maine	Mar. 20 1919.	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman - Maine	"	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Severin, P.Q.
3	"	"	45.	"	Winters	"	March 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
4	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Joseph Marceau Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
5	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Adelard Morin Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Cranbourne, P.Q.
6	"	"	35.	Yes	1910 1918	Lowell Me.	March 1920.	Father - Eugene. Lowell Mon, Maine	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ditchfield, P.Q.
7	"	"	40.	Yes	1918 1919	Jackman Me.	Apr 1919.	Friend - Adelard Morin Jackman, Me.	Yes	4 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
8	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Adelard Morin Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	Cranbourne, P.Q.
9	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Raphael, P.Q.
10	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - David Haggan Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Raphael, P.Q.
11	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Tring Jct, P.Q.
12	"	"	64.	No	—	—	—	Brother - Philias Waterville Me	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
13	"	"	25.	Yes	1914 1920	Waterville Me	Mch 1920.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman Me	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
14	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Joseph Boldue 6 Sherwin St. Waterville Me	Yes	2 Weeks	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore, P.Q.
15	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
16	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Bertrand Phillip Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
17	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	Brother - Octave Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Sebastien, P.Q.
18	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Jos. Dumas Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
19	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
20	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Aunt Delvina Champagne Jackman Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gr.	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
21	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Joseph Lacasse Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Gr.	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
23	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Gorge, P.Q.
24	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Adelard Morin Jackman, Maine.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
25	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dave. Haggan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Marguerite, P.Q.
26	"	"	200.	"	1911	Wilder Vt.	1911	Bro-in-law. George Reynolds Mattawamkeag, Me.	"	3 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bury, P.Q.
27	"	"	50.	"	Winters	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Cousin - Isaac Thibodeau Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
28	"	"	38.	"	"	"	"	Friend Joe. Blais Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
29	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	Friend - a Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
30	"	"	50.	"	"	"	May 1919	Friend - a Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Jacharie, P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

nebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road.

5

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles Ferguson Jr

(Sgd) Peter Borrowa Jr.

George E. Giddi

CLASS E.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	Jackman Maine	9/2/1919	C.P.R.	9/2/1919	Manifested 4/2/1920.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/2/1919	Kennebec Highway	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/3/1920	C.P.R. #16	4/3/1920	4/3/1920.
7	"	9/3/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/3/1919.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/3/1919	C.P.R.	"	"
12	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
13	"	4/4/1920	C.P.R. #16	4/4/1920	4/4/1920.
14	"	9/4/1919.	" #16	9/4/1919.	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
26	"	"	C.P.R. #16	"	"
27	"	9/5/1919	"	9/5/1919	4/5/1920
28	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
29	"	9/6/1919	"	9/6/1919	4/6/1920,
30	"	9/8/1919	"	9/8/1919	4/8/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

312

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
130465 1	C.P.R. 145361	PRIMARY Lapointe	Pierre P.B.Jr.	25	—	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Prosper		Father - Joseph St. Prosper P.Q.	Maine	Skowhegan	—
130466 2	C.P.R. 145363	" "	Luminas	20	—	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Under 16	" "	Gabriels	1	6	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	—
4	Under 16	" "	Marie J	—	5	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
130467 5	C.P.R. 145362	" "	Joseph J	21	—	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Father "	"	"	—
130490 6	C.P.R. 145389	Roy	Omer	20	—	M.	S.	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. George	Father - Alfred St. George P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
130492 7	C.P.R. 145390	Bodlette	Henri J	20	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cranbourne	Father Joseph. Cranbourne Dnchester Co. P.Q.	"	"	—
130495 8	C.P.R. 145388	Doyon	Odilons	20	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. George	Father - George St. George - P.Q.	"	"	—
130496 9	C.P.R. 145395	Poulin	Albert	22	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Come	Sister - Delina St. Come. P.Q.	"	"	—
130497 10	C.P.R. 145398	Aubin	Edmond J	20	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Come	Father - Joseph St. Come. P.Q.	"	"	—
130499 11	C.P.R. 145397	Dumas	Joseph J C.F.Jr.	28	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Come	Father, Ulric St. Come P.Q.	"	"	—
130551 12	C.P.R. 121082	Fortier	Pierre J	45	—	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Megantic	Brother - Edward Megantic P.Q.	"	"	—
130554 13	C.P.R. 145401	Gagnon	Alfred J	22	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. George	Father - Joseph. St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	—
130557 14	C.P.R. 145402	Desblois	Francois J	16	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. George	Father - Napoleon St. George Beauce P.Q.	"	"	—
130563 15	C.P.R. 145411	Mercier	Irenie J	24	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Anges	Father - Archie St. Anges P.Q.	"	"	—
130565 16	C.P.R. 145413	Boily	Valere J	22	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Anges	Father Richard. St. Anges P.Q.	"	"	—
130566 17	C.P.R. 145415	Labbe	Arthur J	19	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Anges	Father John St. Anges P.Q.	"	"	—
130567 18	C.P.R. 145416	Fontaine	Adelard J	19	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Anges	Father Anede - St. Anges P.Q.	"	"	—
130570 19	C.P.R. 145414	Metinier	Arthur J P.B.Jr.	19	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Anges	Father - John St. Anges P.Q.	"	"	—
130501 20	C.P.R. 145424	Houle	Alfred J	23	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	E Broughton	Father Joseph, East Broughton Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	—
130502 21	C.P.R. 145430	Poulin	Emile J	18	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cranbourne	Father, Alphonse Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	—
130503 22	C.P.R. 145428	Morin	Peter J	17	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cranbourne	Father - Prudent? Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	—
130511 23	C.P.R. 145449	Dostie	Aime J	25	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Hubert	Bro. Irenie, St. Hubert de Spaulding P.Q.	"	"	—
130516 24	C.P.R. 145450	Claveau	Pierre J	19	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Mont Joli	Sister Bernadella. Mont Joli Matanne P.Q.	"	Holeb	—
130576 25	C.P.R. 140109	Boutin	Arthur J C.F.Jr.	17	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St Sebastian	Mother Emily St Sebastien P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
130582 26	C.P.R. 140205	O'Leary	Dennis J	17	—	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Frampton	Father - Dennis Frampton P.Q.	"	Somerset	—
130747 27	C.P.R. 145468	Morin	Paul J	45	—	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	✓ "	St. Francis	Bro. Levi St. Francis, P.Q.	"	Farratine	—
130748 28	C.P.R. 145469	" "	Wilfred J	19	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father - Charles St. Francis, P.Q.	"	"	—
130591 29	C.P.R. 145478	Roy W 5/5 2-31-24 m	Alfred J	16	—	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Ephrem	Father - Joseph St. Ephrem P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
130596 30	C.P.R. 145473	Hinds	James J	37	—	M.	S.	Blacksmith	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	St. Odilon	Brother Terry St. Odilon, Cranbourne P.Q.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
37																			

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 30.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

Citizens of Canada

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	350.	Yes	1916	Dover Me.	1916	Friend Gedeon Roy Skowhegan, Maine.	Yes	2 Months	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Justine P.Q.
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Prosper P.Q.
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Justine P.Q.
6	"	"	28.	Yes	1918 1919 ✓	Jackman Me.	april 1919.	Friend W. G. Mc. Mann Jackman Maine	"	4 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Gr. Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
7	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	Mar. 1919.	Friend - Tom Barkley. Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Cranbourne, P.Q.
8	"	"	45.	"	"	"	april 1919.	Uncle - Pepire Doyon Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
9	"	"	48.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me	"	4 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
10	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Tom. Barkley. Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Antoine Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.
11	"	"	45.	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Joseph Dumas Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Come P.Q.
12	"	"	40.	"	1918 1919 ✓	"	Sept. 5 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
13	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	March 1919.	Friend - Peter Blais Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Gerge, P.Q.
14	"	"	26.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Peter Blais Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
15	"	"	25.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Haggan, Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
16	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
17	"	"	20.	"	✓	"	"	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
18	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
19	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dave Haggan Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
20	"	"	35.	"	"	"	april 1919.	Friend - David Haggan. Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Lac. Megantic, P.Q.
21	"	"	38.	"	1918 1919 ✓	"	"	Friend - Tom Barkley. Jackman, Me.	No.	6 Months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Cranbourne, P.Q.
22	"	"	20.	"	✓	"	"	Friend - Tom. Barkley. Jackman, Me.	Yes	4 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Cranbourne, P.Q.
23	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	Mch 1919.	Friend A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Daphnis & Adstock P.Q.
24	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Friend - A. Michaud. Holet Mome	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Mont Joli P.Q.
25	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Joe. Fortier Waterville Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Sebastien, P.Q.
26	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	None	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
27	"	"	60.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Friend - Alphonse Couture Jarratine, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Francis, P.Q.
28	"	"	350	"	"	"	"	Friend - Paul Morin Jarratine Me..	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Francis P.Q.
29	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	None	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
30	"	"	80.	Yes	"	Jackman	1913	Cousin - John Hinds Jackman, Me.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	St. Odilon, P.Q.

P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
uebec Highway = Sea Wagon Road.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Charles Ferguson Jr.
(Sgd) Peter Borrowa Jr.
Geoge E. Giddin

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	9/5/1919	C.P.R. #32.	9/5/1919	Manifested 4/5/1920.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/8/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/8/1919	4/8/1920.
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	C.P.R. #16	"	"
13	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
16	"	9/9/1919	"	9/9/1919	4/9/1920.
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/10/1919	"	9/10/1919	4/10/1920
24	"	"	C.P.R	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/11/1919	"	9/11/1919	4/11/1920
27	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/12/1919	C.P.R.	9/12/1919.	4/12/1920.
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
130598 1	C.P.R. 145481	PRIMARY Ducharme	C.F.J.R. Leon	39	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada		St. Isidor d'Auckland	Brother - Alex St. Isidor d'Auckland P.2..	Maine	Jackman	—
2	C.P.R. 145799	Garant	Alfred	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Polycarpe St. Ephrem Beauce County P.2.	"	No. Anson	—
3	C.P.R. 161790	Paquet	Henry	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec.	Father - Rester St. George P.2.	"	Waterville	—
4	C.P.R. 161791	Drouin	Donat	23	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father St. George St. George. P.2..	"	"	—
136501 5	C.P.R. 145486	Bzeton	Alcide	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - LeLeger St. Benoit Labre, Beauce Co. P.2	"	Jackman	—
136502 6	C.P.R. 145485	Lagneux	Clovis	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Joe St. Benoit Labre, County Beauce, P.2.	"	Augusta	—
136503 7	C.P.R. 145487	"	Marie Ange	19	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
136504 8	C.P.R. 145488	"	Rosalid	17	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
136505 9	C.P.R. 145489	Gilbert	Edmond	29	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Sister - Delima St. George. P.2.	"	Fairfield	—
136506 10	C.P.R. 145490	"	Marie Anna	30	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law. "	"	"	—
11	Under 16	"	Leo	5	-	M.	S.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	—
12	Under 16.	"	Rose Anne	4	-	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
136508 13	C.P.R. 145492	Drolet	Ernest	22	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Jacharie	Wife - Alberta St. Jacharie County Beauce P.2.	"	Waterville	—
136514 14	C.P.R. 145498	Roy	Florian	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - George St. George, Beauce County, P.2.	"	Jackman	—
136517 15	C.P.R. 145554	Mayo	J August	31	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Mother Adel. St. George. P.2.	"	"	—
136519 16	C.P.R. 145551	Morin	Edmond	35	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife - Alphonsine St. George. P.2..	"	"	—
136520 17	C.P.R. 145556	Loubier	Joseph	48	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife - Marie St. George. P.2.	"	"	—
136521 18	C.P.R. 145852	Thibodeau	Albert	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - John St. George. P.2.	"	"	—
136522 19	C.P.R. 145553	Doyon	Paul Emile	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father George St. George. P.2.	"	"	—
136523 20	C.P.R. 121083	Grondin	Alfredine	38	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Husband - Raymond St. Ephrem. P.2..	"	Rumford Falls	—
136524 21	C.P.R. 121084	"	Alfredine P.B.J.	17	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	—
136530 22	C.P.R. 145581	Roy	Alphonse	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Phelome Frampton, Dorchester County, P.2	"	Jackman	—
136533 23	C.P.R. 145584	Hines	Joseph	22	-	M.	S.	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Joseph. Frampton, P.2.	"	"	—
130521 24	C.P.R. 145560	Parmaleau	William	24	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Napoleon, St. Ephrem, P.2..	"	"	—
130528 25	C.P.R. 145571	Bernier	Alfred	22	-	M.	S.	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret	None.	"	"	—
130534 26	C.P.R. 145588	Mathieu	Philippe	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Benjamin Beauceville P.2.	"	"	—
130536 27	C.P.R. 145592	Poulin	Emile	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Honore Beauceville P.2..	"	"	—
130537 28	C.P.R. 145593	"	Desire	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
130538 29	C.P.R. 145594	Gagne	Emanuel	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Mother - Armoza Beauceville, P.2..	"	"	—
130599 30	C.P.R. 145615	Veilleux	Louis	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Charles St. George, Beauce Co. P.2..	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
	38	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

List No.	14 Citizen of Canada?	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Yes	Self	35.	Yes	W. Mex	Maine N.H.	Mch 1919.	Friend - Oneume Lessard Jackman, Maine.	Yes	5 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med	Black	Blue	None	Canada	St. Rennie, P.Q.
2	"	"	"	38.	"	4/24/20	North Anson Me.	Feb 26 1920.	Friend - M. McCall. North Anson, Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
3	"	"	"	42.	"	1916 1920	Waterville Me.	Apr 7 1920	Brother - Adelard Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
4	"	"	"	50.	"	1917 1920	"	"	Friend - George Roderick Waterville, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
5	"	"	"	40.	"	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Cousin Joe. Bisson Jackman, Me.	Yes	5 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
6	"	"	"	75.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Uncle Joe. Pomerleau, State Street Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Frederick, P.Q.
7	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
8	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
9	"	Self	100.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.		Bro-in-law-Peter Poulin Fairfield Me.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
10	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Black.	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50.	"	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.		Uncle - Francis Main St, Waterville, Maine.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Zacharie, P.Q.
14	"	"	45.	"	"	"	"		Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
15	"	"	15.	"	"	"	"		Friend - Nelson Bartley. Jackman Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Genge, P.Q.
16	"	"	45	"	"	"	Mch 1919.		Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Genge P.Q.
17	"	"	12.	"	"	"	"		Bro. Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Brt.	Blue	"	"	St. Genge P.Q.
18	"	"	11.	"	1917 1919	"	Mch 1919.		Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
19	"	"	40.	"	2 Winters	"	Mch. 1919.		Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
20	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—		Sister - Genaide Roy Rumford Falls Me	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Bro	"	"	"
22	"	Self	18.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	apr. 1919.		Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
23	"	"	25.	"	"	"	apr. 1919		Friend - D. Hagan, Jackman Me	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
24	"	"	46.	"	"	"	apr. 1919		Friend - Henry Chamberlain Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
25	"	"	42.	"	"	"	apr. 1918.		Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.
26	"	"	30.	"	"	"	apr. 1919		Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
27	"	"	40.	"	"	"	apr 1919.		Friend J. Rancourt, Jackman Me.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
28	"	"	40.	"	"	"	apr. 1919.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	28.	"	"	"	apr. 1919		Friend - C. Cyr. Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
30	"	"	41.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.		Cousin Peter Blais Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Clarke Ferguson, Jr.
Peter Borrowe Jr.
George E. Goldthwaite

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	9/12/1919	C.P.R.	9/12/1919	Manifested 4/12/1920.
2	"	4/13/1920	" #16	4/13/1920	4/13/1920.
3	"	4/14/1920	"	4/14/1920	4/14/1920.
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/15/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/15/1919	4/15/1920.
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/16/1919	C.P.R.	9/16/1919	4/16/1920
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/17/1919	"	9/17/1919	4/17/1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

314

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
136534	C.P.R.	PRIMARY	C.F.J.R.																
1	145596	Lemay	Albert	27	–	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Father - Adolphe - Megantic, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville	
136586	C.P.R.	"	"																
2	145616	Gagnon	Omer	19	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Simon St. George, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	
130540	C.P.R.	"	P.B.J.R.					Lumber-								Father - Louis			
3	145604	Godbout	Louis	19	–	M	S.	jack.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	St. Honore Bellechasse P.Q.	"	"	
130549	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Honore,			
4	145578	Fortin	Alfred	24	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George, P.Q.	"	"	
136401	C.P.R.	"	"													Mother Eugenie			
5	145613	Viens	Charles	17	–	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P.Q.	"	"	
136408	C.P.R.	"	"							Has son						Wife - Gregoanna			
6	145631	Ouellette	Peter	56	–	M	M.	"	No	U.S.	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	"	
136410	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Jean			
7	145626	Prevost	Jean B.	22	–	M	S.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Antoine	St. Antoine - Megantic Co. P.Q.	"	"	
136411	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Alfred			
8	145633	Belanger	Florian	21	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come Linière P.Q.	"	"	
136416	C.P.R.	"	"					Lumber-								Father - Ferdinand			
9	145620	Veilleux	Dominique	19	–	M	S.	jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	St. Victor, P.Q.	"	"	
136418	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Severe -			
10	145635	Bolduc	Antonio	20	–	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George, P.Q.	"	"	
136421	C.P.R.	"	"													Husb - Alljere			
11	145645	Gerard	Clara	25	–	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Megantic	Lac Megantic P.Q.	"	"	
	Under	"	"													Father "			
12	16		Fernande	1	10	F.	S.	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
136538	C.P.R.	"	C.F.J.R.													Father, Alfred			
13	145638	Poulin	Wilfred	22	–	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. George	St. Genge, P.Q.	"	"	
136543	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Cyril			
14	145647	Fortier	Joseph	19	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	St. Evariste P.Q.	"	Augusta	
136544	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Pierre			
15	145648	Plante	Georges	18	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	St. Lambert, Co. Levi P.Q.	"	Jackman	
136545	C.P.R.	"	"													Father - Joseph			
16	145649	Belanger	Joseph	20	–	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adrien	St. Adrien d'Irlande P.Q.	"	"	
136546	C.P.R.	"	"													Wife, Adelia			
17	145650	Fortier	Arthur	34	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	St. Ludger, P.Q.	"	"	
136548	C.P.R.	"	P.B.J.R.													Bro. John			
18	145652	Letourneau	Louis	45	–	M	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come, Beauce Co. P.Q.	"	"	
	C.P.R.	"	C.E.F.													Father - Jos. Latulippe			
19	160059	Tanguay	Belzimer	44	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	St. Raymond, Co. Portneuf P.Q.	"	Waterville	
20	C.P.R. 160060	"	"	Lumina	17	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
21	C.P.R. 160061	"	"	Caroline	16	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	"	Alice	14	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	"	William	12	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Under 16.	"	"	Marie Anna	10	–	F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	"	Antoinette	8	–	F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	"	Lucienne	5	–	F.	—	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Under 16.	"	"	Emma	2	6	F.	—	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
136424	C.P.R.		P.B.J.R.					Lumber-								Wife Lida			
28	145654	Grondin	Bernard	22	–	M.	M.	jack	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Evariste	St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
	C.P.R.	"	C.E.F.													Father - George Bisson			
29	160058	Tanguay	Alfreda	22	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
	Under	"	"													Grandfather "			
30	16		Germaine	1	7	F.	—	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 30.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the Act of this year.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last seven questions not applicable to this passenger.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	150.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Alick Ducette Waterville, Maine	Yes	2 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Megantic, P.Q.
2	"	"	35	Yes	1919	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919.	Friend - Joe Gagnon Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Bro	Wears Glasses.	"	St. Georges, P.Q.
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	apr. 1919.	Friend - D. Hagan Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	None	"	St. Honore, P.Q.
4	"	"	48.	"	1919.	"	apr. 1919.	Friend - Joe. Morin Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Georges P.Q.
5	"	"	30.	"	—	Biddeford Me	—	Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	2 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Claims U.S.
6	"	"	50.	"	30 Winters	Jackman Me	apr 1919	Friend - D. Hagan Jackman, Me.	"	4 Months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Elzear, P.Q.
7	"	"	48.	No	—	—	—	None (Seeking work)	"	3 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
8	"	"	20.	Yes	2 Winters	Jackman Me.	apr. 1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Come, P.Q.
9	"	"	46.	"	2 Winters	"	"	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Victor, P.Q.
10	"	"	40.	"	"	"	apr. 1919.	Brother - Ernest. Jackman, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
11	"	Husband	60.	No	—	—	—	Bro in law - Hemend Gerard Jackman Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	St Samuel, P.Q.
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
13	"	Self.	20.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Friend - Tom Bartlett Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
14	"	"	29	"	1918 1919.	Augusta Maine	Mch 1919	Uncle - Edward Gagne Augusta Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
15	"	"	15.	"	1919 1919.	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Lambert, P.Q.
16	"	"	10.	"	2 Winters	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Jim Martha Jackman Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Adrien d'Irlande, P.Q.
17	"	"	10.	"	4 Winters	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St Victor, P.Q.
18	"	"	48.	"	Winters	"	May 1919.	Bro. Joseph Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	Naturalized in Canada	U.S.	Skowhegan Me
19	"	Self.	300.	"	1902 1900	Fall River Mass	1900	Husband - David 65 Water St. Father Waterville Me.	admitted 569 case Dec. 1919	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Levis, County Levis, P.Q.
20	"	Mother	Has 1200. in Bank	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Jacharie P.Q.
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	30.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	apr. 1919	Friend - Frank Nadeau Jackman Me.	Yes	4 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.
29	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Husband - David - 65 Water St. Waterville Me.	(adm. 569 case Dec. 18-1919) No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Mary's Beauce P.Q.
30	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Frie	Auburn	Blue	"	"	St. Jacharie P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Charles Ferguson Jr.
Peter Borrows Jr.
George E. Giddings

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	9/17/1919	C.P.R.	9/17/1919	Manifested 4/17/1920.
2	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
3	"	"	C.P.R #16	"	"
4	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
5	"	"	C.P.R. 32	"	"
6	"	9/18/1919	" #16	9/18/1919	4/18/1920.
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
11	"	"	C.P.R #32	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
14	"	9/19/1919	C.P.R.	9/19/1919	4/19/1920.
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/20/1919	"	9/20/1919	4/20/1920.
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
19	"	4/21/1920	C.P.R. #16	4/21/1920	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	9/21/1919	"	9/21/1919	4/21/1920.
29	"	4/21/1920	"	4/21/1920	
30	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

• 315

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
136452	C.P.R.	PRIMARY	C.F.J.																
1	145656	Breton	Barthelemy	21	–	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shenly	Father - Albert St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
136456	C.P.R.	Loubier	Gedeon	19	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Mother - Philimon St. Benoit, P.Q.	"	"	
2	145657																		
136464	C.P.R.	Hogan	Arthur	17	–	M.	S.	"	"	French and English	"	"	Irish	"	Spring Hill	Step-father - Jos. Desrosiers Spring Hill, P.Q.	"	Squaw Brook	
3	145671																		
136465	C.P.R.	Gilbert	Lucien	16	–	M.	S.	"	"	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Victor	Father - Joseph St. Victor, P.Q. Beauce Co.	"	Jackman	
4	145669																		
136466	C.P.R.	Lapointe	Israel	18	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Victor, Beauce County, P.Q.	"	"	
5	145668																		
136472	C.P.R.	Rousseau	Xavier	26	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Laura Megantic, P.Q.	"	Mackamp	
6	145676																		
136474	C.P.R.	Bureau	Joseph	18	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Joseph St. Victor, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
7	145688																		
136477	C.P.R.	Gunn	Angus	21	–	M.	S.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsboro.	Father - Donald Marsboro, Compton County P.Q.	"	Portland	
8	140208																		
	C.P.R.	Champagne	Archille	42	–	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Bro, Wilfred, Stanstead P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
9	161818																		
*	C.P.R.	"	Eliza	40	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	
10	161819																		
11	Under 16	"	Loretta	3	–	F.	–	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
12	Under 16.	"	Lucienne	–	8	F.	–	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
136478	C.P.R.	MacKay	Ernest D.	25	–	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Gould	Father - Angus Gould, P.Q.	"	Bangor,	
13	140207																		
136487	C.P.R.	Rheaume	Alfred	23	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard	Father - Henry St. Bernard, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
14	145701																		
136489	C.P.R.	Samson	Ernest	19	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Father - Stanislas St. Narcisse, P.Q.	"	"	
15	145699																		
136490	C.P.R.	"	Adelard	36	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	145698																		
136494	C.P.R.	Roy	Antonio	31	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Octave Lambton, P.Q.	"	"	
17	145703																		
136497	C.P.R.	Richard	Alphonse	21	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Joseph Lambton, P.Q.	"	"	
18	145704																		
136531	C.P.R.	Daigle	Ferd.	27	–	M.	S.	"	"	French and English	"	"	"	"	St. Julie	Father - Joseph St. Julie, P.Q.	"	"	
19	145697																		
136558	C.P.R.	Gagne	Telesphore	25	–	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cranbourne	Father - Benjamin Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	
20	145707																		
136559	C.P.R.	Tyrcotte	Joseph	23	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"	
21	145705																		
136560	C.P.R.	"	Treffle	30	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Geroge Cranbourke, P.Q.	"	"	
22	145716	Grenier																	
136561	C.P.R.	Armstrong	Walter	52	–	M.	M.	Lumber Jobber	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bury.	Wife - Margaret Bury, Compton County, P.Q.	"	"	
23	145716																		
136563	C.P.R.	King	Albert	39	–	M.	M.	Cook.	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Theophile	Father - David St. Theophile, P.Q.	"	"	
24	145740																		
136573	C.P.R.	Beaudry	Alphee	21	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Cleophas St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	
25	145731																		
136574	C.P.R.	Boisonault	Jacob	30	–	M.	M.	Lumber jack	Abandoned Domicile 1932 - 11			1-20 X - 4-5-35 - C.S.			Courcelles	Wife Redna Courcelles, P.Q.	"	"	
26	145732																		
136578	C.P.R.	Talbot	Damas	28	–	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Wife, Rosanna St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Augusta	
27	145733																		
136580	C.P.R.	Fezland	Joseph	24	–	M.	S.	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Severin	Father - Louis St. Severin, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
28	145727																		
136587	C.P.R.	Carter	Fred	26	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father, Etienne St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	
29	145746																		
136591	C.P.R.	Roy	Philippe	19	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Pete St. Cecile, P.Q.	"	"	
30	145744																		
		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Ja 1-1935 M02 R28 J 1/1/35

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* M. Eliane Bertha 15 yrs = U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920. CLASS E

a Citizen of Canada?

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	23.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch 1919.	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Maine	Yes	5 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Black	Bro.	None.	Canada	St. Ephrem P.Q.
2	"	"	18.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
3	"	"	28.	No	—	—	—	Bro - Edward. Squaw Brook, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cornwall, Ontario.
4	"	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Friend Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
5	"	"	10.	Yes	Winter 2	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
6	"	"	19	"	Dec 1914 Sept 1919	Makamp Me.	Sept 1919	Bro-in-law C Dion Makamp. Me.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Spaulding, P.Q.
7	"	"	25.	"	1914 1919	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
8	"	"	50.	"	1916 1917	Jackman Me	April 1917	Sister Mrs Margaret G. Murray 24 Crescent Ave, Portland Me.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Marsboro, P.Q.
9	"	"	250.	"	1899 1909	Lewiston Me	1909	Daughter Mazie Anna Champagne Knox St, Lewiston Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dk Bro.	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
10	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Dk Bro.	"	"	Saguenay & Beauce Co. P.Q.
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	Self.	50.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Alex McLean 14 State St, Bangor. Me.	Yes	2 Wks	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Gould, P.Q.
14	"	"	20.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	Tom. Barclay Friend Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Bernard, P.Q.
15	"	"	40.	"	"	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Narcisse P.Q.
16	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
17	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
18	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Julie, P.Q.
20	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch. 1919	Friend - Tom Barckley Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Granbourne, P.Q.
21	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Granbourne, P.Q.
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Granbourne, P.Q.
23	"	"	45.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Sister Mrs Annie York. Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Bro.	Blue	"	"	Marlow, Beauce, P.Q.
24	"	"	40.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
25	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Aunt Jacques Clement. 34 Washington St. Augusta Me.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
26	"	"	40.	"	"	"	Apr. 1919	Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Cascelles, P.Q.
27	"	"	38.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Clementine Jacques Augusta, Maine	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
28	"	"	32.	Yes	Winter 2	Jackman Me.	Apr. 1919.	Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Severin, P.Q.
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Jos. Dumas. Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
30	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Mch 1919.	Friend - Dave Higgins Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile, P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles Ferguson, Jr.
(Sgd) Peter Brouse Jr.
George E. Giddings

CLASS E.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	9/22/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/22/1919	Manifested 4/22/1920.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
4	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	C.P.R	"	"
7	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
8	"	"	C.P.R	"	"
9	"	4/22/1920	"	4/22/1920	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	9/23/1919	"	9/23/1919	4/23/1920.
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
24	"	9/24/1919	Kennebec Highway	9/24/1919	4/24/1920.
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	C.P.R #16	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Inspection at Laredo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	217	217	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	217	217	—	17	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

34
522

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

316

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
136593	C.P.R.	PRIMARY Godbout	Albert P.B.J.R.	20	–	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger	Father - Joseph St. Ludger, P.Q..	Maine	Jackman	
1	145752	"	Philibert J	24	–	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Joseph St. Evariste, P.Q..	"	Waterville	
136594	C.P.R.	Samson														"	"	"	
2	145754																		
136595	C.P.R.	"	Marie J	20	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Napoleon St. George, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
3	145755																		
136596	C.P.R.	Lessard	Leo	17	–	M.	S.	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Cousin - Ed. Gaboury St. Honore de Shenly P.Q..	"	Augusta	
4	145758																		
*	C.P.R.	Fontaine	Samuel	30	–	M.	M.	Machine tender in Paper mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	140147																		
	C.P.R.	"	Eva J	27	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	140148																		
7	Under 16	"	Laura J	–	7	F.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Yvonne 5 yrs Born Augusta Me = U.S.C.
Arthur 3 " " " " = "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Citizens of Canada.

14 List. No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether has had a previous mental or physical disorder.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Maine	Apr. 1919.	Friend - A. Loubier Jackman, Maine	Yes	3 Months	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Ludger P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Pellerin 20 Clinton St, Waterville, Me.	"	2 Months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	"	25.	Yes	Winters	Jackmen Me.	apr. 1919.	Uncle - Jos. Poulet. Jackman, Maine	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
5	"	Self	350.	"	191[illegible]	Augusta Maine	apr 1919.	Father - Edward Wall St. Augusta, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Nombre de Skenly P.Q.
6	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Peter Borrows Jr.
George E. Giddings

CLASS E.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	9/24/1919	C.P.R.	9/24/1919	Manifested 4/24/1920.
2	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/24/1920	C.P.R. #16	4/24/1920	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
118211 1	CSL 40445	B. S. I. Pruonsky	Stanislaw ✓	28		m	m	Fireman	yes	Polish	yes	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	Canada	Toronto	wife Helen 130 Oslawa St. Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	N
118919 2	" 4533	B. S. I. London	Rosie ✓	26		F	m	Housewife	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	husband Morris 88 Bellwood Ave Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
118941 3	" 4558	B. S. I. W.H.B. Stelback	Peter ✓	35		m	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish ✓	"	"	wife Maria Lagow Poland	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
118944 4	" 4568	B. S. I. Orzechowska	Annie M. ✓	23		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	42	NOT USED																	

Issued at Detroit - file 17/P - noted 11-23-38 JTH - 11-28-38 JTH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1910 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country a limited time and then depart therefrom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	Self	60.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle Stanislaw Pruszinsky 1331 W Ave N. Chicago Ill	yes.	3 days	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	Brn.	Brn.	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	—	Cousin Max Haskerman 355 Sycamore St Buffalo ny.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Solo Cokie
3	"	"	180.00	yes	7 yrs.	ny	May 1910	Brother Wojciech Stolbach 122 Shillito Place Cincinnati O.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Lagow
4	yes.	Self.	12.00	"	"	"	Aug 1911	Husband Stanislaw 228 Stanislaw St Buffalo ny.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1179 Pregnancy (33) G.U.S. Class B.		5	4	Med	Brn	Grey		"	Lublin
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Cognac Jan. 1913	Cant Unk.	Aug 31, 1919
2	"	Chippewa Oct. 1912	Uranium	Sept 9, 1919
3	Newyork	Chippewa May, 1910	Unk	Sept 14, 1919
4	"	Cognac Sept 1911	Bremen	Sept 16, 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3 434		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primary. P.K. Murchison	John ✓	58		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	Wife Minnie 210 Western ave Toronto Ont.	Tenn.	Dickson
2	CS.L.3877	" 3879 Wyllie	George H. ✓	21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Kilsyth	Father George Kilsyth Ont	Ill.	Buffalo
3	" 3989	B. S. I. Q.C.B. Heriald	Florence E ✓	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Gore Landing	Sister Mrs F. H. Martin Winnipeg Man.	"	"
4	" 3994	B. S. I. W.H.R. Roberts	Special file 113612 L.C. 4/10/29 Gerald C.	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Brother Dunkley T 98 Rosendale Av Toronto	"	"
5	" 3946	Primary. A.E.W. Hemphill	Mary.	46		F	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Sister 278 Roncesvalles Ave Toronto	"	Hamlet
6	" 3997	Primary. J.A.C. Daley	Frank J (Brother) Mark	32		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father Cornelius 39 Millidge St. St John N.B.	Md.	Colchester
7	" 3998	B. S. I. Q.C.B. McLeod	Special file 113612 L.C. 4/10/29 Ethel	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Telkeith	Father William Telkeith Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	" 3999	B. S. I. Q.C.B. Cale	Daly C.	35		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Husband John Jos. 66 Murray St, Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	" 4006	B. S. I. W.H.R. Levine	Minnie	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	"	Husband Jacob 570 Queen St West Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	" 4010	B. S. I. W.H.R. MacGregor	Leona	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Little Current	Father Thomas M. Little Current Ont.	Pa.	Emporium
11	me.9739	Merwin	Clarence J.	20		M	-	Clerk	"	Montreal file No. 11647		examined March 16 1930	Irish	✓	Toronto	Father Percy 11 Standenz Gardens Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
12	CSL2947	Primary. W.H.R. Fee	Margaret ✓	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Johanna 713 Palmerston Ave, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	" 3888	Primary. P.K. Tennant	Alfred	21		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Wife Mary Ann 194 Markle ave Toronto	Ny.	Buffalo
14	" 1875	Primary. A.E.W. Desen	William	24		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ottawa	Parents 111 Second ave Ottawa Ont	"	"
15	" 4067	B. S. I. A.E.W. Woodfield	John G.	18		M	S	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Preston	Father Charles Preston Ont.	"	"
16	" 4015	B. S. I. A.E.W. Ayres	Harry ✓	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father Harry St. Preston Ont	"	"
17	" 4096	B. S. I. A.E.W. Weniger	Ester ✓	38		F	M	housewife	"	yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Husband Samuel 13 Christopher St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron
18	Under 16	B. S. I. A.E.W. Weniger	Special file 113612 L.C. 4/10/29 Becke ✓	5			S	none	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
19	Under 16	B. S. I. A.E.W. Weniger	Pessach ✓	3	6	M	-	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	CSL 4099	B. S. I. Q.C.B. Webster	Fred ✓	18		"	S	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	English	✓ "	Georgetown	Brother Thomas Ripley Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	" 4503	Primary. A.E.W. Young	Arthur ✓	37		"	"	Potter maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland
22	" 1878	Primary. A.E.W. Cardman	William ✓	64		"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Daughter Mrs R. Pringle 6 Overton Rd, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	" 4510	B. S. I. J.A.C. Berger	CA-2-38496 Max ✓	20		"	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	"	Father Albert 71 Dennison St Toronto	"	"
24	" 4511	B. S. I. J.A.C. Berger	Special file 113612 L.C. 4/10/29 Jack ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
25	" 3889	Primary. P.K. Giles	Louise ✓	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Friend Miss M. D Webster 852 Bloor St. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
26	" 3891	Primary. P.K. Nicholson	Irvin ✓	34		F	S	Welder	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Sister Miss Dottie Donaghue 290 Pape Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
27	" 1880	Primary. A.E.W. Maynard	William H. ✓	23		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister Flo Maynard Mitchell Ont	Mass	Boston
28	" 1881	Primary A & [illegible] A.E.W. Farmer	Elizabeth ✓	41		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Niece Emily Farmer 101 Alexander St Toronto Ont	Nd.	New York
29	" 4584	Primary. F.S.M. Rose	Christina ✓	50		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Brother Frederick Waddell 108 Chester St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Under 16	B. S. I. London	Rae ✓	2 9/12		F	S	"	no	accompanied by mother Class D Line 2 ✓	no	"	Hebrew	✓ "	"	Father Morris 88 Bellwoods Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
	43	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$150.00	no	—	—	—	Son Edgar Dickson Tenn.	yes.	4 Months	no.	no	no	no	no	no.	no.	no.	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Bruce Co.
2	no	—	$150.00	"	—	—	—	none	"	4 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	L. Brn	"	"	"	Owen Sound
3	yes	Self	$5.00	yes	Aug 1916 to July 1919	Buffalo	July 30/19	Gen. Hospital High St Buffalo NY.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Goes Landing
4	no	—	$30.00	no	—	—	—	Step Father David Schmaltz, 57 Verplanck St Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	"	"	England	London
5	yes	Self	$50.00	no	—	—	—	Nephew Nelson Hemphill Hamlet NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton
6	no	—	$250.00	no	—	—	—	Seminary Mother Perpetual Help, Olcherter Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	St John
7	yes	Self	$27.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Edward Holton Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Belkeith
8	no	—	$300.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs McCandlish 1910 Prospect Ave	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	no	—	$50.00	yes	1914 to June 1918	New York	June, 1918	none	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw
10	no	—	$40.00	"	1917 to 1919	reported not Conformista	Inspection June, 1919	Grandfather Henry Robinson 411 Woodland Ave, Conformista Pa.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Manitowaning
11	yes	Self	$40.00	"	1915 to 1919	Buffalo		Brother Walter 249 S Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY.	no.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	$90.00	"	1914 to 1915	New York	7 1915	Friend Mrs Marie Lemon 392 West Euclid Ave Detroit Mich	yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Norval
13	"	"	$80.00	no	—	—	—	Brother John C. 2317 Emerson St. Canton Ohio	"	One week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Brn.	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	$60.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Otto Dicke 1651 Elmwood Ave, Niagara Falls NY.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Ottawa
15	"	"	$26.00	"	—	—	—	none	"	One week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	England	London
16	"	"	$28.00	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	L Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
17	no	—	$30.00	no	—	—	—	Sister Rose Halpern 695 Edgewood Ave Akron O.	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn	"	Roumania	Bessarjang
18	yes	—	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	—	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Henry Harding Philadelphia Pa.	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	L Brn	Grey	"	England	Sheffield
21	yes	Self	$120.00	yes	Aug 1919 to Aug 1919	Cleveland with out Inspection	Aug 31, 1919	Friend Chester O'Dell 8011 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreas (C) nervous system Class C.	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	London
22	"	"	$1000.00	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs R.L. Stevenson 2296 Main St., Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"	$11.00	yes	Tr.	New York	Aug, 1909	none	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Rodam
24	"	"	$27.00	no	—	—	—	none	"	One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20.00	yes	Feb 1916 to June 1919	Cleveland with out Inspection	June, 1919	Husband William T Galey 2035 East 109 St Cleveland O.	"	One month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Hazel	"	Canada	Brooke City
26	"	"	$50.00	no	—	—	—	Sister Eliza Nicholson St John Hospital Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Marys
27	"	"	$75.00	no	—	—	—	Friend M J Maddaker 588 Mad St. Boston Mass.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	London
28	"	"	$50.00	yes	Jan 1919 to Aug 1919	Cleveland with out Inspection	Aug 30, 1919	Friend Mrs Edward Crane 6 White Plains Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	England	S Croydon
29	"	"	$5.00	yes	Jan 1917 to Aug 1919	Cleveland with out Inspection	Aug 31, 1919	Son Frederick W Rohe 9810 Newton Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia
30	no	—	none	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Hanerman	357 Syracuse St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto

9

Fred S Murphy, Patrick King, George C Burns, Walter H Reynolds, August E Hessling, John A Carney, Alex Voss.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	Aug 25/19	Cayuga	Aug 25, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 25 "
3	"	Aug 26/19	"	" 26 "
4	Halifax	Cayuga April 1907	Canada	" 27 "
5	Lewiston	Aug 27/19	Chippewa	" 27 "
6	"	Aug 28/19	Cayuga	" 28 "
7	"	"	"	" 28 "
8	"	"	"	" 28 "
9	New York	Cayuga Nov, 1894	Unk	" 30 "
10	Lewiston	Aug 30/19	Chippewa	" 30 "
11	"	June 6/18	Cayuga	March 31/20
12	"	Sept 3/19	Chippewa	Sept. 2, 1919
13	Quebec	Cayuga 1905	Slovak	" 3 "
14	Lewiston	Sept 3/19	Chippewa	" 3 "
15	Montreal	Chippewa April, 1912	Canada	" 3 "
16	Halifax	Chippewa Sept 1911	L. Manitoba	" 3 "
17	Quebec	Chippewa July, 1912	Montezuma	" 5 "
18	Lewiston	Sept 5, 1919	Chippewa	" 5 "
19	"	"	"	" 5 "
20	Halifax	Cayuga Mch. 1910	Sicilian	" 5 "
21	Montreal	Chippewa Oct 1911	Teutonic	" 5 "
22	unk	Chippewa unk	unk	" 5 "
23	Portland	Cayuga Aug 1909	unk	" 6 "
24	Halifax	Cayuga Aug. 1909	unk	" 6 "
25	Lewiston	Sept 6, 1919	Cayuga	" 6 "
26	"	"	"	" 6 "
27	unk	Chippewa unk	Unk	" 8 "
28	"	Chippewa "	"	" 8 "
29	Lewiston	Sept 8, 19	Cayuga	" 8 "
30	"	Sept 9/19	Chippewa	" 9 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Lewiston, Ida

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years and accompanying parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	43	43	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	47	47	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						PACIFIC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
MAY - 3 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

35
5212

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

435

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
118934	C.S.L. 4534	B. S. I. P.K. Slater	John	70	-	M	W	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Son John Retallack St., Regina Sask.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	
118935	" 4538	Primary. C.C.C. Robin	Anton	29	-	M.	M.	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland	O
118936	" 4539	B. S. I. Sale	Minnie	25		F	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Foster Ephraim 37 St James ave, Toronto	Fla	Miami	
118937	" 4550	Primary. * Everton	Maude	29		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband John, 129 Roselawn St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Walton	N
101630	" 1887	Primary. W.H.R. Kirkpatrick	Frank H.	46		M	M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	New York	
101631	" 1888	Primary. W.H.R. Kirkpatrick	Margaret	44		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	"	New
101632	" 1891	Primary. W.H.R. Helen	Isobel	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Lydia 260 Summerhill St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	
118938	" 3477	B. S. I. J.A.C. Johnson	Norma	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Fred P. Milbrooke Ont.	"	Buffalo	
118939	" 3479	Primary. P.K. Wade	Lillian	43		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs John Lynch. 84 Nelson ave Toronto Ont.	"	New York	
118940	" 4561	B. S. I. C.C.C. Myers	Stewart	25		M	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Agnes Symington 685 Pape Ave Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	
101238	" 4608	Primary. J.A.C. Millward	Percy	28		M	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	New York	O
131557	" 3487	B. S. I. P.K. Stevens	Herbert	23		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bougainville	Father C. Stevens Bougainville Ont.	"	Buffalo	
117573	" 3488	Primary. J.A.C. Lew	Lawrence Co	31		M.	M.	Social Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Henry 87 Lenty Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	44	NOT USED																	

3-22-33 Dom

* Line 4 Accompanied by Son Herbert 7yrs U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1910 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform any labor or service, or has promised or agreed to perform such labor or service after arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for by the purchaser of whose labor he is coming, or has any definite arrangement for employment in the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	—	$30.00	no	—	—	—	none	yes.	One week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility (18) General Claims D.		5	4	Dark	Dk Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Almonte
2	yes	self.	$200.00	no	—	—	—	Brother in law Anthony Jagelenski, 6230 Hinde ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	no	—	$7.00	no	—	—	—	aunt Mrs E J Weir, Miami Fla.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	yes	self.	$40.00	yes	1887 to 1910	Downville	Sept. 1910	mother Henrietta Wood Halton Nfld	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Downille Nfld.
5	"	"	$1000.00	"	1897 to 1905	Ohio	June 1905	Columbia Amusement Co N.Y. City	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford
6	"	Husband	✓	"	1897 to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	New Zealand	Brookside
7	"	Self	$170.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
8	yes	"	$100.00	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
9	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Ryan 213 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzel	"	"	Kingston
10	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs George Mulligan 366, 18th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Hamilton
11	no	—	$33.00	"	—	—	—	Wife Mrs Percy Hillcoat, 498, 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	England	Oxford
12	no	—	$17.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Manfe Nasmith, 78 Kingsley St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syringo Exostosis (21) Typoid Blue	Claim B.	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Burgessville
13	yes	Self	$100.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs J. Frankel 246 Hillside St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Patrick King, George C. Brown, Walter L. Reynolds, John A. Barney.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	Sept 9/19	Cayuga	Sept 9, 1919
2	Quebec	Cayuga July 1911	Unknown	" 10, "
3	Rouses Point	Sept 11/19	Chippewa	" 11, "
4	"	Sept 13/19	Cayuga	" 13, "
5	"	"	Chippewa	" 13 "
6	San Francisco	Chippewa May 1893	Maxwell	" 13 "
7	Rouses Point	Sept 13/19	Chippewa	" 13 "
8	"	Sept 14/19	Cayuga	" 14 "
9	"	Sept 15/19	"	" 15 "
10	"	Sept 16/19	"	" 16 "
11	Montreal	Cayuga May 1913	Saxonia	" 18 "
12	Rouses Point	Sept 23/19	Cayuga	" 23 "
13	"	"	"	" 23 "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Boarder
Manitoba, Ft.
April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Deberred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

RECEIVED
APR 9 8 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

36
522

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

200

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Census.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
14896 1	14896 Bdc. 775	Primary J.H.B. Maillet Do.	Ok 2/8/26 Emile	20		M	S.	Laborer Farm	yes	French & English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Acadiaville P.Q.	Father: Joseph Maillet Acadiaville P.Q. Canada	Me.	Bangor	
14897 2	14897 Bdc. 780	Pelletier	Joseph	22		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Anyes La Poquetiere P.Q.	" : Adelore Pelletier St. Anyes La Poquetiere P.Q.	"	"	
14903 3	14903. " 782	Rossignol	Ulderic	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Mother: Lucia Rossignol Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	Sanford Portage Lake
14902 4	14902 " 781.	Soucy	Wilfred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" : Do.	"	"	"
5	" 1815	Poulin	Laurence	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton N.B.	Father: Leandre Poulin Caraquet, P.Q.	"	"	Rumford Falls
6	" 1816	Mailloux	Philens	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup P.Q.	" : Antim Mailloux River du Loup, P.Q.	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	45	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Antoine Maillet 25 Waterville St., Bangor, me	Yes	Few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Gr	Flesh crease on chin, crosswise.	Canada	Acadieville P.Q.
2	"	"	80.	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Fred Martin Sanford "	"	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	"	Scar, L. side on upper lip.	"	Ste Anne de Restigouche P.Q.
3	"	"	18.	"	—	—	—	Step-father: Henry Soucy Portage Lake,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	Scar under L. eye	"	St. Helaire, N.B.
4	"	"	18.	"	—	—	—	Father: Henry Soucy Portage Lake,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	End of R. 2nd finger mutilated	"	Claire, "
5	"	"	75.	Yes	1917 Rumford Falls 1918.	me	May 1918.	Bro:- Wm Poulin Waldo St. Rumford Falls,	"	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	—	"	Chatham N.B.
6	"	"	110.	"	1917 1918.	Do.	"	Bro:- Joseph Mailloux Park St., Rumford Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Blue	Tattoo R. forearm soldier with gun & cupid below	"	Caraquet P.Q.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. Bt.:- International Ferry, plying across St. John River.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 — Seaport of Landing.	35 — Date of Landing.	36 — Name of SS.	37 — Date of Examination.
1	Mediawaska Me.	Aug. 29/19	International F. Pt. Ferry-Delisle	Aug. 29, 19. Aug. 29/20.
2	Do.	Sept. 6/19	Do. Do. "	Sept. 6, 19. Sept. 6/20.
3	"	" 17/ "	" " "	Sept. 17, 19. " 17/20
4	"	" " "	" " "	Sept. 17, 19 " "
5	"	Apr. 22/20	" " "	" 22/20.
6	"	"	" " "	" " .
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application had been made for Canadian visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			Gilt	Number					1920	
1		Bernier	Helena	23		f			B. S. I.								Apr	3	
2		Blaney	Patrick	78		m			"								"	12	
3		Bagnier	Marcelle	25		f			"								"	14	
4		Beaulieu	Georgianna	37		f			"								"	23	
5		Bathie	George	26		m			"								"	14	
6		Baumel	Joseph	29		"			"								"	25	
7		Campachini	Aglalia	4		f			"								Mar	30	
8		"	Americo	43		m			"								"	30	
9		Cohen	Sarah	55		f			"								"	31	
10		Charland	Sylvia	34		m			"								Apr	20	
11		Clarke	Spencer H.	24		"			"								Mar	30	
12		David	Leonie	35		f			"								Apr	5	
13		Ebbels	Leslie Trevor	22		m			"								"	22	
14		Frobel	Wm Julius Carl	57		"			"								"	23	
15		Fendley	George Edgar	28		"			"								"	16	
16		Guillemette	Ovila	28		"			"								"	23	
17		Karloff	Gregory	30		"			"								"	7	
18		Hoult	Alexander	75		"			"								"	6	
19		"	Alexandre	40		"			"								"	6	
20		Legault	Bruno	24		"			"								"	2	
21		Lapointe	Adelard	49		"			"								Mar	26	
22		McKendra	Thomas	22		"			"								Apr	12	
23		Muir	John	36		"			"								"	20	
24		Marcyuk	Katy	34		f			"								"	21	
25		Mather	Sydney	28		m			"								"	1	
26		~~Ouellette~~	~~Hermine~~	26		f											"	~~13~~	
27		Prevost	William	30		m			"								"	13	
28		Parker	Fanny	30		f			"								"	5	
29		Parsons	Alfred W.	39		m			"								Mar	25	
30		Smith	Bruk Karolf	37		"			"								Apr	19	
		NOT USED																	
31	46	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read and write? (Or can he (she) be compelled by treaty to do this?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z .....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			Filed	Number					1920	
1		Scherf	Christiany	38		m			B.S.I.								Ore	22	
2		"	Emma ✓	38		f			"								"	22	
3		"	Adam ✓	12		m			"								"	22	
4		"	Margaret ✓	11		f			"								"	22	
5		"	Katherine ✓	10		"			"								"	22	
6		"	John ✓	5		m			"								"	22	
7		Jonson or Simpson	Mick ✓	24		"			"								"	2	
8		Silver	Lena or Libbie ✓	26		"			"								"	15	
9		Viau	Aurore ✓	25		f			"								"	7	
10		Whitworth	John Cyril ✓	37		m			"								"	13	
11		Wild	Leonard ✓	14		"			"								"	15	
12		Wakelin	Harriet ✓	70		f			"								"	2	
13		Caine	Arthur ✓	31		m			"								"	2	
14		Cohen	Sam ✓	17		"			"								"	15	
15		Royal	Emily ✓	23		f			"								"	23	
16		"	Freida ✓	1-½		"			"								"	23	
17		Schreiber	William ✓	40		m			"								"	17	
18		Beauchemp	Emelie ✓	61		f			On appeal			11094	1301				"	26	
19		~~Brown~~	~~Fred~~						"	"							"	~~23~~	
20		Brouillette	Dancred ✓	49		m			"	"		"	1791				"	23	
21		Belonitch	Yetta ✓	34		f			"	"		"	1371				"	3	
22		Blais	Alfred ✓	22		m			"	"		"	1398				"	14	
23		~~Begin~~	Marcin	23		"													
24		Constandinou	Pierre ✓	51		m			"	"		"	1426				"	20	
25		Corriveau	Josephine ✓	59		f			"	"		"	1413				"	15	
26		Crandall	Rebecca ✓	23		"			"	"		"	1400				"	9	
27		~~Chalebois~~	~~Lionel~~	~~21~~		~~m~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~1286~~				~~"~~	~~29~~	
28		"	~~Evelyn~~	~~20~~		~~f~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~1286~~				~~"~~	~~29~~	
29		Descoteaux	Philimon ✓	61		m			"	"		"	1416				"	21	
30		"	Delphine ✓	57		f			"	"		"	1416				"	21	
		NOT USED																	
31	47	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			File	Number					1920	
1		Dussault	Joseph ✓	51		M			Onappist			11094	1335				Upr	3	
2		"	Mary ✓	58		F			"		"	"	1335				"	3	
3		"	Yvonne ✓	19		"			"		"	"	1335				"	3	
4		"	Antoine ✓	17		M			"		"	"	1335				"	3	
5		"	Paul ✓	15		"			"		"	"	1335				"	3	
6		"	Clara ✓	10		F			"		"	"	1335				"	3	
7		~~Duncan~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~28~~		~~F~~													
8		Denesiak	Petro ✓	40		M			"		"	"	1399				"	10	
9		Deslippe	Robert ✓	65		"			"		"	"	1414				"	14	
10		"	Adeline ✓	72		F			"		"	"	1414				"	14	
11		Godfrey	Reginald ✓	30		M			"		"	"	1417				"	21	
12		Gagné	Elrodore ✓	20		"			"		"	"	1372				"	8	
13		Lalonde	Romeo ✓	17		"			"		"	"	1408				"	20	
14		"	~~Gaston~~ ✓	20		"			"		"	"	1408				"	20	
15		Lawson	William ✓	38		"			"		"	"	1373				Mar	31	
16		Lambert	Roch ✓	56		"			"		"	"	1369				Apr	7	
17		"	Clara ✓	57		F			"		"	"	1369				"	7	
18		"	Edwina ✓	19		"			"		"	"	1369				"	7	
19		"	Flora Angé ✓	17		"			"		"	"	1369				"	7	
20		"	Eva ✓	16		"			"		"	"	1369				"	7	
21		"	Marie ✓	48		"			"		"	"	1395				"	8	
22		Papdopulos or Poulos	Denis ✓	38		M			"		"	"	1416				"	17	
23		"	Elsa ✓	28		F			"		"	"	1416				"	17	
24		Robidoux	Peter ✓	59		M			"		"	"	1378				"	8	
25		Saba	Rachide ✓	37		F			"		"	"	1401				"	12	
26		"	John ✓	14		M			"		"	"	1401				"	12	
27		"	Salime ✓	11/12		F			"		"	"	1401				"	12	
28		Sarrouna	Lincoln Ra.	32		M			"		"	"	1427				"	20	
29		Tremblay	Joseph ✓	54		"			"		"	"	1319				Mar	29	
30		"	Alice ✓	44		F			"		"	"	1319				"	29	
		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
1		Tokaruk	Piotr	28		m			Pending	Slav	Hunter							1920	
2		Valenti	Mary	21		f			On appeal	11094	1397						Apr	10	
3		Villeneuve	Jules	38		m			"	"	1311						"	2	
4		Whiting	Roddie	19		"			"	"	1298						Mar	27	
5		Walters	Justin Jr	28		"			"	"	1396						Apr	7	
6		Wilson	Ada Jane	51		f			"	"	1409						"	13	
7		Villeneuve	Archibald	38		m			"	"	1373						"	5	
8			Jules	7		m			"	"	1298						Mar	27	
9		Wilson	Alexander	10		"			"	"	1298						"	27	
10		"	Ada J	8		f			"	"	1373						Apr	5	
11		Trefenbach	Peter J	25		m			"	"	1373						"	5	
12		Stoughton	Alexander	24		"			"	"	1437						"	24	
13		Trudell	Jean Albert	28		m			"	"	1448						"	22	
14		NOT USED									1428						Mar	29	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		Fraser	William	24		m			Nonstatistical Debarred										
21		Blanchard	" J	28		"											Apr	1	
22		Varieur	Alphonse J	60		"											"	1	
23		MacMillan	Mary J	49		f											"	2	
24		~~Boult or Boulay~~															"	2	
25		Demers	Rose J	24		f													
26		Dicat	Egbert	37		m											"	3	
27			Marshal	29		f											"	3	
28		Lambert	Hormidal	54		m											"	3	
29		Godin	Emery	20		"											"	3	
30		Rochon	Lorette	24		f											"	3	
		NOT USED															"	5	
49		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1926, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 3 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, he is not admissible.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with or has ever been afflicted with insanity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Constabulary	Medical	Debarred								
1		Gavryluk	Ivan ✓	30		m											Mar	25	
2		Amato	Michele ✓	40		"											"	26	
3		"	Maria ✓	27		f											"	26	
4		Desrosiers	Ludger ✓	45		m											"	26	
5		Torrington	Otto ✓	20		"											"	29	
6		Tremblay	Eugene ✓	32		"											"	29	
7		Balthazard	Lucien ✓	18		"											"	29	
8		Bercovitch	Minnie ✓	23		f											"	29	
9		"	Nathan ✓	2		m											"	29	
10		Hamel	Louis ✓	48		"											"	29	
11		Lebreux	Leo ✓	24		"											"	29	
12		Labelle	Joseph A. ✓	43		"											"	29	
13		Ashcroft	Thomas ✓	23		"											"	29	
14		~~Dorais~~	~~Joseph~~	~~41~~		"											"	~~29~~	
15		Stephens	Dorothy ✓	24		f											Mar	30	
16		Adamovich	Alek ✓	27		m											"	30	
17		Desjardins	Joseph ✓	28		"											"	30	
18		Allard	Victoria ✓	31		f											"	30	
19		"	Victor ✓	10		m											"	30	
20		"	Arthur ✓	8		"											"	30	
21		"	Delia ✓	6		f											"	30	
22		Brissette	George ✓	26		m											"	30	
23		Bratis	Spiros ✓	23		"											"	30	
24		Pelletier	Leonne ✓	19		f											"	30	
25		Beausejour	Rene ✓	24		m											"	31	
26		Ducolon	Bernard ✓	21		"											Apr	1	
27		Adelman	Gertie ✓	30		f											"	1	
28		Greedman	Henry ✓	25		m											"	1	
29		Larouche	Alfred ✓	22		"											"	1	
30		Dumois	Charles ✓	23		"											"	1	
		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign port.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstatistical Debarred									1910.	
1		Lussier	Emma	51		f											Apr	5	
2		Guertin	Mathilda	49		f											"	5	
3		Boudreau	Arthur	21		m											"	6	
4		Biscornais	Narcisse	47		"											"	6	
5		Roseman	Nathan	35		"											"	7	
6		Bagsi	Ishmshil	29		"											"	9	
7		Craddell	Rebecca	23		f											"	9	
8		Rosa	Antonio	21		m											"	10	
9		Mills	Osmond	37		"											"	10	
10		Ingg	Alice M.	47		f											"	12	
11		Braunstein	Peppi	39		"											"	12	
12		"	Tilly	8		"											"	12	
13		Farrar	Cecil	44		m											"	12	
14		Howie	Catherine	27		f											"	12	
15		Hunter	John E.	21		m											"	12	
16		Spencer	Hubert	21		"											"	12	
17		Stevenson	Petro	21		"											"	12	
18		"	Rosie	22		f											"	12	
19		"	Steven	2		m											"	12	
20		Valley	Alfred	47		"											"	12	
21		Varieur	Joseph	65		"											"	12	
22		Mailleur	Estelle	14		f											"	12	
23		Deleogre	Rosilda	35		"											"	12	
24		Spormann	Frederick	30		m											"	12	
25		Hudson	Minnie	37		f											"	12	
26		"	Freda	1		"											"	12	
27		Moffatt	Anthony	39		m											"	12	
28		Unger	Ida	28		f											"	14	
29		Roseman	Lillie	20		"											"	14	
30		Langlois	Joseph	45		m											"	15	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed for within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether ticket to destination in the United States was purchased in the United States or foreign countries.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language (name which).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non-statistical			Debarred						1970.	
1		Plante	Jean B.	45		m											Apr	15	
2		Marcel	Arthur	26		"											"	15	
3		Joly	Esperie	14		f											"	16	
4		Flash	Nicola	37		m											"	16	
5		Blair	Margaret	18		f											"	17	
6		Ward	Hattie	19		"											"	17	
7		Duesbury	Roder	27		m											"	19	
8		Beaudoin	Elodie	35		f											"	19	
9		Berchenskey	Molly	23		"											"	21	
10		Mondoux	Godfrey	37		m											"	21	
11		"	Loretta	14		f											"	21	
12		"	Bertha	13		"											"	21	
13		Barnoff	Charles	24		m											"	21	
14		Lepcani	Gheorghe	46		"											"	21	
15		Abrelman	Joseph	43		"											"	21	
16		St. Amand	Exilda	48		f											"	21	
17		Schroeder	Ferdinand	48		m											"	22	
18		"	Anna	39		f											"	22	
19		Lalchkinson	Dominic	40		m											"	22	
20		Drach	Henry M.	36		"											"	24	
21		Charbonneau	Nora	28		f											"	24	
22		Brard	Hugh N.	21		m											"	24	
23		Solomovitch	Hannah	65		f											"	24	
24		Eadie	William	57		m											"	24	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Port of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention to return to country of birth or to make permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—41S

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Leonard	Thomas	46		M	M	mill	Yes	FRENCH	No	Belgium	† FRENCH	Canada	Montreal	Bro Nazaire Leonard Rue Bamble Liege, Belgium	Mass	Worcester	
2		Pickett North	John	33		M	S	American Citizen Army officer	"		"	Eng	Eng	"	Nicaragua landing		Eng	England	
3	6198	Batten	Hannah	45		F	W	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	none		Canada	
4	11865 G.T. MHC	Davis	Charlotte	27		F	S	Dress maker	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Westmount	mother Mary Southampton Eng		Wis	Milwaukee
5	1193 G.T.	Bird	Edith	43		F	W	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Malone N.Y.	none		Canada	Mt Mountain View
6	118940	Ayre	Grace	21		F	S	Factory operative	"		"	"	"	"	Wolfville	Ma Sarah Thirsk Eng		Wis	Stoughton
7	Debarred	Mivgay	John	45		M	M	Paper hanger	"		"	"	"	"	Isle Perrot	Bro Harold Cadeliffe Eng		Mich	Detroit
8	C.P.R. 166598 Dft	Todd	Robert	25		M	S	Engineer Gas fitter Boiler	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Fa Robert Glasgow Scot		Mass	Worcester
9	678	Nixon	William	30		M	M	Moulder	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro Thomas do		Ill	Chicago
10	C.P.R. 162387 Dft	Stephen	Alexander	23		M	S	Farm Lab	"		"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Fa Alex Stonehouse Eng		Mich	Flint
11	5922	Aitken	Mary D.	29		F	S	Trained nurse	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	none		NY	New York
12	C.P.R. 177350	Blum	Abie	27		M	S	Mechanic Tech	"	French	"	Russia	French	Russ	St John	Fa Julius Lachaux & Fondo, Switz		Mich	Detroit
13	Debarred	Rickell	Emma	20		F	S	Trained nurse	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Fa Wm Brenoble Essex Eng		NY	Bloomfield
14	Debarred	Townsend	Dorothy	22		F	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fa Wm Scranton Eng		"	"
15	Debarred	McCauslene	George	27		M	S	Ship Builder Engineer	"		"	"	Scot	"	"	Mother Mary Glasgow Scot		"	New York
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Criminal						Mrs. R. Bourgeois Hotel Dale Rd 152	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Havre
2	"							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Eng	Ledo
3	"							c/o Jos. Hyde 1027 Pleasant St. Fitchburg, Mass	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	sociality	5	2	med	Fr	Blue	"	"	Bristol
4	no							Oscar Wehrag 2241 State St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	London
5	"							Fd. Ed. Paul 6 Int Rd	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
6	"							Fd. Melvin Honored no address	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Yes	"	"	Dundale
7	"							Fd. Thomas Drumm Detroit Paper Co. Fd. Wm Wattie 8 Belvedere Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kinneil
8	"							Bro Chas. 6406 St Lawrence Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Yes	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
9	"							Brdl James Learmouth 2517 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dundee
10	"							Fd. Wm Fenwick 514 W 26 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Eng	Appleham
11	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
12	"							no address cust. Henrietta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lgt	Yes	"	Switzd	Chaux
13	no	L.P.C.						Fd. Wm Rochelle 219 Reid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	Eng	Bearond
14	"	L.P.C.						Fd. Wm Beattie 327 28 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Dowdon
15	"	L.P.C.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sl	Gr	Blue	"	Scot	Kenton
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marion J. Gorman

S 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

ALLAN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	3/20	Scotian	APR 7 1920
2	"	4/19	Corsican	APR 9 1920
3	[illegible]	4/19	Scotian	"
4	"	11/19	Ocana	"
5	"	8/19	"	"
6	"	10/19	Scotian	"
7	"	8/19	Victorian	APR 12 1920
8	"	5/19	Jamaican	APR 22 1920
9	John	4/20	Victorian	"
10	"	3/20	Corsican	"
11	Mary	10/20	Scotian	"
12	John	3/20	Sicilian	"
13	Eric	11/19	Jamaican	APR 24 1920
14	"	"	"	"
15	John	1920	Victorian	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	8277	Smith	Margaret	27		S	S	Seamstress	Yes	Eng	Yes	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Charlotte Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucester, England	Canada		
2	8269 C.P.R.	McEwan	Alan	25		M	S	Rudder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Harrogate Eng	Col. Oakland		
3	8287	Draper	Annie	27		S	W	Dom. Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Morecambe	Mother Mary Morecambe "	Ill. Edgerston		
4	9298	Leal	Thomas	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal via Rouses Pt	none	Canada		
5	9249		Vera Maggie	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Debarred	Hamilton	Thomas	26		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	wf Elizabeth Belfast Ireland	Mass. Lynn		
7	Debarred C.P.R.	Domingos	Joaquin	20		M	S	Fireman	none	no	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	none	N. Hampshire		
8	172762	Kennedy	Katherine	22		S	S	Dom.	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelcha, Kiltegan Ireland	" Elizabeth		
9	14655 C.P.R.	Rose	Fanny	26		F	M	Dressmaker	French	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	via Ney	none	Belgium		
10	11915 G.T.	Norton	Lily	24		F	S	Journalist	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"		Mass. Great Barrington		
11	6270	Hill	Charlotte	41		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances London Eng	Ny New York		
12	5708	Hyde	Alfred	39		M	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool via Montreal	Mother Eliz. Dorset, Eng	Canada		
13	6207	"	Emily	47		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton via Montreal	do	"		
14	18922 G.T.	Hoste	Dibon	58		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rhodes Eng.	China		
15	9387	Mobbs	Mary	62		F	Widow	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto via Malone	wife Emily Kettering Eng	Canada		
16		NOT USED													McGivney				
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	54	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, or to proceed to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has come to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind.			Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any place.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		326550						a 61927	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	med	bro	gr	none	Ayre	Eng
2	"	327317	$100						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	fair	"	"	"	Bradford	"
3	"	327331	$100	no	2 yrs	Augustine 1914		Bro. Albert Draper 331 Locust St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	"	bro	"	Eng	Bolton
4	"	327324	60	no				a 61935 Dale & Co Constine Bldg Montreal	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Lancashire
5	"	hust		"				a 61936 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	Bootle
6	"	LP&C	120	"				aunt Bessie Withers 59 Allen	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	bro	gr	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	illiterate	70	"				uncle Manuel Rodrigues 353 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	dep	bro	"	Spain	Sevilla
8	"	328	30	"				Bro. Patrick 1023 Emma St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	bro	gr	"	Greece	Kesha
9	"	329	18	"				a 63354	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	med	"	bro	"	Poland	Cracow
10	"	327378	40	"	Yes	Boston 19 Dec 1919			"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
11	"	328	60	"				Emp Mfg Co 47 East 63rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	bro	"	Eng	Eng London
12	"	327360	40	"				a ~~60150~~ 61934	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dorset
13	"	hust		"				a ~~60850~~ 61939	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Essex
14	"	327	100	"				a 62000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	dark	blue	"	"	Aldershot
15	"	328	5000	"				a 63320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dal	gr	gr	"	"	Kettering
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gorman

S 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	10/19	Emp France	APR 9 1920
2	John	4/19	Romanow	
3	Sal	4/19	Bolagano	
4	John	3/20	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/19	Emp France	APR 12 1920
7	Sal	4/1920	Montrose	"
8	Due	10/19	Emp France	APR 22 1920
9	John	3/20	Melita	APR 22 1920
10	"	3/20	Melagama	"
11	Sal	10/19	Romanow	"
12	John	1/20	Emp France	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	3/20	Melita	"
15	"	3/20	"	APR 23 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	To Ticket	Dawe	James	51		m	M	Engr	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	none	England		
2	"	"	Mary L	36		w	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Astachkin	Nikolai	26		m	S	Student	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	"	N.Y.	New York	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

T OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 191 CLASS B

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been imported?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notes.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	B2757						no address	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Leo	gr	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	1 B2757						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Leo	blue	"	"	"
3	Sister		No				Rose Cross	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Asl	"	gr	"	us	Russia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											

Mervin J. Forman

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26 CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/1921	CPR Boat	4/22/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9-1918	Japan	APR 24 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Comp. Gen. Trans. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D.I.N. 5192	Binot	Louis	31		m	m	Mack	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Mrs Chaville France	N.Y.	Watertown	
2	D.I.N. 5193 C.P.R.	"	Marthe	27		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	72762	Kennedy	Katherine	22		f	s	Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Mrs. Patrick Kennedy Kilcogan, Ireland	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
4	D.I.N. 6730 C.P.R.	Wellelan	Hanna	24		f	m	Seamstress	Eng	"	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Sherbrooke Que.	Bro. John Benne Syria via Malmedy Belgium	Ohio	Toledo	
5	156575	Dumani	Alexander	18		m	s	Store	Yes	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Nicholas Dumani Tripoli Syria via Liverpool	"	"	
6	D.I.N. 6926	Beltrams	Americo	26		m	s	Repairer	Yes	Spanish	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	Montreal	Mother Teresa Beltrams Bilbao, Spain via Liverpool	Cuba		
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	36	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Comp. Gen. Trans. 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		To join	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a friend											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Comp	no					Emp. W. Davis Estcourt, P.Q.	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	med	blk	bl	none	France	Chaville
2	"	hdf						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		"	"
3								Bro. Patrick 1023 Cowan														5	4½	"	"	"		Poland	Kalisha
4								a 63318 ✓	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	bro	blk	hzl	none	Austria	Jamica
5	"							a 63316 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blk	brn		Russia	Rybinsk
6	no							a 63315 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	gy	"		Argentine	Buenos Ayres
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Martin J. Gorman

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—64 Comp Can Trans I

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	10/19	Hudson	APR 9 1920
2	"	"	"	APR 9 1920
3	"	"	Emp of Britain	APR 22 1920
4	Due	7/19	California	APR 22 1920
5	"	10/19	Hudson	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] River Po, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Forrest	Robert W	47		M	M	Engineer	Eng		Eng	England	Eng	England	London	none	Ontario	Toronto	No
2		Wolrycka-Whitmore	Angela	27		F	S	none	"		"	"	Eng	"	Acton	Fr. Henry Jeelin	Ontario	Canada	no
3	Debarred	McKindrick	Thomas	22		M	S	Coal Miner	"		"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Mother	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie	no
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CUNARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction card filed with the manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had $1000 or more cash in possession and how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Labour						Bro. Farmer [illegible]	Permanent			no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	6	00	med	brn	brn	none	Scot	Edinburgh
2		$27.75	500					a																		Eng	Bradford
3	no	L.P.C.	50					for Chas Tiffany 108 Bristol St.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scot	Hamilton
4									"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"		
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Marcia J. Gorman

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CUNARD

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	" 19	Panama	MAR 29 1920
2	"	29/19	Panama	APR 8 1920
3	"	1/1920	Panama	APR 12 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (12)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. I.	Lambert	Fanny	27		f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister Father Sarah Newman, Mrs Worcestershire Eng	NY	New York	
2	18174 D.L. 6244 D	Webster	Nan	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		"	none	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	58	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS B

No. of List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Race (The races and peoples enumerated in this list are considered white, except the following: Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Indians, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Koreans, Malays, Polynesians, Siamese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Egyptians, Indians of Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indies.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this sheet.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether any law passed during last year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	327 137 Self	90	No				Aunt 617 East 135 St. Bronx Helen Gleeson	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Li	Brn	Brn	None	Eng	Boston
2	"	328 " "	0	"				3 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazl	"	"	London
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Madie L. Gorman

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	9/19	Balle	APR 9 1920
	Mont.	"	Megantic	APR 22 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K JDW
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	C.P.R. 162391	Kerr	Emily	19	6	f	s	servt-gl	Eng	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Rothesay	Mother Helen Dundee Scotland		Newark	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	59	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DONALDSON 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	328.00 Self	150 M				Cousin Mrs J. Dugwid 713 Lake St	NO	Permanent		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no good	no	5	2	med	brs	blue	none	Scot	Dundee
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Marcel J. Gonnain

S

DONALDSON 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hue	19	Cassandra	APR 22 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C. P. R. 16236 D.H.	Tessier	Lina Rose Savena	38		m	M	Lab	Y	Italian	Y.	Italy	It.	Canada	Montreal	wf-marietta Campotasso	Del	New Cleveland	No
2	6725	Landesio	Rita	26		s	S	Ser	"	Eng	"	Eng	Spanish	"	"	none	NY	New York	"
3		Worker	James	22		M	S	Seaman	"		"	"							
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	60	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1910 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	32 14 Self 100 3280 95 50 00		No	1907	Utica	9/12	Fd. Leon Marinelli 2033 E 135 St	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	hzl	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"			"	12	"	"	Stush John 135 W 135th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hzl	"	Spain	Trinidad
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

S1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

MISCELLANEOUS 1.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	Mg Cassels		APR 9 1920
2	Galveston	Mg Cassels		APR 22 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3 (15)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket G.T. 119312	Donohue	Charles	53		M	M	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro John Co Cavan Ireland		Ireland	
2	G.T.	Rachael	Leah	58		F	M	none	"	Same as	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	none		My New York	
3	119336 G.T.	Meron	John	35		M	M	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Roum	"	"	Mr Dumitre Foliashemi Roum		Mich Detroit	
4	8196	Rosenwasser	Julius	26		M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Moshe Isaa Jassi "		My New York	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	61	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

Class C

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If "No," so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	325826	700	Yes	1895	Ind	1	Jos. Colleppy 120 Daughter Ruggenstein 10 Forsyth St. wife Rosie 2906 Prospect Pl. Fr. mans 317 E 3rd St	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Gr	Gr	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
2	"	328965	21	Yes	1910 13	"	3/20		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ped	Blo	"	Town	—
3	"	327905	60	Yes	1914-20 1915 20	Detroit Mich.	3/20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tullaghan
4	Yes	323102	300	Yes	1913 19	Ny	12/19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	—	"	"	Jasse
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

S 3

C 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1895	Hoyerswerda	APR 8 1920
2	"	1910	Amic	APR 22 1920
3	"	1913	"	"
4	"	3/13	Noordam	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K 2 [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 16		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Chlopetzky	Semen	47		m	m	Lab	no	None	no	Russia	Russian	CANADA	Montreal	Sister Rebea Kammer, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	Caffaro	Guido	45		"	"	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
3	Debarred	"	Giovannina	23		f	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Giuseppina	15		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	Anderson	Andrew J.	45		m	m	woods	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mont.	"	Mass	Trenton	
6	Debarred	Kolodnitzky	Ephrain	38		m	m	Tailor	no	None	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	wf Anastasia Adamoff Russ	Mich	Detroit	
7	Debarred	Lompe	Blanche A.	26		f	m	Cook	yes	FRENCH	yes	Belgium	FRENCH	"	Edmonton	none	N.Y.	New York	
8	Debarred	Dandino	Genaro	60		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	wf Angela Cav. Biagi Italy		Connellsville	
9	Debarred	Schindle	Tyrasof	33		m	m	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Paris	visits Louisa Georgsplatz, Germany	Mich	Detroit	
10	Debarred	Muller	Herman J.	43		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotty		"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Bloomville	
11	Debarred	Ega	Carolina	47		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa		"	New York	
12	Debarred	Riley	May	20		f	Chambermaid	Maid	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Irish	"	Montreal	Fr. Thomas Liverpool, Eng.	Me	Auburn	
13	Debarred	"	Alda	17		f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Debarred	Milis	Peters	36		m	s	Lab	no	none	no	Russia	Lith	"	"	mother Caroline Kovno, Russ.	Mass	Boston	
15	Debarred	Majewzyi	Marcelli	37		m	m	Iron moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	mother Maria Grabocaw, Poland	Mich	Detroit	
16	Debarred	Nenoff	Christoff alias Simeon	33		m	s	Lab	no	Bulg	no	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	"	wf Gals Dels Mucova Bulg	"	"	
17	Debarred	Tcsecoff	Pearl	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf martha Klara "	"	"	
18	Debarred	Gadjola	Kolyou	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Kathilu Karnabat "	"	"	
19	Debarred	Goldberg	Louis	28		m	s	Tailor	no	Eng	no	Russia	Heb	"	"	Fr. Same mmire Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Debarred	Colle	Severa	38		m	m	Grocer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	none	"	Albany	
21	Debarred	Tosti	Vincents	35		"	"	shoe maker	no	Italian	no	"	"	"	"	Fr. Carli Abruzzi, Aquila It.	Mass	Haverhill	
22	Debarred	"	Concetta	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	Oliva	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	Mabel	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Debarred	"	Olga	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Debarred	Gyirim	George	21		m	m	Labourer	no	Polish	no	Poland	Ruth	"	Kitchener	wf mary Stremilcse Poland wf annie	Ohio	Girard	
27		Lepcani	Theorghe	46		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Ottawa	Barbeptic Roum Mother Amanette	N.Y.	New York	
28	Debarred	Petroff	John	24		m	s	Lab	yes	Bulg	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Magdelene	Tarnovo, Bulg.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Debarred	Astachkin	Nicolai	26		m	s	Student	no	Russian	no	Russia	Russian	CANADA	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	62	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

D 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to go to join relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
x213		Illiterate	30	Y	18	Detroit Mich	1918	Bro. E. Res. Chlopetzky no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blo	blue	none	Russ	Konavo
2	"	Illiterate	100	"	1896	"	1911	122 Adelphia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Jo	Jo	"	Jo	Kanazan
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1902	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	"	Physically Defective	"	"	1899	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dislocation right hip	5	3					"	"
5	Yes	L.P.C.	15	1	1916	Detroit	1916	S. M. Benesa 1911 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	brn	blue	"	Servedri	Strephy
6	no	Illiterate	800	"				for Peter Lapwenuk 907 Dubois St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor physical development	5	5	"	Sco	"	"	Russ	Odessa
7	"	Criminal	150	Yes	1906	11 yrs	1913	Cous. B. Reiwys 37 15th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Fair	blue	"	"	Belgium	Louterebos
8	"	Illiterate	15	no	13			work opp. Giovanni 506 Cummings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blo	gr	"	Italy	Pontrina
9	"	L.P.C.	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Sco	Sco	"	Germ	Erainga
10	"	L.P.C.	40	"				ng address Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	blue	"	Austr	Lugstein
11	"	Prof. Beggar	5					no address Louisville												5	6	fair	blo		"	Ir	Cregett
12	no	L.P.C.	2					Cousin Harry Zobin 139 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	F	gr	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	blo	blo	"	"	"
14	"	Illiterate	300	"				Bro. C. Kaputes 138 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	F	gr	"	Russ	Novno
15	"	L.P.C.	20	"				Cousin S. Kogrolski 2163 McDougall Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea	5	6	Dal	blo	blue	"	Poland	Seabocin
16	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	Coolred					Friend Trick Kleaff 97 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blo	blo	"	Bulg	Pelo
17	"	L.P.C.	0	no				Cous. K. Yanoloff 1 Hill Park Ave. Ft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blo	"	"	"	Vera
18	"	L.P.C.	40	"				Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	gr	"	"	"	Kamabat
19	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1907	19	1917	Cousin Israel Abraham 1 Brookline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blo	gr	"	Russia	Minsk
20	"	L.P.C.	85	"	1896	10	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	blo	"	"	"	Koblyge
21	"	Contract Laborer	1	"	1915	1 yr	1911	Brother Jos. Ottavi 165 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	4	Med	blo	blue	"	"	Abruzzi
22	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		5	2	"	blo	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"		Wolentan
25	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Kradesy
26	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)						Bro. Theo Panabien 900 W. Crosfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea	5	6	Fair	blo	gr	"	Poland	Stemdese
27	Yes		400	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Stout	blue	blue	"	Russ	Berbestic
28	no	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)						Friend Evans Stopkoff 1197 Russell St. Red Cross N.Y.C.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Gonorrhoea	5	8	Fair	blo	blo	none	Bulg	Tarnov
29	"	Illiterate	8	Yes	1892	extra			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	Stout	blue	gr	"	Aus	Ostra
30					1901	Russia	1901																				

I Martin L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 1

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	4/12	same	MAR 27 1920
2	"	1896	"	MAR 29 1920
3	"	1902	"	MAR 29 1920
4	"	1898	"	"
5	Hal	11	Petagonia	"
6	"	3/12	Junk	"
7	Mrs	8/7	"	"
8	Mrs	1913	"	APR 3 1920
9	John	3/13	"	APR 5 1920
10	Mrs	8/8	Dominican	APR 5 1920
11	"	5/4	mex	APR 7 1920
12	John	3/19	Mexico	APR 7 1920
13	"	"	"	APR 7 1920
14	Mrs	1911	same	APR 8 1920
15	"	1913	Victorian	APR 9 1920
16	Gordano	4/1	Arabec	"
17	Hal	"	Dominican	"
18	Mrs	5/14	Panama	"
19	Mrs	7/1917	Iceland	APR 12 1920
20	"	1896	mex	APR 13 1920 APR 13 1920
21	"	1905	Georgia	APR 14 1920
22	"	"	"	APR 14 1920
23	"	"	"	"
24		—	—	"
25		—		"
26	John	3/11	France	APR 15 1920
27	Mrs	5/11	same	~~APR 21 1920~~
28	Mrs	6/9	Japan	APR 22 1920
29	Dec.	1918	Japan	APR 24 1920
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana.
5694																			
115480 1	G.T. 104869	Chandler	Primary Emp Winnifred	31		f	m	Emp none	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	CANADA	Toronto	Bro. Stanley Chandler (none)	Mass	Dorchester	
2	under 16	"	Phyllis	3	359	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
122087 3	G.T. 104794	Ambracas	Primary Gust Ambros	42		m	m	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Russia	Eth	"	Montreal	Bro. John Pancakeas Kannon Russ	Ohio	Cleveland	
132166 4	C.P.R. 143828	Avracan	Era	24		f	s	Emp none Operative	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
132165 5	C.P.R. 121461	Genovin	Primary Suzanne	30		f	s	Seamstress	"	Fr	"	France	Fr	"	"	Bro Felix Cala Nantes Fr.	"	Saranac Lake	
132412 6	D.H. 4410	Lascanyanis	Primary Joseph	26	305	m	m	Sailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Eu Ro	"	"	fr Giovanni Lascalanda It.	"	New York	
130413 7	D.H. 4409	"	Aurore	20		f	s	Emp none	"	Fr	"	"	Fr	"	"	do	"	"	
132420 8	D.H. 1965	Natthes	Irene	20		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	Can	Eng Heb	"	"	mother Ella Payne Ste Marie Bad Bro Kom Buchant Roum	"	"	
132251 9	C.P.R. 143836	Kellerman	Solomon	25		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Roum	Heb	"	"	Bro Joseph Tyrgubchu Kier Russ	N.J.	Newark	
135918 10	D.H. 5601	Rubin	Theodore	26		m	s	Cesar Tailor	"	"	"	Russia		"	"	mother Elena Edessa Russ	N.Y.	New York	
116486 11	D.H. 5372	Yanoshevsky	Louis	25		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"			"	"	fr Isaac Chadnot "	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
132379 12	C.P.R. 137489	Shuster	Primary O/A 23-11513 Annie	24	6816	f	s	Cream stress	Yes	Yiddish	"			"	"	Bro Abraham Isaac Buchaw Russia	Colo	Denver	
129550 13	G.T. 105026	Rudolph	Primary Rosie	28		f	m	Candy store Keeper	"	"	"			"	"	sist Elizabeth Montreal	Mich	Grand Rapids	
132233 14	G.T. 105114	Stekelis	Primary George	37		m	m	Lab	"	Lith	"		Lith	"	"	none Bro Casimir Lewalle Russ	"	Detroit	
132372 15	C.P.R. 142274	Zaracicus	Peter	45		m	m	Mach shoe maker	"	"	"			"	"	Bro Munis, Minsk Russ	Mass	Chelsea	
132453 16	C.P.R. 139607	Janovich	Primary Razimo	28		m	s	Tailor	"	Polish	"		Lith	"	"	fr Giuseppe Cavalla It.	N.Y.	New York	
136914 17	D.H. 5602	Franchella	Primary Gaetano	27		m	m	Sailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	It. Ro	"	"		"	"	
132642 18	D.H. 6507	DeGregorio	Primary Canco	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
132577 19	myc 685	Bourdette	Jean	45		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	visit Marie Tyrenac Tam Pasco France	"	Buffalo	
132578 20	myc 686	"	Amee	45		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
132458 21	under myc 687	"	Amee	13		f	s	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
135906 22	D.H. 6896	"	Primary Pierre	81		m	m	Farmer retired	"	"	"			"	"	daughter do	Ohio	Cleveland	
135909 23	D.H. 3870	Fraser	Florence	21		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	fr Nels Ingbi Denmark	N.Y.	New York	
	Transit Group	Lorensen	James	33		m	m	Mach	Yes	Denmark	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Lachute	wf Augusta Kap Sem	"	Brooklyn	
		Retz	Rudolf	52		m	m	Farmer	no	1924 Rule 9	no	Germany	Austria	"	Montreal	wf Maria Clemente Roum	"	Germany	
	do	Odinschi	Mihai	51		m	m	Lab		199893		Roumania	Roumania	"	Lachute	wf Varvara do	"	Roumania	
	do	Dutca	Vasile	33		m	s	"		198463				"	Smiths Falls	wf Nugfa do	"	"	
	do	Magura	Stefan	60		m	m	"		198462				"	Whitney	wf Maria do	"	"	
	do	Varvarica	Joan	45		m	m	"		199999				"	Chaplin do	do	"	"	
	do	Flegel	Josef	52		m	m	"		198535				"	Regina	do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, the 30, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (with nationality, or people, or kindred, as specified by alien).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	303836 Self	35	Yes	1913	Hyde Park Mass	Ed Bessie Princess 65 No. Ida Rd	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Eng	Somerset
2	"	Money 306882	(	"	1916 17	"	"														—	—	—	—	—		na	Boston
3	no	Self 305238	100	no			Ed Adamas 904 Forest Rd, NE.														5	6	dk	bro	gy		Russ	Tumarkin
4	"		90	Yes	In	Portland	sist Sarah Dakovenia 241 E 13 St.														5	3	Rus	"	bro		"	Khamsoff
5	"	237	500	no			no address														5	5	med	"	"		France	Nantes
6	"	308051	200	Yes	In	Ny	do														5	2	dk	"	"		C. Russ	Passalanda
7	"	Friend	(	no			do														5	2	'	'	blue		Can	St Agade
8	"	308058 Self	76	"			Bro. Chas 15 W 136 St.														5	8	'	Rus	bro		Russ	Nicholas
9	"	306833	100	"			no address														5	5	med	bro	"		Roum	Buchanest
10	"	308273	100	"			Cousin Mrs Katherine Smith 52 Fillman St Lodi														5	2	"	"	"		Russ	Togrubich
11	"	308302	100	"																	5	"	"	"	blue		"	Odessa
12	"	307098	60	"															Rheumatoid arthritis 3		5	0	dk	"	bro		"	Chadoff
13	"	307303	140	"			no address Cousin Louis Scalimpi 1800 Co. Bro. Chas. Generus 1034 Hamilton Av.														5	3	med	gy	blue		"	Fabriano
14	"	308447	80	"																	5	3	'	bro	"		"	Skopska
15	"	307089	100	"			Bro Louis 251 Grandy Av												Contracting Bridge & Pave Mason		5	6	fr	bro	"		"	Suvoska
16	"	307183	600	Yes	In	Me															5	2	dk	bro	bro		"	Minsk
17	"	308269	100	no			fr no address Fr M Battista 249 W 27 St.														5	8	"	"	"		Sicily	Cevitella
18	"	308156	200	Yes	In	Ny	Sister														5	5	1	"	"		"	Napoli
19	"	308158	2000	no			no address														5	7	med	"	blue		France	Paris
20	"	Friend	(	"			do														5	7	"	fr	"		"	"
21	'	Self	(	"			do														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	"	308135	100	"			do														5	3	med	gy	bro		"	Pellerco
23	"	308267	77	Yes	In	Portland	fr no Tyrell fr 1 7th (or 24 fr 1 Christensen 55 Pineapple St.														5	3	"	bro	gy		Eng	Chesterich
24	"	"	100	no																	5	10	"	"	blue		Denmark	Randberg
25	"	Friend	200	"			fr Columbus St		In Transit												6	0	fr	"	"		Russ	Kaf
26	"	do	1000	"			do														5	8	"	dk	'		Roum	Clemente
27	"	do	1000	"			do														5	6	"	Rose	"		"	"
28	"	do	1000	"			do														5	6	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	do	600	"			do														"	7	"	"	bro		"	Rucova
30	"	"	150	Yes	In	Ny	do														5	6	"	Sea	gy		"	Gyumritz

Marcus J. Gorman

2

S

D

2

Earl G. Wood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	10/13	Laconia	8-18-19 MAR 25 1920
2		—		"
3	Que	3/1905	unk	8-15 "
	Portland	4/14	"	8-15-19
5	Que	7/1908	Laco	"
6	"	3/11	"	8-21
7		—		"
8	Fitzsimmons	9/13	Ocama	"
9	Ital	12/13	Tuscania	8-16
10	Que	7/14	Megantic	MAR 30 1920 8-26
11	"	7/12	Laco	8-15
12	Boston	9/14	Scotland	8-23
13	Que	8/09	unk	"
14	"	7/15	"	8-27
15	"	7/13	"	8-22
16	Ital	4/13	Patricia	"
17	Hal	4/13	Ausonia	8-26
18	Ital	9/16	Ausonia	8-23
19	Boston	1906	unk	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Italy	4/12	Italian	"
23	Portugal	3/16	Portugal	8-25
24	Italy	9/06	Parisian	8-26-19
25	Que	1913	unk	8/26/20
26	Ital	"	"	MAR 30 1920
27	Italy	1914	"	"
28	Que	1913	"	"
29	"	1914	"	"
30	Italy	3/14	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
	Transit Group																		
1	"	Flegic	Teodr ✓	30		m	m	Lab	no	Rule 9 #19850/9	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Regina	Bro. Antal Szamosvolgyi Roum of Wasylynia Nowaghivica Roum	Roumania		
2	"	Lazarowich	Iwan ✓	38		m	m	"	"	198506	"	A	"	"	Sudbury	wf Maca "	"		
3	"	Chombaron	Michel ✓	53		"	"	"	"	199895	"	"	"	"	"	wf Caterina do	"		
4	"	Micaliuc	Ignat ✓	49		"	"	"	"	199992	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	wf Vasilina Tastavna Roum	"		
5	"	Prelicinc	Pavel ✓	42		"	"	"	"	199891	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Zonka Hotin "	"		
6	"	Schiba	Ioan ✓	34		"	"	"	"	199892	"	"	"	"	"	wf Vascha do	"		
7	"	"	Stefon ✓	42		"	"	"	"	198556	"	"	"	"	Regina	wf Elena Cucarmary Roum	"		
8	"	Podia	Ioan ✓	63		"	"	"	"	198558	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	fr Jacob Toscani "	"		
9	"	Harinuc	Vasile ✓	27		"	"	"	"	198559	"	"	"	"	"	wf Dominica Cogman "	"		
10	"	Burachi	Ilie ✓	59		m	m	Farmer	Ile	493837	Madonna	Montreal	3/4/20	"	"	wf antoni Cemanti "	"		
11	"	Seica	Pavel ✓	48		"	"	"	Roum	490002	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wf Vernica do	"		
12	"	Jurcan	Vasile ✓	35		"	"	"	Lab	493838	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wf Marie do	"		
13	"	Fedic	Nicolae ✓	36		"	"	"	"	493839	"	"	"	"	Wright	wf Rocina do	"		
14	"	Lucinschi	Onufrei ✓	50		"	"	"	"	485102	"	"	"	"	Ft Wm	wf Mary do	"		
15	"	Lacusta	Ioan ✓	38		"	"	"	"	490003	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	wf Elena Rusplendary Roum	"		
16	"	Selbax	Constantin ✓	48		"	"	do	Jumper	198566	Manchuria	Montreal	3/25/20	"	Toronto	wf Vanka Nerkow Poland	Poland		
17	"	Analij	Jean ✓	36		"	"	Farmer	Lab	199998	Poland	Polish	"	"	Sudbury	wf Maria Grodex "	"		
18	"	Andluciak	Nykita ✓	40		"	"	"	"	320142	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Dasia Postolowica "	"		
19	"	Bednarz	Casimir ✓	48		"	"	"	"	198548	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Sinia howca "	"		
20	"	Bryzidyr	Basilius ✓	40		"	"	"	"	198560	"	"	"	"	"	Motka Papasca Salafince "	"		
21	"	Burka	Wasyl ✓	36		m	s	"	"	199990	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf anna Mamicsta "	"		
22	"	Colopotchi	Mihail ✓	45		m	m	"	"	198550	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Lucia Romoscinci "	"		
23	"	Liacmuk	Roman ✓	40		"	"	"	"	198395	"	"	"	"	Ft William	wf Cina Maslaki "	"		
24	"	Dobranski	Roman ✓	50		"	"	"	"	198518	"	"	"	"	Redvers	wf Sara Mazyhur "	"		
25	"	Dmytro	Borsko ✓	35		"	"	"	"	198515	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Freda Babiutowka "	"		
26	"	Fosidiuk	Mitor ✓	47		"	"	"	"	320208	"	"	"	"	"	wf Amelia Kowalowska "	"		
27	"	Tucziewicz	Antin ✓	46		"	"	"	"	198459	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Sta Rkalat "	"		
28	"	Ghusyka	Stanislaw ✓	49		"	"	"	"	198449	"	"	"	"	"	wf anna Musnutzc "	"		
29	"	Groza	Dmytro ✓	56		"	"	"	"	196423	"	"	"	"	"	wf Rusica Drohojow "	"		
30	"	Gulinowski	John ✓	58		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		
		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—110

D S

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from the country where he or she last resided.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Transit	100	Yes	1v	usy	3/14	See Column 12	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gr	blue	none	Roum	Gemrovy
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Draskuvo
3	"	"	150	"	"	"	7/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gy	"	"	"
4	"	"	1000	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bro	"	"	Lastovna
5	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blonde	blue	"	"	Lotin
7	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
8	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Cucurmare
9	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Pascante
10	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Cozman
11	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Ementi
12	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"
16	"	"	300	yes	1v	usy	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rusplesradz
17	"	"	150	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Nerkow
18	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Lodek
19	"	"	200	yes	1v	usy	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Postolowice
20	"	"	150	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Smaikowa
21	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	"	"	Lastowna
23	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rozwoenca
24	"	"	100	[illegible]			3/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Bajlasa
25	"	"	150	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Pleszkat
26	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nobutowa
27	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	gy	"	"	Koralowka
28	"	"	2000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Skalat
29	"	"	2000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bro	"	"	Miastaty
30	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	gr	"	"	Zrohoje

Patrick J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D S

14—459

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAR 30 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Dec	7/13	"	"
4	"	1913	"	"
5	"	1912	"	"
6	"	1914	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Mar	1913	"	"
9	"	4/12	"	"
10	Dec	5/13	"	"
11	"	1911	"	"
12	"	1913	"	"
13	"	1912	"	"
14	"	1913	[illegible]	"
15	"	1910	[illegible]	"
16	Dec	1915	[illegible]	"
17	Mar	5/12	"	"
18	Dec	1911	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Mar	5/13	"	"
21	"	11/08	"	"
22	Feb	1912	"	"
23	Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAR 31 1920
24	"	13	[illegible]	"
25	Mar	12	[illegible]	"
26	Dec	13	[illegible]	"
27	Mar	5/13	"	"
28	Dec	4/12	"	"
29	"	1910	"	"
30	Mar	6/12	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
	Transit	Trim	Jacob	American		Tic.			198622	Manchurian		Montreal		3/25/20		wf Paulina Klapuscince Poland	Poland		
1	Group	Halaszka	Teodor	35	m m			ab	196410			Poland	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	wf Proscina Rozochy "			
2	"	Hadij	Dcroffey	55	" "			"	198568	"		"	"	"	Montpel	wf Anna Chorostkow "			
3	"	Hucul	Teodor	41	" "			"	198573	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Natalia Sarajince "			
4	"	Jasnyn	Dryhory	43	" "			"	574	"		"	"	"		wf Docia Tomow "			
5	"	Kapcourcyak	Teodor	45	" "			"	571	"		"	"	"		wf Maria Probabne "			
6	"	Kocyor	Jan	37	" "			"	404	"		"	"	"		wf Sabina Sadubrowce "			
7	"	Koladinski	Lwan	37	" "			"	370201	"		"	"	"	Monto	wf Lena Korolak "			
8	"	Kowpak	Wasyl	48	" "			"	198549	"		"	"	"	Timmins	wf Stella Stefanko "			
9	"	Kobak	Stephan	41	" "			"	199995	"		"	"	"	Coniston	wf Maria Pucyhowce "			
10	"	Kriatkowski	John	50	" "			"	370202	"		"	"	"	"	wf Mary Korcolowka "			
11	"	Kwitecki	Dmytro	52	" "			"	370203	"		"	"	"		wf Julia do			
12	"	"	Michael	47	" "			"	370204	"		"	"	"		wf Barbara do			
13	"	"	Teodor	63	" "			"	198447	"		"	"	"		wf Maria Bowdany Poland			
14	"	Lankiw	Antock	45	" "			"	177577	"		"	"	"		wf anna Cernan "			
15	"	Paulinc	Teodor	34	" "			"	198456	"		"	"	"		wf Reigina Trytachowce "			
16	"	Roselaguy	John	47	" "			"	198604	"		"	"	"		wf Ksenia Czechowce "			
17	"	Promowlajk	Konisdow	45	" "			"	607	"		"	"	"	Soo	wf anna Kisilow "			
18	"	Kohmistruc	Michail	60	" "			"	516	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Helena Pucyhow "			
19	"	Sandaluk	Celesa	38	" "			"	570	"		"	"	"		wf Anastasia Kosciolnxi "			
20	"	Semiuszka	Michal	45	" "			"	572	"		"	"	"		wf Wozwaya Klapuscyince "			
21	"	Stefanipszyn	Semen	36	" "			"	407	"		"	"	"		wf Malanka Suchowce "			
22	"	Szwyrn	Stefan	40	" "			"	561	"		"	"	"	Mont	wf Magda Pablokiwka "			
23	"	Dunajewski	Tomasz	42	" "			"	405	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Justyna Czemyorlow "			
24	"	Iracz	Tyto	41	" "			"	199997	"		"	"	"	Niell	wf Maria Cuma "			
25	"	Vaidiny	Wasyl	45	" "			"	189513	"		"	"	"	Coniso	wf anna Strycczyk "			
26	"	Wojnar	Wojtko	52	" "			"	198455	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Mark Slobodka "			
27	"	Wozniak	Andrey	47	" "			"	457	"		"	"	"	Coniso	wf Mathina Kwitora "			
28	"	Zagwanychi	Dmytro	45	" "			"	198623	New York	Montreal	3/25/20	"	"	"	fr Ivan Cryskowce "			
29	"	Barylak	Daniel	41	" "			"	198637	do	do	do	"	"	Ottawa	mother Eudonia Polwarsu "			
30	"	Ruchecki	Michas	50	" "			"											
		NOT USED																	
	65	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous trouble with you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Transit Brooks	150	No				See Column 12	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	male	Bro	Bro	none	Poland	Kapuscince
2	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Rosochy
3	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Odrowaz
4	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Parafince
5	"	"	150	Yes	Yes	my	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kornice
6	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Probabin
7	"	"	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Radzyn
8	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	my	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Korolula
9	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tukrazin
10	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lucykowce
11	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Korowlouka
12	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	90	Yes	Yes	my	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Bowdury
15	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pierwonty
16	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Frybuchowce
17	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cechowce
18	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisilow
19	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Misyklio
20	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	"	"	"	Kosielnica
21	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Kapuscynce
22	"	"	800	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Gr	"	"	Kuchowce
23	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Pilchowka
24	"	"	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	"	"	Jeremyslowy
25	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Laurca
26	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Stryksyke
27	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	Bro	"	"	Slobodka
28	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Lwitow
29	"	"	900	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Chrzanow
30	"	"	900	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Red	Gr	Gr	"	"	Falcowa

Madden Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 4

14—618

S

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	1913	same	MAR 31 1920
2	Geo	1911	"	"
3	Adam	1913		
4	Geo	1913	"	"
5	Pay	3/12	Laura	"
6	Geo	5/11	Canada	"
7	"	5/12	Lisa	"
8	Pay	1913	same	"
9	Hal	1913	"	"
10	Geo	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lisa	"
12	Hal	5/13	same	"
13	Pay	"	"	"
14	Hal	1911	"	"
15	John	1913	"	"
16	Geo	"	"	"
17	Hal	3/12	"	"
18	John	3/12	"	"
19	Geo	4/12	"	"
20	"	1913	"	"
21	"	5/12	"	"
22	"	1913	Barcelona	"
23	"	4/13	same	"
24	"	1914	"	"
25		1913	"	"
26	Pay	3/12	"	"
27	Geo	1913	"	"
28	Adam	1911	"	"
29	Geo	1911	"	"
30	Hal	1907	Carroll	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	Transcontinental Group																		
1		Neucgyn	John ✓	42		m	m	Lab	no	198629 Rule 6 2/6	no	Poland	Ruthenian	Canada	Ottawa	wf Paraska Galicia, Poland	Poland		
2		Baldyk	Piotr ✓	62		"	"	"	"	394	"	"	"	"	"	wf Danka do			
3		Samurowska	Mikolay ✓	46		"	"	"	"	198396	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	wf mary Kolnelkowce Poland			
4		Warenicecki	Wladyslaw ✓	42		"	"	Farmer	"	198396	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	wf mary Mowosiolka "			
5		Yarenkow	Yakob ✓	33		"	"	Lab	"	198396	"	"	"	"	"	wf Barbara do			
6		Yackowski	Yan ✓	57		"	"	Farmer	"	198579	"	"	"	"	"	wf Eugenia Czechanow Poland			
7		Lucsyak	Jan ✓	52		"	"	Lab	"	198397	"	"	"	"	Mont	wf Barbara Sawoglow "			
8		Petrunak	Wasyl ✓	56		"	"	"	"	198397	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	wf Anastasia Talenie "			
9		Gladij	Fedor ✓	52		"	"	Farmer	"	198575	"	"	"	"	"	wf Franciska Bilice "			
10		Brasgawski	Walenty ✓	35		"	"	Lab	"	198392	"	"	"	"	Mont	wf Leopoldia Jaworzno "			
11		Manka	Josyf ✓	51		"	"	"	"	198546	Manchuria	Montreal	3/23/20	"	Cobalt	wf Antonina Borszczow "			
12		Yuckevgegewicz	Isidor ✓	36		"	"	"	2/c	1 Oct 198508	2/c	"	"	"	Rivers'	wf Maria Galyszyna "			
13		Halcrewicz	Jakob ✓	27		"	"	"	"	198508	"	"	"	"	Comp'y	"			
14		"	Maria ✓	24		f	m	"	"	196425	"	"	"	"	"	do			
15		Berko	Wasyl ✓	41		m	m	Lab	"	320143	"	"	"	"	"	of Marie Falkowice, Poland			
16		Banary	Nicolas ✓	45		"	"	Farmer	"	191619	"	"	"	"	"	wf Natalie Pastolowka "			
17		Kowalyk	Stryc ✓	37		"	"	Lab	"	198514	"	"	"	"	Mont	wf mary Mahrow "			
18		Dembus	Jax ✓	45		"	"	"	"	198505	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf rosalina Stryjce "			
19		Tarnowski	Livan ✓	33		"	"	"	"	198517	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf anna Stadwa "			
20		Bidowcus	Jakim ✓	40		"	"	"	"	198565	"	"	"	"	"	wf Instyna Essowec "			
21		Cyrbinsca	Pawlo ✓	38		"	"	"	"	198575	"	"	"	"	"	wf Paraska Talnoryka "			
22		Dzykidruk	Antonia ✓	37		"	"	"	"	198564	"	"	"	"	"	wf Domka Tapuscenice "			
23		Krynyk	Fedor ✓	40		"	"	"	"	569	"	"	"	"	"	wf Justina do			
24		Chomczuk	Tissre ✓	26		"	"	"	"	563	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Nemokowce Poland			
25		Semenczuk	Michal ✓	33		"	m	"	"	567	"	"	"	"	"	wf Elena Lwowce "			
26		Kobodzian	Michal ✓	36		"	"	"	"	442	"	"	"	"	"	wf Rosa Swistya "			
27		Kydut	Andrey ✓	42		"	"	"	"	441	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wf Paraska Blagkow "			
28		Hladyk	Petro ✓	38		"	"	"	"	440	"	"	"	"	"	wf Paraska Worwolnice "			
29		"	Michal ✓	24		"	"	"	"	439	do	do	do	do	" do	wf Anna do			
30		Kutyk	Mikolay ✓	36		"	"	"	"							wf Marta Tarackowce, Poland			
		NOT USED																	
	66	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

D 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or to the practice of polygamy, or to both, or to any of these things? If so, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	Transit Co	200	No				See Column 12	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	bro	blue	none	Poland	Galicia
2		"	"	200	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	175	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Kotlakowce
4		"	"	200	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Nowosiolka
5		"	"	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6		"	"	105	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"
7		"	"	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ezpchanow
8		"	"	200	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bro	"	"	Nawoglowy
9		"	"	180	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Zalesie
10		"	"	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zelice
11		"	"	200	Yes	1 yr	1914		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
12		"	326716	100	no				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Botoszyce
13		"	327201	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Nowosiolka
14		"	Friend		"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15		"	Self	100	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Katowice
16		"	1647	100	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Pastolowka
17		"	155	100	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Wadowice
18		"	326348	100	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Strzybog
19		"	327171	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Stacewa
20		"	326349	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Oserowce
21		"	344	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelczyzna
22		"	350	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	blue	"	"	Kapuscnica
23		"	345	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
24		"	347	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Czernkowce
25		"	346	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Tesowce
26		"	343	150	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sniatyn
27		"	327206	1000	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lwow
28		"	203	1000	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	bro	"	"	Borowsince
29		"	205	1000	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
30		"	204	1000	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Terebkinz

J. Morton Jarman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 5

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1906	Nieuw Amsterdam	MAR 31 1920
2	Hal	1912	"	"
3	Que	1912	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Hal	"	"	"
6	St John	1913	Saturnia	"
7	Que	5/12	"	"
8	Hal	1912	"	"
9	Que	1913	"	"
10	"	6/12	"	"
11	"	1914	"	"
12	Que	5/12	"	"
13	Hal	3/10	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Yarmouth	8/13	"	"
16	St John	1914	"	"
17	Que	4/12	"	"
18	"	5/13	"	"
19	"	4/13	"	"
20	"	3/12	Cassa	"
21	Hal	4/13	Palermo	"
22	"	6/12	Sardegna	"
23	Que	5/14	Nuevo	"
24	"	7/13	Archidad	"
25	Hal	1913	Rotterdam	"
26	Hal	4/13	Nieuw	"
27	"	1914	"	"
28	"	1913	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Que	1914	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—628

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pickett	Dawicka	Leopold	32				Laborer	Yes	Polish 198547	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Josefa Zuriampol Poland	Poland		
2	"	Dunec	Michael	39				"	"	185057	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Simon Borsegovar "		"	
3	"	Rosner	Rudolf	50				Mailor	"	Teuton 191671	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Stella Cozy "		"	
4	"	Kuzma	Jan	50				Lab	"	Polish 198453	"	"	"	"	Kamloops Bag River	" Stefana Starogrod "		"	
5	"	Mladij	Mihail	35				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Katerina Koboue "		"	
6	"	Kaplinski	Severyn	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	320206	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" Mary Rzapurka "		"	
7	"	Krzyprokulski	Aleksa	43				"	"	198454	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Marta Stoczygreg "		"	
8	"	Jakimczuk	Damian	38				"	"	198445	"	"	"	"	"	" Caska Szymalowka "		"	
9	"	Tabalka	Elias	53				"	"	198452	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Wolvrana Kobrodka "		"	
10	"	Bober	Michael	42				"	"	320144	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" Mary Lucaltyn "		"	
11	"	Kosyman	Peter	37				"	"	106391	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Sadurkowice "		"	
12	"	Wolczan	Marian	21				"	"	196427	"	"	"	"	"	" Wolcekia Stare "		"	
13	"	Strocznski	Filomon	38				"	"	198446	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Nastia Szczurowice "		"	
14	"	Kwiatkowski	Nicholas	54				"	"	320205	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" Annie Szczytow "		"	
15	"	Lawiscak	Paul	39				"	"	196422	"	"	"	"	"	" Elena Rosochacz "		"	
V 16	"	Nicaij	Wasyl	25				"	"	196409	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mother Prasina "		"	
17	"	Beszpalka	Nikolaus	57				"	"	196421	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" — Rosochacz "		"	
18	"	Kwiatkowski	Nickolas	18				"	"	198458	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Maria Szczkowice "		"	
19	"	Dekinder	Michal	54				"	"	450	"	"	"	"	"	" Elizabeta Konigan "		"	
20	Vacant	Bezpalka	Nikodem	57				"	"	196421	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" — Rosochacz "		"	
21	Pickett	Lesinski	Antoni	41				Lab	Yes	198448 Polish 443	Yes	Manchuria Poland	Montreal Polish	Canada	Elio ny Winnipeg	" Pardica Szczurowice Poland	Poland		
22	"	Kowalczyk	Jakim	37				"	"	191670	"	"	"	"	"	" Justina Szczepanki "		"	
23	"	Szurczyk	Jurka	40				"	"	198451	"	"	"	"	"	" Diana Stoczdenica "		"	
24	"	Szoprun	Stryko	45				"	"	198444	"	"	"	"	"	" Justyna Stoczycowols "		"	
25	"	Blaczyuk	John	39				"	"	199496	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan Grodek "		"	
26	"	Nykolojczyuk	Michael	26				"	"	106385	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" Paleggia Chaocow "		"	
27	"	Kawicki	Stozn	43				Farmer	"	196408	"	"	"	"	"	" Carolina Szczistow "		"	
28	"	Hohn	Georg	55				Lab	"	198406	"	"	"	Mont	"	" Teresa Szczyszcze "		"	
29	"	Lankow	Szczegorg	41				"	"	198602	"	"	"	Ukrainian	"	Mont Mother Jamia Jablonow "		"	
30	"	Bodnar	Mikolaj	49				"	"		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa			
		NOT USED																	
	67	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—442

D 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	326713 Self 715	150	No				See Column 12	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Sandy	Blue	None	Poland	Turzampole
2	"	" 738	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Bonzgow
3	"	327185 "	100	Yes	1909	New York	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Lodzi
4	"	210 "	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Narogrod
5	"	326714 "	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kobodzi
6	"	327222 "	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Zgaparla
7	"	219 "	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Sandy	"	"	Korodyzog
8	"	" "	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Szymanowa
9	"	327159 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodzia
10	"	326726 "	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lusiatyn
11	"	748 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Wdurkowce
12	"	327220 "	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Stout	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorale
13	"	326714 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Sandy	"	"	Zgozerow
14	"	710 "	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Szczytowa
15	"	717 "	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rozocheez
16	"	719 "	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sandy	Sandy	"	"	"
17	"	327209 "	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	213 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Gr	"	"	Zachowce
19	"	326719 "	1500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Konigow
20	"	" "	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Karochacz
21	Yes	327214 Self 60	300	Yes	1909	New York	1913	See Column 12	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Zgozurowce
22	"	162 "	1500	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Sandy	"	"	"	Lugzow
23	"	212 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Zapleszi
24	"	708 "	2000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Sorondeza
25	"	211 "	1500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Sandy	"	"	Zgozerowce
26	"	326725 "	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zeodzen
27	"	718 "	200	Yes	1912	New York	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Zbocicow
28	"	327161 "	100.00	Yes	1904	New York	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Gr	"	"	Zygidow
29	"	327229 "	1000	Yes	1907	New York	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Zgorske
30	"	" "	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Sandy	"	"	Zoblonow

Warren L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 6

16—432

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1914	Roordam	APR 1 1920
2	Que	5/11	"	"
3	"	1911	"	"
4	Que	"	"	"
5	St John	1912	"	"
6	Que	1911	Victorian	"
7	"	1913	"	"
8	"	1911	"	"
9	"	1913	"	"
10	St John	"	"	"
11	Que	1	"	"
12	Hal	1912	"	"
13	"	1913	"	"
14	Que	1912	Mret	"
15	Hal	1913	"	"
16	Que	"	Calonia	"
17	Hal	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Que	1914	"	"
20	Hal	1913	"	"
21	Mtl	1912	Victorian	APR 1 1920
22	Que	1913	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Hal	1911	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Que	1911	"	"
27	Mtl	1912	"	"
28	Que	1914	"	"
29	Hal	1913	"	"
30	Que	"	Calonia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1		Sklodowowczyna	Olexa	66	m	m	w	Labourer				Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Daska Bogborcze Poland			
2	"	Rubo	Karpo	38		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Bryzghowce Poland			
3	"	Turanski	Stefan	40		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Tadarow "			
4	"	Mrygloda	Elias	36		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Machawice "			
5	"	Nesesyn	Danie	46		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Mother Helena Bryzghowce "			
6	"	Koliwesska	Dmytro	41		1	"	"				"	"	"	"	Fr Alexa Daiya "			
7	"	Zutecki	Wasyl	36		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Fr Dimitro Busiel "			
8	"	Fugiel	Jan	46		"	"	"				"	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wf Maria Tworogno "			
9	"	Kozjark	Walenty	39		"	"	"				"	"	"	Mont	Wf Zofia Wiezowica "			
10	"	Kosycjan	Karol	42		"	"	Farmer				"	"	"	"	Wf Balbina do			
11	"	Grochowski	Josef	41		"	"	Lab				"	"	"	"	Wf Kasimira Wegiki Poland			
12	"	Wroblowski	Zygmunt	33		"	1	"				"	"	"	"	Wemiow "			
13	"	"	Walenna	28		f	w	none				"	"	"	"	do Wf Magda Pastolowka Poland			
14	"	Zborowski	Jan	34		m	m	Farmer				"	"	"	"	Wf Anna Mysyakowce "			
15	"	Petrynka	Jakim	40		1	"	Lab				"	"	"	Toronto	Wf Anastasia Dalecie "			
16	"	Gradzinski	Josef	33		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Wf Anna Pastolowka "			
17	"	Dolewiak	Felico	35		"	"	Farmer				"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine Margampol "			
18	"	Tomczak	Wojciech	41		"	"	Lab				"	"	"	Ottawa	Wf Amelia Volezyc "			
19	"	Zgraja	Adolf	26		"	"	Farmer				do	do	do	Campeton	Fr Frank Estcourt "			
20	"	Zayca	Wladyslaw	42		m	"	Lab				"	"	"	Le Gethus	Wf Mary Pogierzanka "			
21	"	Zyzyzyn	Wasyl	47		m	m	"				"	"	"	Regola	Wf Anna do			
22	"	Okonewsky	Pawel	33		"	"	"				"	"	"	Edmville	Wf Mary Pasolowka "			
23	"	Belznar	Fidelmon	34		m	w	Farmer		1895	Niagara	Montreal	Pol	"	Ft Wm	Fr Anchargon Tarnolbrzeg "			
24	"	Chewalen	Andrzej	38		"	"	Lab		58443	"	do	"	32	Montreal	Wf Victoria Glebaczyn "			
25	"	Baszczyk	Andrzej	43		m	m	"		58444	"	do	"	22	Verville	Wf Anne do			
26	"	Babij	Peter	35		"	"	"		58442	"	do	"	"	"	Wf Paley Zarnekowiny Poland			
27	"	Bardecki	John	37		"	"	"		58442	"	do	"	"	"	Fr Nicolay Sichora Roumania	Roumania		
28	"	Cyblinc	Petre	29		"	wid	Labourer	Roumanian	493833	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Wf Aliz Cosman "			
29	"	Klinc	Anton	37		m	m	Labourer	Russian	493833	Natoma	do	do	"	Cameron	Mother Elizabeth do			
30	"	"	Michail	30		"	w	"	"	493833	"	do	"	"	"				
		NOT USED																	
	38	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

D 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		327230						See Column 12	No	In Transit																	
2		231	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	
3		232	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	
4		233	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	
5		234	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	
6		235	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark		"		"	
7		236	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark		"		"	
8		327	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair		"		"	
9		188	200	Yes	1	yrs	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		"	
10		174	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark		Fair		"	
11		175	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair		Clear		"	
12		176	600	Yes	1	yrs	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Ruddy		"	
13		Turk	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—		"	
14		153	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair		Fair		"	
15		154	160	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"		Dark		"	
16		155	155	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Dark		"	
17		23	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Fair		"	
18		152	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark		"		"	
19		189	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair		Fair		"	
20		326	5000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Dark		"	
21		231	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"		"		"	
22		232	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Fair		"	
23		233	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"		"		"	
24		644	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"		Fair		"	
25		645	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"		Fair		"	
26		644	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		"	
27		327	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"		"	
28		163	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Dark		"	
29		326	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Fair		"	
30		326	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"		Dark		"	

Marcus L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 7

S

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Due	1913	Montezuma	APR 1 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1914	Ryndam	"
4	John	1912	Montezuma	"
5	Due	1913	"	"
6	John	1911	Zeeland	"
7	Due	1913	"	"
8	"	1910	"	"
9	"	1913	"	"
10	Sal	1913	Patricia	"
11	De John	1912	Kroonland	"
12	Due	1912	"	"
13	Sal	"	"	"
14	Due	1913	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Sal	"	"	"
17	Due	1913	"	"
18	"	1913	Barcelona	"
19	"	1912	Saxonia	"
20	"	1912	Rhein	"
21	Sal	1914	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	John	"	Columbia	"
24	Sal	"	Rhein	"
25	Due	1913	"	"
26	"	1912	Pisa	"
27	"	1911	Rhein	"
28	"	1909	"	"
29	John	1913	"	"
30	Due	"	Montezuma	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 · 23		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket	Stinc	Grim Joan	27		M	M	Fabre	Yes	493833 Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Cameron	Mother Elizabeth Coleman Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	
2	"	Johoiuc	Theophe	45		M	M	"	"	493833 Roumn	"	"	"	"	"	wf Alanna Coleman Roum	"	"	
3	"	Strilciuc	Joan	36		M	S	"	"	493841	"	"	"	"	Londson	— Chicioras Roum	"	"	
4	"	Hatneanu	Stiel	37		M	M	"	"	485097	"	"	"	"	"	wf Katrina Patranti "	"	"	
5	"	Turtureau	Nicolai	34		M	"	"	"	485098	"	"	"	"	"	wf annie do	"	"	
6	"	Trimiciuc	Joan	28		M	S	Farmer	"	493832	"	"	"	"	"	— Petranti Roum	"	"	
7	"	Scraba	Yon	36		M	M	Lab	"	836	"	"	"	"	Pt Wm	wf Maranta Cimanca "	"	"	
8	"	Panca	Ivon	25		M	S	"	"	485099	"	"	"	"	Welland	— Paltanu "	"	"	
9	"	Pfeodii	Mihai	39		M	M	"	"	493835	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wf Eleanna Cernanca "	"	"	
10	"	Dascalu	Vasile	35		M	S	"	"	831	"	do	"	"	"	wf Eugenie Palticeani "	"	"	
11	"	Ciubeun	Nicolae	24		M	M	American Jew	"	199894	"	Manchuria	Monte	"	Winnipeg	wf Tatiana Coleman "	"	"	
12	"	Maidanec	Stefan	33		M	"	"	"	199995	"	"	"	"	"	wf Sofia Pastarna "	"	"	
13	"	Hadue	Alexandre	29		M	S	"	"	200000	"	"	"	"	do	fr Theodorit (Xenophon) Stolen Roum	"	"	
14	"	Tatarin	Nicolai	30		M	"	"	"	198557	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	fr Lovara Pasanti "	"	"	
15	"	Hoedel	Jakaris	23		M	"	"	"	198534	"	"	"	"	"	Carmelo Romanti "	"	"	
16	"	"	Sebastian	60		M	M	"	"	198534	"	"	"	"	Regina	Bro Lorenzo do	"	"	
17	"	"	Anna	48		F	M	none	"	198534	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	Costio	Teodor	31		M	S	Lab	"	46 Russian	"	"	"	"	Brulander	fr Martin do	"	"	
19	"	Odinochi	Theophe	36		M	M	"	"	460 Roum	"	"	"	"	"	wf Paraina do	"	"	
20	"	Maximciuc	Mihai	32		M	M	"	"	199898 Russian	"	"	"	"	Stewart	fr Foreby Pastova Roum	"	"	
21	"	"	Lina	24		F	M	none	"	199897 "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Litovschi	Emilian	38		M	M	Lab	"	199896 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Bernanti Roum	"	"	
23	"	Bijori	Mihai	32		M	S	"	"	897 "	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	fr Josef do	"	"	
24	"	Puchioschi	Petre	44		M	M	"	"	993 Roum	"	"	"	"	"	wf Magdelina Pastarna Roum	"	"	
25	"	Jarasa	Ivan	34		M	"	"	"	994 "	"	"	"	"	Vinkler	wf anna Coleman "	"	"	
26	"	Carcea	Nestor	27		M	S	"	"	995 "	"	do	"	"	do	fr Theophe Canante "	"	"	
27	"	Verdesco	Giuseppe	24		M	"	Farmer	"	493834 Italian	Yes	Madonna Italy	Roman Italy	2/23	Lethbridge	fr Bernata Baio Dora	Italy	Italy	
28	"	Lagcia	Enrico	38		M	M	Watch maker	"	83199 "	"	Mauretania	"	1/19	Cameron	fr Luigi Aquila "	"	"	
29	"	"	Anna	36		F	M	none	"	83199 "	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"	
30	"	Benespere	Diego	33		M	M	Agt	"	134552 "	"	"	"	2/6/23	Via Winnipeg	fr Antonio Pastorai It.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	69																		

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is profess or advocates, or both the law, or custom, or requirement of the town, or country, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	$300	NO				See Column 12	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	pale	dro	dro	none	Lorenzana	Cozmen
2		326734	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		327169	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dro	"	"	"	Luciana
4		326730	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dro	"	"	"	Patsanti
5		728	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	gr	"	"	"
6		780	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sal	"	bro	"	"	"
7		327160	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Cinanos
8		326736	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dro	"	"	Faltconi
9		327158	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Cmanos
10		326726	800	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Faltconi
11		327178	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Cozman
12		327181	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	friendly	blue	"	"	Pastorna
13		327216	500	Yes	Toronto	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kotin
14		327202	500	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Lascanti
15		326739	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Gfernandez
16		-	160	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	blue	"	"	"
17		-	450	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bro	"	"	"
18	husb	327177						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	self	176	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Cemante
19		175	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cozman
20			1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pastorna
21	husb			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
22	husb	327179																									
	self	180	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	"	Cmonte
23		"	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24		217	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
		218	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Lastorna
25		215	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Cozman
26		326735	500	"	1917	Red Lodge	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Cmante
27		326637	500	Yes	18 months		1918	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	gr	"	Se	Bio Dos
28			500	"	1894 1914	2 yrs	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bro	bro	"	Aguda
29	husb			"	1909 1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	"
30		326637 self	500	"	2 yrs	1914	10/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Lastorna

J. Mortimer Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 8

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1913	Montezuma	APR 1 1920
2	Hbn	"	"	"
3	Que	1908	"	"
4	N.Orl	1913	St George	"
5	Hal	"	Volterra	"
6	Que	1912	"	"
7	"	1914	"	"
8	"	1913	Barcelona	APR 2 1920
9	"	"	Fr. Vict	"
10	Hbn	1912	"	"
11	Hal	1913	"	"
12	St John	1912	"	"
13	Boston	1913	"	"
14	St John	4/12	"	"
15	"	3/1915	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Que	1912	"	"
19	"	1913	"	"
20	St John	1910	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Que	1912	"	"
23	St John	"	"	"
24	Que	1906	"	"
25	"	1913	"	"
26	"	1911	"	"
27	Que	1908	"	"
28	Boston	1899	"	"
29	Que	1909	"	"
30	"	10/11	Pasano	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	Rejected	Fiorito	Nicola	41		M	M	Lab	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italy	Le Canada	Montreal	fr Nicola Ripabottoni	Italy		
2	"	Ammara	Vittorio	35		M	M	Lab	"	52822	"	La Savoie	"	"	"	wf Laura Moncrivello	Italy		
3	"	Comaggia	Liberale	32		M	M	Lab	"	129419	"	Celtic	"	Kamloops	B/18	"	fr Vitto Treviso	"	
4	"	Sakellaris	Vasil	33		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	134441	"	Cretic	"	Montreal	B/19	Kamloops	fr Spiro Hostina	"	
5	"	Sachelaris	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Lunch room	"	134440	"	"	"	Albanian	B/17	Mont	wf Eftalia	"	
6	"	Boucaras	Michel	48		M	M	Cook	"	134442	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Contessa Agrussina	do	
7	"	Furlox	Nikola	42		M	M	Fab	"	58423	"	La Lorraine	Montreal	B/20	"	Gogunda	wf Manda Prozor	Jugo-Slavia	
8	"	Atalitch	Ivan	37		M	M	"	"	Croatian 78100	"	Serbia	Croatian	"	"	"	wf Annie Sumacica	do	
9	"	Tintar	Jura	44		M	M	"	"	78098	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	wf Franciska Sinac	do	
10	"	Jerres	Demetrios	37		M	M	Keeper	"	269304 Greek	"	Celtic	Mont.	B/17/20	"	"	wf Helen Selsia	Greece	
11	"	Kostelac	Nikola	23		M	M	Miner	"	Croatian 38096	"	La Lorraine Croatia	Montreal	B/20	"	Mont South Porcupine	Byl fr Mane Stena Serbs, Cr & S.	Ostrovat, Croatia	
12	"	"	Mara	16		F	M	Fmy mbr	"	Croatian 78097	"	Serbia	Croatian	do	"	"		do	Serbs, Croats & Slovenes
13	"	Yurkovic	Joso	30		M	M	Lab	"	78099	"	"	"	do	"	"		do	"
14	"	Diljkovitch	Dare	33		M	M	"	"	58478	"	"	"	do	"	"	Bro Nicolas Croatia	Dubrava S. C. & S.	
15	"	Plecimovic	Stipo	26		M	S	"	"	58433	"	"	"	do	"	Uganda East Prouspine	wf Kate Sinac Fr Karlo Sinac	Serbia	Jugo-Slavia
16	"	Stobart	Frederick	22		M	S	Farmer	"	200018	"	Lapland	London	B/20/20	"	Sudbury	Bro Dr.	Woodlands, Eng	"
17	"	Burns	David	53		M	M	Saddler	"	English 18500	"	England Scotland	England Scotland	B/20	"	Kemp			England
18	"	"	Agnes	63		F	M	Domestic	"	18500	"	"	"	do	"	Montreal	none		Scotland
19	"	Grether	Angele	33		F	S	Stenographer	"	32063	"	Saxonia	"	B/17	"	"			"
20	"	Dubreuil	Francois	40		M	M	Farmer	"	French 78047	"	France Niagara	France Bonifaca	B/19	"	Westmount	Mother Angely	Egenville France	France
21	"	Boontjes	Dirk	33		M	M	Baker	B	208622	"	Leerdam	Mont.	B/15	"	Barrie Lake	—		
22	"	Verkoog	Jan	49		M	M	Carpenter	B	Dutch 164169	"	Holland Lapland	Dutch Comp'y	B/23	"	Montreal	wf Jacoba	Baisinger Stollward	Holland
23	"	Hundt	Otto W.	25		M	S	Farmer	"	German 196478	"	Manchuria	Germany Comp'y	B/20	"	No Bonifaca	Bro Fr	Voorschoten	"
24	"	Sprich	Johann	29		M	S	Farmer	"	German 196407	"	Germany	German Comp'y	B/15	"	Regina	—	Bremen Bremen Germany	Germany
25	"	Hilgenfeld	Karl	30		M	M	"	"	185063	"	do	"	B/20	"	Mont		Zell, Baden Germany	"
26	"	Celestner	Christian	31		M	M	"	"	185951	"	do	"	do	"	"	mother Beata	Wohlenberg	"
27	"	Ruselbick	Herman	37		M	M	Farmer	"	19603	"	do	"	B/23	"	"	fr Hugo	Hirschberg	"
28	"	Schneider	Peter	26		M	S	Farmer	R.	31875	"	Manchuria	Queenston	B/18	"	Ft. Frances	Bro Frederick	"	"
29	"	Jovcic	Ilija	24		M	M	Miner	"	Croatian 38098	"	Austria Croatia	Montreal	B/19	"	Saskatoon	Holtenz Louisa	"	"
30	Refused Europ	Monteferrante	Luigi	39		M	M	Fab	no	Italian 9 no	"	Norway Sweden	Scand Italian	B/20	"	Balveil Toronto	wife Rosa Enrico	Norway Lanucci Italy	Norway
		NOT USED															Vasta Chieti		Italy
70		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

D 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether has had been previously rejected within a year past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	326705 $30	Yes	Never			See Column 12	No	In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lic	Blue	None	Le	Repatosa
2	"	327236 $30	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lic	"	"	Moncrivella
3	"	326749 $30	"	"	"	3/10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montekellomo
4	"	" $30	"	1907	Bridgeport Me	1914	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lic	"	"	Skutori
5	"	648 $30	"	1913	"	1916	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lic	"	"	"	"
6	"	650 $30	"	1909	Chicago Ill	1913	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lic	"	"	"	Contea
7	"	327184 $30	"	1903	St Louis Mo	1910	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ark	"	Fr	"	Jugo Slavia	Trogir
8	"	182 $30	"	In	my	1912	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lic	"	"	Rumecisa
9	"	183 $30	"	"	"	6/11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fr	"	"	Sinac
10	"	130 $30	"	1909	Bridgeport Ct	1911	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fr	Lic	"	Greece	Selcia
11	"	110 $30	Yes	In	my	1912	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lic	"	"	Croatia	—
12	"	119 $30	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	086 $30	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Fr	"	"	Dabrava
14	"	084 $30	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Lic	"	Serbia	Sinac
15	"	083 $30	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Croatia	Senisic
16	"	308113 $30	"	"	"	3/14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	"	"	Cuy	Rossie
17	"	327168 $30	"	"	"	9/13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fr	"	"	Scot	Brechin
18	"	Lost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	308104 $30	"	"	"	9/10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lic	Lic	"	Turnu	Paico
20	"	326704 $30	no				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lic	Fr	"	"	Kage
21	"	703 $30	Yes	In	my	1913	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lic	Blue	"	Holland	Baiaya
22	"	327312 $30	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	Vonachola
23	"	325498 $60	no	Visiting			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Le	Lic	"	"	Germany	Hanover
24	"	326798 $60	Yes	6	my	1906	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lic	Fr	"	"	Jell
25	"	799 $30	no				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ark	"	Lic	"	"	Hoohlsburg
26	"	1900 $30	Yes	In	Boston	8/14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ark	"	Lic	"	"	Hirschberg
27	"	327124 $30	no				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hatten
28	"	326698 $30	"	1908	Kellogg Idaho	1911	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Fr	"	"	Mashamer
29	"	In Sw. $30	Yes	11	Years	1911	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Fr	"	"	Norway	Romsdalen
30	"	" $30	no				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ark	dk	"	"	Italy	Vasta

Norman J. Berman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 9

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1914	Celtic	APR 8 1920
2	"	1913	Chicago	"
3	"	1910	America	"
4	"	1909	"	"
5	"	1907	"	"
6	"	1909	"	"
7	"	1902	"	"
8	"	1912	"	"
9	"	6/11	Celtic	"
10	Hal	4/15	Servia	"
11	NY	1912	Lorraine	"
12	"	1913	—	"
13	"	1908	Carmania	"
14	"	1912	Lorraine	"
15	"	1911	Lusitania	"
16	"	Feb/10	Celtic	"
17	"	9/19	Columbia	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	7/20	Servia	"
20	Hal	1908	Romania	"
21	NY	191	Dec Franconia	"
22	Halifax	1910	Saxonia	"
23	?	?	Same	"
24	Hal	1911	Royal Edw	"
25	Boston	8/14	Cretic	"
26	Dec	1913	Kroonland	"
27	Bost	1911	Canadian	"
28	Dec	8/14	Lusitania	"
29	NY	1908	same	"
30	Dec	1913	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Pace	Francesco	28		m	s	Lab	Yes	13 #46 Eng	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Fra. Benedetto Mignano	Italy	Italy
2	"	Denton	Theodora	45		m	m	Keeper	"	269705 "	"	"	"	"	"	wf Antonio Politzani	"	"
3	"	Britsi	Davise B	17		m	s	miner	"	198665	"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	Suvagga di Riva	"	"
4	"	Benedetti	Mario V	41		m	m	"	"	Italian 128666	"	"	"	"	"	wf Ella Leggaro	"	"
5	"	Aniceto	Giovanetti	30		m	s	"	"	128667	"	"	"	"	3/00	Drummond City	"	"
6	"	Briosi	Davide	64		m	m	Farmer	"	128665	"	"	"	"	3/3	Lethbridge	"	"
7	"	"	Vittoria	53		f	m	wife	"	128665	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Janini	Anna J	29		f	s	"	"	134250	"	"	Porcupine	"	3/22	wood Porcupine	Mother Catherina Montebellinna	Italy
9	"	Eugenio	Guido	32		m	m	miner	"	134249	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother angela do	"
10	"	Dilauro	Vito	30		m	s	Lab	"	146[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Fr Giuseppe Fogra	Italy
11	"	Moscinic	Constantin	33		m	m	"	"	Roum	Roumania	Roum	"	"	"	Mont	wf Elena Podagura	Roum
12	"	Kostuic	Wasyl	26		m	s	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	Lonsdale	Fr. Tottomy Constanza	"
13	"	Maibanschi	Vasile	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wf Dumca Bologna	"
14	"	Balsmiuc	Nicolai	36		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Middle	wf mary Stavilesta	"
15	"	Boiciuc	Vasile	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benefit	do	
16	"	Malonciuc	Ioan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	wf annie do	
17	"	Cognantean	Vasile	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	wf mary Draseni	Roum
18	"	Jacubovici	Grigorie	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound Porcupine	wf anna Cemanti	"
19	"	Moisiuc	Ioan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	wf mary Cogman	"
20	"	Varniuc	Ignim	38		"	"	"	"	Roum	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	wf anna Bucovina	"
21	"	Carciul	Ioan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Elizabeth Fordanest	"
22	"	Koriol	Francisseck	44		"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	wf Marina Kamient	Poland
23	"	Fedirczak	Dmytro	21		"	"	Mach	"	13 Gal 657	Galicia	Austria	"	Sound Porcupine	"	"	wf Pargeta Rusgova	"
24	"	Gricic	Franz	20		m	s	Machinist	"	13 [illegible]	"	German	Germany	German	"	Cobalsley	Father Gritzgeau	Germany
25	"	Lotzeff	Milen	27		m	m	Lab	"	German 176757	"	Bulg	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	"	Mont	Fr. Rengoff Klimenff	Bulg
26	"	Petkoff	Kosta	45		m	m	"	"	269722	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wf Lassas Sello Dichin	"
27	"	Aleksoff	Theodor	20		m	s	"	"	146756	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Dmitry Boldvedal	"
28	"	Henriksen	Hughert	27		m	m	Farmer	"	56673	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	"	Carberry	Fa Peter Brennoy	Norway
29	"	Lerpoiseur	Leopold	21		m	s	Merchant	"	FRENCH 22065	French	France	"	"	"	Mont	Fa Chas Paris	France
30	"	Jonas	Henri	32		m	m	Grocer	"	22068	"	"	"	"	4/1/20	"	mme Paris	"
		NOT USED																
	71	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

D 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Mexican, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	227292	40.	no				See Column 12	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Bk	Leo	none	Italy	Trigonno
2	"	"	405	3000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Pelitoni
3	"	"	410	3000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Leo	"	"	"	Savaggo
4	"	"	407	50	Yes	In	My	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Liggino
5	"	"	408	300	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	Tongnasco
6	"	"	409	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Savazzo
7	"	"	350	Yes	In	My	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb	414	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Leo	"	"	"	Montebelluna
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Leo	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	263	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso
11	"	"	134	100	Yes	1914-17	My	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roma, Lodesano
12	"	"	133	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Costanza
13	"	"	132	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Bologna
14	"	"	197	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Serrideste
15	"	"	193	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	194	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	195	900	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Orsera
18	"	"	412	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cimanti
19	"	"	178	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cogmian
20	"	"	430	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
21	"	"	403	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brown	"	"	"	Pordenone
22	"	"	11	1600	"	In	My	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Nelson Cornian
23	"	"	133	1000	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Leo	"	"	"	Rusgova
24	"	"	202	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Blue	Gr	"	"	Lucca Tuscan
25	"	"	423	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Italy Kamiadz
26	"	"	198	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" Selco
27	"	"	11	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	" Bolevedo
28	"	"	200	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Rovio	Bramory
29	"	husb	566	1000	Yes	In	My	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Leo	"	"	Fr	Tolmezzo
30	"	"	20	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"

Martin J. Brennan

S

D 10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rey	1908	Ro Geo	APR 3 1920
2	Hal	1915	unk	"
3	Ny	1909	Rochambeau	"
4	"	1913	"	"
5	Mont	1913	Corsican	"
6	Rey	1904	Vienna	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	unk	"
9	Mont	1914	Europe	"
10	Ny	1913	Por Guillermo	"
11	Pye	1914	unk	"
12	St John	1911	"	"
13	Pye	1914	"	"
14	St John	1911	"	"
15	Pye	9/13	"	"
16	"	6/12	"	"
17	Hal	1910	Lusa	"
18	St John	1913	unk	"
19	Pye	1914	"	"
20	"	1912	"	"
21	Hal	1913	Bremen	"
22	Rey	9/13	Barcelona	"
23	St John	1910	unk	"
24	Pye	1911	Zeeland	"
25	St John	1914	L Mich	"
26	Pye	5/14	Ascania	"
27	St John	1914	L Mich	"
28	Pye	"	Detroit	"
29	Ny	1915	Parisie	"
30	XXX	60	9	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 — 26		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket.	Gidee	Jeanne	26				Teacher		FRENCH		France	Montreal	CANADA	Montreal	Verviers, Liege, Belgium	France		
2	France Europ	Paquid	Vasile	46				Laborer		194893		Belgium	FRENCH	3/31/24	do	wf Katherina Postavaru, Rouman	Roumania		
3	"	Covalca	Gheorghe	21				"		1 Rule 9		Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	wf Catherine do			
4	"	Martinuic	Nicolae	38				"		895		"	"	"	"	do			
5	"	Talanuic	Alexandr	34				"		899		"	"	"	"	sist. Edmonton, Jodavnoy, Rouman			
6	"	Tanjuic	Nicolae	61				"		897		"	"	"	"	wf. Marcellina do			
7	"	Olenuic	Ioan	66				"		198492		"	"	"	"	wf anna Stotin Rouma			
8	"	Procopetz	Mihail	46				"		469		"	"	"	"	wf Ioana Cernauti "			
9	"	Pandciuk	Philip	38				"		198170		"	"	Austria	"	wf Paulina Postavaru Roum			
10	"	Stanescu	Ioan	36				"		198168		"	"	Russia	"	wf Jacle do			
11	"	Ocopie	Caprion	53				"		471		"	"	Minn	"	wf Mariona Stotin Roum			
12	"	Cojar	Teodor	40				"		465		"	"	Calgary	"	wf Maria Postavaru "			
13	"	Coftenuic	Dumetru	28				"		466		"	"	"	"	f. anofry do			
14	"	Tandciuc	Onofrei	32				"		191846		"	"	Minn	"	— Postavaru Roum			
15	"	Dutca	Gheorghe	44				"		148422		"	"	"	3/31	wife Budesti Roumania			
16	"	Cuenic	Cercati	37				"		420		do	"	"	"	wf Pauskura Stotin "			
17	"	Tadme	Nicolae	31	White	Male	"	"		208580		Arctic	Montreal	3/30	"	fr. — Bucovnia "			
18	"	Dandu	Cristavuc	58				"		599		"	"	"	"	family do			
19	"	Telepnyk	Petro	44				"		579		"	"	"	"	" do			
20	"	Komatux	Ivan	56				"		570		"	"	"	"	do			
21	"	Bodnaruc	Vasile	33				"		578		"	"	"	"	wf annie do			
22	"	Tantuc	Gheorghe	31				"		580		"	"	Ottawa	"	— do			
23	"	Voloscuic	George	43				"		580		"	"	Montreal	"	wf Ovinai do			
24	"	Bodnaruc	Mikail	49				"		578		"	"	"	"	wf maria do			
25	"	Cocuc	Tatasei	53				"		580		do	"	"	"	— do			
26	"	Lucyk	Leb	43				"		164656		Poland	Polish	3/31	"	wf mary Plusowa, Roland	Poland		
27	"	Koflyk	Nykolaj	40				"		164659		do	"	"	"	wf Dortia Poland			
28	"	Orichowic	Ivan	53				"		58426		Lorraine	Mont	3/25	"	wf manda Sercij Jugo-Slovia	Jugo-Slovia		
29	"	Tintar	Franjo	38				"		58427		Yugoslavia	Croatian	"	No Torcupine	— Sinac do			
30	"	Tonkovic	Petar	34				"		58425		do	"	"	"	Mother Lotzia do			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

D 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all the paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language.	Length of time in the United States last previous to last arrival.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as stated by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		327.61 self	50	no				See Column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Verviers
2		Self	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bla	gy	"	Russia	Pinsk
3		do	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
4		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ped	"	"	"	"	"
5		do	800	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk	bro	"	"	"
7		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	"	"	"	Austria
8		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Germany
9		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bro	"	"	Bukovina
10		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	bro	"	"	Austria
12		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galicia
13		do	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		do	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	bro	"	"	"	"
15		do	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gy	"	"	"	Bukovina
16		do	1200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	gy	"	"	Carpathian
17		do	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Bukovina
18		do	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro	blue	"	"	"
19		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	"
20		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	blue	"	"	"
21		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	bro	"	"	"	"
22		do	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	"
23		do	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
24		do	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25		do	800	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		do	100	Yes	Jersey	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	"	Russia
27		do	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk bro	"	"	"	"
28		do	700	Yes	Jersey	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gy	gy	"	"	Jewish
29		do	900	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Syrian
30		do	700	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 11

14—112

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1		4/12	Ky. Geo	APR 3 1920
	Dec	3/12	mnk	APR 3 1920
	Feb	1913	"	"
	Dec	1912	"	"
5	"	1911	"	"
6	"	1911	Lombardy	"
	Feb	1913	mnk	"
	Dec	"	"	"
9	"	1910	"	"
10	"	1912	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1913	"	"
13	"	1918	"	"
14	"	1910	"	"
15	"	1911	Pennland	"
16	"	1912	mnk	"
17	"	3	"	"
18	"	1911	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Dec	5/11	"	"
27	Dec	5/13	Caledonia	"
28	Dec	1911	Dania	"
29	Feb	1910	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Transit Group	Radoff	Trim. Jack	white	Clerk					269021		Greece	Montreal						
2	do	Giogetta	Domenico	39		m	m	Lab	no	Rule 9 133961	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Shreveiew	wf maria salo Detroto	Bulgaria		no
3	C. P. R. 152420 D-IN	Trench	Bella	27		s		Dom. Eng.				Italy	Ital.	"	Ottawa	wf maria montemetri	Italy		no
4	8522 D-IN	Jneex	Christian	39		m	m	Lab		Danish		Denmark	Danish	"	Montreal	Jas Andrew Clay, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	"
5	10521	"	Sophia	34		m	m	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	D-IN 5189	Lustrea	John	26		m	m	Coal miner	"	Slovenian	"	Serbo Croatian Slovenian	Croatian Slovenian	"	Springhill	none	Illinois	Livingston	"
7	D-IN 5190	"	Marial	44		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Indu 16	"	John	13		m	s			7-575781		9/9/35	U.S.A. (C.W.T.)	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"
9	152614	Haddad	Adl	26		m	Merchant		Yes	Eng	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	North Battleford Saskatchewan	Syria	Mich	Detroit
10	152435	Boulet	Arthur	42		m	m	Coal miner	"	Fr.	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Coal Bridge	none		Ind	Pinnell
11	152435	"	Emma	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	152437		Albert	18		m	s											"	"
13	Indu 16 D-IN	Boulet	Constant Lorinux	21		m	s											"	"
14	9278	Restaino	Vincenzo	37		m	m	Lab	"	Ital	"	Italy	It. Ro.	"	Montreal			Cal	Monterey
15	118566	Verrevfet	Cordie	44		f	m	none	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Tofa Edma			Iowa	Emmetsburg
16	118566		Adriana	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Indu 16		Edvard	38		m	m	Q.J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	Mariana	9		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	115614	Baert	Lena	16		f	s	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	C. P. R. 146612	Ostaticgak	Richard	29		m	s	Lab	"	Eng	"	Roumania	Ruth	"	Montreal	f. Petru Cananawka wife Regina	Roum.	No.	Sedalia
21	118186	Bugdegan	Dumitru	32		m	m									Beatrice	Roum.	Mich	Detroit
22	D-IN 5879	Cohen	Becky	50		f	m	Lady								none		Ky	Broonsboro
23	C. P. R. 162316	Segal	Isidore	26		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cal	Los Angeles
24	C. P. R. 162317	"	Sarah	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	C. P. R. 148130	Wehmas	Daniel	27		m	s	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	f. Daniel Nygotas	Finland	Mass	Boston
26	C. P. R. 148131	Johnson	Adolf	29		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	"
27	C. P. R. 148132	Antti	Antonen	27		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Matti	Dalum Finland	"	"
28	C. P. R. 148134	Malie	William	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Samuel Wasentoam,	"	"	"
29	44	Teant	James	47		m	m	none	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Mont	Bro. Tom Stone Eng	Mas	Ottawa	
30	5187	Jeffrey	William	18		m	s	Mason's asst.								Father Geo Bridgewater Eng	Ill	Peoria	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur G. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

D 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if not evident and unquestioned, as will be known, or suspected by alien, he will be asked).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, laid, been promised typical labor was paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height — Feet.	Height — Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth — Country.	Place of birth — City or town.
1		Friend Brought Self	$60	no				See Column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	blue	none	Bulgaria	Sofia Petro
2		do	60	yes	1	my	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	blue	blue	"	Tu.	Montemetro
3		Self	50					Bro. Robert 109 Commercial	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	blue	blue	"	Turkey	Istarbou France
4		32698 Self	100	yes	1	my	9/19	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	Denmark	Ve Clay
5		Husb.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolore
6		32634 Self	60	no				son Gus Lazaric Box 667	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Ravonia	Volevole
7		Husb.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Self		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Jews	Moscay
9		32695 Self	60	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	brn	brn	"	Syria	Turkeon
10		32695	100	"				no address Bro. A. Mercier Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	med	"	"	Belgium	Liege
11		Husb.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Fr	Lisin
12		Fr.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13		Fr.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14		32649 Self	100	"				Fr. Giuseppe Marnita no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer Employed	"	"	5	2	med.	gr	brn	"	It	Rocca
15		32691	100	"				Fr. Geo. Ringshagen no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	med.	brn	blue	"	Holland	Terelego
16		Husb.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zenonere
17		Fr.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Breesigen
18		"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19		32692	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	brn	gr	"	"	—
20		32634 Self	100	"				Fr Mr Sinkle 206 3rd St. East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Germany
21		32697	42	"				Fr D. Yanzo 444 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	7	dk.	brn	blue	"	Roum	Cahor
22		32639	50	"				Uncle Sam Isaacson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Chryna
23		32639	100	yes	1/2	my	1917	Fr 167 Manhattan Ave. Fr M. Wopman 274 Temple St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	blue	"	"	"	Bucharest
24		Husb.		no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
25		Self	70	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	brn	gr	"	Finland	Neptad
26		32643	50	yes	Temp.		1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Helsta
27		32668	100	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Delun
28		32668	100	yes	1/2	19 Months	1919	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasantan
29		325 & 326	200	"	15 Years		15	Fa A. Stamaid no address Box 2. Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	fair	"	"	Egy	Kina
30		325185	50	"	1st Residence		1920	L.I.D. # 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Wale	Tawil

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S 4

D 12

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bue	5/14	Ascania	APR 5 1920
2	Ivy	1913	K. of Italy	"
3	Alley	9/9	Sable	"
4	Ivy	9/9	Lapland	"
5				"
6	Hal	3/12	Victorian	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1/2	Mret	"
10	Bue	Sep	Montford	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1905	Montgomery	"
15	Hal	4/15	Montgomery	APR 6 1920
16	"	"	"	APR 6 1920
17	"	"	"	APR 6 1920
18	"	"	"	APR 6 1920
19	Ivy	1915	"	"
20	John	4/13	Montfort	"
21	Bue	1913	Lapland	"
22	Hal	1912	"	"
23	Bue	1903	"	"
24	John	1907	"	"
25	Hal	11/19	Argentina	"
26	Bue	1903	Lucania	"
27	Hal	12/14	Hesperian	"
28	Ivy	1913	Lapland	"
29	Bue	11/19	Saturnia	"
30	Ivy	1903	Ascania	"
31	Roland	Jno	Cyrus	"

adm 2-27-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G. T.															Father Sales.			
1	118183	Jeffrey	Charles Geo	23		m	s	Lab	y	Eng	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brudgewater Eng	Ill.	Area	n
2	C. P. R. 172761	Foras	Roy	23		"	"	mechanical draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Eliza Jones Lobdon Eng	N.Y.	New York	"
3	C. P. R. 162666	Evans	Grace	29		f	m	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	fr Northcote Colby Hamilton Eng	Mass	Boston	"
4	C. P. R. 162653	Evanoff	Ulicheo	19		m	s	Cook	"	Bulg	"	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	Mont	fr Evan Lovitch, Stalma Burg	Mich	Detroit	"
5	C. P. R. 152403	Ugsilbte	Nicholo	32		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Greta Radoslav	"	"	"
6	C. P. R. 162402	Laloff	Stefan	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Vasile Stroyro	"	"	"
7	C. P. R. 148110	Minkoff	Nickola	27		"	"	Laber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinagan Falls	fr milicz nacif Plody	"	"	"
8	C. P. R. 148109	Evanoff	Atamas	33		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	wf Nagula Sumna	"	"	"
9	C. P. R. 153705	Stadew	Georgey	23		m	s	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmons	fr Geo Lompoloun	"	"	"
10	C. P. R. 146516	Angeloff	George	34		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	wf Pena Tarnowo	"	"	"
11	C. P. R. 146517	Takoff	George	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	wf Rota Harlow	"	"	"
12	G. T. 118631	Dimitroff	Chris	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none			
13	G. T. 118818	Jabibajlo	Nickolay	31		m	m	Miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Oshawa	"		R.I.	Woonsocket
14	6165	Lojeroguski	Mary	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Detroit	"
15	C. P. R. 148118	Skalij	Jack	32		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Nicola Ottawa	Ohio	Toledo	"
16	C. P. R. 148117	"	Maria	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	C. P. R. 162397	Jagiella	Antoni	28		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Conn	Danbury	"
18	C. P. R. 148116	Robicki	Mateoij	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	"
19	G. T. 118661	Wojnarowska	Tekla	47		f	m	none	no	sent for by husb.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"
20	G. T. 118662	"	Frank	17		m	s	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. T. 118769	Dolego	Edward	17		"	"	Lab	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	fa f. John Dolego Mexico	Poland	Mich	Detroit
22	G. T. 118768	"	Adelson	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"
23	C. P. R. 162350	Fedorcion	Paul	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	fr mine Gulkamra	Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
24	C. P. R. 162335	Ogolang	Felix	29		"	"	Laber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr com Ogulkamra	"	"	"
25	G. T. 118442	Bergen	Cale	31		m	s	Miner	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	fr Bessie Brown Ukrk Russia	Md	Baltimore	"
26	6794	Rackoff	Minnie	22		f	s	Servant	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	fr Father Marcus "	NY	New York	"
27	938	Kouchowkee	Vincent	33		m	m	Lab	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	wf Mary Minsca Poland	Mich	Detroit	"
28	C. P. R. 162679	Olegewsky	Nellie	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Grossdewsky Montreal	"	"	"
29	C. P. R. 162332	Laderint	Andre	32		m	m	Lab	"	Russ	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Natalie Kamenez Russia	"	"	"
30	2289	Stachuska	Michel	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Youngstown	"
		Wojnarski Wojnowska	Frank or Theodore	7		m						Canada	Polish	"	"	none	"	Cincinnati	

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

D 13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D (Except # 31)

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (after visiting temporarily the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Hebrew, if of the Hebrew race, regardless of nationality, and whether Negro, if of the Negro race, regardless of nationality).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			3275 186						Bro. Frank Stone																			
1	1		Self 10	Y	No			No	N.F.D. #2	No	Permanent	No	Mix	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Lt	Gr	None	Wales	Tenard
2	2	No	32 47 98	No					Fiancee Ida Hirsgaard 411 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Li	Chestnut	Brown	"	Eng	London
3	3		326 199 80	Yes	No			9/19	Bro. Willy Northcote 923 B'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Chestnut	"	"	Leeds
4	4	No	326 199 95	No					Bro. Angel 1192 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Li	Chestnut	Brown	"	Russ	Alatova
5	5	"	3255 199 110	"					Fa Jim Kadoff 1158 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Kadesler
6	6	"	325 199 100	"					Fa same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stogova
7	7	"	325 082 100	"					Fa same Georgeff 338 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Feodiff
8	8	"	325 083 120	"					Fa D. Yancoff 1614 Sutter St. E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	"	"	Shumms
9	9	"	325 395 80	"					Cousin Nick Kanoff 1154 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lompdeno
10	10	"	325 585 100	"					Fa Dick Petoff 373 Perry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Kanavno
11	11	"	325 586 75	"					Fa Dick Petoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Kaulov
12	12	"	325 478 50	Yes	1910		My	1911	Fa John Kaliw 1129 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Pesloff
13	13	"	327 439 75	"	Sept 1918	Enlisted	Ft Mason	1918	Uncle Peter Tolea 1111 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Poland	Szczatyn
14	14	"	327 446 40	"	Yes		My	1913	Husb. Adolphe 17 Holmes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Vilna
15	15	"	325 556 400	M					Fa. Billy Nolan 2975 Sacramento St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Ustazon
16	16	"	Husb. 325 080	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"
17	17	"	Self 600	"					Bro. Joseph 537 Stanyan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Li	Chestnut	Gr	"	Austria	Lotzig
18	18	"	325 621 100	"					Bro. G. Dudar 391 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Poland	Dubloe
19	19	"	325 628 300	Yes	1910	12	My	1912	Husb. Wawryk 1441 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Nestanow
20	20	"	N. 7-25-20 S. 7-25-20 M. Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	do																			
21	21	"	327 316 0	No					Fa A. Kalugy 183 E. Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Li	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Lutsof
22	22	"	Self 327 316 300	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minine
23	23	"	327 968 200	"					Bro. John Powezuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Zalkowa
24	24	"	326 448 90	"					Fa P. Pawezuk 639 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Zalkowa
25	25	"	326 768	"					Husb. Coffee 639 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Elkish
26	26	"	327 961 50	Yes	1918		My	1918	Uncle Harry Sabotsky 908 Kelly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russ	Minsk
27	27	No	325 638 100	No					Fa J. Sabotsky 1448 Lombard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	Poland	Minsk
28	28	"	327 462 200	"					Bro. E. S. Kogmen 85 Loyd Scott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Russ	Vilna
29	29	"	325 660 200	"					Cousin Mike Pawezuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	Kamenes
30	30	"	325 848 100	"					Fa Z. Sandusky 1414 Cabrillo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Latvia
31	31	"	father N. 7-25-20 S. 3-25-20 M. C	No					Fa Wawryk 1441 Clay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal

Mabel Gorman

S 4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	3/20	Canada	APR 6 1920
2	Hal	12/19	Brompton	"
3	Ary	9/19	Rotterdam	"
4	Due	1914	Megantic	"
5	"	5/12	Laura	"
6	Dore	5/14	Indiana	"
7	Ste John	3/14	Laura	"
8	Due	4/14	"	"
9	Ste John	1914	"	"
10	Due	11/13	"	"
11	Ste John	4/14	"	"
12	Ary	1910	"	"
13	Hal	1907	Armenia	"
14	Ary	1913	Laura	"
15	Hal	1914	Arcadia	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Due	1907	Laura	"
18	"	1914	"	"
19	Ary	1910	"	3-24-20
20	"	"	"	"
21	Hal	7/13	Patricia	"
22	"	8/14	Laura	"
23	Ste John	1912	Laura	"
24	Due	1911	Laura	"
25	"	1913	Laurentic	"
26	"	7/1906	Laura	"
27	"	1913	"	"
28	〃	〃	〃	〃 manifested
29	Ste John	3/12	Sabina	3-31-20 "
30	〃	〃	Laura	"
31				3-24-20 (B/J #35 785/991

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

032.TOM

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	89306 5-4-30																		
1	6157	Baranowsky	Martin	27		M	M	Woodsplitter	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Ivan, Todan, Russia	Mich	Detroit	no
2	6158	"	Francesca	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	62664 C.P.R.	Beprishasi alias Eparnbs	Albert	26		M	S	Lab	"	Lith	"	"	Lith	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	
4	52398 C.P.R.	Frederick	Laurea	28		F	M	wife	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit	"
5	48140 C.P.R.	Berchet	Marie	55		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	Bro. Francois Assoudun	Tenn	Memphis	"
6	118 G.T.	Lohez	Angelme	28		F	M	wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ville Marie	sister Martinalche, Sharna Nance	France	Pana	"
7	under 16	"	Alsace	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	114722 G.T.	Pivetaud	Pierre	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ville marie	daughter Adelina Domaine Torchere	Fla	Moore Haven	"
9	114723 G.T.	"	Anna	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	114724 G.T.	"	Louis	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Ticket	Bachelu	August	44		M	M	Farmer	"	French Canadian	"	"	"	"	Mountain	Bro. augustin Villeneuve	France	France	"
12	do	"	Stephanie	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
13	118 G.T.	Doste	Jules	60		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherville	none	"	"	"
14	1861 G.T.	Vernin	Pierre	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"
15	118612 G.T.	Delcage	Jean B	69		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11613 G.T.	Bruyas	Antonie	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
17	48611 G.T.	Poyet	Jean	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
18	12 Ticket	Dinant	Victoria	27		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockyprairie	Mother Augustine	Belgium	France	"
19	under 16	"	David	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	"	"	Alfred	6		M	S	"	"	nonenumerated	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Ticket	Dion	Germain	21		M	S	Lab	Y	FRENCH	Y	"	"	"	Mont	Fr Guillaume	Lyon	France	"
22	11812 G.T.	Hamard	Celestine	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Rouses Pt. Montreal	Fr Pierre	Ill	Canada	"
23	8282 Dft N.Y.	Vallee	Benoit	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y. Cowlick	Bro. Francois Paris	"	France	"
24	8281 Dft	"	Annie	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Jeanne	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	1053 Dft	Alvarez	Leodoro	36		M	M	Engineer	Spanish	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Ville Lorette	Fr Jose	Cuba	Cuba	"
27	Can C 12-2-30 Id.	Sudbrandsen	Arnd	24		M	S	Lumberman	Can Eng	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Montreal	Stavanger Norway	Norway	Canada	"
28	528 C.P.R. 12672 Dft	Nilsson	Olof	31		M	M	Lecturer Foreign	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Via N.Y. Ontario	Fr Nels Bengtsson Lonshutt, Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	"
29	8278	Borovic	Todor	62		M	M	Lab	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Lemieux ing	none	"	Serbia	"
30	Ticket	Blydiak	Kosty	52		M	M	"	"	Russian	"	Poland	Russian Poland	"	Compy	Wife Anna Pavlowa	Poland	Poland	"

NOT USED

75 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

D 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had trachoma.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								Sister [illegible] Navegnak 967 Dubois St.		Permanent																		
2								Bro. Jos. Gregoire																				
3								Friend Wm. Lagasse																				
4								231 Grandy Ave																				
5								Corp. D. Fleming 1475 Barrie Rene																				
6								uncle John Eschenbrenner 8 Walnut St																				
7								do																				
8								Fa. Lazare Guillon																				
9								no address																				
10								do																				
11								do		in transit																		
12								do		In Transit																		
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19								do																				
20								do																				
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25								do																				
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30								do																				

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 14

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	3/19	Victoria	APR 6 1920
2	"	"	"	APR 6 1920
3	Que	3/12	Victoria	"
4				"
5	Phil	3/16	Rochambeau	"
6	Mtl	3/13	Pretorio	APR 7 1920
7	"	"	"	APR 7 1920
8	Que	"	Cecilian	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1900	Lusitania	"
12	Bty	1905	Athenic	"
13	"	1890	LaGascogne	"
14	"	5/03	Bretagne	"
15	"	1903	Champagne	"
16	Hal	1907	Lusitania	"
17	"	3/07	Arabic	"
18	"	1913	Cedric	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Phil	4/19	Baltic	"
22	Que	4/19	California	"
23	Phil	4/15	Rochambeau	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Boston	4/14	Arabic	"
27	Bty	3/20	Adriatic	"
28	Hal	4/14	Baltic	"
29	Bty	4/6	Rotterdam	"
30	Halifax	3/13	Arabic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24 — INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian permit.
1		Kewiak	Wasyley	40		m	m	Lab	Yes	198473 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wf Anna Dobrowlan Poland	Pa	Poland	no
2		Mavrakis	Michael	33		m	s	Merchant	"	8320 Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	f Joannis Crete Greece			"
3	C.P.R. 162484	Karkavitsas	Constantinos	42		m	m	Lab	"	Church of Greece	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Ossina Managoudi "			"
4		Furcon	Wanole	40		m	m	Lab	"	191891 Ukrainian	"	Roumania	Ukrainian	"	Montreal	wf Anna Gastarna Roum		Roumania	"
5		Tagiuc	Joan	32		m	s	"	"	191894	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do			"
6		"	Nicolae	43		m	m	"	"	191896	"	"	"	"	"	wf Natinia do			"
7		Bodnar	Joans	36		m	m	"	"	198551 Roum	"	"	Roum	"	"	wf Elena Ropnia Roum			"
8		Galaga	Mikail	46		m	m	"	"	198467	"	"	"	"	Calgary	wf anna Gastarna "			"
9		Tubcan	artemie	46		m	m	"	"	198664	"	"	"	"	Winnipg	wf Eliana Bernanti "			"
10		Sebastiano	Guiseppe	37		m	s	Farmer	Italian	1195 Italian	Duca	Grecia Italy	Italian	Yes	mont.	uncle Guis. Sebastiano Mottona Italy		Italy	"
11	D.I.N. 10570	Marraffini	angelo	37		m	m	Smelter	"	"	"	"	"	"	trail	wf marianna Carpineto Italy			"
12	D.I.N. 10519	Di Tabqua	Michele	37		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf angelina Sora agnone Italy			"
13	D.I.N. 6211	Pellegrino	Emilio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal via Buffalo	wf Serra Morie "			"
14	D.I.N. 6202	Quinocins	Giovannis	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via Detroit	f. aunt Edinburgh Scotland		Canada	"
15	C.P.R. 162372	Kennedy	Alexander	27		m	s	Salesman	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	—			"
16		Stocker	Sudrun	27		m	s	none	"	520527	"	Norway Sweden	Scand	"	via My	f. Philip Christiania Norway mont		Norway	"
17	C.P.R. 172719	Segond	Paul	30		m	m	Engineer	"	FRENCH	"	France	FRENCH	"	Ottawa	—		Trabe	"
18		Boyak	Frank	35		m	m	Lab	"	Eng	"	Slovakia	Slovak	"	"	— Mostacna Italy		Czechoslovakia	"
19	D.N. 8257	Demitro	Ephrem	27		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Mont	none		N.Y. New York	"
20	C.P.R. 162484	"	Maria	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	under 16	"	Stephen	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	D.N. 5206	Bphatereo	Teodosie	32		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roum	"	"	mother Cassandra Proacest Roum		Mass Norwood	"
23	C.P.R. 118918	Choloro	Nicholas	27		m	m	Foundry man	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich. Detroit	"
24	C.P.R. 118916	"	Mary	30		f	m	none	"	Roum	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
25	D.N. 5205	Philipakos	Panayotis	40		m	m	Cook	"	Greek Boyatsia	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	f. Peter Fithion Greece		N.Y. New York	"
26	under 16	"	Anthula	33		f	m	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
27	under 16	"	Despina	5		f	s	"	No	under 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
28	C.P.R. 172	Grabowiecki	Helena	25		f	m	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	f. John Galicia Poland		Mich. Detroit	"
29	C.P.R. 162655	Pete	Calogeras	23		m	s	Engineer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none		Mass Boston	"
30	C.P.R. 156554	Galanopik	John	23		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	Kata	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

List No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this list.)	Whether under a promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming as a result of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	327663 Self	$100	no				See Col 12	no	In Transit	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Chestnut	Blue	none	Poland	Falvogyne
2		no	327562 "	100	yes	1 yr	ny	6/11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Greece	Crete
3		"	753 "	300	"	"	"	6/15	a 60848 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"		Managua
4		Yes	618 "	300	no				See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Blonde	Gray	"	Roum	—
5		"	617 "	300	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Brown	"	"		Gustavus
6		"	612 "	300	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Blonde	"	"		"
7		"	615 "	400	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"		Popesa
8		"	603 "	300	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"		Gustavus
9		"	604 "	300	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		Clemente
10		"	602 "	300	no	In	ny	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Dark	Brown	"	St	Montoro
11		"	151 "	200	"	"	"	1912	a 62308 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Gray	"		Carpineto
12		"	326340 "	300	"	"	"	4/13	a 61934 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Brown	"		Biadri
13		no	327663 "	47	"	"	"	1/21	a 63313 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"		Arace
14		"	662 "	38	Yes	"	"	3/21	a 63312 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brown	Gray	"		Veroné
15		"	685 "	300	Yes	"	"	12/19	a 63314 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Blue	"	St	Lamburgo
16		"	Husb 565 "	100	"	"	"	4/16	See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Light	Brown	"	Norw	Kristania
17		"	Com 562 "	70	"	"	"	12/03	a 61938 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Dark	Brown	"		Nauti
18		"	self 560 "	100	M				See col 12 Brother Nora 47th St Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	St	Mostecna
19		"	325392 "	100	Yes	11 yr	ny	11/20	do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Brown	Blue	"	Serbia	Negotin
20		"	Husb 6 "	100	"	"	"	"	do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Brown	"		Birmingham
21		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Chicago
22		"	325393 "	300	No				sist. Annie Chyz 50 Degan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Brown	Blue	"	Roum	Pascanta
23		"	1680 "	300	"				Chas. Zey Francuix 642 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	Brown	"		Ster Vrcani
24		"	Husb. "	100	"	1899	NY		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Stresha
25		"	325396 "	100	Yes	1916	"	1916	Asst M Maxima 306 E 31 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"		Athens
26		"	Husb 6 "	100	"	1/2 yr	"	10/07	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
27		"	Son "	100	No	11/16	"	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Ires Trey
28		"	325398 "	50	No				Cousin Mike Limisero 83 Rochelle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Broadshoulders			"	Poland	Falvogyne
29		"	325396 "	50	"				Sis Mary Gilbons 170 Carlton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Brown	Gray	"		Boricani
30		"	Husb. "	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria	Bucovina

J. Martin Lamon

3
5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 15

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1913	Ank	APR 8 1920
2	"	6/11	Athenia	"
3	"	6/15	Mauretania	"
4	Que	5/13	Mont	"
5	St John	3/09	Ams	"
6	Que	5/11	"	"
7	"	1913	Pavalina	"
8	"	1910	Ank	"
9	"	1913	"	"
10	Phila	1908	"	"
11	"	1912	"	"
12	"	4/13	Prince	"
13	"	1/10	Cassata	"
14	"	2/10	Ams	"
15	"	1/19	Columbia	"
16	"	4/16	La Touraine	"
17	"	1/03	La Touraine	"
18	Que	9/14	Manchester	"
19	Phila	1899	Lucania	"
20	"	—		"
21				"
22	Que	1910	Vaderland	"
23	"	9/11	Barcelona	"
24	"	10/11	Ams	"
25	Phila	1899	"	"
26	"	1911	Westerdyke	"
27		—		"
28	Que	1913	Ams	"
29	St John	1908	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Immigrant Inspector.
1	Ticket	Schiffmann	Sophie	43		F	Wd	None	Yes	German	No	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Eliza Opas Schwein Germany	Germany		
2	"	Wild	George	3		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Father Geo Katalenfalva Hungary	Hungary		
3	"	"	Susanna	33		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
4	under 16	"	Katherina	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
5	"	"	Anna	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
6	Transit Surety Limited	Bifolchi	Maria	Age 34	Exempt	F	Wd	None	No	Rule 9	No	Italy	Italy	Ont	Montreal	do Giovanni Aquila Italy	Italy		
7	16	"	Gina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
8	Transit Group	Rozniak	Michael	39		M	M	Laborer	198907	"	Philadelphia	Russia	Polish	"	Fernie	wf Lovisa Nikiany Grodno Poland	Poland		
9	do	Marcjenia	Sylvestre	35		"	"	"	198908	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna			
10	do	Blegaj	Stanislaw	47		"	"	"	198649	Mongolia	Montreal	4/9/20	"	"	Sudbury	wf Katherine Bychon Poland			
11	do	Cibbar	Mykieta	34		"	"	"	198580	"	"	4/8/20	"	"	Toronto	wf Sareta Skala Poland			
12	do	Danielvic	Dumitru	53		"	"	"	198587	"	"	4/8	Roumania	Roum	Sudbury	wf Katherina Tsigenti Roum	Roumania		
13	do	Korbais	Vasyl	60		"	"	"	198588	"	"	4/8	Poland	Polish	Toronto	wf Orfina Skala Poland	Poland		
14	do	Sikora	Josef	57		"	"	"	198648	"	"	4/8	"	"	Sudbury	wf Antonia Sasaska "			
15	Ticket	Bohacz	Josef	45		"	"	"	5992	Czechoslovakia	Montreal	4/8	"	"	Toronto	wf Stardone Skala "			
16	"	Olejnyk	505-M-865 Victor	40		"	"	"	59944	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria do			
17	"	Hororyluk	Nakeyn	35		"	"	"	9920	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
18	1	Dobacgguri	Denko	36		"	"	"	9921	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Polama Turylee Poland			
19	1	Kowalski	Nicolas	44		"	"	"	196432	Russia	Winnipeg	4/5/20	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Sophia Klesczgawa "			
20	1	Makuraq	Basil	44		"	"	"	196431	Mongolia	"	"	"	"	"	wf Katherina Klesczgowa "			
21	1	Sidelevica	Gregory	47		"	"	"	117913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Hanna do			
22	1	Babij	Mathew	47		"	"	"	196436	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Leala do			
23	1	Strekenbach	William	41		"	"	"	540 30	German	"	"	German	"	Yorkton	wf Stanislawa Wegonicka Poland			
24	"	Tadeworma	Dmitro	45		"	"	"	196435	Poland	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	wf Nastra Stowegi "			
25	"	Borbonos	Dmytro	46		"	"	"	196433	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klesczgawa "			
26	"	Wesysko	John	40		"	"	"	198918	Poland	Fernie	4/	"	"	Fernie	wf Anna Jozefowa "			
27	"	Bogas	Peter	38		"	"	"	198917	Russia	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	wf Brigida do			
28	"	Bordek	Michael	31		"	"	"	196434	Mongolia	Winnipeg	4/	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Mary Skydiance Poland			
29	"	Kozlowicz	John	39		"	"	"	198919	Poland	Fernie	4/	"	"	Fernie	wf Gema Lechniewicze "			
30	"	Jerzy	John	47		"	"	"	198908	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Nowasielki "			
		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

9 16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1910

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether ever in the United States.	20 Whether in polygamous relation.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See definition.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self $20	no					See Column 19	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ld Bonde	Gr		none	Germany	Schweim
2	no	Self $10	Yes	Iv	my	3/11		do												5	4	Dark	Gr	Blue		Hungary	Kittlingfalva
3	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	-	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												-	-	-				"	"
6	"	Collateral Consul	No					do												5	3	dk	Bro	Bro		Ire	Cork Compagn
7	"	"	"	"				do												4	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	Yes	Friend Self	1000	"																5	6	dk	Bro	Gr		Poland	Chelonez
9	"	"	" 700	"																5	7	Lt	"	Blue		"	"
10	"	"	" 160	"																5	4	Med	"	Bro		"	Bystra
11	"	"	" 160	"																5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Skala
12	"	"	" 150	"																5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro		Roum	Giascuto
13	"	"	" 160	Yes	Iv	my	5/11													5	6	"	Gr	Gr		Poland	Skala
14	"	327861	150	No																5	8	Lt	Bro	"		"	Agsiadza
15	"	"	150	"																5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Skala
16	"	869	150	"																5	6	"	"	Bro		"	"
17		873	150	"																5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
18		874	150	"																5	6	Med	"	"		"	Lucylce
19		877	150	"																5	5	Lt	"	"		"	Glusgoma
20		882	200	"																5	5	"	"	Bro		"	Glusgoma
21		879	150	"																5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
22		880	100	"																5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23		574	140	"																5	6	"	"	Hzl		"	Bzagra
24		883	100	"																5	6	dk	Bro	Blue		"	Slawega
25		878	250	"																5	6	Lt	Red	"		"	Glusgoma
26		853	800	"																5	3	"	Bro	Blue		"	Jdzritova
27		858	1000	Yes	Iv	Boston	1910													5	7	dk	"	"		"	"
28			800	No																5	7	Lt	"	"		"	Kuylenca
29		851	800	Yes	Iv	my	1911													5	4	dk	"	Bro		"	Glusgoma
30	327852		100	"	"	Boston	1910													5	3	"	"	"		"	Mroczka

Head tax not refunded - noted 4/30/10 F.G.

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	1897	Amstram	APR 8 1920
2	Wife	3/1911	America	APR 8 1920
3	"	"	"	APR 8 1920
4	"	"	"	APR 8 1920
5	"	"	"	APR 8 1920
6	Due	1911	Lusk	APR 15 1920
7	"	"	"	APR 15 1920
8	Stal	1913	"	"
9	—	5/13	"	"
10	Due	6/10	Michigan	"
11	"	5/13	Mich	"
12	St John	3/1911	Montezuma	"
13	Guy	5/14	Laura	"
14	Due	3/13	Lusk	"
15	"	4/14	"	"
16	Stal	4/12	"	"
17	Guy	4/13	"	"
18	St John	"	"	"
19	Duc	6/12	"	"
20	"	6/13	Canada	"
21	"	7/14	Lusk	"
22	"	6/12	Calenga	"
23	Stal	6/13	Lusk	"
24	Due	6/12	Calenga	"
25	"	1912	Lusk	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Boston	1910	"	"
28	Due	7/12	"	"
29	Guy	1912	"	"
30	Boston	1910	"	"
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket	Konjol	John	25		m	m	Lab	Russian		Russian	Poland	Polish	Canada	Fernie	wife Zofonia Sanojtowcze, Poland	Poland		no
2	"	Clemens	Sama	30		m	s	none	German		German	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Jona, Thurenjpa, Germ	Germany		"
3	"	Werchovier	Joseph	45		m	m	Lab	Russian		Russian	Poland	Polish	"	Fernie	wife — Poland	Poland		"
4	"	Dinas	Dumitru	46		m	m	Lab	Roumanian		Roumanian	Roum	Roum	"	Edmonton	wife Maria Venito Roum.	Roumania		"
5	"	Lang	Emrich	37		m	s	Lab	German		Hungarian	Hungary	Magyar	"	Morinville	sister Mary Maria, Kalusk, Hung.	Hungary		"
6	"	Restot	Archille	36		m	m	Lab	Italian		Italian	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Barber Mesolontaide Italy	Italy		"
7	"	"	Constantin	36		m	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"
8	"	Maccarato	Michele	46		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Nordegg	wife Mary Grinaldi Italy	"		"
9	"	Visentin	Felice	29		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	Coal Hurst	Mother Margarita "	"		"
10	"	Bassetti	Stefano	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fr Giovanni " Lassis	"		"
11	"	"	Annie	25		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"
12	"	Tessari	Antonio	24		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Attiole Do.	"		"
13	"	Zaltretti	Fortunato	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fr Joseph " Bernato	"		"
14	"	Lizzi	Enore	27		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Magrie	wife Katherine Eugenia "	"		"
15	"	Erdhoff	Evan	25		m	m	Lab	Bulg		Bulg	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	Montreal	wife Romania Svotanoria Bulg	Bulgaria		"
16	"	Nicora	Teodor	60		m	m	Lab	Roum		Roum	Roumania	Roum	"	Sask	Bro Constantine Carpejo Roum	Roumania		"
17	"	Bergland	Karl A	32		m	s	farmer	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Scand	"	Kenora	wife Agnes Tytes Sweden	Sweden		"
18	"	Peterson	Jens D	30		m	s	machinist	Eng		Danish	Denmark	"	"	Dalhousie	Mother Mette Esbejerg Norway	Denmark		"
19	"	"	Louise	27		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"
20	under 16	"	Frank	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"
21	"	"	Rudolf	4		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"
22	Ticket	Lenciolelli	Joseph	33		m	m	Clerk	French		French	France	French	4/6/20	Fr	none			France
23	"	"	Jeanne	34		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Bernard	Antoinette	54		f	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"		"
25	Dr.N. 5199	Buysecuene	Augustine	22		f	s	Servant	"		Belgian	Belgium	"	"	Montreal	Fa Fanne Belgium	New York		
26	G.T. 114739 Dr.N. 2889	Masters	Mavis	21		f	s	Teacher	Eng		Brit	Eng	"	"	Vic via Yuk	Fa Chas Ashley Hall Jacksontown Jamaica	B.C.		
27	Dr.N. 6889	Konyk	Kost	34		m	m	Lab	Polish		Poland	Polish	Polish	"	Winnipeg	wife Antonie Dubiby Ukraina	Poland		
28	Dr.N. 8316	Kobsidas	Jan	27		m	s	merchant	Eng		Greece	Greek	Greek	"	Mont.	Bro Constantine Plevdarvia Greece	Greece		
29	Dr.N. 9332	Ellwood	George	34		m	s	mechanical engineer	"		Eng	Eng	Eng	"	Iroquois Falls	Bro Frederick Brampton Eng.	Brazil		
30	Dr.N. 6231	Stefisryn	Basile	34		m	m	Lab	Polish		Poland	Polish	Polish	"	Sharonitza Falls	wife Ashka Discgratynce, Poland	Poland		
		NOT USED																	
	78	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—412

D 17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1914

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (its primary or distinctive element, or elements, as European, Hebrew, Negro, Asiatic, African, Indian, or mixed, as the case may be, and if mixed, of what races?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	327859 Self	1200	no				See Col. 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Lt	Blue	none	France	Longitoway
2		"	327897	100	Yes	1y	Ny	1914														5	2	dk	brn	brn		Germany	Apolda
3		"	"	855	No																	5	7	med	"	Gr		Poland	—
4		"	875	200	"																	5	4	"	"	"		Roum	Lepas
5		"	841	160	"																								Maria
6		"	866	300	"	1907	Stratford Conn															5	6	dk	Gr	blue		Hung	Kalmir
7		"	Husb	400	Yes	"	"	1911														5	5	Fr	"	"		Italy	Messolontine
8		"	327890 Self	100	"	1y	Ny	1914														5	3	"	brn	brn		"	Tyentuno
9		"	888	200	No																	5	9	dk	"	brn		"	Grimaldi
10		"	885	250	Yes	1y	Ny	1905														5	5	med	"	Gr		"	Passalunga
11		"	Husb	100	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"	blue		"	Isano
12		"	326941 Self	100	Yes	1y	Ny	9/13														5	7	"	"	"		Sweden	—
13		"	840	150	"	"	"	5/13														5	9	dk	"	brn		Ire	Allerola
14		"	327914	250	"	"	"	1912														5	11	"	"	"		"	Recrate
15		Yes	628	200	No	1913	Portland	1914														5	3	"	"	"		"	Fagagna
16		"	630	200	"	1909	Ny	1910														5	8	"	Med	Brn		Roum	Carpino
17		No	674	600	No																	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
18		Yes	650	100	Yes	1911 16	Portland Me	1916														5	9	"	Lt	blue		Syria	Tyre
19		"	Husb		"	"	"	"														5	4	"	"	"		Denmark	Esbjerg
20		"	Fr		"	1916 16	"	"														5	2	"	Med	Brn		Denmark	"
21		"	"		"	1916	"	"														—	—	—	—	—		"	Portland
22		No	327599 Self	100	"	1y	Ny	5/19														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23		"	Husb		"	"	"	"														5	6	Med	Dark	Blue		Corsica	Corte
24		Yes	327875 Self	100	"	"	"	5/11														5	2	"	"	"		France	Paris
25		"	Fr	250	"	"	"	10/19	no address	Permanent												5	11	"	"	Brn		"	"
26		"	Self	400	"	"	"	5/19	a62309 ✓													5	0	"	Dark	Gr		Belgium	La Panne
27		"	Self	50	"	"	"	5/19	a62302	In Transit												5	3	Fr	Brn	Hzl		Fr	Mont
28		No	330163	250	no				a60896 ✓													5	6	Med	"	Brn		Poland	Duelby
29		"	326539	40	Yes	1y	Ny	9/14	a62211 ✓													5	5	dk	"	"		Greece	Paleokastro
30		Yes	327870	1000	"	1913 14	Portland	9/14	a62312 ✓													5	6	Med	Lt	Gr		Eng	Manchester
31		No	969	1600	"	1y	Ny	3/14														6	0	Fr	"	Blue		Poland	Inczyzyn

Marion J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

D 17

34—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hue	1913	Amic	APR 15 1920
2	Fey	1914	"	"
3	"	9	"	"
4	Mrx	4/15	Lisa	"
5	Hae	3/14	Barbarossa	"
6	Fey	1907	Amk	"
7	"	1913	"	"
8	Fey	1914	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Fey	1905	Taormina	"
11	Mrx	1911	Amk	"
12	Fey	3/13	Chicago	"
13	"	5/13	Lorraine	"
14	"	1912	Amic	"
15	Portmus	5/04	Almeria	"
16	Fey	1909	Amic	"
17	Hae	"	"	"
18	Fey	1911	Phila	"
19	"	"	"	"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22	Fey	5/19	Espagne	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/11	Mauretania	"
25	Leghm	3/20	Lapland	"
26	Fey	5/19	Chicago	"
27	Fey	5/19	Canada	"
28	Hae	1912	Mrx	"
29	Fey	9/14	"	"
30	Phila	1913	Rerum	"
31	Fey	5/14	Amic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	D+N																		
1	10535	Kinsas	William	43		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Via NY Calgary	Mother Anna Athens Greece	Greece		no
132467	D+N		Pvte RMC																
2	6651	Abelson	Elizabeth	24		S	S	none	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ithaca N.Y.	none	NY	Brooklyn	"
135792	G.T.																		
3	105380	Borovilos	Krisoughi	23		S	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Fr. D. Gobin Thessaloniki, Grce.	Ill	Chicago	"
93838	C.P.R.		CAS-15-29 Hd																
4	144728	Cymbalista	Thomas	43		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	"	Austria	Ukrainian	"	Edmonton Alberta	none	NJ	Hasbrouck Heights	"
93839	C.P.R.		CAS-15-29 Hd																
5	144779		Mary	36		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135398	D+N																		
6	4438	Savary	Philip	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	St Quinas	G/Brit	"	Montreal	"	NY	New York	"
135998	C.P.R.																		
7	143946	Calbert	Nettie	35		S	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Geo Glasgow Scot	"	"	"
135830	G.T.																		
8	105232	Acopian	Soorein	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Persia	Armenian	"	"	none	"	"	"
135831	G.T.																		
9	105231	"	Evelyn	21		S	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135869	G.T.																		
10	105194	Cohen	Jankiel	28		M	S	Clothing Operator	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
135577	C.P.R.																		
11	135349	Nyquist	Hjalmar	32		S	S	Cook	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother Sophia Brahet Hjai, Sweden	"	"	"
135421	G.T.																		
12	105773	Concinot	Leopold	35		M	M	Miner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Inverness	Wife Eloise Charleroi Belgium	Pa	Cecile	"
135622	D+N															Br. Ernest Paris France			
13	4442	Boulanger	Maurice	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	France	"	"	Edmonton		NY	New York	"
135690	D+N																		
14	4440 under 16	Legonidec	Laura	27		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"	"
15		"	Roger	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135977	D+N																		
16	6648	Yinn	May	24		S	S	nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	Cousin L E Moore Bull Belmont Cor. Nod Road	"	"	"
135442	D+N															Bro. Henry Southam, London, England			
17	8077	French	Bettie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitestone	"
135499	C.P.R.																		
18	144847	Argentina	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	none	Mass	Tewksbury	"
136603	D+N															Fr. Giuseppe Barolino, Odabia, Italy			
19	5653	Mallano	Tyrus	20		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Clifford	"
135359	C.P.R.																		
+ 20	144780	Manos	Leyla	24		F	S	none	no	English	no	"	"	"	"	none	NY	New York	"
135257	D+N															Fr. Louis Cagnano, Naples Italy			
21	6508	Cupples	John	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	Troy	"
135269	D+N															do			
22	5592	"	Rocco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
135717	C.P.R.															Fr. Frank Papilla, Phenla, Russia			
23	148307	Wilimas	Frenda	28		M	M	wire Spinner	"	Lith	"	Russia	Lith	"	"		Mich	Detroit	"
135718	C.P.R.																		
24	148308	"	Annie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
135329	G.T.																		
25	105372	Denisenko	Timofey	25		M	S	Crane man	"	Russ	"	"	Russian	"	Maisonneuve	Fr. Stephan Kajchisa, Russia	"	"	"
135317	C.P.R.															Fr. Dominic			
26	147813	Atasiunas	Kasimer	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Lith	"	"	Lith	"	Montreal	Brodelie Russia	Mass	Worcester	"
135435	G.T.							Loom											
27	105786	Shakinis	Kasimir	24		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve	none	Conn	Waterbury	"
135609	G.T.																		
28	105714	Gyidauskas	Eugid	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mich	Bay City	"
135741	D+N							Shirt											
29	4430	Landes	Echiel	36		M	M	Tailor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	Pa	New York	"
135271	D+N																		
30	6540	Kahan	Katy	23		F	S	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	"
		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	

+ Accompanied by husband Pietro 55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Walter J Flanagan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to which last landed in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	328035 Self 600		Yes	1y	NY	3/10	Uncle Sam Isaacson 167 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn	NO	In Transit	1w	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Med	Gr	Blue	none	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	308943 Self 50		yes	"	"	10/18			Permanent											5	1	Lt	Chg	"	"	Sweden	Kusta
3	NO	319332 Husb 0		"	"	"	1916														5	2	Lt	Chg	"	"	Greece	Tripoli
4	"	Self Bros.		"	1903 10	Others NY	1910													Gen Debility	5	4	Med	Chg	Blue	"	Austria	Sadowa Bohemia
5	I	Husb 308813		"	10	"	"														5	4	"	"	Chg	"	"	Russia	Bergent
6	"	Self 100		"	1911 14	NY	1914	Fd. D. Yearwood 24 W 0132 nd St Fd. Ida Rita													5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Lucia	Castries
7	Yes	308841 " 100		"	1911 17	Boston Mass	1911	605 W 136 St													5	4	Med	Chg	"	"	"	Scat	Kilimanoo
8	"	309411 " 150		"	1917 4/18	NY	4/18	do address													5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Persia	Tauris
9	I	Husb		"	"	"	"	do													5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Eng	Leeds
10	Yes	308407 Self 150		No	1906			Uncle Sam Isaacson 167 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn													5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roum	Bucharest
11	"	310318 " 95		Yes	1906 18	NY	1918	Fd. Mr. Nasti 134 Lexington Ave.													5	1	"	Lt	Chg	"	"	Sweden	Skaket
12	"	Husb 200		No				Uncle Jas. B Meadowcroft Bklyn													5	6	Med	Light	Chg	"	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo
13	I	309694 " 200		"				Bro. Raymond 322 E 61 St.												Gunshot wound B	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Thrace	Paris
14	"	302077 Husb. 150		"				Fd. A Nassis 238 9 Ave																			CANADA	Montreal	
15	"	Self		"				do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
16	"	308598 Self 150		Yes	1y	NY	12/17	Fd. Mrs Nathan 145 W 76 St													5	3	Fr	Lgt	Gr	"	"	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	310660 " 200		"	"	"	9/18	Cousin Harold Ashford 14th Ave & 31 St													5	4	Med	Gr	Grn	"	"	"	London
18	NO	309660 " 150		No				Bro. Rosario No address													5	4	"	Lt	Grn	"	"	Fr.	Pacems
19	"	309746 " 45		"				Cous. Jesus Castillo No address													5	7	Fair	Lt	Grn	"	"	"	Borolino
20	Yes	Self 60		"				Dau. Mrs P. Casmaro 138 E 4 St													5	7	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	"	Dusonia
21	NO	308360 Self 50		Yes	1906 15	Austria NY	1/15	Uncle Joseph Billotte 144 South St													5	6	"	Lt	Grn	"	"	"	Reynaud
22	"	308341 " 50		"	1912 18	"	5/14	Uncle Luis Billotte													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	309560 " 200		No				do Cous. Freya Meiga 2290 Russell St													5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Russia	Tapiola
24	"	Husb.		"				do													5	5	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	Jelisku
25	"	308513 Sal 200		Yes	1906 17	Detroit Mich	1917	Cousin Mike Smolski 175 Wyandotte Ave Hamtramck													5	11	Med	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Raichisa
26	"	309783 " 200		"				Bro. John Broderick 4 Regal St.													5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Burdulea
27	"	310052 " 500		"				Fd. Frank Kaczmarek 839 Bank St.													5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Koovoen
28	"	310466 " 600		"				Bro C. Mitchinski 1116 16 St.													5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Urbanic
29	"	309589 " 200		"				Adam Bros. 61 W 26 St.													5	6	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Paddock
30	"	308387 Husb. 40		"				Husb Joseph 86 Edmond Pl.													5	1	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Gomel

J. Nagle Corman

10

S

D 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	3/1910	Athen	APR 15 1920
2	"	10/18	Stockholm	9-8-19
3	"	1911	Hamburg	9-4-19
4	Croatia	11/03	mar	9-16-19
5		—		"
6	Hal	9/11	Parma	9-10
7	"	10/11	Parisian	9-4
8	Hal	3/14	Canada	"
9	Dec	6/19	Melita	"
10	Hal	1911	Romanian	8-28-19
11	Hal	11/06	Canopic	9-11
12	Hal	1/13	Mongolian	9-17
13	"	10/18	Lapland	9-11
14	Dec	1909	Megantic	"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17	Hal	1/19	Justicia	9-23
18	"	7/18	Olympic	9-18
19	Dec	1912	Adriatic	9-13
20	"	7/13	Poland	9-9
21	"	6/11	mar	9-6
22	Hal	9/06	Carmania	8-28
23	"	7/12	Dalmatia	"
24	Dec	1910	mar	9-6
25	"	1912	"	"
26	"	9/13	Barcelona	9-4
27	Hal	9/10	mar	9-3
28	Dec	7/10	"	9-18
29	"	3/12	"	9-16
30	Hal	1913	Rotterdam	9-9
31	Dec	7/10	mar	8-29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 — 34		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #			Pass. Agt.																
135747	C. P. R.																		
1	144792	Berger	Hanah	34		Sw	none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Md	Baltimore	
135361								Dressmaker								wife Gleta			
2	144782	Schussman	Jacob	45		m	m	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Rosa, Maria Russ.	NY	New York	"
135378								Cooking								Ty. Solomon			
3	147822	Rick	Paul	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherkow Russ.	Ill	Chicago	"
137999	5674	Vasilofsky	Rose	19		s		Milliner	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Kalzman			
135590	D.N.															1272 St Lawrence Russ.	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	5662	Madda	Joseph	38		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	none	NY	Rockaway	
135417	G. I.															w. Mary Kishaw Russ.			
6	105673	Bendjy	Ida	25		s		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago	"
135317	G. I.																		
7	105322	Gordon	Max	34		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w. Becky Rakoff "	NY	New York	"
	Jewish Group		Jacknite					Steel Worker		269234		Negantic	Montreal		11/20	Bro. Ney			
8		Scolaciuc	Vasile	45		"	"	Lab	no	Rule 9	no	Roumanian	Roumanian		11/20			Roumania	
										235						w. Mina Roum			
9	"	Miteleski	Petre	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/20	Storofnetti			
										431					11/9	w. Liana			
10	"	Stefanovici	Dumitru	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ezenovita			
										432					11/10	Pr. Talka			
11	"	Philipsauc	Gheorghe	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Regina Pustavona			
										435					11/9	w. Rosa			
12	"	Rusneac	Gheorghe	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Roman			
										560					11/9	w. Fafilia do			
13	"	Alexandric	Ioan	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Winnipeg			
										433					11/10	w. Anna do			
14	"	Mintenco	Ioan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Regina			
										432					11/9	w. Marie do			
15	"	"	Leonte	162		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Winnipeg			
										2688 #10		Canada	Montreal		11/11	Sister Julia do			
16	"	Goian	Vasile	38		"	"	Work	"	"	"	"	"			Ottawa Tilman Roum			
										2688 #11						w. Mary			
17	"	Marisiac	Dimine	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Eupcin			
										8 #8						do			
18	"	Vaccau	Dumitru	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Anastasia Gastavnia			
										8 #1						Capt. Telamia			
19	"	Smit	Nicolae	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			Barbesti			
										842						Vlancey Bucs. Roum			
20	"	Dumici	Emilian	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			w. Leila			
										845						Milcax			
21	"	Mascaluc	Ioan	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ty. Wm			
										843						w. Amdata			
22	"	Petrosaciuc	Simion	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ottawa Barbesti			
										267777						w. Maria			
23	"	Cosma	Nicolae	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sudbury Vdeanti			
										778						Rosaylina			
24	"	Berep	Vasile	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Barbesta			
										779						w. Marie			
25	"	Plecan	Pawel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Toronto Swygmarea	Polland	Poland	
										319891		Negantic				w. Mary			
26	"	Hofman	Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish			Winnipeg Oszydow	"	"	
										889		"	"			w. Maria			
27	"	Maceluch	Jacko	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Petrola Poland			
										892						w. Anna			
28	"	Zgurejda	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Komorowka "			
										269436						w. Eliana			
29	"	Tavlicyzyn	Ian	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Thunaton "			
																w. Mary			
30	"	Silinis	Evangelos	26		"	"	Steam Nav Co	"	104924		Hellenic Greek	Greek			Vano Bobei Greece		Greece	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

D . 19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has his home, temporarily or permanently, as visitor, student, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Passage Paid by Self	$100	no				Bro. A Rigel 2207 Lexington Av	yes	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Rud	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	209569 Bro	"					Bro. Abraham 259 Odd Fellows Hall Church Pres. & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rubha
3	"	309617 "	100	"				1283 Willoughby Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Cherikow
4	"	310538	50	"				Cous. Jacob Feinberg 90 Mr. Lafayette Av Bklyn L. Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sal	"	"	"	Volozhin
5	"	310238	25	"				Do Do 1 Sleight Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lodz
6	"	310470	100	"				uncle Max Lemberg 1238 No. Bloomfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kishnov
7	"	309285	50	yes	1914	18	yes	visit Cousin Bernstein Co E 102 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Rakoff
8	"	Passage Broke	500	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Roum	Monasti
9			345	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr	Blonde	Gr	"	"	Starogrady
10			200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Kamenetz
11			900	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
12			900	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
13			400	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	"
14			900	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Dk	"	"	"
15			900	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	"
16			900	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gr	"	"	Odessa
17			200	yes	1st	Rodan	#13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carapcin
18			100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Jakarno
19			250	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barbeste
20			200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Vilancea
21			1000	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Milkan
22			800	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Barbesti
23			150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vassava
24			150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vassava
25			150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Voynaska
26			100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Gr	Blue	"	Poland	Bydar
27			150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	Cetula
28			100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Komorovka
29		do	500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bro	"	"	Nuvatya
30			100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	"	"	Greece	Arabel

Martin J. Gorman

1

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

D 19

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	11/1907	Lusitania	9/8 APR 20 1920
2	"	3/12	"	9/6 "
3	Geo	12/16	"	9/8 "
4	Dre	9/14	Lusitania	9/18 "
5	"	1901	Campania	9/12 "
6	"	9/10	Megantic	9/15 "
7	Ely	10/12	Poland	9/19 "
8	Dre	1913	Montezuma	APR 21 1920
9	"	"	Mont	"
10	St John	1912	Lusitania	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1914	"	"
14	"	1912	"	"
15	"	1911	"	"
16	"	1910	St Paul	"
17	Portland	4/13	Laurentic	"
18	Dre	1913	Lusitania	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Hal	"	"	
23	"	5/14	Carolina	"
24	"	5/10	Lusitania	"
25	"	5/13	"	"
26				
27	St John	9	"	"
28	"	5/10	"	"
29	Dre	1913	"	"
30	"	1914	"	"
31	"	1908	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Transit Group		Jannato	Paolo	37		m	m	Barber	no	Rule 9	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Mother Vincenza Reggio Calabria Italy		Italy	no
2	"	"	Angelo	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
Under 16	"	"	Giuseppe	9		"	"	"	"	under 6	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	"	"	Pasquale	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
Transit Group	"	"	Pasquale	33		m	m	Shoe maker	"	Rule 9	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6	"	"	Ida	35		s	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
Under 16	"	"	Mariamo	9		"	"	"	"	under 6	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
Transit Group	Lepcani	Sheorghe	46		m	Lab	"	Jassy	Roumania	Roumania	"	"	Ottawa	Parents		Roumania			
9	Picket	Keiran	Nicolas	36		"	White Star	"	Russian	Roum	Roum	"	"	"	"	Parents		"	
10	"	Proscurinac	Grans	45		"	"	"	Roum	Roum	"	"	"	Winnipeg		Parents		"	
11	"	Penco	Dymetru	32		"	"	"	Cyrl	Roum	"	"	"	Ft Wm		Mother Katherine		"	
12	"	Reitmeier	Charles	35		m	m	Butcher	"	German	German	"	"	Winnipeg		Fr. Xavier Germany		Germany	
13	"	Gann	Nicholas	38		m	m	Labr	"	Servian	Croatian	Austria	Austria	"		Neuhaeusen Germany		Austria	
14	"	Dawe	James	51		m	m	Merchant	"	Eng	Eng	Hungary	Hungarian	China	3/11/20	Montreal		Hungary	
15	"	Mody	Jack	20		s	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		England	
Ticket	Jadwosny	John	36		m	Lab	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	"	"	Winnipeg		Mother Katarzyna		Poland		
17	"	Smith	Herbert	24		"	Farmer	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	Montreal		Mother Sarah	Eng	England	
18	"	Gankoff	Minko	25		"	Lab	"	Bulg	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Edmonton		Kalyca Bulg		Belgaria	
19	"	Gavriloff	Dimitar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Katarina		"	
20	"	Milnicivic	Vasile	28		"	Carpenter	"	Roum	Roum	Roum	"	"	Hamilton		Korgabucana Mother Elena Strojineti Roum		Roumania	
21	"		Dumitru	25		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		do		"	
22	"	Cruz	Manuel	32		m	Farmer	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	St Boniface		Fr. Rafael Tenerife Spain		Spain	
23	"	Fletcher	Owen	51		"	Clerk	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	Winnipeg		Sister Joan of Arc London Eng		England	
G. T. 24	19145	Kluczic	John	36		m	Lab	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	St Vaughan		Mother Sophia Stabalovic Poland		Poland	
G. T. 25	19146	Bobbet	Ignatz	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		of Madeleine do		"	
D.N. 26	9363	Barbetta	Joseph	21		m	Farmer	"	Ital	"	Italy	"	Italy	Montreal		Fr Biagio St. Lorenzo		Italy	
D.N. 27	6739	Le Bidois	Georges	28		m	Mason	"	FRENCH	"	France	"	FRENCH	"	"	Daughter marie Paris France		France	
D.N. 28	6738	"	Gabrielle	23		s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	
D.N. 29	6739	"	Robert	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	
G. T. 30	16676	Fleck	Samuel	45		m	Merchant	Jew	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	none			Fry Graybeard		
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

D 20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

No.	14 Family No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If yes — Time or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket or part of ticket purchased within or without the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	100	Yes	Two	my	6/13	See Column 12	do	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	Ger	Ger	none	Jeraly	Veggio
2	1	Hubb			"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fr			"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	"			"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	Francesco Zoboff		100		"	"	"	4/14		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Ger	Ger	"	"	"
6	"	Husb			"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fr			"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	Self	450	No						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Gro	Blue	"	Roum	Berdeste
9	"	328862	300	Yes	Tw	my	11/13			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Carapcia
10	"	865	150	No						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Ger	Gro	"	"	Pastarna
11	"	863	300	"	1910	Troy				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Gro	Gr	"	"	Mitrani
12	"	327708	100	Yes	1910	Troy	1912			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	Gro	"	Germ	Neukaweu
13	"	314137	100	No						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Rem	Blue	"	Czecho	—
14	"	"	100	"																									
15	"	328868		"																									
16	"	Self	150	No					See Column 12	do	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Gro	Blue	none	Poland	Dachnow
17	"	327983	100	Yes	1918	my	1918			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	Germ	Berlin
18	"	328641	200	No						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr	"	"	Germ	Kalisch
19	"	8160	300	"						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	Blue	"	"	Kowadeiz
20	"	328852								do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Gro	Gr	"	Roum	Strojinca
21	"	651	300	"						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	Gro	"	"	"
22	"	327288	600	"						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarjuda
23	"	327642	300	"						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Gr	Gr	"	Turkey	Landustra
24	"	328087	60	"						do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	dk	Gro	"	Poland	Warkowice
25	"	"	300	"					a 60898 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Gro	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	700	"					a 60899 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Gro	"	"	"	"
27	"	328114	75	Yes	To	Boston	3/20		a 63353 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Le	Launa
28	"	328002	300	"	"	"	my	10/19	a 61942 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	Blue	"	France	Khazaire
29	"	husb.		"	"	"	"	"	a 61943 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gro	"	"	Valenciai
30	"	Fr		"	"	"	"	"	a 61944 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bar	Gr	"	"	Aboraine
31	"	327996		"	1912	"	"																						
32	"	Self	50	"	18	"	1918		2402 Surface.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa

Deputy Commissioner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 S

D 20

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	6/1913	Lorraine	APR 21 1920
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	4/14	Caserta	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Dec	5/11	1911	〃
9	NY	〃	13 Les Savoie	〃
10	Dec	5/10	1911	〃
11	〃	1907	S	〃
12	NY	1910	Byelorussia	〃
13	Dec	1911	Scotland	〃
14				
15	Dec	7/11	1911	APR 21 1920
16	Mar	10/9	Victorian	〃
17	Dec	1913	1911	〃
18	〃	1912	〃	〃
19				
20	Dec	1912	〃	APR 22 1920
21	Dec	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	1910	Kashmir	〃
23	9	9	1911	〃
24	Dec	8/13	〃	〃
25	〃	1913	〃	〃
26	Boston	10	Olympic	〃
27	NY	10	Lorraine	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30		1912	1911	〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569 #	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
	Def.							c/s 10-1-37			2-	5496 97	CB	A 1320 318 - 10 316 U.S.		Friend, Mrs. J. Richardson			
1	5920	Tarrant	Winnifred	29		f	s	Servant	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	670 Sherbrooke W. Montreal	N.J.	Wehawken	En
2	118857	Thompson	George	24		m	"	Gen. Soldier	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	"	Uncle, John Patterson 84 Bromphill Rd. Aberdeen, Scot.	Vt.	Barre	Sc
3	118991	Todoroff	Tony	23		m	"	lab	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulg.	Bulg	"	Thawnigan Tail 40 C.P.R.	Father, Teodor Smedowo, Preslav, Bulg.	Mich.	Detroit	Ba
4	118993	Ritch	Joseph	23		m	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	Eng	"	Slovakia Czecho-	Bohemian	"	Glace Bay	Mother, Rosa 68 Glace Bay, Cape Briton	N.Y.	Yonkers	St
5	118973	Shanaghan	Mary	20		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, John Ireland Drummondmore Leitrim,	N.J.	Montclair	En
6	6215	Beprishtis	Mamie	24		"	m	none	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lith.	"	"	Bro. Mike Stulginkus 24 Bogart St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Li
7	Under 16	"	Millie	3		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	Lohada	1		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Def. 8305 60	Rakiecki	Annie	26		f	m	none	yes	Pol	yes	Poland	Pol	"	"	Sister, Mary Andrefska 529 Berwick St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	Po
10	172742 60	Furst	Myer	20		m	s	Salesman	"	Eng	"	Roum.	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Clara Roses 2697 Papineau Ave. Montreal	O.	Cleveland	Ro
11	172745 GT	Park	Isabella	48		f	-	nurse	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Uncle, Robert Park Enclefechan, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	En
12	119032 GT	Lurbent	Archulec	39		"	m	none	no	dest. to Canada	no	Lith.	Lith.	"	"	Sister, Jonesha Solomaccuck Luralkin, Lithuania	Conn.	Bridgeport	Li
13	119031 GT	CA-2-591787-7/1/35 Andrew		16		m	s	"	yes	—	yes	Scot.		"	"		"	"	Sc
14	Under 16	CA-2-419621 7/19/35-001 Stanislaw		14		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	119048 GT	Vaggione	Cesare	59		"	w	watch maker	yes	Ital.	yes	Ital.	N. Ital	"	"	none	Cal.	Monterey	It
16	119034 60	Ridolf	Sam Jack	23		"	s	lab	"	Bulg.	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	St. Maurice, Que	Sister, Motta Rokrina, Lovich, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York	Bu
17	162692 60	Thomas	James	30		"	m	black	"	Eng	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Brother, Mary Rumbles, Wales	Mich.	Detroit	Wa
18	162693 60	"	Alice	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	En
19	119016 GT	Salenine	Frank	47		m	-	lab	"	Pol	"	Roum.	Ruth.	"	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Bro. Jacob Wandanagrak, Roumania	Mass.	Wilmington	Ro
20	119017 60	"	Anna	45		f	-	none	no	with dest. to Canada	no	"	Ukadrian	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	148/159 GT	Veltchoff	Marin	51		m	-	lab	yes	Bulg.	yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Pina Sadovet, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit	Bu
22	119078	Steklakis	Catharine	74		f	w	none	no	dest. to Canada	no	Lith.	Lith.	"	Montreal	none	"	Grand Rapids	Li
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	82	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43 D 21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, or is assisted by others, and how much?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had any previous physical or mental disease?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	no	327475 Self	12	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Henry Rademonk 41 Columbia Terrace, Pekawkin	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	lt. br.	blue	none	Scotland	Lauder	
2	"	327480 "	30	yes 1904 12/2/1915	Barre, Vt.	12/1915		Father, Wm. R. 21 Farwell St., Barre, Vt.	—	2 wks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
3	"	327801 "	80	no	—	—	—	Friend, Christo Evan 1197 Russell St. Detroit	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	Bulgaria	Smedovo	
4	"	326526 "	200	"	—	—	—	Father, Joseph 49 Warburton Ave. Yonkers	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Rumania	Mizenberg, Rakieb	
5	"	321696 Aunt	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Thos Hanley 16 Jasper St. Montclair	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gr.	"	Eng.	Manchester	
6	"	326529 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Kugh Albert 386 E. 9th St., Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lith.	Shadova	
7	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal	
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
9	—	327816	50	no	—	—	—	Husb. Garcka 939 Kenetruck Ave. Detroit	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Wilbamek	
10	no	327904 Self	60	yes 1913 1914	B & M	1914		Uncle, Abraham Buerst 2448 E. 59th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Rumania		
11	—	326536	—	"	8	La. New Orleans,	9/2/1913	Cousin, Mrs. M. MacDonell 339 E. 67th St. New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br.	gr. blue	"	Eng.	Liverpool	
12	no	326537 Self	300	no	—	—	—	Husb. Andre 103 Colorado Ave. Bridgeport	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	Lith.	Suvalki	
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	Scot.	Glargow	
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
15	"	32979 Self	550	"	—	—	—	Friend, G. Barotta 405 Jaom St. Monterey, Cal.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	br	"	Italy	Torino Piedmont	
16	"	327872 "	375	"	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	dk br	gr	"	Bulg.	Kokerina	
17	"	327865 "	200	yes 1907	Mich. 7/1914	Detroit	7/1914	Friend, Mr. Thos. Williams 68 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	dk br	br	"	So. Wales	Llanelly	
18	"	Husb.	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	Eng	Wakefield Yorkshire	
19	"	327811 Self	600	yes	14 days	—	9/1914	Friend, Demetro Taldakowsky Wilmington, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	gr	"	Roum.	Kumarului Klinica Bukovone	
20	"	Husb.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	"	"	"	"	
21	"	326545 Self	90	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. R. Kistoff 1185 Russell St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	br	"	Bulg.	Sadovet	
22	"	326002 Son	60	"	—	—	—	Son George 1034 Hamilton St. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	gr blue	"	Lith.	Manampol Suvalki	
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Mary J. Gorman

S 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 2

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	G.B.		Pro	4/22/1920
1	Sydney	10/8/1919	Patria	4/1/1920
2	Halifax	9/10/1918	Araguaya	" 2/ "
3	Que.	1914	Byzantia	" 8/ "
4	Halifax	5/1908	—	" " "
5	Que.	11/31/1919	Lund-mavian	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	N.Y.	1912	Hamburg	" 9/ "
10	Que.	1900	—	" " "
11	St. John	5/1919	Ontagama	" " "
12	Montreal	6/11/1906	—	" " "
13	"	"	—	" " "
14	"	"	—	" " "
15	St. John	4/1/1911	Korinthian	" " "
16	Que.	1914	—	" " "
17	Halifax	3/1906	Victorian	" " "
18	Montreal	9/1911	—	" " "
19	Que.	1913	—	" " "
20	"	1914	—	" " "
21	St. John	3/1912	—	" 10/ "
22	Que.	6/1912	—	" 12/ "
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	SS Ticket	Rominen	Esaias	33	7	m	Lab	farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lot Arthur Que	Eva Finland	Helsington	Finland	no
2	G. T. 11940	Fedorcion	Anni	25		m	single	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	Balkanowa	Poland	Minn. Minneapolis	
3	G. T. 11931 N.Y.C.	Smerling	Linda	56		f	wid	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none		Ga. Augusta	
4	10690	DiGiuseppe	Evelina	20		f	sin	"	"	French	"	Italy	French	"	"	"		Pa. Erie	
5	44	Chantraine	Joseph	47		m	married	Soldier	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	asst. Lucy Otte Belgium mother many antigua BWI	Belgium	" Parentum	
6	6739 NYC	Camacho	Vincent	20		m	"	student	"	Eng	"	BWI	Eng	"	via ny		England		
7	1196	Banks	John	31		m	"	mining	"		"	Eng		"	"	Staffordshire Eng.		Ny Lyon Mt.	
8	SS Ticket	Roger	Rene	31		m	"	engineer	"		"	France	French	1924	via ny	St. Jean St. Gouy	France	Pa. Avance	
9	Dr JV 5921	Tarrant	Beatrice	23		f	wid	Dom	"		"	Newfd	Eng	"	Montreal	Miss Ellen Lowe Newfd.		Ny Rochester	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	83	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

D 22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	328975 Self $50	No	No				See Column 12	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Gy	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
2	"	328976 Self 0	"					Bro. John Powegula 639 Addison St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
3	"	328972 Self $50	"					son Harry 902 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ismeel
4	"	" " $40	"					Stash Michele 127 Tayler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	Gy	"	Can	Montreal
5	"	307874 Self $200	Yes	1911	Stittsville			Friend Gus Savriaux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Brn	"	Belgium	Malines
6	"	328903 " $100	"	In	NY		3/20	uncle Leo Cassoon 960 900 England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Bvd	Santiguo
7	"	328990 Self $50	"	"	"		1/19	Chatagua Grand Mere Lynn Mountain, Mex	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Eng	Worcester
8	"	60 Self $200	"	"	"		7/19	Jay C.P.L. L.D.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	France	Fontaine
9	"	327830 " 33	No					for Mrs. S. Rodermans 41 Columbia Terrace	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Neufchâteau	Laun
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. Martin Gorman

1 C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

D 22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				APR 22 1920
				"
				"
				"
				"
				APR 23 1920
				"
				"
				"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Therrien	Elizabeth	44		F	Wd	weaver	No	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Lacourse Lachine PQ.	N.H.	Manchester
2	Debarred	"	Laura	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Amanda	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Yvonne	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Bruno	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	Auclair	Joseph	13		M	S	Cockerel Operator	Yes	Engl. Erased FRENCH	Yes	Excluded 3/25/20	Fife	1109 4/1211	Wickham	Bro. Geo. Wickham nr. Granby	Mass	Fairview
7	Debarred	Tzudel	Marie L.	15		F	S	Stitcher Operator	Yes	"	"	do	"	1109 4/1199	St Hubert	Bro. C. Montreal 6 St. Montreal	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Debarred	Lavertue	Willie	46		M	M	weaver	No	none	No	Excluded 3/23/20	"	1109 4/1190	O'Brien	wife M Paquette Rockton Me	N.H.	Manchester
9	Debarred	"	Velina	46		F	M	none	Yes	Fr	Yes	do	"	do	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	Dube	Mathilda	38		F	S	"	No	none	No	"	"	"	Metis	Bro. Geo. Dube Prince Me	Mass	Fall River
11	Debarred	Grandoux	Fred	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Verdun	wife Jean 1099 Wellington St. Verdun PQ	Mich	Detroit
12	Debarred	Lachance	Adelard	45		M	M	Farmer	No	none	No	"	Fr	"	Naperville	Bro. Xavier Farmer Ont.	Vt	Burlington
13	Debarred	"	Albertine	38		F	M	none	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Emile	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Debarred	Dorais	Joseph	14		M	S	Carpenter Operator	Yes	Erased	Yes	Excluded 3/25/20	Fife	1094/1230	Huntingdon	wife Elizabeth 5 Huntingdon P.Q.	Vt	Barnard
16	Debarred	Cote	Frederick	25		M	S	Farmer Operator	Yes	Erased	Yes	Excluded 3/25/20	Fife	1094/1227	Third Haven	Bro. Fred Inverness Me	Penn	Plainville
17	Debarred	Catella	Edward	5		M	S	none	No	under 16	No	do	Eng	1094/1229	St Rose Alexandria	see D 1-21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Debarred	Melanson	Roy	21		M	S	Clerk Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Mary 57 Lafayette St Lake Charles La.	Conn	Wallingford
19	Debarred	Cussaire	Charlotte	40		F	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	190 Dandurand Ave. Montreal	Mass	Lowell
20	Debarred	Arrisais	Henry	19		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Louiseville	Step Father Frederic Louiseville Que	"	"
21	Debarred	Galerneau	Joseph	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Annie 2520 Beaubien St. Montreal	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Debarred	Farmer Clerk Garlarneau	Albina	38		F	M	Stitcher Operator	Yes	Erased	Yes	Excluded 3/25/20	Fife	1094/1229	"	Aunt Rosalie Cayer 319 Montreal	Vt	"
23	Debarred	Dupuis	Emile	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	Bro. in Montreal	Conn	New London
24	Debarred	Gravel	Lucien	8		M	S	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Adelard Gravel 35 Montreal St.	R.I.	Central Falls
25	Debarred	Masse	Helen	47		F	M	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Albert	14		M	S	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Armand	7		M	S	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Debarred	Samson	Alice	39		F	M	House Keeper	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Filiopeau St Joseph Me	Ill	Grand River
29	Debarred	"	Teodore	6		M	S	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Debarred	Tanasse	Florida	20		F	S	Spool Cotton Operator	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sylvio 369 St Marguerite Montreal	Mass	North Adams
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Therrien	Elizabeth	44		F	Wd	Weaver	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Lachine P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	Debarred	"	Laura	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Amanda	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Yvonne	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Bruno	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	Auclair	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Son Geo. Wickham	Mass	Fairview
7	Debarred	Lizotte	Marie	15		F	S	At home	Yes	"	"	Excluded 3/30/20	"	"	11094/11995	Wickham Bro. Geo. Montcalm St., Montreal	P.Q.	Fawcett
8	Debarred	Lavertue	Willie	46		M	M	Laborer	No	none	No	Excluded 3/23/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/23/20	Rule 11	11094/11990	St Hubert O'Brien	P.Q.	Fawcett
9	Debarred	"	Velina	46		F	M	none	No	none	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mr Paquette roofer	N.H.	Manchester
10	Debarred	Dube	Mathieu	38		M	S	Laborer	No	none	No	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	do	"	"
11	Debarred	Goodcox	Fred	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Bro. Geo Dube Prince ave	Mass	Fall River
12	Debarred	Lachance	Adelard	45		M	M	Laborer	No	none	No	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Wife Jean 1099 Wellington St. Verdun	Mich	Detroit
13	Debarred	"	Albertine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr	Yes	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Bro. Xavier Lamar Ont.	Vt	Burlington
14	Debarred	"	Emile	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	do	"	"
15	Debarred	Dorais	Joseph	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Wife Elizabeth 5 Huntington P.Q.	Vt	Jerusalem
16	Debarred	Cote	Frederick	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Bro. Inverness	Conn	Plainville
17	Debarred	Catella	Clovis	5		M	S	none	No	none	No	Excluded 3/30/20	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	Alladobieve see D 1-21	NY	Brooklyn
18	Debarred	Melanson	Roy	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Excluded 3/30/20	Excluded 3/30/20	French		Mother Mary 57 Balaye St Quat Charles	Conn	Willimantic
19	Debarred	Cusaire	Charlotte	40		F	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	79 Davidson Ave Mont	Mass	Latuelle
20	Debarred	Arvisais	Henry	19		M	S	Seamster	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Louisville	Bro. Albina Precadie Louisville ave	"	"
21	Debarred	Gelernau	Joseph	46		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Annie 2558 Grandboro St. Montreal	Pa	Youngstown
22	Debarred	Lizotte Garlarneau	Albina	38		F	M	None	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Rosaire Jaques St. 319 Montreal	O.	"
23	Debarred	Dupuis	Emile	19		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	Excluded 3/30/20 Order No. 16	Excluded 3/30/20	Rule 11	11094/12115	St Jacques	Conn	New London
24	Debarred	Gravel	Lucien	8		M	S	none	No	none	No	under 16 yrs	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Adhemar Laroche 735 Montreal ave	N.D.	Central Valley
25	Debarred	Masse	Helen	47		F	M	Housework	No	X	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Albert	14		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Armand	7		M	S	"	No	"	No	under 16 yrs	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Debarred	Dawson	Alice	39		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Beloeil St Joseph me	Mich	Scott River
29	Debarred	"	Teodore	5		M	S	none	No	none	No	under 16 yrs	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Debarred	Tessier	Florida	20		F	S	Spool Factory Operator	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ray 389 Demaisonneuve Montreal	Mass	North Adams
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada?)	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last previous admission to U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, for business, or for permanent residence.	Length of time if visitor. Whether the alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	no	L.P.C. self	170	Yes	1887	Manchester		Bro. Louis Pichette 129 Granite St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	gr	brn	none	CANADA	St Ludivine
	2	"	L.P.C. father		"	1906	"	"		do													5	1	"	brn	gr	"		Ste Monique
	3	"	L.P.C. "		no					do													—	—	—	—	—			St Lambert
	4	"	L.P.C. "		"					do													—	—	—	—	—			St Paul
	5	"	L.P.C. "		"					do													—	—	—	—	—			3 Rivers
	6	"	Physically Defective	10	Yes	1888	Fort Kent	1906		some relatives Castonguay my address Josephine Durant 108 Ogdensburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed Deformity	"	5	5	med	gr	hzl			St Cecile
	7	"	Unlawful	100	no															Good		4	11	fair	brn	brn			Mont
	8	"	Illiterate	100	Yes	1900	Manchester	1917		Bro Archie 465 Valley St.												5	3	dark	brn	"			St Pierre
	9	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"		do													5	2	"	brn	"			St Georges
	10	Yes	Illiterate	60	"	1887 10	Lowell Mass	1910		Bro Nap. Jean 21 Linden St. Maplewood													5	4	"	"	"			Watone
	11	no	Contract Laborer	"	"	1909	Duluth Minn	1911		Emp Lozier & Co. 236 Front St Real Estate Agent Wallace for Howe									Yes				5	6	"	"	gr		Eng	Compton
	12	"	Illiterate	100	no																		5	6	"	brn	blue		Can	Hull
	13	"	L.P.C.		"					do													5	0	"	brn	gr		"	Ottawa
	14	"	L.P.C.		"																		—	—	—	—	—		"	Sudbury
	15	"	Contract Laborer		"					Emp Wilfred Kennan Haverhill, NY Bro Harry no address													5	9	med	fr	brn		"	St Cramp
	16	"	Contract Laborer		"					uncle Michely Cadda 122 Adelphi St													5	8	dk	brn	"		"	Inverness
	17	"	L.P.C.	0	"																		—	—	—	—	—		"	Magog
	18		Physically Defective							aunt Sarah Gilleau Mrs Morrison										Eyeglasses defective right and crippled, wounds left leg			5	5	med	Br	Brn		"	Chapper Bonaventure Co
	19	"	Illiterate	500	May	1893 1917	Lowell	1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4½	fair	Lgt	Grey		"	New Rivers
	20	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1904 20	"	3/20		cousin Rose 12 Dunton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	hzl	"	"	St Leon
	21	"	Professor	100	"	1892	Central Falls RI	1892		Emp M. Russell, Manager Hampshire Foundry & Mach Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Inc
	22	"	Unlawful Purposes	100	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr	"	"	St Henri
	23	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	"	1911	Central Falls RI	1911		cousin Mrs Guthrie 108 Ogdensburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe
	24	no	L.P.C. father	0	Yes	1906	Central Falls RI	1920		mother Helen 110 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Locomotive Engineer	"	—	—	—	"	brn	"	"	Granby
	25	"	Illiterate	100	"	1910 20	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Torque	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	"	St Prudent de Suzor
	26	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	27	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	28	"	Criminal	300	no					Fr. M. Lemon Eastern Ontario Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Levis
	29	"	L.P.C.		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Mont
	30	"	L.P.C.	15	"	1911 19	Rouses Point NY	1919		Fr. Joseph Varien 61 Willowdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	"	

Mary Lemon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAR 25 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		MAR 26 1920
7		—		MAR 26 1920
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		MAR 27 1920
11				〃
12		—		MAR 29 1920
13		—		MAR 29 1920
14		—		MAR 29 1920
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18	—	—	—	MAR 30 1920
19	—	—	—	MAR 30 1920
20		—		MAR 31 1920
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		APR 1 1920
29		—		APR 1 1920
30		—		APR 2 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to E. 1 .....

L to Z. .....

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
132320	G. T.	Girouard	Ernest	36		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Ste Rock	wf Odeline Ste Rock	Mass	Northbridge
1	104908																	
132322	G. T.	"	Arthur	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Helen do	"	"
2	104909																	
132337	G. T.	Bourbeau	Adelard	21		"	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Rose	fa Theophile Ste Nicephore Que	Conn	Norwich
3	104949																	
132514	G. T.	Pelo quin	Joseph	33		"	m	mach't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	wf Pamela Three Rivers Que	Mass	Chicopee
4	104993																	
132401	G. T.	Mardi	Alphonse	22		"	s	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	fa John Drummondville Que	Mass	Lowell
5	104944																	
132402	D.N.	Requier	Joseph E	21		"	m	Weaving	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Berthierville	aunt Seraphine Brignon Berthierville Que	"	Worcester
6	6342																	
132403	D.N.	"	Beaudin	18		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	6340																	
132405	D.N.	Daniel	Rosaire	21		"	s	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	fa Delphis St Elzear P.Q.	"	"
8	6341																	
132406	G. T.	Henry	Philip	28		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome	mo. Elzear St Jerome P.Q.	"	Northbridge
9	104947																	
132410	G. T.	Chapedelaine	Marie	27		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bro. Joe 44 Rue Philippe St Mont.	"	Worcester
10	104972																	
132353	G. T.	De Larochelle	Zephyr	27		m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos	Bro. Alphonse 583 Marie Ann Montreal	"	Chicopee
11	104913																	
132354	G. T.	"	Rose A	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	104914																	
13	under 16	"	Marie A	2		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Lucienne	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132355	G. T.	"	Marie Elz	23		"	"	"	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	St Victoire	Bro. Alphonse St Victoire Que.	"	"
15	104916																	
132356	G. T.	"	Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	104915																	
132350	G. T.	Chapedelaine	Adelard	27		m	m	Lab	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St David	fa. Amedee St David Que	"	"
17	104788																	
132301	G. T.	"	Angelina	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	104787																	
19	under 16	"	Beulah	2		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	René	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132374	G. T.	Dufault	Jean B	30		"	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	St Rose	Father Hermenegilde St Rose Que	"	Springfield
21	104992																	
132281	G. T.	Lemieux	Ernest	28		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ours	fa Francois do	"	Fisherville
22	104896																	
132282	G. T.	"	Marie Louise	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	104895																	
132	G. T.	Tremblay	Eva	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	fa Mathias 22 Ste Marguerite Montreal	"	Worcester
24	104990																	
132	G. T.	Desclauriers	Marie	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	no. Adeline St Hyacinthe Que	"	Grafton
25	104821																	
132	G. T.	Lavallee	Victoria	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Roch	friend Bernardine St Roch Que	"	No Grafton
26	104899																	
132	G. T.	Quinette	Joseph	55		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	son Jos St Jean Que	"	Lowell
27	104898																	
132	G. T.	Normandeau	Lionel	21		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	Bro. John Normand Montreal Que	Conn	Waterbury
28	104961																	
	G. T.	Decarie	Joseph	19		m	s	Farm Lab	CA	1-1-15480	3-21-34	Yes	"	"	St Ephrem	fa. Dominique St Ephrem Que	"	"
29	104801			13½					1503	1-24754	7/15/38							
	G. T.	Lemieux	Lisa	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Basile	fa. Amedee Cab Madeleine Que.	"	Mt Bernard
30	104863																	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or has a definite promise of employment from, a person or company in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to learn a trade or profession in the United States.	21 Have you ever been in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse side for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have been specially deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			306 #49						Cous. à Conchie no address																			
	1	no	self	100	Yes	1911 4 yrs	McGregor Man.	1916		no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	Lbr	Hzl	none	CANADA	St Jude
	2	"	307103 self	100	"	1908 14	with three men	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis
	3	"	307116	50	no				Bro. Jean R.F.D. No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gr	"	"	Wickham
	4	"	307145	125	"				Bro. Alcide 66 Roosevelt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Denis
	5	"	307042	60	"				aunt Margaret, Parents 749 Marrimac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville
	6	"	307943	250	"				fr. Wilfred 4 Rs. Chrystal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemy
	7	"	husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth
	8	"	307044 self	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	975	75	yes	1910 13	Lawrence Mass	1913	fr J. Langlois no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1	"	blue	"	"	St Genevieve
	10	"	978	75	"	1905 10	Northbridge Mass	1910	visit A Brousseau 79 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Contrecoeur
	11	"	958	800	"	1907 17	Chicopee Mass	1917	Cous. T. Lemieux 21 Grape St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Victoire
	12	"	husb.		"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	St Louis
	13	"	fr		"	1915	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Chicopee
	14	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	St Louis
	15	"	307059 self	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Victoire
	16	"	visit		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	306963 self	460	"				Bro. W. Richette 9 Perkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	gr	"	"	St David
	18	"	husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
	19	"	fr		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	20	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St Bonaventure
	21	"	307990 self	45	"				uncle T Dufresne 75 Worcester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Denis
	22	"	307818	100	yes	1909 10	Worcester Mass	1910	Bro. D. Desrosiers no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	"
	23	"	husb		"	1892 11	Richmond Mass	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg
	24	"	306805 self	75	no				Bro. Alfred 205 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr	"	CANADA	St Constant
	25	"	306907	100	"				cous. J. Baginet no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe
	26	"	306947	60	yes	1910	McGregor		Bro. Jean Chapdelaine no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	St Denis
	27	"	306994	75	"	1905 17	Fiskdale Mass	1915 1917	visit A St Pierre 756 Middlesex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	St Martin
	28	"	303849	100	no				Orphelinat Notre Dame Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	Mont
	29	"	305949 self	200	yes	1910 14	Waterbury Conn	1914	aunt Mathilde Lavoie 185 Benedict St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	St Epiphane
	30	"	306845	100	no				aunt E. Fournier no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	St [illegible]

F Martin Gorman

S 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		8/19/19
2		—		"
3		—		8/20
4		—		8/22
5		—		8/20
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		8/21
11		—		8/19
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		8/15
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		8/22
22		—		8/19
23		—		"
24		—		8/21
25		—		8/16
26		—		8/19
27		—		"
28		—		8/20
29		—		8/15
30		—		8/18/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
56944				40														
132216 1	C.P.R. 39694	Denommie	Wolfrid	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Eng	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Fr. Joseph 80 Clarkbert Ave.	Conn	Plainfield
132358 2	C.P.R. 37478	Aylsom	Joseph	21		"	"	Mechanic		FRENCH					St Hecle	Mrs. Albina St Hecle	Mich	Detroit
132096 3	G.T. 104864	Blanchette	Arthur	27		"	M	Car repairer							Montreal	Mr Blanche 1295 Wellington St., Montreal	"	"
132305 4	G.T. 104868	Martial	Joseph	66		"	M	Brick layer		FRENCH						Mrs Alvina 15 Prevost Ave. Montreal	"	"
132306 5	G.T. 104869	"	"	60		"	wd	"								son Romeo 170 Orleans Ave., Montreal	"	"
132380 6	G.T. 104866	Caron	Louis	23		M	S	Helper							Celeste	fr Louis Le Verte me	Me	Lewiston
132167 7	G.T. 104799	Arpin	Arthur	22		M	S	Lab	3	6	9	7-18-34			Mont	sist Yvonne 53 Rg Urbain St. Mont.	"	Lewiston
132302 8	G.T. 104865	Comtois	Isadore	17		M	S	Cap Boy								uncle Paul Comtois Le Cume me	"	Biddeford
129636 9	G.T. 104961	Rivet	Ste Joseph	50		M	M	Farmer								none	N.Y.	New York
129537 10	G.T. 104948	Dupuis	Leo	24		M	S	Le mun								fr Rene 51 Langevin Pl. Chambly	"	Staten Island
132432 11	Nyc 1476	Demount	Israel	28		M	M	Lab								none	"	Tupper Lake
132421 12	Nyc 1475	Fortier	Adelbert	19		"	S	"								fr Jean Bte Contrecoeur P.Q.	"	"
129542 13	G.T. 104983	Beliveau	Homer	39		M	M	Restaurant Keeper							Nicolette	none	N.H.	Franklin
129543 14	G.T. 104982	"	Adelina	39		F	M	None							"	"	"	"
132316 15	C.P.R. 137483	Bellefeuille	Henri	26		M	S	Cheese maker	See new admission for form 548 - Dec 5 1926			Declared domicile 12/22 File 2	with C.I.V.	Montreal immigrant 12-5-25	St Marie	fr Albert St Marie Blanford me	"	Manchester
132511 16	C.P.R. 143856	Bouchard	Hebert	20		M	S	None							Mashinonge	fr Damase Mashinonge me	"	"
132572 17	C.P.R. 142786	Richard	Oscar	28		M	M	Farmer							Mashinonge	fr Roxana Cap de la Madeleine me	"	"
135933 18	G.T. 105123	Larivee	Joseph	22		M	S	Farm Lab							St Cole	fr Adelard St Cole me	"	Somerworth
132231 19	G.T. 105174	"	Joseph Octave	24		"	"	"							"	do	"	"
135855 20	C.P.R. 139619	Leclerc	Raphael	20		"	"	Stone Cutter							St Denis	fr Delia St Denis me	R.I.	Providence
132508 21	C.P.R. 139608	"	Onesime	21		"	"	Farmer Helper							"	fr Oliver do	"	"
132447 22	G.T. 105070	Boucher	Dorimond	57		"	M	Farmer							Yamaska	Geo E Bernier Maskinonge P.Q.	"	Woonsocket
132445 23	G.T. 105019	"	Eugenie	14		F	S	None							"	do	"	"
132635 24	C.P.R. 139613	Dufault	Philip	19		M	S	Weaver							St Louis	fr Paul St Louis Berthierville P.Q.	"	Michigan
132316 25	C.P.R. 142449	Allard	Philip	35		M	M	Student	CA1-151457			7/16/35	Boc.		Yamaska	fr Alexis Yamaska me	"	Woonsocket
132356 26	97 mile 70	Bety	Mary	21		F	S	Dom							St Bernard	fr Joseph St Bernard P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
132447 27	DIN 5367	Belanger	Marie A	27		"	"	Store Clerk							St Guillaume	Bro Albert St Cume me	Conn	Danielson
132449 28	G.T. 105121	Du Buay	Genevieve	22		"	"	Farm Lady	CA- 1-207019-12-16-35 Montreal P.						Mont	none	"	Putnam
132447 29	G.T. 104917	Nazi cotte	Ugade	24		"	S	Dom							"	Bro Albert St Tite me	Vt	Burlington
132447 30	G.T. 104803	L'Heureux	Lastin	18		M	S	Lab	CA 11-141436			10-29-35	U.P.L.			fr Jules Montreal "	Me	Stirling
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to labor for others or to work on own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Note (a)).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	306786 Self	125	Yes	1904 13	Pemp Ave	1913	Bro. Clifford for Bro address Ste Ludger 108 Isabelle St P	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	bro	bro	none	CANADA	St Cuthbert
2	"	307871	185	no																5	4	"	"	"			St Thecle
3	"	306888	60	"				Aunt. Adèle 292 19 Ste. for Fred O'Connell 58 Beaux Rivières Cres.												5	9	"	"	"			Mont
4	no	306931	75	yes	1916 18		1918													5	6	dk	"	"			"
5	"	9321	34	no	1888 9	Springfield Mass	1895	do												5	5	"	gy	blue			St Gabriel
6	"	307014	450	"	1910 13	Elevator Me	1913	Bro. David 450 Lisbon St												5	6	"	bro	bro			St Paul
7	"	305741	30	No				Bro. Jean B 83½ Middle St												5	2	"	dk	blue			Mont
8	"	306927	79	yes	1907 8	Biddeford Me	1908	for Hermisas 47 Adams St.												5	1	"	"	bro			St Eugene
9	no	305142 Com.	15	yes	1916 19	My	7/19	Convent 139 C 79 St.												5	7	"	bro	"			Joliette
10	"	305944	10	No				Convent (accompanying Sr Cecil Sister)												4	6	"	"	"			St Luc
11	no	308072	50	yes	1914 14	Haverhill Mass	1914	no address												5	7	med	"	blue			St Rose
12	yes	308059	60	No				do												5	3	"	"	bro			Montreal
13	"	306986	100	yes	1916	Pittsfield NH	6/1916	Bro. Arthur Belisle no address												5	9	"	bro	"			St Placide
14	"	Lush.	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	bro	"			"
15	no	306944	90	yes	1914 17	Manchester NH	1917	uncle Henri Gendreau 42 Emery St.												5	6	"	dk	blue			St Marie
16	"	307143	40	No				aunt Adeline Roy 346 Amherst St.												5	0	"	bro	bro			Massineye
17	"	308126	70	yes	1907 7	Somerville NH	1907	for Alfred 42 Coolidge Ave.												5	5	"	bro	blue			St Maurice
18	"	308944	60	No				uncle J. Alexandre 9 Grant St												5	7	"	bro	bro			St Flavie
19	"	308140	460	"				do												5	10	dk	"	"			"
20	"	308308	100	"				uncle A Lecleric 6 Alma St.												5	6	med	bro	blue			St Denham
21	"	307140	150	"				do												5	6	dk	"	bro			"
22	"	308990	1000	yes	98	Bridgewater NH	1898	Bro. Dr Eugene Cumberland St.												5	8	"	gy	"			St Pamphile
23	"	Lush.	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	—	—	—			"
24	yes	308177	200	"	1915 15	Methuen Me	1915	Bro P. Boudreau no address 54 St. Millette												5	8	Blk	gy	"			St Rose
25	no	306945	150	No				no address uncle R Letellier 27 Hill St.												5	9	"	dk	bro			Yamaska
26	yes	306963	40	yes	1918	Methuen Me	1918	uncle N Boulet 74 Front St.												5	4	dk	bro	blue			St Bernard
27	no	308065	125	No				Bro A Lague 18 Middle St.												5	—	fr	bro	bro			St David
28	yes	307231	25	"				uncle A Duhamel 243 N Prospect St.												5	0	Blonde	"	blue			Little River
29	no	306885	25	"				Bro Jos Rocan 6th Ave.												5	4	"	gy	"			St Evariste
30	"	306917	150	"																5	5	Mulatto	bro	"			Mont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

S

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAR 26 1920 8/19/19
2		—		"
3		—		8/18
4		—		8/19
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		8/15
8		—		8/18
9		—		8/20
10		—		"
11		—		8/22
12		—		8/21
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		8/19
16		—		8/27
17		—		8/25
18		—		8/27
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		8/22
22		—		8/25
23		—		"
24		—		8/26
25		—		8/19
26		—		"
27		—		8/22
28		—		8/26
29		—		8/18
30		—		MAR 26 1920 8/15/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5644			Pierre Clarke															
132427 1	G. T. 105001	Masse	Jean	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Eugene	Fr Joseph St Eugene P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
132429 2	G. T. 105000	"	Malvina	26		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132451 3	G. T. 104997	Lorion	Adelard	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fr L. Berthiaume do	"	"
132457 4	G. T. 104998	"	Eva	23		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132547 5	G. T. 105018	Plante	Charles	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamer	Bro. Celestin St Isidore Que	"	St Polycarpe
132512 6	C. P. R. 39605	Provost	Josephat	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Fr Isidore St Charles "	"	Howell
132513 7	C. P. R. 39606	"	Hapulde	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132440 8	G. T. 106044	Laramee	Theresa	32		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois	son Edouard St Francois (P.I.	"	Willimantic
132475 9	C. P. R. 144666	Charron	Aurore	19		f	s	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	uncle Jos Charron 43 Dagenais St., Montreal	"	Fall River
132547 10	G. T. 105139	Malo	Rose	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	mother Marie St Paul de Joliette Que	"	Chicopee
132552 11	G. T. 105132	Lafleche	Ernest	41		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Eugenie 1 St Roch Que	"	No. Adams
132553 12	G. T. 105133	"	Alfina	40		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132553 13	G. T. 105134	"	James	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Wendle 16		"	Eugene	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132505 15	[illegible] 1479	Helie	Hermile	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Eustache	Fr Gedeon St Eustache Que	NY	Tupper Lake
132343 16	[illegible] 1481	Arsenault	Jean	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Isidore	Bro. Ernest St Isidore "	"	"
135856 17	[illegible] 1075	Masse	Alfred	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Alexis	wife Delvina St Alexis "	"	"
135938 18	[illegible] 1868	Allard	Napoleon	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	wife Edna 353 Chambly St. Montreal	"	"
135920 19	[illegible] 691	Wright	Edmond	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	"	Bro. John 2010 St. Catherine St. Montreal	"	"
132540 20	C. P. R. 143884	Lorenger	Jean	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Sherrington Que	wife Malvina Sherrington Que	"	Buffalo
132547 21	C. P. R. 143886	"	Emma	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132542 22	C. P. R. 143885	"	Clara	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132333 23	G. T. 104878	Lush	Gladys	31		f	s	Stenog	yes	Eng	yes	Eng Can	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Wm Lands Title Office Winnipeg Man.	Mass	So Hadley
132199 24	G. T. 86009	Rockwood	Philip	47		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm Montreal Que.	Col.	Los Angeles
132550 25	G. T. 86010	"	Alice	44		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132556 26	C. P. R. 125688	Hoodsworth	Frank	26		m	m	Crane Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Stephen Vesuvelle Que	Mass	Worcester
132553 27	G. T. 104907	Riley	Elizabeth	25		f	s	Saleswoman	yes	ENGLISH	yes	IRELAND	"	"	"	Fr. Frank 474 Mozart St. Montreal Que.	Mass	New Bedford
135758 28	C. P. R. 143883	Berghoeser	Minnie	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	Lawrence	cousin Dr. H. B. Grant. Montreal Que	Oreg	Tucson
135935 29	D. N. 6515	Palmer	Ellen	48		f	w	Housework	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	Lindcroft	aunt Amelia Roberts Co. St. Clair Que	R.I.	Summit
Wendle 16		"	Gertrude	10		f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

13 Citizen of (name)?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	308061 Self	15	Yes	10 Mass	1910	Bro E. Berthelom 166 Rivet St.	no	Permanent	no	na	no	na	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	none	CANADA	St Eugene
	2	"	Sist			10 Mass	1915	do															5	0	"	"	blue	"		" St Isidore
	3	"	308 Self 800			1905 Mass		do															5	7	fr	brn	gr		CANADA	St Eugene
	4	"	Husb.	No		11 Mass	1914	do															5	5	Med	brn	brn			"
	5	"	306999 Self 60		Yes	1904 Mass	Holyoke 1905	Bro E. Labonte no address															5	10	"	fr	blue			St Charles
	6	"	30 Self 44 600		Yes	1916 17	Fitchburg Mass	1917	indefinite Convent 54 Green St.														5	5	"	brn	brn			St Damien
	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	do														5	5	"	"	"			"
	8	"	308083 Laundry 100		No				daughter Marie Lavarnie 105 Steel St.											Senility			5	0	"	fr	"			St Ignace
	9	"	308096 Self 27		Yes	1900 10	Maine Mass	1910	for Bro 85 Duquesne St. with Uncle Mr Bagnino 429 Dorchester St.														4	10	"	brn	"			Valleyfield
	10	"	308191 Husb. 26		No																		5	6	"	fr	blue			St Paul
	11	"	308 Self 150		"				Bro. D. Lafleur 310 Park St.														5	6	"	"	"			St Clock
	12	"	Husb		"				do														5	2	"	fr	brn			"
	13	"	Fr		"				do														5	5	"	brn	brn			"
	14	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-			"
	15	"	307137 Self 100		Yes	1914 17	Manchester 1916	1917	for a Riche 109 addison with Levi Beaudreau														5	6	Med	Dark	brn			St Eugene
	16	"	308107 Self 160		Yes	1912 18	Lowell Mass	1918	no address														5	8	"	fr	blue			St Isidore
	17	"	308394	40	no				no address														5	10	"	brn	"			St Gertrude
	18	"	308393 Self 50		Yes	1909 11	Lawrence Mass	1911	for Chas Lemaire 52 Pine														5	8	"	fr	"			Pelletier
	19	"	308378 Self 80		"	1911 16	Lowell Mass	1916	Geo. no address													Stenographer	5	8	"	fr	"			Ste Thérèse
	20	"	308182 Self 20		"				do														5	8	"	fr	blue			Plessisville
	21	"	Fr		"				do														5	4	"	brn	"			"
	22	"	"		"				do														5	4	"	"	"			"
	23	"	307104 Self 50		"				Mt Holyoke College for a Aiken 3926 Wade St														5	3	fr	"	gr			Monte
	24	"	306973 Self 1700		"																		5	7	Med	fr	Blue		Eng	London
	25	"	Husb		"				do														5	3	Med	Bro	"		"	"
	26	"	306872 Self 60		"				for John J Ash 344 Pleasant St.														5	7	"	"	brn		"	Lacye
	27	"	307035 Self 200		"				for Ada Whitehead 402 Sawyer St.														5	2	"	Dark	Blue		"	Stalisfield
	28	"	307232 Self 500		Yes	1914 17	My	3/17	my Editor Enquirer 7 Delvestre St for Fanny Eyelash Long Hill														5	5	"	Bro	gr		Can	Montreal
	29	"	308385 Self 60		No																		5	1	"	Bro	Blue		"	Sydenham
	30	"	Mother		"																		-	-	-	-	-		"	"

M Marion L Gorman

S 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAR 26 1920 8-22-19
2		—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		8/23
9		—		8/22
10		—		8/27
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15	Stle	5/19	Celtic	8/22
16		—		8/25
17		—		8/27
18		—		"
19		—		8/26
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		MAR 30 1920 8-28
24	Stle	H.	Ent. Britain	8-18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cassian	"
27	Que	Yuq.	unx	8/30
28		—		8-26
29		—		8-27
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 36 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5694																		
132538	C.P.R.	Largan	James	29		m	s	painter	yes	yes	English	CANADA	English	CANADA	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston
1	142290																	
132539	C.P.R.	"	Kathleen	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	142291																	
132380	D.P.	Burne	Caroline	25		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jos. 68 Victoria St. Montreal	NY	New York
3	5366																	
132441	D.P.	Rigby	Theresa	29		f	s	architectural	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	5367																	
132384	C.P.R.	Ires	Hubert	31		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Mahopac
5	137484																	
132380	C.P.R.	Monkbourne	William	37		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	1920 - per info Insp Nolan		23/4/26	Lachine	wife Mary Lachine	Pa	Elm Grove
6	144652							Mach								me		
132308	C.P.R.	Small	Herbert	44		m	m	"	"	"	"				"	wife Emma	"	Trade Creek
7	144654															do		
132342	G.T.	Tabbiner	Fred	32		m	s	steam fitter	"	"	"				Verdun	none	Mich	Port Huron
8	104939																	
127529	G.T.	Ostiguy	Georgianna	65		f	wd	none	"	"	"				Bouchereville	daughter Mrs. P.D. Ostiguy Bouchereville mc.	Ill	Chicago
9	104835																	
135967	C.P.R.	Gago	Ralph	32		m	s	Engineer Steam	"	"	"				Halifax	mother 34 Bishop St Halifax	Ohio	Cleveland
10	125699																	
135907	D.P.	Roberts	Lily	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	"				Outremont	aunt Dorothy Mc Gillivray Kirkhill Ont	NY	Woodhaven
11	44413																	
135937	C.P.R.	Thornton	Archur	46		m	m	Sales man	"	"	"				Peterboro	wife Annie Peterboro Ont.	Mass	New Bedford
12	143888																	
135933	C.P.R.	"	archur Jr	24		m	s	Mach	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
13	143889																	
135935	D.P.	Schurman	Mildred	24		f	s	none	"	"	"				Wolfville	mother Clara Wolfville NS	Ill	East Moline
14	5392																	
132223	C.P.R.	Nicholls	Clarence	27		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"				Halifax	none	"	Chicago
15	112409																	
132371	D.P.	Devaynes	William	18		m	s	farm hand	"	"	"				Richmond	fr Mrs. O'Grady Richmond Ont.	NY	New York
16	5009																	
132382	C.P.R.	Stewart	Herbert	19		m	s	"	"	"	"				Lachute	fr Jason Lachute mc	Cal	Auburn
17	137446																	
115462	G.T.	McCullough	Edward	23		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"		Irish		Calgary	fr alex Calgary Alta	Conn	Waterbury
18	104955																	
135753	G.T.	Sr. Mary Vincent		30		f		Labourer	"	"	"				Mont	sist Mary Long 779 Richmond St Montreal	"	New Haven
19	104887																	
135483	G.T.	McCloskey	Archie	59		m	wd	none	"	"	"					fr Pat. McCloskey Antigonish NS	"	Waterbury
20	104963	Sr. St Mary Patricia		24		f		Labourer	"	"	"							
132093	G.T.	Hennessy	Mary	44		f	s	Laundress	"	"	"					aunt Mrs. Young Shebbie P.E.	"	New Haven
21	104860																	
132096	G.T.	Mucholand	Richard	43		m	m	Carpenter Furniture factory	"	"	"						"	"
22	104861	"	Amy	36		f	m	none	"	"	"					do	"	"
23	under 16	"	Richard	10		m	s	"	"	"	"					do	"	"
132150	G.T.	Langton	William	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"					fr Tom Montreal me	East	Fort Wayne
24	104807																	
132263	G.T.	Gray	Alexander	31		m	s	Painter	"	"	"		Scotch		Halifax	of Peny 23 Leander Terrace Halifax	D C	Washington
25	104848																	
136258	C.P.R.	Morrison	John	21		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"				Lacorne Mt	fr John Lacorne Mt me	Mich	Detroit
26	143898																	
135[illegible]	C.P.R.	McLeod	Agnes	25		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"				Mont	fr Mrs May Yale 93 Church Ave., Verdun Que.	Mass	Boston
27	144696																	
135[illegible]	C.P.R.	"	Isabelle	31		f	s	Governess	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
28	144695																	
132[illegible]	C.P.R.	Walker	James	29		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"					next Jas. Charlton Ste Lambert Que	NY	Rockport
29	144[illegible]																	
30	G.T.	Campbell	Doris	19		f	s	Labourer	"	"	"				New Richmond	fr John New Richmond Que	"	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Burgoyne

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to return to the country whence he came after a visit only.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$80	no				Cous. Frank Delaughter 38 west Newton St.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	Eng	—
2	"	Relat		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Curl	"	"		Ire	Newry
3	no	self	60	"				fa Betty Nagle 147 W 66 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brn	"		Can	Mont
4	"	"	60	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"		Eng	Liverpool
5	Yes	"	100	yes	1910 12	Italy	1912	Notte Makange Mountain House fa Thomas Pugh 131 Wheelsby Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"		Can	Mont
6	no	"	60	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk brn	hzl	"		Eng	Manchester
7	"	"	100	"				fa Morris 1607 17 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	gy	"		"	Southwick
8	"	"	60	"				son albert Brian 3952 Castello Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	fr	blue	"		"	Stone on Trent
9	"	"	50	yes	1911 11	Chicago	1897	fa J J Cantrell Cleveland Ohio Unit Cars Yards 1450 Boyd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	"	"		Can	Accomptic
10	Yes	self	60	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk brn	gy	"		"	Halifax
11	no	"	200	"				fa E Turner 170 Buchanan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fair	blue	"		Eng	Liverpool
12	Yes	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	fr	"	"		"	Ardwick
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gy	"		"	Denton
14	"	self	50	"				fa Mr. J Casts fa E Bigelow Lee fa J Fielding 4931 Calloway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hzl	"		"	"
15	"	Cousin	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"		Can	Commando
16	no	self	50	"				Unit I Condo 317 de 5 St NW Res. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	brn	"		Eng	Diss
17	"	"	150	"				Col Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"		"	Stratford
18	no	self	150	yes	1919 Winterbury	1919		Congregation Ms Winterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	"		Can	Sachutia
19	Yes	Cong	60	Yes	1911 Cong	1911		Res. con 98 Livingston Pl, Station Q, M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	brn	"		"	Wales
20	"	self	2000	"	17	—	17	cong. Notre Dame	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	brn	"		"	Mont
21	no	Parkside	10	no	Parkside 13	Mass	1913	asst Mr. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	"	"		"	New Castle
22	"	Relat		"	1907 2	"	"	as address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"		"	Due
23	"	"		"	1907 13	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	Chatham
24	"	self	200	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	dk	blue	"		"	Somerville
25	"	"	100	"				no address Bro. Andrew 533 Morton St. NW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"		Can	Toronto
26	"	"	100	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	brn	"		Scot	Bathgate
27	"	"	50	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue	"		Can	Perth
28	"	Visit		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gy	"		"	Grand Mere
29	no	self	40	"				Mortons Laboratories fa Lt Comdr Gregory 81 Northern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"		Scot	Hudderfield
30	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hzl	"		Can	Rockland

Morton Gorman

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Hal	3-07	—	8-26
1	Boland	3/19	Aragon	MAR 29 1920
2	Dec	5/19	Melita	8-26
3		—		8-23
4	Mont	10/11	Corsican	"
5	Hal	7/19	Baltic	"
6	Dec	1907	Va	8-19
7	"	1912	Teutonic	"
8	Mont	1912	Lapland	8-21
9		—		8-18
10	Hal	5/19	Spring	8-27
11	Dec	1906	Pylean	8-25
12	"	6/13	Franconia	8-27
13	"	"	"	"
14		—		"
15	Mont	7/13	Teutonic	8/21
16	Dec	5/14	Saxonia	8/22
17		—		"
18		—		8-20
19		—		8-19
20		—		8-20
21		—		8-18
22		—		"
23		—		"
24	St John	7/9	Louisiana	8-16
25	Dec	1907	Teutonic	8-18
26	Hal	5/19	Mauretania	8/28
27		—		8/27
28		—		"
29	Hal	11/11	Scand	8/27
30		—		8/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 37 — A to K _____ L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
56																		
115485	G. T.	Jehu	Forbes	50		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Eng	Yes	CANADA	Welsh	CANADA	Montreal	Wf Mary 80 Lambert ave	Ill	Chicago
1	105055																	
135930	G. T.	Lewis	Henry	50		"	"	Regalia dealer	"	"	"				Verdun	Dau Julia " "	Ia	Hillsdale
2	105104																	
132345	G. T.	Neiman	John	28		m	s	Lab	"	"	"		Hebrew		Mont	Bro Hyman 211 Prince Arthur ave Montreal	NY	New York
3	104979																	
132347	C. P. R.	Berscodatch	Charles	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"					fa Jack Montreal ave	Mass	Boston
4	143849																	
129623	C. P. R.	Herman	Josiah	47		"	m	Restaurant keeper	"	Yiddish	"					Bro A Rensolonsky Montreal ave	NY	New York
5	137474																	
129574	C. P. R.		Leah	44		"	m	Housewife	"	"	"					do	"	"
6	137475																	
129575	C. P. R.	Caman	Samuel	22		"	s	Jewelry maker	"	"	"					none cust. Alice Hutton Belleville Ont.	"	"
7	137476																	
129479	Dom.	Grover	Ralph	32		"	"	Salesman	"	Eng	"					wf Mattie 289 Glenvale ave Montreal	Ill	Chicago
8	4371																	
132211	G. T.	Yuss	Abraham	27		"	"	Cloth dealer	"	"	"					fa Jo 208 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	NY	New York
9	104836																	
132188	G. T.	Miller	Cam	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"					do	"	"
10	104835																	
132189	G. T.		Chris	20		"	s	None	"	"	"					wf Sauba 1011 Clark st Montreal	"	"
11	104832																	
132147	Dom.	Shaiman	Moses	53		m	m	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"					Stuart Sydney 2201 Dunsley ave Montreal	NJ	Newark
12	4098																	
132141	Dom.	Achester	Rose	32		f	m	None	"	Eng	"					do	"	"
13	4390																	
14	under 16	"	Lindly	4		m	s									do	"	"
132196	G. T.	Hamilton	David	33		m	m	Electrician	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch			Dr. Samuel 2641 Sherbrooke st Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
15	86007																	
132197	G. T.	"	Margaret	34		f	m	None	"	"	"					do	"	"
16	86008																	
17	under 16	"	Samuel	11		m	s									do	"	"
18	"	"	Margaret	8		f	s									do	"	"
132297	G. T.	Ross	Katherine	41		f	w	Dress maker	"	"	"		Aust Hebrew			None	NY	New York
19	104940																	
135945	G. T.	Migicovsky	Bessie	24		f	s	None	"	"	"					fa Joseph 916 Cadieux st Montreal	Mich	Mt. Clemens
20	105151															Mother Kaye 94 Colonial Ave Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
21	105032	Rosenthal	Daniel	24		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"					fa Louis 1097 Notre Dame st w Montreal	"	"
132537	C. P. R.		Esse	17		f	s	Tonic Stepdaughter	"	"	"					fa Jacob 76 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
22	137492																	
132538	C. P. R.	Saacman	Chaka	22		m	s	Shopman	"	"	"					wf Rose 994 Clark st Montreal	NY	New York
23	137493																	
3047	Dom.	RETURNED TO CANADA 1920																
24	1958	Auerbach	Elias	38		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"					None	"	"
25	Dom.			20		f	s	At Home	"	"	"					None	"	Brooklyn
26	6353	Carpluk	Theodore	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"		Roumanian			None	"	Buffalo
27	under 16	Bourdette	Elod	11		m	s	None	"	Eng	"		FRENCH			See D 2-19	"	"
28	"	"	Lorna	6		f	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
29	"	"	Jean	4	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
30	"	"	Valentine	2	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CA-23-66035-10/4/38 with
CA-23-67003-10-27-38 ltr, 10-20-38 JTH.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the professional, artistic, literary, scientific, or other class of persons mentioned? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Race or people to which alien belongs. (Specify in each case, for example, Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Armenian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, Greek, Croatian, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Other nationalities.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof to come to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		303848						no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	gy	none	Russ	Moscow
2	"	303884	100	no				f/ Mr. Bolsen 619 W Belmont Ave														5	4	med	"	hazl	"	Eng	London
3	"	307124	100	yes	1911	NY	4/17	no address														5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russ	Petrograd
4	"	307179	15	no				incl. 1 child 63 Plymouth Pl.														5	3	"	lt	blue	"	Can	Montreal
5	"	305116	100	yes	1914	NY	4/17	Bail M. Kalmis 71 1st St.														5	9	"	fair	brn	"	Russ	Odessa
6	"	hush	"	"	"	"	"	do														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	305169	300	no				f/ Mr. Kalmus 71 1st St.														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	305991	100	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	1912	f/ Bernard 86 W. 119 St.														5	9	"	"	gy	"	Can	Montreal
9	"	306773	50	"	1	NY	7/13	Brot. A Lederman 1314 No. Halstead														5	6	dk	"	blue	"	Eng	London
10	"	306912	100	no				Brot. f/ Bernard 52 E 100 St.														5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
11	"	hush	"	"				do														4	11	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
12	"	305192	500	"				364 Lindsdale St														5	6	"	fr	"	"	Russ	Odessa
13	"	306822 hush	125	yes	1913	NY	1913	Brot. Abe Feller 93 Avon Ave.														5	0	"	brn	"	"	Roum	Botoschan
14	"	hush	no					do														-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Montreal
15	"	306921	1000	"				f/ Mr. Andrew Nilsen 2926 Rosell St.														5	6	med	brn	gy	"	Scot	Dumoon
16	"	hush	"					do														5	3	"	"	hazl	"	"	Glasgow
17	"	hush	"					do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	hush	"					do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	Yes	307037 self	200	"				f/ Mabel Ryan 433 Lexington Ave.												Rheumatism		5	6	dk	Rdy	brn	"	Bulg	Tobago
20	no	308199	100	"				Elkins Hotel												B.		5	6	med	"	"	"	Russ	Odessa
21	"	308261	300	"				uncle L. Bassock 1139 45 St.														5	7	"	fair	gy	"	Can	Montreal
22	"	308163	75	"				uncle Wm Ginsberg 538 5th Ave.														5	3	fr	fair	gy	"	"	"
23	"	307226	50	"				French Hospital														5	6	dk	blk	gy	"	Hungary	Hungary
24	Yes	308080	100	"				Hotel														5	5	med	brn	brn	"	Russ	Moscow
25	"	298287	50	"				Bro. Joseph 565 W 162 d St.														5	6	fr	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	a/c Jarmis	100	"				f/ Arthur Conrad 903 Reading Ave.														5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Vienna
27	"	308158	1000	"				no address														5	10	med	brn	blue	"	Can	Montreal
28	"	f/c		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Martin J. Gorman

6

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the overthrow by force or violence of other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		MAR 29 1920 8-23-19
2	Ire	1/16	Ire	8-27
3	Ire	1/9 1908	Carpinia	8-21
4		—		"
5	Ire	1/16	Lucania	8-15
6	"	"	"	"
7	Scot	5/11	Transylvania	"
8	Hal	1/19	Caronia	8-7-19
9	Ire	1/13	Carpia	8-16
10	Cuba	1/16	Bahamas	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/12	Lusitania	8-13
13	Ire	1/05	Cunard	MAR 30 1920 8-15
14		—		"
15	Scot	5/12	Campania	8-18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Italy	8/13	Oceanic	8-20
20	Cuba	1904	—	8-27
21		—		8-26
22		—		8-25
23		—		8-26
24		—		8-23
25		—		8-27
26	Italy	1/03	Cunard	8-22
27		—		8-23
28		—		"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 38

A to K ____

L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569H																		
12/570	DHN	Cor 2-16340 Cert. 6-11-23																
1	6322	Sohmer	Joseph	50	m	m	Tailor	Y.	Yiddish	Y.	CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. Rose Epstein 1647 Montreal		N.Y.	New York
12/571	DHN																	
2	6321	"	Betsie	19		s	none	"	Eng.	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
	under 16	Cor 8/20/23	Sam	14		s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
4	"	Halerewicz	Victor	14	6	"	"	"	no	under 16	mo	"	Polish	"	Montreal	See D 5-13	Poland	
5	"	"	Bronislaus	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
6	"	"	Adella	2	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
7	"	"	Waitsitz	Jos.	8	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
8	"	Wroblowska	Jadwiga	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	See D 7-12		"
9	"	"	Stanley	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
10	"	"	Mariemma	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
11	"	Hoedel	Margarata	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Regina	See D 8-15	Roumania	
12	"	"	Maria	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
13	"	"	Ambrose	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
14	"	Mazineiva	Ellen	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewart	See D 8-30		"
15	"	"	Marcelo	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
16	"	Janini	Angelina	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Scott Forestpine	See D 10-8	Italy	
17	"	"	Eloca	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
18	"	"	Bruno	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
19	"	"	Guido	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
20	"	Lustren	Andrew	12		m	"	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Croatian	"	Springfield	See D 12-6	Illinois	Youngstown
21	"	"	Frank	C/A 2-107185 6-20-28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
22	"	Boulet	Irma	5		f	"	"	no	under	no	"	French	"	Ryestore	See D 12-10	Ind.	Burnell
23	"	Berrevoets	Antonius	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lower Selma	See D 12-15	Iowa	Orange City
24	"	Segal	Sidney	C/A 2-960 6		m	13/7/25	C.M.C.	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Mont	See D 12-23	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	"	"	Berta	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
26	"	Wertimski	Thaddeus	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	See D 13-14	Mich.	Detroit
27	"	Wojcinski	Mike	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See D 13-15	Ohio	Toledo
28	"	Skalij	Anna	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
29	"	Olszewsky	Wanda	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See D 13-28	Mich.	Detroit
30	"	Schiffman	Abraham	13		"	"	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	German	"	Via my Township	See E 16-1	Germany	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

Arthur J. Sheppard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether intending to return to country of birth.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note).	24 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded as likely to become a public charge (see note).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no				Mrs. Ray Hunter 572 Fort St.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	gr	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	no	327301	0	"				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	Ste Frances
5	"	"		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	"
6	"	"		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	"
7	"	"		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	no	327190		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	326740		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	327175		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	no	327414		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	no	326744		"				do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Bridgeport	"
21	"	"		"				do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	1	-	"	Jamaica	"
22	"	326737		"				made a Mercier Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Saskatoon	"
23	no	326491		"				for J Bingeman Mrs Sabrey for M Cochran 2748 Temple St W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	London	Selma
24	no	326744		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Mont	"
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	no	327176		"				for adolphe 17 Holmes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	—
27	"	326536		"				for H Slegan 2975 Lagauchetière St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Mont	"
28	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	no	326744		"				made H. Roginey 85 Wyndotte Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	no	326740		"				see col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due 1905 Panama			MAR 30 1920
2	〃	〃	〃	MAR 30 1920
3	〃	〃	〃	MAR 30 1920
4		—		MAR 31 1920
5		—		MAR 31 1920
6		—		MAR 31 1920
7		—		MAR 31 1920
8		—		APR 1 1920
9		—		APR 1 1920
10		—		APR 1 1920
11		—		APR 2 1920
12		—		APR 2 1920
13		—		APR 2 1920
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		APR 5 1920
17		—		〃
18				〃
19		—		〃
20		—		APR 5 1920
21		—		APR 5 1920
22		—		〃
23		—		APR 6 1920
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		4-6-1920 mfst. 〃 3-31-20 date of entry
30		—		APR 8 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 39 A to K...
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
5694	G.T.		Prim J.W.T.															
1	118435	Pilon	Hiram	24		m	s	Pressayer	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St. Eugene Ont	Uncle: Thomas St. Denis St. Eugene, Ont.	Conn	Bristol
2	Dc # 1994	Braverman	Sam J.W.T.	18		-	"	Office Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Father Jacob 991 Bleury St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	6.P. 163572 162327	Plante	Maria Reiny	35		f	m	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	-	St. Cuthbert Lac	none	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	under 16	"	Wilfrid	11		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Patrick	2		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.T. 118336	Pregent	Joseph Boige	39		"	"	butcher	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt: Virginia Gagnon 522 Desery St. Montreal	Ct.	Bridgeport
7	G.T. 118338	"	John B.St.	74		"	m	none	no	Eng	—	"	"	"	"	Sister, Virginia Gagnon 522 Desery St. Montreal	"	"
8	G.T. 118339	"	Celinise	71		f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6.P. 148122	Wells	C. Clarence J.W.T.	33		m	"	grocery clerk	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	St. John, Que.	Father, Hale Bedford, Que.	Conn	Putnam
10	6. 148123	"	C/A 1-3-7 1489 7-27-39 Ellen	35		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	C/A 1-13185 3-6-25 St. 2nd Lena	9		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G.T. 118469	Daignault,	Louise B.St.	49		"	m	—	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	Montreal	Bro. Orgel Bourgal 1991 St. James St. Montreal	Conn	Falls Chicopee
13	under 16	"	Francoise	8		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	D.C.# 9272	Jackson,	C/A 2-3-39 2485 William	30		5-7-3	m	Naval architect	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot	"	Lac Lachine	Father, William 54 Riverside Drive, Lachine	N.Y.	New York
15	G.T. 118473	Ethier,	11316 2-24-17 Alfred	36		"	m	lab	no	—	no	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Bro. Alec 29 St. Sanguinet St. Montreal	Me.	Lewiston
16	G.T. 118452	Provencher,	J.W.T. Alphonse	35		"	"	Spinner farmer	yes	Fre	yes	Admitted with C.I.V.	"	"	Granby Warwick	Father, Pierre Warwick, Que.	Conn	Putnam
17	G.T. 118499	"	Rosa	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Adrea	7		"	s	"	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yvonne	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D.C.# 9274	Mockler	Omer B.S.	20		m	"	lab	yes	Fre & Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Thomas Grand Falls N.B.	Wash	Fayette
21	6.P. 162327	Pare,	Annie B.S.	31		f	"	mill worker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Father, Michel 3573 St. Hubert, Montreal	Mass	Lowell
22	G.T. 118526	Descent	Oscar J.W.T.	26		m	m	G.T. Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Elore 2865 Ave des Belges, Montreal	Me	Sanford
23	G.T. 118527	"	Christiana	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Florien	3	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Marcel		11	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G.T. 118520	Bergeron	Donat	23		"	m	Machinist	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	St. Leonard d'Austin, Que.	Father, Jean St. Leonard d'Austin, Que.	R.I.	Franklin Falls
27	G.T. 118519	"	Eva	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	"	Dorothee		2	"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G.T. 118[illegible]	Miller,	Herbert	24		m	m	Commercial Illustrating	"	Eng	yes	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father, Robert T. 76 Grand Blvd. C.D.E. Montreal	N.J.	New York
30	G. 118[illegible]	"	Annie R.	53		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Arrival in U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment or to labor.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	326372	11	no	1917	Boston	3/6/20	Brother Marie Louise Pilon 17 Ward St. Bristol, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	fair	blue	none	Can.	St. Eugene Ont
2	no	326380	100	no	—	—	—		Uncle, Harry Pollock, 394 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Russ	Podbgaz Brooklyn
3	"	326382 husb	60	"	—	—	—		Bro-in-law, Wilfred Lybeer 425 3rd Ave. Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	br	"	Can	St. Barthelemi Que
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Radom Que
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	326454 self	50	yes	1915 1914	R.I.	1914		Bro. Rose Present, St. 516 Washington St. Bridgeport	no	perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	gr. bro.	bro	"	"	Beauharnois Que
7	"	326453 "	100	"	1915 1914	"	"		Son Rose " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Senility		5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	326397 self	250	no	—	—	—		Bro. in-law, Edward Dubois 180 Providence St. Putnam, Conn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	slo	5	6	med	br	gr	"	"	Bedford Que
10	"	husb.	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	br.	"	U.S.	Franklin Vt
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Bro Bedford Que
12	"	Employer Rev. Dagnon	50	"	—	—	—		Friend, Rev. J. V. Dagnon 202 Main St. Chicopee Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	St. Jacques Le Nouveau Que
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal "
14	"	326462 Bro.	200	"	—	—	—		Emp. Fraser Brice Co. 1328 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr.	"	Scotland	Dundee Que
15	yes	326460 self	50	yes	1916 1920	Me.	1920		Wife Maria 7 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Me.	yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	"	Can	Paquette Que
16	no	326556 "	250	no	—	—	—		Bro-in-law, James Desrosiers 75 Van Dorfort St. Putnam, Conn.	no	perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	blue	"	"	St. Gertrude Que
17	"	husb	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	br	"	"	Warwick "
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	326557 self	125	yes	1905 1918	Vt.	1918		Friend, Lawrence McCluskey Payette, Idaho	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	fair	blue	"	"	"	P.Q. Grand Trunk Que
21	no	326467 "	20	"	1898 1905	Mass	1905		Bro.-in-law, Arthur Lacotte 81 Ford St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	non-physical development		5	7	pale	blk bro.	"	"	"	St. Aegyne Que
22	"	"	75	no	—	—	—		Father-in-law, Michael Bisson 21 Charles St. Sanford, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	"	Ormstown "
23	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	"	Montreal "
24	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	326571 "	575	yes	1911 1906	N.H.	1906		Uncle, Ernest Sandet Franklin Falls, N.H.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	blue	"	"	St. Leonard d'Aston Que
27	"	husb.	"	"	1910 1916	N.H.	1916		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que
29	"	326575 self	700	"	—	—	—		none	yes	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	dk	hazel	"	"	Montreal "
30	"	husb.	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br.	gr.	"	Ireland	Islands Que

Norman L. Forman

S 8

E 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/1/1920 3/11/1920
2	Halifax	3/1919	unknown	" 12/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" 13/ "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" 15/ "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	Montreal	1912	Carmania	" " "
15	—	—	—	4/2/1920 " " "
16	—	—	—	" 16/ "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" 17/ "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Halifax	9/Sep/1919	Carmania	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WITH USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 40 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
1	G.T. 118518	Salvas, Josepha B.S.S.	23		m	s	fl lab	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St Robert Que	Father, Joseph St Robert, Que	RI	Woonsocket
2	G.T. 118511	Belanger, Theodore Greg	45		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro.-in-law, Eugene Fingere Danville, Que	Mass	Leominster
3	G.T. 118512	" Emma	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	G.T. 118513	" Willie	19		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	G.T. 118514	" Arsenes	17		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	under 16	" Adele	10		f	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	" Simone	2		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	G.T. 118582	Chasse B.S.S. Anna	25		f	s	waitress	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Delvina Lacrier St. Eusebe, Que.	Cre.	Astoria
9	G.T. 118560	Veroneau 5-1-6 1401 5-13-21 Lucien	15		m	s	fl lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durham Que	Mother, Lydia Smith, Durham, Que	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	G.T. 118545	Hebert W.S. William	59		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville Que	Bro. Moise Pierreville, Que.	Mass.	Holyoke
11	G.T. 118546	" Rosalie	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	G.T. 118547	9A 1-20-19 10-2-26-M&S Antonio	18		m	s	fl lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	G.T. 118548	" Philip	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	G.T. 118538	Ryan B.S.S. Edward	26		m	m	clerk	yes	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Oswald Laplante Hemmingford, Que.	Mich	Detroit
15	6.P. 14652	Billing Jack Grace	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun Que	none	"	"
16	6.P. 172680	Phillips W.S. Percy J.	34		m	m	street car conductor	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Albina Belec 442 St. Antoine St, Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	6P 172681	" Armend	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	G.T. 118524	Robert Edward	86		m	w	"	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Casselman Ont.	Son, Denery Clarenceville, Que.	Mass	Fall River
19	G.T. 118589	Bielava Frank	22		m	s	presser	"	Eng	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Father, Adam 1279 Amherst St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
20	G.T. 114712	Caisse Billy Eugene	32		m	m	office clerk	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Alex. K.C.B. Tel. Office, St. Catherine St. Montreal	R.I.	Providence
21	G.T. 114713	" Alice	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	under 16	" Eugene	4		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	6P 162234	Brien Greg Denis	18		m	s	store clerk	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	Chambly Que	Father, Adrien Chambly, Que.	Mass	Worcester
24	D.P.#. 10516	Hunt B.S.S. Ernest	28		m	s	fl lab	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	McBean Que.	none	Pa.	Phila.
25	G.T. 118592	Latour Seaman Louis	19		m	s	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Michel D'Yamaska Que	Wife, Aldina St. Michel D'Yamaska, Que	Mass	Holyoke
26	G.T. 118588	9A 6-26 Lamoureux, Gerald	22		m	s	photo-grapher	"	Returned to Canada Oct. 1927 to resume residence therein M. F. # 930-660		"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Wilfrid 723 Berri St. Montreal	Cal.	Oakland
27	G.T. 118571	Lafleur " Peter	27		m	s	candy maker	"	Eng. & Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Dina 632 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.Y.	Massena
28	6P 152448	Westgate " Howard	26		m	w	machinist	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St. Brooke Que	Father, Isaac Island Brook, Que.	Mich	Detroit
29	6P 172687	Guilmette " Rosanna	48		f	w	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Etienne Que	Brother, Joseph Gareau St. Etienne, Iberville, Que.	R.I.	E. Warren
30	6P 162335	Trowman " Clara	65		f	s	nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Nephew, Fred Parson 467 Gallt Ave. Verdun, Que	Cal.	Oakland
		NOT USED															
	5 92	NOT USED															

Arthur T Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise subject to any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from own choice or not?	Length of time in the United States.	Price paid, if known, for ticket or passage.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		326476						Uncle, Adelard Ausant																			
1	no	self	80	no	—	—	—	464 Main St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	years	—	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	br	blue	none	Can	St Robert Que
2	"	326472	300	"	—	—	—	Friend, Alric Ray 129-8th St, Leominster, Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	St Isidore Que
3	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse Que
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos PQ
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal St Eusebe, Que
8	yes	326751 Brother	8	"	—	—	—	Bro. Eli Astoria, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	gr	"	"	Pennsauken N.J.
9	no	326793 Father	12	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph R.D. 83 East St. Woonsocket,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Upton Que
10	"	326588 self	1500	"	—	—	—	Son Donat 527 Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pierreville PQ
11	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	gr	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	fair	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	326483 self	200	"	—	—	—	Friend, Eugene Duquette 1095 Radbury Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	"	Hemmingford Que
15	"	326671 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Husb. father 260 Woodlandseth St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt. br.	br.	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	326585 self	300	"	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Arthur Griffin 223 Richley St, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	gr	blue	"	England	Brackley
17	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	br	"	Can.	Montreal St. Edouard Lajaquerie
18	"	326590 self	80	yes	1894	Fall River Mass	1100	Friend Jean B. Bondrias 121 County St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	"	"	"	Eng Manchester
19	"	326666	70	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	Eng	Manchester
20	"	325827	100	"	—	—	—	Wife's Aunt, Alice Blais 27 Barton St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal R.I.
21	"	Husb.	"	yes	1890 1894	R.I. Pontiac	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	U.S.	Pontiac
22	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal Que
23	"	326756 self	200	no	—	—	—	Dr. Aspin Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	br.	"	"	Chambly Que
24	yes	326758	286	yes	1916	N.Y.	3/1916	Bro. Harold 2128 Summerdale, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Eng.	London Eng.
25	no	"	110	no	—	—	—	Uncle 69 Lyman St. Holyoke Belonging to the Order of Canonicos Regular Augusta Canonicos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	dk. br.	gr.	"	Can	St. Michel
26	"	326757	100	"	—	—	—	221-23rd St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Montreal "
27	"	326494	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Demo 10 Warren Ave, Pasaena, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	"	"	"	"
28	"	326759	110	yes	5/1912 2/1914	N.Y. Brooklyn	9/19	Cousin W. James Campbell 2105 Church St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	br	"	"	"	Brook Island St. Etienne Lauzon PQ
29	yes	326760 Son-in-law	70	"	1909 1915	R.I. Warren	1915	Son-in-law, Alfred Tourtier Box 13, E Warren, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	"
30	no	326676 self	200	no	—	—	—	niece Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Eng	Birmingham

Morden J. Gorman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S 5 E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Apr. 2/1920 3/17/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" 18/ "
9	—	—	—	" 19/ "
10	—	—	—	Apr. 13/1920 " 18/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	Que.	1913	Canada	" " "
16	St. John	1902	L. Champlain	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	Que	1913	Laurentic	" 19/ "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	Q. Q.	12/1915	St. Louis	" " "
25	"	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" 20/ "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Montreal	11/1912	Emp. of Britain	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Boule	Bte Joseph	43		m	m	mill wright	no	none	no	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Johns	uncle Joseph Eugene Bte Dorfmne	Ve	Swanton
2	Debarred	"	Cecile J	31		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Laura L	8		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	Melanson	Elise	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	Eng	yes	1/30/20, Mo 1094/200		"	Montreal	mother Mary Ste Catherine St, Montreal	Conn	Wallingford
5	Debarred	Desrosiers	Jean B	45		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Aime	wife Mary St Aime me	R.I.	Woonsocket
6	Debarred	Layette	Ida J	25		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	niece Marie Louise 57 Ste Catherine St, Montreal	Mass	Adams
7	Debarred	Chausse	Joseph J	47		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde	Bro Edouard St Clothilde me	Conn	Grosvenordale
8	Debarred	"	Louise J	14		f	s	none	yes	Fr	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Lauretta J	6		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	Rouf	Hector J	46		m	m	Navigator	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Telesphore	wife Melie St Helene me	N.Y.	Newmarket
11	Debarred	Daigneault	Edouard	36		m	s	Lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	St Gerard	Bro Maurice Montreal me	Vt	Swanton
12	Debarred	Casey	Joseph W	33		m	m	"	yes	Fr	"	"	"	"	Caulfield	cous Bernard Casey St Amer P.Q.	Ny	Utica
13	Debarred	"	Marie L	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Debarred	Daoust	Joseph	45		m	m	Carbonier	no	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Edith 240 Notre Dame St W Montreal	Mich	Detroit
15	Debarred	Boisvert	Alphonse	23		m	s	Farm Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	f. Thomas Bte Jean Baptiste me	Mass	Fairhaven
16	Debarred	"	Alexandre	21		m	s	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Debarred	Kirkpatrick	Norman J	21		m	s	Steel Worker	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Manitowaning	uncle Milton Hughes Manitowaning Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Debarred	Labine	Martha J	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Montreal	mother Louise Elsie 1164 Bishop St, Montreal	Ill	Chicago
19	Debarred	Cournoyer	Rosie J	30		f	s	Domestic Servant	yes	Fr	yes	4/30/20, Mo 1094/166		"	St Joseph	Aunt Emelie St Joseph me	Mass	Fitchburg
20	Debarred	"	Donalda	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	"	Helen J	7		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Debarred	"	Wilfred	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Ethereger	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Arthur J	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	Cohalen	Agnes	18		f	s	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	St Telesphore	none	R.I.	Bayonne
26	Debarred	Bessette	Joseph L	23		m	s	Farmer Helper	yes	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	Lachine	f. Wilfred 149 St Edouard St, Mont.	Ny	Plattsburg
27	Debarred	Smith	Eusebe	50		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	Yamaska	wife Rosine Yamaska me	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	Debarred	Pelland	Wedge	43		m	m	Farmer	"	none	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	wife Mary L. St Thomas me	"	Central Falls
29	Debarred	Lefrancois	Emma Rose	9		f	s	(Niece)	"	FRENCH	yes	"	"	"	Farnham	Ste Rose Farnham, Ont.	N.H.	Manchester
30	Debarred	"	Joseph	6		m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19 20

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to country of ultimate destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether destined to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate Self	200	Yes	1894 1919	Boncasaw Mass	4/19	to Martin, Mary no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blo gr	blo	none	CANADA	Ste Diadas
2	"	L.P.C. Self		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	us Woonsocket
3	"	L.P.C.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	St John
4	"	L.P.C. Cent	26	Yes	1918 19	Montebello Que Comm	4/19	aunt Sarah Belleau 79 Colonial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blo	gr	"	"	Amherst
5	"	Illiterate Self	30	"	1913 16	Cherry Valley Mass	1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blo	blo	"	"	Yamaska
6	"	Illiterate	400	"	1870 19	Adams Mass	7/19	uncle Bernier Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafmute B	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Ignace
7	"	Illiterate	150	"	1911 15	Provencher Que Comm	1915	Nadeau, Delima Martin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	dk	blo	"	"	"	St Cuthbert
8	"	L.P.C. Self		"	1886 15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Ste Genevieve
9	"	L.P.C.		"	1914 15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	Illiterate Self	90	"	1895 1907	Newmarket NH	1907	Chas. J. Labonte no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	blo	"	Can	St Helen
11	"	Illiterate Bro	0	No				Bro. Joseph. Ste Agnes Bro. L. L. Belanger 84 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafmute B	"	5	2	"	blo	"	"	"	St Jacques
12	Yes	L.P.C. Self	24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Easton
13	"	L.P.C. Bro		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	"
14	no	Illiterate Self	30	"				fa. W. Miganette 66 Howard St. uncle Frank Dupois 40 Beech St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blo	"	"	Stanislaus
15	"	Illiterate	160	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	St John
16	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire
17	Yes	L.P.C. Self	8	Yes	1894 10	Ondawa Ia	1910	fa. John 1928 E. Pacific St. Aust. Walter 1602 S. Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Damase
18	no	L.P.C.	40	"	1919 20	NY	1/20	Bro. John Dreger Tuckerton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blo	gr	"	Can	Mont.
19	"	L.P.C. Bro	600	"	1914 18	Tuckerton Mass	7/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blo	"	"	Ste Rose
20	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Joseph
21	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.		"	1917 18	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	US	Tuckerville
25	Yes	Contract Laborer	No					Rep. A. E. Waterman Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	med	blk	blue	"	Can	Stal
26	"	L.P.C. Self	115	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Urbain
27	no	Illiterate	30	Yes	1915 17	Woonsocket RI	1917	Bro. Emile 135 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	blo	"	"	Yamaska
28	"	Illiterator	300	"	1914 17	Central Falls RI	"	aunt Mrs. Thos. 495 Broad St. uncle C. Desrosiers Lake Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blo	"	"	"	St Thomas
29	"	L.P.C. Bro	0	"	1909 13	New Bedford Mass	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi
30	"	L.P.C. Bro		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Roxton

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

E 10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 2 1920
2		—		APR 2 1920
3		—		APR 2 1920
4		—		//
5		—		//
6		—		APR 5 1920
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		APR 6 1920
11		—		APR 8 1920
12		—		//
13		—		//
14		—		//
15		—		APR 10 1920
16		—		APR 10 1920
17	Hal	—	Canada	APR 12 1920
18		—		//
19		—		APR 12 1920
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		APR 13 1920
28		—		APR 14 1920
29		—		//
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Sheet No. 47

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.O. 162316	Parsons,	Fred	26		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	Eng.	yes	Can	Eng	Can.	Verdun, Que.	Sister, Beatrice Morris 136 Clandeboye, Verdun	Cal	Oakland
2	C.O. 162315	"	Winnie	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.O. 162314	"	Gertrude	24		"	"	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.O. 162311	Gray	Ernest	32		m	"	ship carpenter	"	4A-22-36270	"	"	"	2-5-34-3rd	none		"	"
5	C.O. 162318	Davy	Neill	31		"	m	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. James 336 Magdalen St. Montreal	"	"
6	C.O. 162319	"	May	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G.T. 118605	Forcier	Rose Delima	39		"	"	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Bon Conseil Drummond Co.		Father, Hermidas Duhamel Bon Conseil, Drummond Co. Que	Mass	Holyoke
8	under 16	"	"	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G.T. 118604	Breton	Emmad	21		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Jules 184 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
10	C.O. 172691	Goulet	J. Rudolph Jack	23		m	"	barber	"	Eng. & Fre	"	"	"	"	Que. Bonaventure	Father, Baissio Bonaventure, Bonaventure Co. Que.	Ont.	Malone
11	G.T. 118627	Smith	Maria	50		f	m	none	4A-1-257621-2/11/34	Eng	D.T. H.	Eng.	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. C. Pass. Stang 32 Richmond Sq. Montreal	Mass	Boston
12	under 16	"	Herbert	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Hagen	12		"	"		4A-1-271003-~~2/1/34~~ 2/1/34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.T. 118628	"	Helen	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T. 118630	Atherton	Harold	19		m	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. St. John, N. B.	"	"
16	G.T. 118621	Forest	Hector	33		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Fre.	"	Shawinigan Falls, Que	none	N.H.	Manchester
17	G.T. 118629	"	Olivine	32		f	"	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Edmond	8		m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Alice	4		f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Louis	1	6	m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Annette	3		f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.O. 6127	Fadoir	Philias	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Fre.	yes	Returned to Canada 6-2-34		Que.	Joliette, Que.	Father, Fedor 1932 De la Roches St. Montreal	Mont.	Butte
23	C.O. 6138	"	Clotilde	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Leo	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Georgette	11		f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G.T. 114729	Haig	Lucy Mary	30		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot	"	Montreal	none 266 Mansfield A.D.G. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
27	under 16	"	John	11		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	Robert	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.O. 146524	McIntyre	Archibald	25		"	m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Malcolm 870 Dorchester St. Montreal	Mont.	Scobey
30	G.T. 118626	Martin	William	42		"	s	sugar maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Joseph Victoria, B. C.	Mass.	Springfield
		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 3, 1920

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit only.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time and reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	326677 self	400	no	—	—	—	Bro. Frank 3903 Ruby St. Oakland, Cal.	no	perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	lt	blue	none	Eng	Birmingham
2	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields
4	"	326638 self	15	"	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	dk br	br	"	"	"	Biddleborough
5	"	326636 "	300	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	London St. Walthew's
6	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	"	"	"	can.	P.Q.
7	"	326764 self	40	1908 yes 1914	Holyoke Lawrence Mass	7/1914	Husb.	Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis left	deaf arm	5	2	—	br	"	"	"	U.S.	—
8	"	Mother	-	Born				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
9	"	326763 self	44	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Alfred Parent 344 Rivard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	"	"	can	Buckland Dio St. Adelaide de Pabos, Que
10	"	326765 "	45	1906 yes	Biddeford, Me.	3/1906		Friend, Ovida Lamin 186 Main St. Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	326708 "	200	1895 "	Boston	1895		Husb. Chas. A. 6 Temple St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk br	blue	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.
12	"	326708 Mother	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	br	gray	"	Eng	Manchester Eng.	
16	"	326711 self	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	can	St. Gregoire	
17	"	326712	500	1906 yes	Manchester Q.Pq.	1912		Father, Ludger 17 Q. Main St., Manchester, Q.Pq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	br	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb.	"	1904 1912	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	Manchester Q.Pq.	
19	"	Father	"	Born	Manchester, Q.Pq.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	can.	—	
20	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. Hippolite Dio.	
23	"	325828 self	500	1912 yes	Butte 3/19/1912	Mont.	3/19/1912	Father-in-law, Damasce Brisson Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	—	blk	br	"	"	St. Agathe Dio.	
24	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	"	"	"	St. Jerome Dio.	
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Chanoine Conception Dio.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	blue	"	Eng	Marske	
27	yes	825667 self	75	no	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. (Husband) Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Southport Dio.	
28	—	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	can.	Castleville Allans Corner, Dio.	
29	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	B.	
30	yes	326692 self	90	1910 yes	Sudbury 12/27/19 Mont.	12/27/19		farm Scobey, Mont.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	facial paralysis	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Canaan
31	no	326691 "	250	1910 "	Seattle 2/1920 Wash.	2/1920		Hotel Hopkins 420 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	right side	"	5	6	med	gy	br	"	"	"	

J. Martin Gorman

12

S

E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Dne.	9/1910 Empr. of Ireland	4/6/1920 3/20/1920	
2		"	" "	" "	
3		"	" "	" "	
4		Montreal	1910 Dominion	" "	
5		Dne.	8/1911 E. Manitoba	" "	
6		"	" "	" "	
7		—	— —	" "	
8		—	— —	" "	
9		—	— —	" "	
10		—	— —	" 22/	
11		—	— —	" "	
12		—	— —	" "	
13		—	— —	" "	
14		—	— —	" "	
15		Montreal	1909 —	" "	
16		—	— —	" "	
17		—	— —	" "	
18		—	— —	" "	
19		—	— —	" "	
20		—	— —	" "	
21		—	— —	" "	
22		—	— —	" "	
23		—	— —	" "	
24		—	— —	" "	
25		—	— —	" "	
26		Montreal	5/1912 Canada	4/7/1920 " "	
27		"	" "	" "	
28		—	— —	" "	
29		—	— —	" "	
30		—	— —	" "	

3/22/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIC

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O. 162,338	Robida	Alfred J. W. J.	19		m	s	lab	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St Jean	Father, Henri		
2	C.O. 162,339	"	Emelie	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eberville, Que.	St Philip de Kingsbury, Que	Me	Berlin
3	under 16	"	Henri	7		m	s	"	145-41-2013			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Irene	3	6	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.O. 172,693	Norwood	Wm B.B.C.	34		m	m	plumber	yes	Eng	yes	ca 1-658992	Scot	6/17/24 R.N.	Winnipeg Man.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary Ross 349 Ferry St. Winnipeg, Man	Mass	Malden
6	D.C. 9288	Fish	Frank	60		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sask. Lannigan	none	"	Lynn
7	D.C. 9287	"	Mary	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	Williams	Irma	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Alberta	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Albert	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Fish	George	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.O. 162,342	Dion	Charles	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	none	R.I.	Compton
13	C.O. 162,343	"	Clorinda	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Jeannette	11		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Antoinette	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Germain	5		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lucien	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Irene	1	6	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lucille	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D.C. 9285	Carignan	Adelard B.B.C.	29		m	m	chauffeur	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls, Que	Uncle, Philip Carignan Tenwick, Que.	"	"
21	D.C. 9286	"	Alda	29		f	"	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Manchester
22	C.O. 172,674	Bonin	Emilien G.T.	20		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Matha, Que	Father, Joseph St Jean de Matha, Que.	"	"
23	18657 Montreal	Dupuis	Jean Baptiste J.W.B.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Adolph 85 Longueville St. Montreal	Vt.	South Troy
24	1790	Cantel	Arthur J.W.B.	46		"	m	dentist	"	Eng.	11316/12 J. 9-21-34 ABANDONED DOMICILE 6/1935		"	"	2-11 11316/12 Five	Wife, Hilda 2626 St. Denis St. Montreal	Mass	Ware
25	11469 G.T.	Austin	John B.B.C.	39		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Henry 470 Sherbrooke W. Montreal	Fla	Bradentown
26	C.O. 146,526	Desjardins	Felix J.W.B.	31		"	m	machinist	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Basil 549 Dorchester W. Montreal	Cal	Needles
27	18660 G.T.	Lambotte	Marisa Can 1-788452	16		f	"	factory	"	505-1-198942	4-25-36 Sub		"	"	Que.	Mother, Melina 122 Phippst. Sorel, Que.	Mich	Detroit
28	18658 under 16	Cambeque	Leon 64-33 mid Gowman	19		m	"	lab	"	"	3/15/37 C.J.X.		"	"	Sorel, N.B.		Mass	Springfield
29	"	"	Louis Jos.	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Packetville,	none	Conn	Waterbury
30	18657	Lamothe	Ovide	18		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel, Que.	Brother, Melina 122 Phippst, Sorel, Que.	Mass	Springfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19 20

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Port of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	If not, state length of time it is intended to remain.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	326686 self	300	yes	1905 1913	Leominster, Mass.	1913	Father-in-law, Paul Longtin 12 Mason St. Berlin, N.H.	no	perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	gray	gray	none	Can	St. Philips, De Rimouski Que.
2	"	Husb	"	"	1906 7/1912	Fitchburg Mass	7/1913	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	br	"	U.S.	Fitchburg Mass
3	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	St. John, Que
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	325831 self	50	"	—	—	—	Wife, Margaret 488 Ferry St. Malden, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br	br	"	Scot	Glasgow
6	"	327052 "	1700	1850 yes 10/1902	Kilbuin Wis.	10/1902	Bro. Bridge, 8 Hollingsworth, Lynn Mass.	Brother-in-law of wife, Embarkage	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	auburn	blue	"	U.S.	Kilbuin Wis
7	"	Husb	"	"	born	East Hamden, Que		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	br	br	"	"	E. Hamden, Que
8	"	Step-Father	"	"	born	Lynn, Mass		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lynn, Mass
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
11	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Lannigan Sask
12	"	326727 self	300	1906 yes 8/1920	Crompton R.I.	8/10/1920	none		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk br	blue	"	"	Watum, Que
13	"	Husb.	"	1906 1911	—	1911	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	dk br	br	"	"	—
14	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
20	"	326772 self	375	5/1911 yes 5/1919	Manchester Q.C.	5/1919	Father, Pierre 317 Dubuque St, Manchester, N.H.		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	br	"	"	Rue Tinwick
21	"	Husb	"	1909 5/1919	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexis de Montlac
22	"	326776 self	26	1905 9/1918	Vt. Troy	9/1918	Emp. Rudolphe Robillard South Troy, Vt.		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	gr	"	"	St. Jean de Matha, Que
23	"	326845 "	50	1918 yes 6/1920	Mass.	6/1920	Father, Solim Dupuis 122 North St. Ware, Mass.		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
24	"	326700	150	no	—	—	—	Emp. took to Farming in, Bradentown, Fla.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	"	"	"	Montreal
25	"	326771	8	1914 1916 yes 9/6/1919	Quebec Can.	9/6/1919	none		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br.	blue	"	"	"
26	"	327063	250	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sherbrook Que
27	"	327064	50	"	—	—	—	Father, Ovide 36 Morgan St. Springfield Mass	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	St. Victor
28	"	326338	60	"	—	—	—	Father, Louis 278 Hill St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	blk	"	"	"	Sackville N.B.
29	"	Father	"	Born	Berlin, Q.C.			"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	bro.	bro.	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.
30	"	327065 self	100	no	—	—	—	Father, Ovide 36 Morgan St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Can.	Soul Que

J. Martin Gorman

C 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/7/1920
2	—	—	—	3/22/1920
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	Galifax	12/29/1919	Olympic	" " "
6	—	—	—	" 23/ "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	4/8/1920 " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	4/10/1920 " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 44 A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

50

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if complete claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16	Berger	Jackie	10	4	m	s	school	no	no	no	CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	See D 13/35	Md	Baltimore
2	"	"	Israel	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	Joseph	1	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Bachelet	Blanche	13		f	s		Yes	French	Yes		French	"	Mon. via mart	See D 14/11		Lennice
5	"	"	Clara	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
6	"	"	Ferdinand	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
7	"	"	Rene	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
8	"	"	Berthe	7		f	s	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"
9	"	"	Alfred	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
10	"	"	Adrian	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
11	"	Stoecker	Eric	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Mont	See D 15-16	Norway	
12	"	Cholvo	Elie	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	"	See D 15-23	Mich	Detroit
13	"	"	Vica	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Constantine	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Philipakos	Nicholas	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	See D 15-25	NY	New York
16	"	"	Monica	1		f	s	"	c/a. 2-6-28 - 828 - 1/17/29			Dep - J.T.H.	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Grabowiecka	Angela	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	See D 15-27	Mich	Detroit
18	"	"	Helena	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Ticket	Herpe	Telesphore	43		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	67351 FRENCH	Canadian	Canada	Via my Alexandria	Aunt Joseph Alexandria Bay		France
20	"	Nectoux	Guillaume	51		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	72490	Frenchman	"	Ste Rose	none		"
21	"	"	Philomene	51		f	m	none	"	"	"	48801	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	Gouin	Lomer	68		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	22053	France	Mont.	Quebec	"		"
23	"	"	Elize	60		f	m	none	"	"	"	22063	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Richard	Louis	33		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	22054	"	"	"	wife Simonde Aberdeen St. Quebec		"
25	"	Gouret	Charles	24		m	s	Mach.	"	"	"	22063	Roumanian	"	St Jerome	St. Charles St Jerome Que.		"
26	"	Lalonde	Armand	59		m	m	Statistics	"	"	"	22052	France	Mont.	Montreal	none		"
27	"	"	Alexina	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Thiernesse	Paul	49		m	s	Com. agt.	"	"	"	20057	Roumanian	"	"	"		"
29	"	Galarneau	Madeline	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	20046	"	"	"	Aunt Joseph 1233 a City Hall Ave. Montreal		"
30	"	Bouvenger	Joseph	46		m	m	Merch.	"	"	"	20058	"	"	Que	wife Alice St Vincent St., Mont. Que.		"
		NOT USED																
116		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

No.	14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a return to a country whose citizens are admitted as nonimmigrants only.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Self		No				Sister Cottez 1101 Pratt St.	No	Permanent	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Canada	Montreal
2			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4			32 7614 Fe.	0	"				Jos Col. 12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
5			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
6			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
7			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
8			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
9			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
10			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
11		32 7505 670	"	0	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Mont.
12		"	"	0	"				Cous. Geo. Gagnon 642 Lafayette St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
13			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
14			"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
15		32 7226	"	0	"				Aunt M. Marini 306 E 31 St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Mont.
16		"	"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17		32 7580	"		"				Father Ottez 837 Riopelle St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18		"	"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19		32 8005 Ticket 370	Self		1908 Came to Montreal 13 Oct 1913				France to Father Deganielle	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Leo	Leo	"	France	Deganielle
20		32 6433 Self 300	no						no address	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
21		Ticket			"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"	Belgium	Brabant
22		32 5474 Cash 500			"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Lt	Leo	"	Can.	Terrebonne
23		"	"		"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Leo	Lt	"	"	Mont
24		32 5475		100	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Leo	"	"	Pointe aux Trembles
25		32 7398 Self		200	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gen	Leo	"	"	"	Montreal
26		32 5473		1000	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Leo	Blue	"	"	Ste Martine
27		Cash			"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Leo	Leo	"	"	Mont
28		32 6378 Self		100	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Lt	"	Belgium	Liege
29		32 6564 Cash		400	"				to Victor Honoré Lourdeau Ste Marie France	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gd	Leo	"	Can	Rigaud
30		32 7378 Self		100	"				no address	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Leo	Blue	"	Can	Ont

Martin Gorman

C

S

E 13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 6 1920
2		—		APR 6 1920
3				APR 6 1920
4		—		APR 7 1920
5		—		APR 7 1920
6		—		APR 7 1920
7		—		APR 7 1920
8		—		APR 7 1920
9		—		APR 7 1920
10		—		APR 7 1920
11		—		APR 8 1920
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19	May 1906	Louisiana		APR 9 1920
20	March 1913	Same		〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28	Dec 1907	Same		〃
29	〃	7/9	Same	〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 45 A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M Ticket	Tourangeau	Emma	44		F	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Margarie store Montreal		France
2	"	"	Amelia	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
3	"	"	Annette	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
4	"	Fortier	Albertine	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	Stust. Amedee 283 Mansell St. Montreal		"
5	"	Carriere	Louis	61		M	W	Manuf	"	"	"	Lafayette	Mont.	"	Mont	Brg Fortier 131 Laurier Ave E. Montreal		"
6	"	Chartrand	Edmond	49		M	M	Tanner	"	"	"	do	Montreal	"	"	w/ Caroline 483 Rivard St. Montreal		"
7	"	Bibaud	Andre A	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Rochambeau	"	"	St. Hyacinth	none		"
8	"	Bourbonniere	Benoit	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"		"
9	"	Rathbart	Henry	32		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	La Lorraine	Mont.	"	Montreal	w/ Fannie 1635 Hutchinson Av. Montreal		"
10	"	Scott	Robert	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	w/ Lulu 675 Dorchester St. Montreal		Italy
11	"	Stuart	Mary	57		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	son Douglas 56 Lenbert Ave		England
12	"	Chapman	Edith	37		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	Winnipeg	"	Winnipeg	son Ernest Winnipeg Man.		"
13	"	Scott	John	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Quebec	Mont.	"	Mont	w/ Annie 141 Mulvey St. Mont.		"
14	"	Laurie	Albert	42		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	Belfast	Mont.	"	Montreal	w/ Hope Montreal Me		"
15	"	Demitrios	Vitz	31		M	S	Tailor	"	Greek	"	Greece	Albanian	"	"	w/ Costara 691 Dorchester St. Montreal		Italy
16	"	Feigin	Louis	31		M	M	Merch.	"	Eng	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	aunt Rose Feinghait 7449 St Edouard St. Montreal		Poland
17	"	Walter	John	34		M	M	Farmer	"	Roum	"	Roumania	Roum.	"	Medicine Hat	Dr. Madan Medicine Hat, Alta.		Roumania
18	"	"	Rebecca	32		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
19	under 16	"	Nathalie	9		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
20	"	"	Gustave	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
21	"	"	Emile	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
22	"	"	Benjamin	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
23	M Ticket	Webster	Robert	26		M	M	American Jeweller	"	Eng	"	New York	Mont.	"	Montreal	son Fred Montreal Me		England
24	"	"	James	47		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	St Paul	"	"	Mont.	Stud. Ernest Montreal Me		"
25	"	Eremyo	Alexis	49		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Magyar	"	Warsaw	none		Hungary
26	"	"	Lucy	44		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Astalso	Jansen	56		M	M	Lt.	"	Finn	"	Stockholm	"	"	A Bruno	"		"
28	"	Thompson	Frederick	26		M	M	Accountant	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Eng	"	Mont.	"		England
29	"	"	Phyllis	26		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Urazen	Mary	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Calgary	Uncle Lady Stickney 10 Outremont Av. Mont.		Norway

NOT USED

NOT USED 30

97

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Mabel T Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to go to any other place in the United States, and if so, what place?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	326322 Co. 500	no	no				no address	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Red	Gro	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"		"				do												5	3	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	326501 Cash 100	no	no				do												5	6	Med	Dk	Gro	"	France	St Lunaire
5	"	82 Steg 1000	no	no				do												5	9	"	Lt	"	"	Can	St Scholastique
6	"	556 1000	Yes	Yes	1yr	my	1901	do												5	8	Dk	"	Gro	"	"	Mont
7	"	573 50	no					do												5	11	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Pierreville
8	"	574 "	"					do												5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Semeone
9	"	404 600	Yes	Yes	1yr	my	1910	do												5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Roum	Yassy
10	"	308084 Cash 600	no	no				do												5	10	Med	Dk	Gro	"	Can	Packenham
11	"	326624 Self 500	Yes	Yes	1yr	my	1920	do												5	8	Lt	Dk	Gro	Gr	"	Hamilton
12	"	" 506 100	no	no				do												6	0	Med	Gr	Gro	"	Italy	St Elej
13	"	901792 500	"	"				do												5	7	"	Dk	Gro	Gr	"	Dear Aberdeen
14	"	327357 1000	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	1915	do												5	11	"	Gr	Gro	"	"	Can Mont.
15	"	326701 1600	"	Yes	1yr	my	1911	do												5	5	"	Dk	Gro	"	"	St Costara
16	"	1 500	"	"	"	"	13/11	do												5	6	"	"	"	Gr	"	Nuss Trancon
17	"	326401 500	"	"	"	"	10/08	do												5	4	Dk	Dk	Gro	Gr	"	Roum Tridenstat
18	"	Cash 400						do												5	3	Lt	"	Gro	"	"	" "
19	"	Self "		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	—
20	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
21	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
22	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	"	327103 Self 100	no	yes	1914	Watertown N.Y.	1914	Rev. Milton Southampton Eng. Mother Mary Hyde Torquay England												5	8	Med	Gr	Gro	"	Eng	Yorkshire
24	"	328488 200	no	no																5	1	Med	Gr	Reg	"	"	Torquay
25	"	325773 NO	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Scotland Penn	1917	no address												5	5	Lt	"	Gro	"	Hung	Szeneas
26	"	Cash "	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	325773 Self 60	"	"	"	"	1910	Budapest Hungary												5	5	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	Bayes
28	"	1 500	"	Yes	1yr	my	10/18	no address												5	10	Med	Red	Gro	"	Eng	Yorkey
29	"	Cash "	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lindus
30	"	327595 100	"					Byfl. Ekwongen Christiana Norway												5	4	Lt	Lt	Fair	"	Can	Montreal

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

E 2 14

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 9 1920
2		—		APR 9 1920
3		—		APR 9 1920
4	Ury	1901	Umbria	"
5	"	—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9	Ury	1910	Umbria	"
10	"	—		"
11	Ury	1920	Celtic	"
12	"	"	Lusitania	APR 10 1920
13	Cuba	1907	Cuba	"
14		—		"
15	Ury	1911	Umbria	"
16	"	12/11	"	"
17	"	10/15	San Juan	"
18	"	"	Lusitania	"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22				"
23	Cuba	1897	Lusitania	"
24	Mex.	1913	Lusitania	"
25	Ury	1907	Umbria	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	1910	"	"
28	"	10/10	Celtic	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		—		APR 10 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46.

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

52

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application for
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket	Schuller	Oswald	31		m	m	Mechanic	Y.	21337 Eng	Y.	Belgium CANADA	Montreal Jew	CANADA	Montreal	Bro. L. Moses Brainard & Co 59 to 1 Letters St., Montreal	England		
2	"	"	Rifka	27		f	"	Housewife	"	21337 "	"	do "	" do	"	" do	do		"	
3	under 16	"	Skolnick	3		m	s	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	" do	do		"	
4	Ticket	Hanson	Syder	37		m	m	Farmer	Y.	16613 Norwegian	Y.	Norway Stavanger	Norse	Canada	Dundas	none	Norway		
5	"	Ellingson	Habnor	36		m	m	"	"	Eng	"	" "	" do	"	Edmonton do	Bro. Ole Peace River Alta.		"	
6	Exempt	Moore	Neil	24		m	s	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Lachute do	for John Lachute me	Cuba		
7	Ticket	Boom	Ernest	21		m	s	Carpenter	"	17891	"	Germania Germ.	"	"	Montreal do	mother Louisa Bothier me	England		
8	"	Jagon	George	32		m	m	Farmer	"	19278	"	Belgium Belgian	"	"	Regina do	none	Roumania		
9	"	"	Sofia	33		f	w	Housewife	"	19278	"	" "	" do	"	" do	"	"		
10	under 16	"	Valeria	12		f	s	"	no	under 16 yrs		" "	" "	"	" do	"	"		
11	"	"	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	"	"		
12	"	"	Victoria	100 days		f	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	"	"		
13	G. T. 118948	Woolf	Karl	24		m	m	Tailor	Y.	Roumanian	Y.	" "	" "	"	Castle do	Bro. Christian Robert Castle Alta.	"	Roumania	
14	G. T. 118949	"	Karolina	22		f	m	Housewife	"	Bohemian	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Christina	4		f	s	"	no	under 16 yrs		" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
16	"	"	Karl	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
17	"	"	Sofia	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
18	Ticket	Jorchimides	Thomas	20		m	s	Tailor	Y.	16459	Y.	Turkey Greek	" "	"	Mont. do	Bro. Costas Dorlis 1497 Papineau St. Montreal	Greece		
19	"	"	Sofia	20		f	m	Housewife	"	Greek	"	" "	" do	"	" do	do	"	"	
20	under 16	"	Joakim	8		m	s	"	no	under 16 yrs		" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
21	"	"	Kaleoppy	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
22	"	"	Maud	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
23	G. T. 118945	McDonald	Elizabeth	35		f	w	"	Y.	Eng	Y.	" "	" "	"	" do	Stud. Geo. 1031 St Lawrence St. Montreal	Scotland		
24	G. T. 118946	Stewart	James R.	43		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	Book. Alex. McDonald 1031 St Lawrence St. Montreal	"		
25	G. T. 118479	Gimpard	Lillian M.	23		f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Westmount do	Stud. Sidney 567 Sherbrooke, Westmount Que.	Bermuda		
26	Ticket 92660	Gantier	Mathilde	36		f	w	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Montreal do	Mother Elizabeth Arbour Montreal Que.	France		
27	under 16	"	Lorraine	3		f	s	"	no	under 16 yrs		" "	" "	"	" do	do	"		
28	G. T. 119000	Pelletier	Julian	46		m	m	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	" "	" "	"	St Pascal do	Bro. Hubert St Pascal Que.	N. H.	Nashua	
29	G. T. 118999	"	Demerise	48		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	
30	G. T. 118994	"	Joseph	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Stone Cutter "	" "	"	" do	do	"	"	

30 / 2 Tkts

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April MAR 24 1920, 19 20

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or has paid for passage to the United States.	Intended length of stay in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
x20		32638 Self	1004	I	my	6/06	no address	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none	Czecho Slovakia	Burn
2	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do																	"	"	"
3	"	Son		"	"			do																	"	Con	most
4	"	Self	200	"	1912	Profile	1914	do												5	6	med	fro	blue	"	Rom	Hallingdal
5	x20	Self	800	"	1907	Rapid	1911	Mother Bern Belford Norway												5	10	fr	"	"	"	"	Belford
6	"	32695	120	"	1907	Rum	1918	Uncle Sebastian Hesup Narbo, Cuba a 60 895												6	1	med	bro	gr	"	Aus	Elsinore
7	"	Cousin	80	"	1913	"	6/20	Reg Cal. 12												5	7	fr	"	blue	"	Eng	London
8	"	32790	150	"				F. Joseph Kaufer Roum												5	3	dk	blk	brn	"	Roum	Calfa
9	"	Husb		"				do												5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	—
10	"	Son		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Con	—
11	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	—
12	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	—
13	"	32655 Self	60	"				Bro. Gotfried a 60 893 Tulcea Roum a 60 894												5	5	fr	brn	blue	"	Roum	Tulcea
14	"	Husb		"				do												5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szolgo
15	"	Son		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Con	Szekelyug
16	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	x20	32633 Self	200	Yes	1906 10	my	1910	Mother Kalimpy Greece												5	6	dk	brn	brn	"	Turkey	Smyrna
19	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do												5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	"
20	"	Son		"	1910	"	"	do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Aus	Ny
21	"	Son		no				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Mont
22	"	Son		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	32773 Self	500	"				Mother Stewart a 63352 Bmd												5	3	dk	lgt	blue	"	Bw & Chest	Chas
24	"	" Bro	800	"				a 63351 do												5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
25	"	31038	200	"				a 61992												5	6	med	red	brn	"	Can	London
26	"	32605 Father	500	Yes	1	my	?	Mother Mrs. Foster a 62304 France												5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	Montreal
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	no	32 Self	200	Yes	1897 Sept 98	Three mast	1898	Louis Louis Gerrett no addres	Permanent											5	6	med	brn	blue	"	"	Ro Passa
29	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do	Permanent											5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	"	Son		no				do	Permanent											5	6	"	fr	blue	"	"	"

J. Martin Gorman

2
S

E 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hav	6/6	Carib	APR 10 1920
2	"	"	"	APR 10 1920
3		—		APR 10 1920
4	Hav	1913	Sunk	"
5	Progreso	1904	"	"
6		—		"
7	Cuba	1902	Arana	"
8	Cuba	1905	Cuba	"
9	"	"	"	"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13	"	"	Lund	"
14	"	"	"	"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18	Hav	1906	Cuba	"
19	"	"	"	"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22	"	—		"
23	Hav	1912	Cuba	APR 12 1920
24	"	"	"	"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 53		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased by self or others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GT		R.C.					Engineer								Mother, Sarah Gregorie			
1	118649	Gregorie	Joseph	26		m	m	Railroad	Eng.	yes	yes	Can.	Fre.	Can.	Montreal	Danby, Que.	R. I.	R. Point	
2	6P 162662	Turenne	Agnus Gabriel	17		"	s	lab	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Gabriel de Brandon, Que.	R. I.	Woonsocket	
3	GT 118657	Dorey	Mary	21		f	"	nurse in training	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Cochrane, Ont.	Father, Michael Cochrane, Ont.	Vt.	Montpelier	
4	6P 162661	Turinne	Osias	24		m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Gabriel de Brandon, Que.	R. I.	Woonsocket	
5	GT 118667	Boisvert	George	57		"	m	"	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	St. Brid's Lotbiniere co. Que.	Bro. Ferdinand St. Brid's Lotbiniere co. Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
6	GT 118668	"	Josephine	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	GT 118669		Edgard	19		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16		Jeanne	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Gerard	14		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	GT 118665	Laliberte	Barthelm	65		"	m	lab	no	no	no	"	"	"	St. Flavien Que.	Bro. Archant (Lotbiniere) St. Flavien, Que.	R. I.	Central Falls	
11	6P 152441	Tarhat	Salomon	35		"	"	merchant	yes	Arab.	yes	"	Syrien	"	Montreal	cousin, Jadalla Tokaib City Hall Sq. & Vitre St.	O	Canton	
12	6P 152442	"	Hannia	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16	"	Julia	7		"	s	"	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Jamil	6		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Sarah	4		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Eva	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	6P 172699	Johnson	Stanley	36		m	m	Minister	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	none	Mass	Lynn	
18	6P 172699	"	Winifred	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	under 16	"	Edna	2		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Maurice	3		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	GT 118535	Bernard	Hector	65		"	m	fitter	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	St. Andre Avelin, Que.	Father, Joseph 4017 Notre Dame E. Montreal	Mass	Fitchburg	
22	GT 118534	"	Mathilda	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	Rachel	3		"	s												
24	"	"	Richard	11		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	S.S. 10518	Butler (nee Wilson)	Amy	26		f	m	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Lunenberg N.S.	Step Mother, Bordelia Wilson Lunenberg, N.S.	R.I.	New York	
26	GT 118671	Miller	John	28		m	w	RR Sectionman	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Buissedu	Sister, Flora 390 Guy St. Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans	
27	6P 172697	Perron	Georgiana	36		f	s	fur worker	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Verdun, Que.	Sister, Julie Dupuy 554 Church Ave, Verdun, Que.	Mass	Lawrence	
28	6P 172696	"	Ludger	34		m	w	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	under 16	"	Lillian	6		f	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	GT 118677	Duade	Frank	9		m	"	—	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Brother, Eugene 277 Lucerne Ave, Montreal	R.I.	Pleasantville	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	Coming to carry on the business of any person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	325839 self	80	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Langley Rose Ave, Rouses Point, N.Y.	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	br.	br.	none	Can.	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
2	no	327056 "	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Simeon Dubois 223 Cumberland St. Woonsocket	R.I.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	St. Raphael de Brandon Que.
3	yes	327055 Father	40	"	—	—	—	Beaton Hospital Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Shanbord Que.
4	no	325835 self	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Simeon Dubois 223 Cumberland St. Woonsocket	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	blue	"	"	St. Damien de Brandon Que.
5	"	327069 Daughter	275	"	—	—	—	Yvonne 642 Silver St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gray	"	"	St. Lucie Que.
6	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	326779 self	150	"	—	—	—	Wife, Bermenie 32 Hunt St, Central Falls	R.I.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	be	"	"	St. Flavien Que.
11	"	325495 "	700	5/1907 yes 9/1907	Q.C. Charleston,	9/1907		Bro-in-law, Jos. David 6 Henri St, Canton, O.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	scarron right eye	Syria	Atana
12	"	Husb.	"	1905 yes 11/1912	Providence	11/1912		" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	blue	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Sherbrooke Que.
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	326746 Self	100	yes 1920	1917 San Francisco, Cal.	3/1920		50 Baxter St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	dk br.	blue	"	U.S.	Barton Landing, Vt.
18	"	326746 Husb	"	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	be	gray	"	Eng.	—
19	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	—
21	"	326785 self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Frank Lortie 137 Clarendon St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformed finger & thumb of left hand, stiff knee, limping	"	5	4	med	gr	br	"	"	Montreal
22	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	—	br	blue	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	yes	327070 Husb	250	Transit				Husband, Lamonte 27 West 47th St. New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	br	lt. br.	"	"	Lunenburg P.Q.
26	no	326782 self	55	1905 yes 1916	Dover, Vt.	1916		Sister, Mrs. Jos. Probost 7 So. Elm, St. Albans Vt.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Keeseysburg Que.
27	"	327074 "	160	1892 1898	Malt. Waltham	1898		Sister, Virginie Contu 61 Concord St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.
28	"	327073	150	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	326787 Husb Hutchinson	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. James Smyth Pleasantville, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dk	br	br	Freckles	"	Chapleau

Marcel J. Gorman

S 5

E 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	~~4/13/1920~~ 3/23/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" 24/ "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	Que. 7/1904		—	" " "
12	Providence 4/1905		—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	Canada 1919		—	" " "
19	"	"	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	~~4/13/1920~~ " " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3 — 54		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT	ca-1-144660-7/10/34 BSJ																
	118680	Baillargeon	Samuel	18		m	s	lab	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Levis, Que.	Father, Charles St Rosaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	GT	CA-1-164455																
	118679	6/19/35	Henri	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D.C.B. 5904	Gauthier	Charles	24		"	"	artist, theatrical actor	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Emanuel 148 Fullum St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
4	GT	505 7/10/28 Jack						telephone								Wife, 2 da		
	118636	Lightbourn	Maurice	34		"	m	man	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	1768 Mance St. Montreal	Fla.	Miami
5	GT	631 410368 8/16/28 Jack																
	118537		Eda	27		"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	631 410363 8/16/28 Jack	Warren		6	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GT	B.C.														Bro. Ephraim		
	118485	Ares	Martial	23		"	m	carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	"	Fre	"	P.Q. St. Hyacinthe,	426 Plessis St. Montreal	Mass	Gardner
8	GT	C/a-1-267714-2/16/37-7RC.																
	143507	"	Aldea	20		"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Simonne	5		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Martha	1		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	D.C.B. 6147	Neville	Sarah	27		"	"	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father, James 78 York St. Montreal P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
12	C.P.	"	Elizabeth	28		"	m	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Theriault 66 Notre Dame E. Delisle, Montreal	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Margaret	10		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	D.C.B. 5191	Dunbar	Ethel	18		"	"	Record Tester Engineering Works	yes	C/a-2-611415-2/17/37 7RC		"	Irish	Ont.	Pembroke,	Mother, Sarah Metcalf St. Pembroke, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	D.C.B. 6142	Beale	Herbert	39		m	m	trainer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Verdun, Que.	none	N.Y.	New York
16	D.C.B. 6150	"	Lillian	29		"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Yora	6		"	s	—	C/a-23-67121-10/20-38 U.K.C.M.		—	10-31-38 T.T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D.C.B. 5905	Begin	Joseph Vidor	64		m	m	retired Officer	yes	Fre. & Eng.	yes	"	Fre.	"	Montreal	Nephew, J. A. Lemieux 54 Laval Ave., Montreal	Fla.	Tampa
19	C.P. 148136	Midgley	Violet	23		"	f	Woman none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother, Mary Webb 73 Fairmont East, Montreal	W.Va.	Wellsburg
20	Under 16	"	Edw. Chas.	5		"	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Elsie	4		"	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GT	W.T.														Mother, Angele		
	118688	Gigure	Donat	16		m	"	lab	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre	"	P.Q. St. Aime	St. Aime P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	GT	W.T.														Friend, Mrs. Marie Louise Roy		
	118586	Houle	Rose	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	2919 Clark St. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
24	Under 16	"	Rolland	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Berthe	8		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cecile	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Rene	2		m	"	"	C/a-1-259006-2/3/37 ell.			J.T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Robert	2		"	"	"	C/a-1-257719-1/14/38 ell.			J.T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosenblatt	Abie Moses	5		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	Heb.	"	"	none	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	D.C.B. 5195	Deacon	Christianna	30		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Waterloo Que.	Mother, Mrs. Robt. Matheson Waterloo, Que.	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
	100	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	326786 self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro. Alphonse 26 Shannon St. Manchester, N.H.	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Can	St. Sebastien Que.
2	"	326786 "	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	blue	"	"	St. Martins Que.
3	yes	326788 "	17	yes	3/1918	Manchester	3/1918	Bro. Joseph Bourgeois (friend) 6 Rue Generale Transatlantique	New York	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	et.	br.	"	"	Montreal
4	no	327165 "	1000	"	11/1914	Jacksonville Fla.	11/1914	none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	B.W.I.	Nassau Bahamas
5	"	Husb.	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	dk. brn.	gray	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	326789 self	75	no	—	—	—	Son-in-law, Jos. Hamel 170 Ash St. Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt. Br.	blue	"	Can	Montreal P.Q.
8	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Lt.	"	"	"	Eastman Que
9	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	La Presentation Que.
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	327111 Self	50	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Neville 589 Sturtevant Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
12	"	327114 "	50	yes	6/26/1916	Midland City Mich.	9/2/1918	Husb. Hugh James Neville, 589 Sturtevant Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	gr	"	U.S.	Midland City, Mich.
13	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
14	yes	327115 Self	111	yes	5/7/1913	Conn.	5/7/1913	Friend, Mrs. E.A. Young 172 Grasmere Ave Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	"	Pembroke Ont.
15	no	326793 "	200	"	1/1913	Lafayette Ind.	1913	Bro-in-law, Sydney Shyer 456-58th Sts, New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	blue	"	Eng	Portsmouth
16	"	326793 Husb.	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	gray	"	"	Stockport
17	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
18	"	327277 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Wife, Alexina Tampa, Fla.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	br	"	"	Levis, Que.
19	"	327082 Husb	150	"	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. Francis Ridgley Wellsburg, W. Va.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	br	gr	"	Eng.	Walthamstow
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	327081 Self	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Theophile Parenteau 162 Sailor St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Aime Que.
23	yes	327085 "	50	yes	1901 1916	Manchester, N.H. Born	1916	Husb. Romeo 48 Concord St, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	St. Albert Que.
24	"	Mother	"	"	Manchester, N.H.			Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	Manchester N.H.
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	no	LE 6979 Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry Bal. 1379 Walnut St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	yes	Husb	50	no	—	—	—	Husb. Bro. Deacon 14-84th St., New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	blue	"	"	Waterloo Que.

Letter of Commissioner

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

E 17

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/13/1920
2	—	—	—	3/24/1920
3	—	—	—	" 25/ "
4	Montreal	1911	—	" " "
5	"	1913	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	Line.	1904	Tunisian	" " "
16	"	1911	Laurentic	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	Line	6/1910	Sardinian	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" 26 "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 · 55		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 118996	Pelletier	Primary Insp. Auguste	60		M	M	Lab	Yes	French	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Pascal	Stepfather Hubert St Pascal Que	N.H.	Nashua
2	G. T. 118998	"	Telesphore	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Ernest	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Emile	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	G. T. 118995	"	Marie Laura	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	G. T. 118997	"	Laura	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	under 16	"	Marie Jeanne	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Marie Ange	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	Alberta	6		F	S	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	"	Bro Emile 15-28	"	"
10	G. T. 118953	Legard	Roland	20		M	M	Painter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	fa. Emily 538 Rouen St, Mont.	Conn	Hartford
11	G. T. 118952	"	Lactitia	20		F	S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	G. T. 114736	Levigny	Napoleon	46		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. Napoleon Rte Adrien	Mass	Holyoke
13	G. L. 114737	"	Rosanna	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	G. T. 114738	"	Clarinda	19		F	S	Agent Emp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	under 16			16		M	S	none	"C/A 1-179183 issued by C.P. 3-14-36 visited 3-18-36 J+O							Record amended C/O letter # 1501-829-113		
16	"		Alfred	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	Elma	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	Amere	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	Adelaide	9		F	S	"	"C/A " 1-25955 12-15-38 Imp 12-16-38 J T H			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Donat	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	C. P. R. 162688	Gauthier	Armand	25		M	M	Mkt Gdnr	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emile 606 Montana St, Montreal	"	Naplewood
22	C. P. R. 162689	"	Minnie	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	under 16	"	Florence	5		F	S	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
X 24	G. T. 118963	Racicot	Albert	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Theophile St Robert Que	"	Worcester
25	G. T. 118864	"	Amanda	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	C. P. R. 156552	St Onge	Jean	38		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Victor 70 Sherville St, Montreal	R I	Woonsocket
27	C. P. R. 156553	"	Elsie	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	under 16	"	Arthur	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	Rose B	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	C-1-104107 10-26-32 Mon	Lucien	9		M	S			605 Notre Dame W. 11-29-32 M. H.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

* Joseph Napoleon Omer *

X Sister Albert 15 Visc

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	18 If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excluded under the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			327742						Cousin Louis Ouellette																			
1	NO	Yes	Father	ONO					no address	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	none.	CANADA	St Tasca
2	〃	〃	〃		〃				do	〃											5	5	〃	Le	blue	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											-	-	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											—	-	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											5	3	med	bro	blue	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											5	3	〃	〃	bro	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃			〃				do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
10	Yes	327723 Self	100	Yes	1916 no arrs	Hartford	H/no		Own feet 22 Belden St.	〃											5	6	med	Le	Le	〃	〃	Montreal
11	〃	Husb.	no						do	〃											5	3	〃	bro	bro	〃	〃	〃
12	NO	327547 Self	400	Yes	1893 1907	Holyoke	Mass	1907	Bro. John 32 Cabot St.	〃											5	8	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Hamford
13	〃	Husb.		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	Father	no						do	〃											5	2	〃	Le	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	Yes	13-14-34	Yes	Recd amended				do from 93	〃						do					-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	326539 Self	160	〃					uncle George Morris 30 Granite St	〃											5	5	med	bro	bro	〃	〃	Berthier
22	〃	Husb.		〃					do	〃											5	3	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Mont
23	〃	Le		〃					do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	326539 Self	150	Yes	1913 13	Worcester Mass		1913	Bro. P. Robillard Cambridge St.	〃											5	8	med	Le	Le	〃	〃	Sorel
25	〃	Husb.		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											5	3	〃	bro	bro	〃	〃	Daniel
26	〃	52 Self 2388	275	〃	1916 16	Worcester	Mass	1916	Pr. Stanier 8 River St.	〃											5	3	〃	〃	Le	〃	〃	St Ursula
27	〃	Husb.		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											5	4	〃	〃	bro	〃	〃	Sorel
28	〃	Le		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	Mont
29	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		do	〃											-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	〃

J. Morton Gorman

S 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 12 1920
2		—		APR 12 1920
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	G. T. 118728	Cadotte	Joseph	50		M	M	Sal	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	none	Mass	Leominster
2	DTH 6170	Belisle	Georges	38		"	"	Machinery Fireman	"	505 of 1-25 4484 - 12-11-38 Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn
3	DTH 6171	"	Clara	38		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Under 16	"	Cécile	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 171951	Bussiere	Angeline	19		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr. Oride Bo Lambert me	"	Lawrence
6	C.P.R. 171955	"	Alexandrine	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr. Edm do	"	"
7	C.P.R. 148142	Bouffard	Aurea	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr. Edmond Bo Lambert me	"	"
XX 8	G.T. 119078	Desforges	George	36		M	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank 1302 St Hyacinthe St Mtl.	"	Chicopee
9	G.T. 119027	"	Eva	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	G.T. 119052	Lavallee	Adele	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dang Mines Repair Burgess Falls, Ont	N.H.	Manchester
11	G.T. 118928	Paret	Edouard	31		M	M	Brass Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr. Edouard Bo Raymond me	"	"
12	G.T. 118964	"	Bernadette	24		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edouard do	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Peter	2	mos	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Marcel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	G.T. 118917	Van der Vee	George	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr. Edouard 1345 Louise Fid. Montreal	Pa	Lemoyne
16	Under 16	Nantel	Georges	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Aulda 2672 St Denis Montreal	Fla	Miami
XX 17	G.T. 119073	Marcotte	Adelaide	57		M	M	Dress Maker	"	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Josephat Bo George me	Me	Lewiston
18	G.T. 119042	"	Melvina	16		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Under 16		Olivia	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Roméo	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	Arthur	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"		Fernande	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"		Roger	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Paul E	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Rita	5 mos		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	G.T. 119041		Horace	20		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	G.T. 118834	Lericke	Antoinette	20		F	S	Factory Hand	"	Can 1-25 8943 - 1/23/39 Que	"	"	"	"	"	Asst Eva Dent 1 Dumb Institute Bo Dent 21 Montreal Bro. Elie Paul me	"	Auburn
28	C.P.R. 156566	Lange	Georgiana	16		F	Step dau	none	no	Brought in by daughter	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Florida	15		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	Cécile	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CA 4-30-29 Mtl → X Line 4 None 12 use
XX " " None 13 "
XXX " " Lillian 9 " 17 alice 18 and Roland 16 use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for exceptions.)	Whether coming by reason of the provisions of any law, etc., under which certain classes are exempted.	Whether coming by reason of the provisions of any law, etc., relating to the importation of contract laborers.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Jonn A Dufresne	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue	none	CANADA	Cap Magdelena
2	Yes	Self	150	No	1902	Mass	1910	240 Mechanic St.														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Mont
3	"	Self		No	1906	"	1916	Fall River, Mass.														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Lowell
4	"	Self		No	1910	"	1914	22 N. Franklin St.														-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Mont
5	"	Self	65	No	1908	"	1914	do														5	9	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	" Sorel
6	"	327342	40	"				Dist Juliette														5	4	Fair	Gro	Gr	"	"	" "
7	"	327333		"				139 Bixby														5	3	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	" "
8	"	327346	45	"				do														5	8	"	Gr	Gro	"	"	" Longueuil
9	"	Self	200	Yes	1912	Chester Me	1912	Dr. J. Bussiere														5	2	"	Gro	Gr	"	"	" St Raphael
10	"	327699		"	12	"	1912	639 Bixby St.														5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	" Sorel
11	"	327693		"				Asst. a Nonna														5	5	"	Gro	"	"	"	" Valleyfield
12	"	327693	0	"				88 Front St.														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	" Soulanges
14	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	" Joliette
15	"	327668		"				Ann Leo														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	" Montreal
16	"	Self	0	"				102 Tillotson St.														-	-	-	Gro	Leo	"	"	" "
17	"	327695	32	"				Asst. to Gerard														5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	65	"	1906	Lawton Mich	1906	102 Tillotson St.														5	9	"	Gr	"	"	"	" St Leo
19	"	327695	300	"	1906	Mich	06	do														5	5	"	Gro	Blue	"	"	" Montreal
20	"	Self	0	No				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Domicile
21	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	" "
22	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montebello Can
23	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Roberval
24	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Mont
25	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	327595	10	Yes	1906	Auburn		Ste Joseph														5	10	Med	Gro	Gro	"	"	" St Leo
28	"	Self 327989	400	"	1902	Me.	1920	85 2nd St														5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	" Actonvale
29	"	mother	no	"	12	Vermont	1914	uncle daughter Clerie St Onge														5	4	Pale	Gr	"	"	"	" Sorel
30	"	"		"		PQ		8 Tessier St.														4	6	Med	Gro	"	"	"	" Mont
								do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	" "
								do																					

Marius J Gorman

10

S

E

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 12 1920
2		—		//
3		—		//
4		—		//
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		//
11		—		//
12		—		//
13		—		//
14		—		//
15		—		//
16		—		//
17		—		//
18		—		//
19		—		//
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		APR 13 1920
27		—		APR 13 1920
28		—		//
29		—		//
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to E ..... RSW
E to Z .....

57

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 118823	Smith	Wm. Jack Alberta	19		M	S	none	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Fr. Adrien Lorell 19 City Hall Ave. Montreal	N.D.	Woonsocket
2	G. T. 119002	Rocheleau	Lucienne	24		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Caspar Rocheleau 15 Rue Cole Montreal, Que.	Conn.	Danielson
3	C. P. R. 146537	Archambault	Romeo	30		M	M	Tool maker	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Richard 256 La Salle St. Montreal Que.	Mich.	Detroit
4	C. P. R. 162697	Bedard	Evelina	43		F	S	none	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Emile Bouchi 86 Rue Philips St, Montreal	"	"
5	under 16	"	Yvette	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	C. P. R. 148127	Collette	Raoul	32		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Joseph Sorel P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	C. P. R. 148126	"	Yvonne	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	under 16	"	Guy	1	11	M	S	"	no	under 16 years of age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	D.H.N. 9312	Lesperance	Rosanna	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Aposephe 2436 Chateaubriand Ave, Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	D.H.N. 9313	"	Marie	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	D.H.N. 10527	Lambert	Philomene	35		F	S	Dom. Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Bernard 87 Gauthier St. Montreal	"	New York
12	D.H.N. 5919	Rivest	Octave	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Amanda 497 Rue Hubert St, Montreal	"	"
13	C. P. R. 162340	Laferriere	Albert	28		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Paul St. Cleophas me.	P.Q.	Woonsocket
14	C. P. R. 162341	"	Emma	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	under 16	"	Marianne	3		F	S	"	no	under 16 years of age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Edmond	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	Gerard	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	C. P. R. 162685	Mirondette	Louis	54		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	St Cuthbert	Bro. Jeremiah St Cuthbert me	"	"
19	C. P. R. 162684	"	Regina	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	G. T. 143531	Charbonneau	Joseph	25		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jules	uncle Armand Marsa Montreal me	"	"
21	G. T. 143532	"	Donalda	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	under 16	"	Germaine	3		F	S	"	no	under 16 years of age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Oliver	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	G. T. 143533	"	Omar	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. T. 149520	"	Adrienne	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	under 16	"	Lucian	3		M	S	"	no	under 16 years of age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Jean Paul	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	Lovette	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	G. T. 118537	Robert	Alvina	24		F	S	"	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	Hemmingford	L. Elie Dubois St Hemmingford P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
30	under 16	"	Thoisette	2		F	S	"	no	under 16 years of age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
	103	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention to remain permanently in the United States?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether from intention to become a citizen of the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	327438 Self	0	no				Husb. — Social Ac	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr	Bro	Bro	none	Can	Montreal
2	"	326477	0	"				Fr. Joseph no address												5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Barthelmy
3	"	327334	0	"				no address												5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	326523	32	Yes	1888 Calgary		1912	Husb. Jules 781 Monroe Ave												5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ste Henri
5	"	mother		no				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	self	15	"				mother Minnie 3809 W 7th St												5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Denis
7	"	327 Husb.	0	"				do												5	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sorel
8	"	Fr		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
9	"	327 Self	60	Yes	1902 Detroit		1909	Husb. Joseph 22 Lincoln Place												5	2	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Longueuil
10	"	mother		"	"		"	do												5	0	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal
11	Yes	327327 Self 354	50	"	1915	NY	12/19	Y M C A												5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carleton
12	no	"	150	no				379 West 14th St												5	6	dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Sigue
13	"	835 Son	200	Yes	1906-10 Woonsocket 1915-17	RI	1917	Bro. Arthur Poirier 99 Hebert Ave												5	6	med	Bro	"	"	"	St Felix
14	"	husb.		"	" Lowell Mass		"	do												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Fr		"	1917	Comm	1917	do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Woonsocket
16	"	"		no				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Mont
17	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	327659 Self	150	Yes	1889 Woonsocket	RI	1911	Bro. N. Coyture 117 Hopes St												5	10	dk	Bro	Gr	"	"	St Cuthbert
19	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"	do												5	4	"	"	Hzl	"	"	St Felix
20	Yes	326578 Self	75	no				Bro. Peter 46 Dewey St												5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Jules
21	"	Husb.		"				do												5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Simone
22	"	Fr		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St Jules
23	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				do												5	7	med	Bro	Gr	"	"	"
25	"	326599 Self	125	"				do												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
26	"	School	"	"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	La Presentation
27	"	Fr		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St Jules
29	Yes	327887 Self	100	Yes	1905 Woonsocket	RI	1907	Husb. Jules 2962 Grand Blvd												5	3	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Clarington
30	"	mother		no				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Marden J. Gorman

10
S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 13 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 118824	Morin	Philip	22		M	s	clayworker	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Yamaska	Father Louis Yamaska Que.	Vt	Bloomsburg
2	G. T. 118489	Lamoche	Pierre	43		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 30 Robert Que.	"	"
3	G. T. 118490	"	Oliner	41		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	under 16	"	Melinda	10		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Cecilia	8		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Lucienne	7		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	C. P. R. 177450	Bibeau	Potuque	41		M	m	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Bro Joseph St Gabriel Que.	"	Monville
8	under 16	"	Joliques	15		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	Fardinal	13		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	C. P. R. 148989	Desaliers	Wilfrid	30		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Norbert	Mother Rowe St Norbert Que.	"	Central Falls
11	G. T. 118711	Bertrand	Aurora	29		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Corner	Father Moise Boivenu St Isidore, Que.	Vt	Derwell
12	under 16	"	Romeo	9		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Laurenza	7		F	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Read	5		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Jean Marie	4		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Lucille	3		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	Gerard	1	6	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	C. P. R. 146536	Perron	Esther	37		F	m	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	St Philippe	Bro Ferdinand Perron Delson Que.	Vt	Newport
19	under 16	"	Douglas	5		M	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Pearl	5		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	G. T. 118838	Berthiaume	Donat	20		M	s	Lab	yes	Fr	yes	"	"	"	Hemmingford	Elie Dubois Hemmingford Que.	Mich	Detroit
22	G. T. 118486	Carbonneau	Ernest	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite	Fr. Joseph De Marguerite Que.	"	"
23	Dom. 6192	Comeau	Edouard	30		M	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil	Fr. Lefaivre Demaraigny St Montreal	"	"
24	G. T. 119022	Normand	Sophie	12		F	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale	21st Marie Champagne St Theodore P.Q.	Conn	Danville
25	G. T. 118847	Chasdelaine	Edmond	33		M	m	Fireman	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	St Victoire	Bro. Jean B St Victoire, P.Q.	"	Putnam
26	G. T. 118716	Coulombe	Ernest	43		M	m	Lab	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Chesterford Mass	Bro. Aime St Fabien P.Q.	"	Williamstown
27	Dept 2501 Nyc	Ezenette	Albert	25		M	s	woodsman	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Grand Cano	none	Ny	Tuppa Lake
28	1751	Leblanc	Joseph	25		M	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Camille Richibouctu, N.B.	"	"
29	G. T. 118465	Sagnon	Louis	52		M	m	Retired Farmer	no	none	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Lake	Bro John Ottawa Ont.	"	West Chazy
30	C. P. R. 127373	Bastien	Emma	26		F	s	Dom	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	Canada	Ottawa		"	Peckham
		NOT USED																
	104	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 1933 ..... File 4370/3-B Noted on manifest 4/14/43

505-1-23 Que 74 2/11/36 T.G. 11 mo.

F1B 1-24-1069 9-20-38 Can

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
a citizen of Canada?*	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased in whole or in part by the person in whose behalf he comes, or by any railway, transportation, or immigration company, or by any agent or representative thereof, directly or indirectly, or by any other person, corporation, or association, and if so, what person, corporation, or association?	Whether the person has been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long did he intend to remain?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Port from which last landed.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1916	Summerside		Fa Mrs Rocine 64 Elbow St.	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	CANADA	Yamaska
2	1326	Self	$600	"	1909 12	Phoenix Ariz	1912	daugh Aldea 39 Locust St.											5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St Robert
3	"	Husb		no				do											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fa		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Yamaska
5	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Robert
7	"	327 Self	$600	Yes	1905 16	Summerside	1916	Bros. Mede Beauvoisin French St.											5	10	Med	bro	gr	"	"	Sorel
8	"	Fa		"	1905 16	"	"	do											—	—	—	—	—	"	ns	Yamaska
9	"	Fa		"	1907 16	"	"	do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	313 Self	$600	No				Brit. Jas Emond 306 Dummer St.											5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	Can	St Didace
11	"	327 "	$1	"				Husb. Joseph no address											5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Isidore
12	"	mother		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	327 Self	$7	No				Husb. Armand no address											5	1	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St Philippe
19	"	mother		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"		"				do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	327 Fa	$50	"				Fr. Jules 2902 E. Graud Blvd Cath. nap. Carbonneau											5	6	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St Hermenegilde
22	"	Fa self	$10	"	1912	Jackman Me	3/20	no address Work Bro. Lycian											5	10	"	fr	blue	"	"	St Eugene
23	"	327 Fa	$60	No				1026 Mt Forest Ave											5	6	"	bro	gr	"	"	St Gregoire
24	Yes	582 son	$60	Yes	1908 13	Berwick Conn	6/13	son Wm no address										Simplicity	5	1	Med	gr	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe
25	No	490 self	$6	No				of Emma 12 Harrison St											5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	St Lectorat
26	"	325	$60	"				wife Elsie 13 Arnolds Lane											6	2	Med	bro	blue	"	"	St Fabien
27	"	326	$60	Yes	1918 20	Jaffray Fla	1920	Mrs address											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Cess
28	"	834	$60	"	1915 20	"	3/20	Fr Ed. Homan Rue Notre										Loss of Employ Safe Public	5	8	Aub	"	bro	"	"	Richibouc
29	"	482	$60	"	1908 1919-20	Mont Chazy NY	8/20	Bro. Basac no address										Senility	5	11	"	fr	"	"	ns	West Chazy
30	Yes	Self	$25	No				Fr. Mc Leary 225 Cliff Ave											5	8	Med	bro	"	"	Can	Montmagny

Marina Gorman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S 9

E 21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 13 1940
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		B.S.I. 4/17/40 - Inspt 4/18/40
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3 59		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 172738	Gingras	Arimathee George	59		m	m	farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH ✓	CANADA	Knowlton	Bro. Albert Highwater P.Q.	My	Buffalo
2	C. P. R. 172740	"	Helen	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	C. P. R. 172739	"	Helen	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	under 16	"	Bernadette	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Marguerite	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	G. T. 118840	Jacbert	Alphonse	16		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Fr. Maglone St Ephrem, Que	Me	Lewiston
7	G. T. 118479	Lovendahl	Alfred	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	W. Robitaille Victoriaville Que.	"	Biddyford
8	G. T. 118875	"	Nobella	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	under 16	"	Adrien	14		m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	Edouard	12		m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	C. P. R. 146649	Lirouf	Sophie	46		f	wd	Keeping house	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	St Jean	none	Mass	Lowell
12	C. P. R. 172726	Urquhart	George	29		m	m	Engineer	"	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Lawrence
13	C. P. R. 52nd	"	Amanda	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. P. R. 162687	Lavallee	Azieda	39		f	wd	"	"	Fr	"	FRENCH	"	"	Farnham	son Josephat Farnham, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
15	G. T. 118795	Lamontagne	Joseph	56		m	wd	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Didace	cousin Isaac Clement St Didace, Que.	"	Holyoke
16	G. T. 118803	Benoit	Herman	26		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique	Fr. Louis St Monique, Que	"	Manchester
17	G. T. 118805	"	Beatrice	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	under 16	"	Rejame	3		f	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	G. T. 118789	Gatineau	Raoul	25		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	St Victoria	Fr. Joseph St Victoria Que	"	Springfield
20	G. T. 118788	"	Eugenie	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	G. T. 118784	Peloquin	Alphonse	28		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert	Mother Delvina St Joseph. P.Q.	"	"
22	G. T. 118785	"	Marie Lu	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	under 16	"	Lauretta	2		f	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Cecile	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. T. 118786	Blette	Adelia	22		f	s	Factory operative	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	St Joseph	Fr. Joseph St Joseph. Que	"	"
26	G. T. 118787	"	Eva	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
X 27	C. P. R. 162680	Do Laureur	Jean B	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lock	Bro. Philas St David Que	"	Worcester
28	C. P. R. 162681	"	Georgiana	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	118804	Benoit	Hemeline	27		f	m	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique	Fr. Louis St Monique, P.Q.	NH	Manchester
30	118806	"	Indiana	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
	105	NOT USED																

Arthur T Gregoire

× Line 27 Judge Joseph Lat 16 } use

Total passengers .... _____
U. S. citizens .... _____
Aliens .... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. Lilian 9

16—618 E 22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	500	No				Book Jas Rowen 220 15 St	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt	Brn	none	CANADA	Knowlton
2	1	Husb.			"				do													5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Frenchmans
3	1	Fr			"				do													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
4	1	"			"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"			"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	32768 Self 248			"				Bro J. W. Veilleux 166 Lincoln St													5	5	Med	Yel	Brn	"	"	St Epiphane
x 20	32760	150	Self	Yes	1915	Auburn	Mass	1916	Cousin Simon Boisvert													5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Victoriaville
8	1	Husb.			"	1906 16	Biddeford	me	1916	do												5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	St Paul
9	"	Fr			No				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoriaville
10	1	"			"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	32780 3 Self 70		Yes	1913 19	Fall River Mass	8/19		cousin Jos. Lorochelle 6 Cozy Cove St.												senility	5	1	Med	Fr	Blue	"	"	Ste Victoire
12	"	32768 6 Self 200		"	1913 20	Detroit Mich	3/20		cousin, Louis Caniere 18 Aladen Court													5	10	"	Res	Hzl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	1	Husb.		"	1914	"	"		do													5	6	Neg	Amb	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self 200		"	1896	Chloe NY	1896		son Thomas 99 David St.												Senility	5	4	Med	Gy	"	"	Can	Chambly
15	"	32782 99		"	1909	Albany	9/19															5	8	"	"	Gy	"	"	St Denis
		" 300		"	19	Mass	19		no address																				
16	"	" 50		"	1908 1st Nat.	Manchester 15 Mass	1915		cousin Elzire Lemire 146 Pearl St	do												5	4	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Nereus
17	"	Husb.		No					do													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Fr		"					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	32768 Self 200		Yes	1916	Springfield 18	Mass	1918	no address													5	6	Med	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Victoire
20	"	Husb.		No					do													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert
21	"	32759 6 Self 250		Yes	1914 1918	Springfield Mass	1/18		Cous. Mel Blette 754 Muncy St.													5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	St Joseph
22	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"		do													5	4	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
23	"	Fr		No					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Springfield
24	1	"		1					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	St Robert
25	"	32760 Self 60		Yes	1914	Springfield Mass	1918		do													5	2	Lt	Res	Hzl	"	"	St Joseph
26	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"		do													5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	32739 Self 200		"	1890 19	Worcester Mass	1/19		Fd Jas. Lemay 29 Sargent St													5	4	Med	Gy	Brn	"	"	St David
28	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"		do													5	3	"	Res	"	"	"	"
29	"	32759 100		"	1907	Manchester NH	1917		uncle Elzire Lemire 29 Sargent St.													5	5	"	"	Gy	"	"	St Nereus
30	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"		do	no												5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"

Martin A. Gorman

16

S

E 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 13 1920
2		—		//
3		—		//
4		—		//
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		//
11		—		//
12	Dec 1905	Liverpool		//
13	//	//	//	//
14		—		//
15		—		//
16		—		//
17		—		//
18		—		//
19		—		//
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		//
28		—		//
29		—		//
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5-4

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S/S 22064	Marceau	R. M. D. J. Alfred	38		m	m	Entrepreneur (perfumery) chemist	yes	General Transatlantique French Eng	yes	Can	French	Can	Montreal via New York	none	France		Yes
2	"	"	Eva	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	GT 118696	Brault	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Onesiphor	27		m		Electrician	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	St. Johns Que.	Father, Leander 95 St. Peter St, St. Johns P.Q.	Can	Peterboro	no
4	GT 118697	"	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Noema	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Roland	3		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Rene	2		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lorraine	6		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP 172703	Pomerleau,	Amedee	42		m	m	lab	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	Fallis, Ont. Sturgeon	Bro. Alfred Coaticook, Que.	Mass.	Worcester	"
9	CP 172705	"	Elmira	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP 172704	"	Antionette	17		"	s	factory operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Armand	14		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Rose	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Henri	10		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Adrienne	9		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Germaine	6		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Yvonne	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Madeline	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Eloi	2		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GT 118698	Brassard	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Arthur	49		C/a	m	1-14 5321 Machinist	yes	Fre	17/4/34	yes	"	"	St Jean D'Iberville, Que	Bro. Louis St. Blaise, Que.	Mass	Peterboro	"
20	GT 118699	"	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Dorilda	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GT 118694	"	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Alice	20		"	s	shirt-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GT 118695	"	11526-9-24-1926-HFS Delmiva	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Ernestock	14		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	C/A-1-155467-3/7/35-HFS	Wilfrid	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Merilda	9		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	C/A-1-269427-3/26/39-HFS Lucienne	8		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	C/A-1-241753 4/25/38 Maurice	4		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GT 118703	Berube	R.M.D. Joseph	34		"	m	C/a-1-149824 9-30-36 & imp. Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, George Louey St. Lambert, Montreal	Mass	Chicopee	"
29	GT 118705	"	Calonise	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GT 118704	"	Pierre	31		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Denis Langlois St. Philip de Rese, Que.	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
	106	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	a citizen of Country?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased by or for him and what disposition has been made thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	32 7 113 Self	—	—	—	—	—	none	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	br	blue	none	Can	Dur Huntington
2		"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3		no	32,7 1/8 Self	60	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Armandos Demarais Peterboro, Ont	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	"	Can	Dur St Johns
4		"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	blk	"	"	"	"
5		"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8		"	32 6 796 Bro-in-law	154	yes	1890 1902	St Stanislas town, Que	1912	Bro-in-law, Isidore Thibault 51 Krystal St, Worcester, Mass.	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	blue	"	"	Dur Hereford Vict.
9		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	br	"	"	Dur E. Hereford
10		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	blue	"	"	"
11		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	br	"	"	Dur Lambton
12		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ont Jewellville
16		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	32,7 0 8 9 Self	200	yes	1892 1894	Mass Lowell	1894	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Alphonsine Deimarais, Peterboro, Ont.	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	"	"	"	Dur St. George St. Evelid de l'Energie Dur
20		"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br	"	"	"	Dur St. Blaise
22		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	32 7 1 22 Self	80	yes	1890 4/26/1920	Chicopee Mass	4/26/1920	Father, George 88 Front St. Chicopee, Mass.	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	grey	"	"	St. Andre Que
29		"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	—	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	dk	bro	hazel	"	"	Dur Longueil
30		"	32 7 1 21 Self	250	yes	1890 11/24/1916	Chicopee Mass	11/24/1916	Sister, Hermanty Belletier Wyman St, Chicopee, Mass.	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	"	"	St. Andre

Marcus J. Gorman

U 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/14/1920 3/26/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" 26/ "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... Dun
L to Z ..... John

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

61

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Whether ticketed through to final destination.
1	U.T. 118698	11526-9-24-1926-Mtl. Brassard	Arthur J.	27		m	m	ABANDONED Domicile File 11316/32K Boulanger Fle	10/20/39 H.G. CCC Abandoned domicile 1787 File 11316/32K 10/20/39 H.G. CCC	yes	Can	Fre	Can	St. Basile, Que.	Notes on manifest: 1st Lieut. Cousin, Louis Brassard St. Basile, Que.	Pa	Peterboro	
2	U.T. 118699	115.26-9/24/1926-Mtl. Rose Alma		28		f	"	ABANDONED Domicile File 11316/32K	10/20/39 H.G. CCC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	595 1-270835 Ernest J.	5	6-22	m	s	—	DECEASED File 11316/32K	10/20/39	H.G.	CCC	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Marcel	3	"	"		DECEASED File 11316/32K.	10/20/39	H.G.	CCC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Rolland	1	"	"		ABANDONED Domicile File 11316/32K	10/20/39	H.G.	CCC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.O. 162666	Meehan	Katie M.J.	29		f	s	Stenog	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Michael 2466 Clark St. Montreal	Mass.	Boston	
7	D.C. 6156	Morel	Lucien J.N.Z.	16		m	"	lab.	"	Fle	"	"	Fre	"	St. Euthbert Que.	Father, Horace St. Euthbert, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
8	D.C. 6152	"	Pacifique	48		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Joseph 82 Brunswick, Montreal	"	"	
9	D.C. 6153	"	Julia	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	D.C. 6154	"	Henri	17		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	D.C. 6155	"	Ca. 1-209423 Donat	10/21/16		"	"	6.9.K. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Florence	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	533-9/9/32 meeks.	Ida	13		"	"	1-15.14	7-14-33	2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Laura	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	U.T. 118700	Poisson	CA-1-2315558 Alma	8-19/38		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. St. Eulalie	Bro. Wilfrid Soule St. Eulalie, Que.	N.H.	Franklin	
16	Under 16	"	Therese	8		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	CA 2.315541 Isidore	2/9/38		"	m	6.8	—	—	—	"	"	"	St. Isidore	"	"	"	
18	U.T. 118710	Bertrand	Seraphim	55		"	m	farmer	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	St. Isidore de Brescott, Ont.	Bro. Napoleon St. Isidore de Brescott, Ont.	Vt.	Orwell	
19	U.T. 118709	"	Rosanna	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	U.T. 118729	Rooney	William B.A. Edward	39		m	s	shipwright	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Que. Ottawa	Father, William Billings Bridge R.R.#1, Ottawa, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
21	C.O. 162671	Sprints	Ca 1-134431 Benie	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father, Elick 46 Rachel St. W. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles	Re
22	U.T. 118696	Cadotte	Ida B.A.	50		f	m	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Son, Antonio 492 Joliette St. Montreal	Mass.	Leominster	
23	Under 16	"	Ca 186341 Odette	8	6/6/36	"	s	C.J.Z.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	D.C. 6166	Greenaway	Mary Louise B.A.B.	39		"	m	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	Que. Hudson Heights,	Friend, Mrs. Mary Keene 69 McTavish, Montreal	N.Y.	Binghamton	
25	Under 16	CA. 2-419378	8/14/36 Leon U.S.M.J.	7		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Ca 2-442719	Felix 2/16/36			"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	D.C. 5909	Ballantyne	William A.S.	58		"	m	lab.	no	—	no	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Daughter, Jennie General Hospital, Montreal	Penna.	Newcastle	
28	D.C. 5910	"	Frances	51		f	"	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	U.T. 118782	Champagne	Edmondine	41		"	"	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre	"	Que. St. Felix	Husb. Leon St. Felix, Que.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
30	U.T. 118781	"	Antoinette	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
107		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—25 E 24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States (1) to work for any person, firm, or corporation that has induced him to come by a promise of employment or by the payment of his transportation, or by any other means; (2) to engage in any kind of contract labor; (3) to perform any skilled labor (unless an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	32 7 090 Self	250	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Hormisdas Desmarais Peterboro, Ont.	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	br	none	Can	St. Blaise Que
2	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	"	"	"	St. John, Que
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	yes	32 7 237 Pass	50	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J. Malloy 28 Lambert St. Medford, Boston, Mass	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
7	no	32 7 094 Self	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Louisa Borel 18 Cumberland St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert Que.
8	"	32 7 093 "	300	"	—	—	—	Daughter, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	"	yes	1870 1890	R.I. Harrisville	1890	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	br	"	U.S.	Harrisville R.I.
10	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	fair	gr	"	Can	St. Cuthbert Que.
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	32 7 092 Self	300	yes	1900 1908	R.I. Manchester	1908	Husb., Wilfrid 26 Church St., Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	gr	"	"	St. Eulalie Que.
16	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	32 7 100 Self bankbook 5000 250	"	"	—	—	—	Son, Joseph Cornwell, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	br	"	"	St. Polycarpe Que.
19	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	"	Vaudreuil Que.
20	yes	32 7 307 Self	23	yes	11/1920 4/6/20	Q. Q.	2/28/20	Friend, Gilbert B. Steines 226 W. 24th St. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	mixed	blue	"	"	So. Gloucester R.I.
21	no	32 7 365 "	500	"	6/1915	Q. Q.	6/1915	Friend, James Cutler, 2702 Malabar St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair frame poor physical condition	"	5	6	—	br	br	"	Mus.	Brasilon Que.
22	"	32 7 311 "	50	"	1907	Mass. Leominster	11/1920	Husb. Joseph 241 Pierce St., Leominster	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	dk	"	gr	"	Can.	St. Winsiles Que.
23	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
24	"	32 7 305 Self	15	yes	1910 4/1910	Front Royal Va.	4/1910	Husb. George Shenango Falls, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	mixed gr.	br	"	France	Marseilles
25	—	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Athelstan Que.
26	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vaudreuil Que.
27	no	32 7 313 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Daughter, Ellen 784 Croton Ave. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	blue	"	Ireland	Gleichbrad Tyrone
28	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	br	"	Scotland	Ringcarden Dug.
29	"	32 7 302 Self	200	yes	1909 6/1919	Meriden Conn.	6/1919	Bro. Henri Gosselin 1516 Iranistan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br. gr.	"	"	Can.	St. Emilie St. Felix de Valois
30	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	"	"	"	"

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E — 24

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/14/1920
2	—	—	—	3/26/1920
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	Due.	8/1910	Tunisian	" 27/ "
22	—	—	—	" 29 "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	4/15/1920 " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	Due.	1912	Athenia	" " "
28	"	"	"	" " "
29	—	—	—	" 30/ "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 118816	Barrette	Aurelie	39		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Grande Mere	Bro. Nap. Drummondville Que.	N.H.	Manchester
2	G. T. 118815	"	Leontine	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	C. P. R. 172731	Bellerive	Hector	38		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	Bro. Wilfrid do Mathias, P.Q.	"	"
4	C. P. R. 172732	"	Mary	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Florence	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Eva	6		F	S	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Raymond	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	C. P. R. 172714	Hamel	Jerome	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	Montagnais Quebec	cousin Bro-in-law Hamel	"	"
9	Subj. C. 19477	Corriveau	Moise	24		M	S	Farmer on Construction	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	No Gertrude Que. Father Elzear Cousin Marie Que.	Vt	Franklin Co.
10	D.N. 6184	Ostigny	Ernestine	29		F	S	None	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	No Jean	Bro. Leonidas 188 Dorion St. Montreal	Fla.	Tallahassee
11	Under 16	"	Marcel	6		M	S	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	Albertine	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Ticket D.N. 9145	Dupuis	Amedee	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	France	Montreal	3/24/20	Via Ny Montreal	Father Ephrem 126 Prince Arthur E. Montreal	France	
14	D.N. 9145	Evans	Sarah	49		F	S	None	"	English	"	English	"	"	Lachine	none	Ny	New York
15	D.N. 9144	"	Florance	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D.N. 8271	Guidal	Alfred	24		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Chagnon Regina Sask.	"	"
17	D.N. 8303	"	Elizabeth	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	do	"	"
18	P.C. H.H.	Sanderson	Charles	33		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Cecile 143 Canning St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
19	C.P.R. 148148	c/a 5/13/20	Bella	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Charles	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	Frank	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	Harold	6		"	"	"	no	under 16 yrs		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Myriel	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Lilian	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Howard	8	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	C. P. R. 162376	Butcher	Sarah H.	32		F	S	None	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Herbert. Haughmont St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	C. P. R. 162377	"	Sarah H.	56		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	G. T. 118466	Louis	John W.	44		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	none	Me	Portland
29	G. T. 118467	"	Sarah	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G. T. 118968	"	Edith	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

108

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States as a member of the Communist Party of America, the Communist Labor Party of America, or any other organization or group of anarchistic character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, what is it?	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	327512 Self	200	Yes	1890 93	Manchester N.H.	1893	Bro. Joseph 3 Dorland Pl.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	grey	none	CANADA	St Genevieve
2	"	Sister		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
3	"	326525 Self	200	"	1890 06	"	1906	Bro. Henry 70 Mechanics St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	Child		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	St Bonifacie Manitoba
5	"	Sister		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Shawmegan
6	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	no	327503 Self 12		"				Father Paul 37 George St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Gertrude
9	"	" 664 75		"				McLorick Co Oliver Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt med	Hazel	blue	"	"	Grand Mere
10	"	327514 800		"				Bro. L. Nap. Ottigny no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	gr	"	"	St Jean
11	"	Mother		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	no	326533 Self 9		"				Employer M. Hamon Pays. France 201 Charles 173 E 84 st	In Transit												5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
14	"	327138	300	"					Permanent												5	4	"	gr	blue	"	Eng	London
15	"	Mother		"				do	Permanent												5	4	"	adult	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	327434 Self 200		Yes	1913 15	Chicago Ill	1915	Dr. Evans Normandie Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	da	bro	"	"	"
17	"	Child	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	"	"
18	"	327498 Self 1000		Yes	1909	Boston Mass	1918	Mrs. Lucie Dyer 39 Alpine St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	gr	"	"	"
19	"	Child		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	bro	"	'	Leicester
20	"	Sister		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	Hamilton
21	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	no	Boston
23	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	'	"
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	Montreal
26	no	327804 son 200		"				Real. R.D. Burdon 2223 E 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jewelry	"	5	4	Lt med	bro	bro	"	Eng	Northumberland
27	"	bro		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	"	London
28	Yes	327577 Self 100		Yes	1885 96	Detroit Mich	1896	Dom Can White Cross Mr. Connor 310 Security Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Warwick
29	"	Child		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
30	"	328077 Sister		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	CANADA	Montreal

Martin J. Gorman

9 S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 14 1920
2		—		APR 14 1920
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14	Erie	Pa	Pennsylvania	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/09	Jamaican	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Erie	5/13	Oceanic	"
19	Erie	1907	Pa	5/11
20	"	"	"	"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26	Boston	1870	once	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Erie	1872	once	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		1877		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EIGHT MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

63

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lamarre	Eloira	24		F	S	Servant	no	none	no	CANADA	Ital Sp	CANADA	Montreal	Father Isidore Ottawa ont.	Mass	Haverhill
2	Debarred	"	Yolande	5		"	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Adelaide	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Raymond	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	Tosti	Renato	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See D 1-21	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Delia	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Amelia	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Debarred	Bergeron	Roland	26		m	mar	mine operative	yes	yes	yes	"	FRENCH	"	Fauquier	Fr. Roger Fauquier, Ont.	N.Y.	Manchester
9	Debarred	Patenaude	Tobias	42		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Cajetan 3032 De Beaujeu St. Montreal	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	Debarred	unwin	Daisy	20		f	S	Domestic	no	none	no	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Milo Belfast Me	Vt.	Rutland
11	Debarred	Provost	Sarah	46		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	St Basile	aunt St Mary Provost St Basile Me	R.I.	Providence
12	Debarred	"	Adele	20		f	S	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Debarred	"	Sam	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Isadore	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Victor	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Debarred	Stroxis	Anton	29		m	M	Farmer	no	none	no	"	Turk	"	Montreal	none	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Debarred	"	Mattie	24		f	M	none	yes	Turk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	Genest	Lillie	17		f	S	Domestic	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Amelia Nouveau 461 St Lebon St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
19	Debarred	Vallee	Ernest	45		m	M	Lab	no	none	no	"	FRENCH	"	St Eustache	uncle Delia St Eustache Me.	R.I.	Cohoes
20	Debarred	Moss	Charles	38		m	M	Painter	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Patrick 118 Forfar St. Montreal	N.Y.	Staten Island
21	Debarred	Paul	Joseph	39		m	M	Farmer	no	none	no	4/7/20	Fr.	1897	St Robert	uncle Regina St Robert Me.	Mass.	Southbridge
22	Debarred	Therrien	Ovidie	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien	Bro. Henry St Damien "	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	Debarred	"	Albina	30		f	M	none	yes	Fr	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Leo	4		m	S	"	"	none	under 6 mo	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		Fenco	Vasile	36		m	M	Farmer	no	Roum	no	"	Roum	"	Detroit	See D 20-11		
26		"	Anna	26		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	Debarred	Paquette	Joseph	40		m	M	Lab	no	none	no	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Alexandria	none	N.Y.	Gouverneur
28	Debarred	Blanchette	Maria	6		f	S	none	"	Mother	6	"	"	"	St Daysme	Dr Napoleon St Eustache P.Q.	Mass.	West Warren
29	Debarred	Desmarais	Edmond	29		m	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs Heffer 40 Cadieux St Mont.	R.I.	Providence
30	Debarred	Desmarais Jeanne	Edmond Alice	21		f	S	Factory Operative	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph St Alexis P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fact herein proved should be disregarded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from choice or contract labor (L.P.C.) or otherwise.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to a foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Illiterate	900	no				ast. Dom. Attawa 21 Aya St	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	CANADA	St Bernadin
2		"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
3		L.P.C.	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4		L.P.C.	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5		L.P.C.	0	"				uncle Jos. Attawa 165 Rue St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6		L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7		L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8		L.P.C.	25	Yes	1908 13	Providence	1913	uncle C. Desrosiers 1469 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	gr	"	"	Chambly
9		Contract Laborer	0	"	1900 10	Ottawa	4/10/20	Bro Joseph 77 Start St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	dk	bro	"	"	Dorchester
10		Illiterate	10	"	1-19 10-19	Brattleboro	1919	no address first C. Bartlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Vaccine Certificate Issue at Ellis Island	Good	no	5	5	Med	bro	gr	"	"	Montreal
11		Illiterate	50	"	1899 07	Providence	1907	16 Kingsfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Blandine
12		L.P.C.		"	1890 7	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Providence
13		L.P.C.		"	1906 7	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	/	"	"
14		L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Montreal
15		L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16		Illiterate	40	"	1916 11	Ny	1917	Bro Wm 904 Lindsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	Lak	Aaron
17		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		L.P.C.	200	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Que	Can
19		Illiterate	50	"	1898 10	Portland	1910	Mother in Law Eugenie Fauvelle no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	blue	"	Can	Pt St Charles
20		Criminal	26	"	1912 3	Boston	1913	uncle Stephen Gibson 92 Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bro	gr	"	"	Montreal
21		Illiterate	200	"	1891 19	Southbridge Mass	1919	Bro Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bro	"	"	St Robert
22		Illiterate	300	"	1900 13	Stanstead	1913	no address Bro Donat Hamilton 7 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Damien
23		L.P.C.	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	"
24		L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25																													
26																													
27		Illiterate	32	Yes	1893 R	Greenway Ny	1918	mother Priscilla 89 Beckwith St	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	bro	blue	none	CANADA	Pascalmo
28		Under 16 yrs.	0	no				with Gilda St Armand no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Les	bro	"	"	"	St Dreng
29		Prejudiced	400	Yes	1900 15	Stanstead Corner	1915	Uncle Joseph Desmarais c/o H.O. Wallace Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Francis
30		Immoral Purposes	"	"	1900 10	Manchester NH	1910	c/o Ed Desmarais no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexis

Maude E. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

E 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Illiterate		$200	no				uncle Dom. Attare 21 Aya St	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	CANADA	St Remadas
2	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
3	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	0	"				uncle Jos. Attare 165 Rue St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	75	Yes	1908	Providence		uncle C. Desrosiers 149 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	gr	"	"	Chambly
9	"	Contract Laborer	0	"	1900	Ottawa	1913	Bro Joseph 77 Hart St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	ser	dk	bro	"	"	St Leonard
10	"	Illiterate	10	"	4-19 10-19	Montreal	1919	no address Just C. Bartlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Farmer Vienna	Feeble	5	5	Med	bro	gr	"	"	Pembroke
11	"	Illiterate	50	"	1894 07	Providence	1907	16 Kingfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Blandine
12	"	L.P.C.		"	1890 7	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Providence
13	"	L.P.C.		"	1906 7	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.		Yes				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Montr.
15	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	Illiterate	40	Yes	1916 17	NY	1917	Bro Wm 904 Lynnfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	Can	Sorel
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	200	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Que	Can
19	"	Illiterate	50	Yes	1898 10	Boston	1910	Mother in Law Eugenie Fairfield no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	blue	"	Can	Pt St Charles
20	"	Criminal	25	"	1913 13	Boston	1913	uncle Stan Jobson 92 Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rubber	bro	gr	"	"	Montreal
21	"	Illiterate	200	"	1891 19	Montreal	1919	Bro Felice no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bro	"	"	St Robert
22	"	Illiterate	300	"	1894 13	Montreal	1913	Bro Donat Hamienne 7 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Damien
23	"	L.P.C.		Yes				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25																											
26																											
27	Illiterate		32	Yes	1893 18	Germany NY	1918	mother Priscilla 89 Beckworth St	yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	bro	blue	none	CANADA	Rosebrook
28	"	Under 16 yrs.		Yes				with Edilda St Lemond no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Les	bro	"	"	St Onesp
29	"	Professional	400	Yes	1900	Hartford	1917	uncle Joseph Desmarais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Isidore
30	"	Immoral Purposes	0	"	1900 10	Manchester NH	1910	Bro of Ed Desmarais no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexis

Marcel Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

E 26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Erie	5/12	mk	APR 14 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		APR 15 1920
10		—		APR 16 1920
11		—		APR 17 1920
12		—		APR 17 1920
13		—		APR 17 1920
14		—		APR 17 1920
15		—		APR 17 1920
16	9	9	mk	〃
17	9	〃	〃	〃
18		—		APR 19 1920
19		—		〃
20		—		APR 21 1920
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25				
26				
27		—		APR 21 1920
28		—		APR 22 1920
29		—		APR 23 1920
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 58

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____
64

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 15656	Sooley	Bessie	16		f	single	nurse factory operative	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	CANADA	Montreal	none	Mass	New Bedford
2	Dft 6185	Wood	Jennie	30		m	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Ill	Chicago
3	G. T. 118774	Murchison	Winifred	24		f	single	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Daniel	Mother Mrs. Jno Beatch St. Daniel P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
4	G. T. 117975	Norman	Minnie	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	N.J.	Gloucester
5	under 16	"	Florence	7		f	s	"	no	under 6 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Peter	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Frank	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Annie	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Henry	7	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dft 5918	George	Ernest	23		m	s	shoe maker	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Granby	"	Fla	Jacksonville
11	Dft 6718	Luloff	Alfred	21		m	s	Cabinet Maker	113 M/D		5-21-31	Bul	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Wm Eganville Ont	N.Y.	New York
12	Dft 6719	Davidson	Lorne	18		m	s	Collector Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	424 Bond St. Montreal	"	"
13	Dft 6199	Stephens	Joseph	60	m	m	m	Farmer	ca 1-61795			5-14-31	N.H.	"	Shawbridge	Bro Samuel Shawbridge P.Q.	Mass	Brockton
14	C. P. R. 15656	Whiting	Alice	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	none	"	New Bedford
15	C. P. R. 15656 D	"	Millie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16		Douglas	12	6	m	s	"	no	under 6 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dft 6213	Symington	Georgena	60		f	w	"	505 7-24-35			"	Eng	yes	Westmount	"	N.Y.	New York
18	Dft 6214	"	Florence	24		f	s	"	505 7-26-35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T. 118779	Sheridan	William	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Estevan	Fr. William Wingham Ont.	Ut	Burlington
20	G. T. 118780	"	Jessie	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	under 16	"	Hazel B	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	James A	5		m	s	"	no	under 6 yrs		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Violet E	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	William A	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Roy O	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Edgar M	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	G. T. 118735	McMillen	James	39		m	m	Mech.	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles
28	G. T. 118735	"	Bridget	37		f	m	none	Ca. 23-1361	6-7	10/38	F.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Joseph	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Mary R	14		f	s	"	no	under 6 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
110		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

E 27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	327695 sister 336	0	No		B		Prof. H. Whitney 201 Ashley St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	Lt	blue	none	Eng	Lancashire
2	Yes	uncle 146	26	"	14 15	Lowell 6		uncle Geo. Scott. Box 14												5	3	dk	brn	brn		"	Newcastle
3	no	self.	50	Yes	18	Mass	1918	Husb. Angus 4835 Longau Ave.												5	2	Lt	brn	blue		CANADA	P.E. Island
4	"	11/15/6	26	No				Husb. Peter no address												5	2	med	brn	hzl		Eng	London
5	"	mother		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		CANADA	Montreal
8	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
10	"	327329 self 327675	160	"				no address												5	6	med	brn	brn		Eng	Nuneaton
11	"	676	40	"				Plaza Hotel Emp. Mr. Manchester Plaza Hotel												5	10	Lt	"	gy		CANADA	Eganville
12	Yes	" 492	10	"	1888	Lowell														5	6	med	"	brn		"	Ottawa
13	no	327826	50	Yes	03	Mass	1903	3 of Forest Glen Rd Fr. J. H. Ashwood 7 Ashley St.												5	7	"	"	blue		"	Shawbridge
14	"	husb	0	No																5	3	"	Lt	gy		Eng	Lancashire
15	"	Fr		"				do												5	3	"	brn	blue		"	Hereford
16	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	Montreal
17	"	327695 self	400	"				daughter Muriel 3 of Fred. Washington Sq.												5	3	med	brn	blue		"	Stoneway
18	"	Mother		"				do												5	5	"	"	"		CANADA	Hamilton
19	Yes	327695 self	13	Yes	1908	Seattle	1912	Dr. Mr. Howe no address												5	5	"	"	"		"	Youngdem
20	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	"	Lt	"		"	Edmonton
21	"	Fr		No				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
22	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	Spue Sounds
23	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
24	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
25	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	Edmonton
26	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		"	Spue Sounds
27	No	327329 self	1800	"				Fr. L. M. Vickery 1330 W 5 st.												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
28	"	Husb.		"				do												5	4	med	brn	blue		Scot	Glasgow
29	"	Fr		"				do												5	0	"	Lt	gy		"	"
30	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-		Can	Mont
																				-	-	-	-	-		"	"

Marsden J. Forman

S 4

E 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1911	Campion	APR 14 1920
2	"	4/1913	Corinthian	"
3				"
4	Blue	7/14	Lawentic	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10	Blue	1909	Atalanta	"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14	St John	1911	Ionia	4/10/20
15	"	"	"	4/10/20
16		—		4/14/20
17	Blue	1910	Mark	"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27	1895	Helvetic		"
28	"	"	"	"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

65

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DPN 10523	Spencer	John	26		M	S	Boat builder	Yes	Eng	Yes	CANADA	Irish	CANADA	Shawinigan Falls	none	NY	Portland
2	G.T. 114730	Collins	Sarah	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Cath. Collins 2213 Coverdale St, Montreal	Ohio	Springfield
3	remainder 16	"	Stanley	7		M	S		EA T3-41779 remainder 16 M			"	"	"	"			
4	"	C/A 23-17332	Gene	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	C/A 23-4401	Harold	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	C/A 23-5404	John	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Daniel	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	DPN 1547	Moher	James	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	G.T. 118856	Maxwell	Clement	23		M	S	Garden stage	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Wm. Cattlers 828	NY	Rochester
10	DPN 2187	Allan	Samuel	23		M	S	Keeper Mach.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Verdun	Mother Agnes Jetty, Que.	Mich	Detroit
11	G.T. 118864	Strachan	Donald	27		M	S	Sales Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Father Thomas Lachine, Que.	Md	Baltimore
12	G.T. 118853	"	Allan	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mich	Bay City
13	G.T. 118845	Nygaard	Ingvard	30		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.T. 118845	Aitken	James	58		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Wenchester
15	G.T. 11902	"	Mary	48		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G.T. 11902	Leiper	Arthur	20		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother C. Sophie Poirier 26 St Marie St. Montreal	Conn	New London
17	C.P.R. 623205	"	Allen	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	C.P.R. 103283	Gibson	Archibald	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	none	Mass	Spencer
19	remainder 16	"	Jessie	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Jessee	6		F	S		"	remainder 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G.T. 118901	"	William	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G.T. 118902	Reinhaver	Jacob	40		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Minnie 1226 Clark St.	Mont	Cal.
23	G.T. 118903	"	Dora	37		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	remainder 16	Bernstein	Minnie	35		F	M	Dressmaker	1750 R-5/21/39	"	with	"	"	"	"	Bro H. Miller 1201 St Urbain St, Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
25	"	"	Jennie	16		F	S		"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Bennie	12		M	S		553	Hartford, Conn	9/15/34	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Nathan	10		M	S		C/A (B) 2-437898			St. Albans, Vt.	4/14/20	C.N.R.	12/10/35	C.M.T.	do	"
28	"	"	Meyer	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	DPN 2321	"	Les	4		M	S		"	"	"	remainder 16	NO	"	"	do	"	"
30	Special	Friege	Meyer	30		M	M	Motor mechanic	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
31	"	Molson	Walter	36		M	M	Financial agent	"	217 Drummond	"	Montreal	"	"	Via	wife Mary 756 Pine Ave, Montreal	"	England
		NOT USED																
111	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler or permanently?	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	65	No				Fr. Stella Dodd 29 Charles St Bro. Richard Boyle Belleville Ont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	husb.		Yes	19	Belle. Md	11/19													5	8	Med	Brown	"	"	CANADA	Montreal
3	"	fr		No				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	32 Dep. 1500		Yes	1918 Rochester NY			Emp. Jenny Farmer Candy Co. 61 Rochester NY.												5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dover
9	"	32 Dep. 28		No				Fd. My Draper 298 Worthington St												5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	"	Scot	Glasgow
10	"	668		No	1911	Byre		visit. Jenny Taft 298 North Orchard St												5	10	Med	Fair	Gr	"	CANADA	Montreal
11	"	140		Yes	14	St.	1914	visit. Mrs. Lindsay 212 N. Walnut St												5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	Scot	Lanarkshire
12	"	Go 600		No				do												5	2	"	Fair	Gr	"	Eng	—
13	"	husb.		"				—												5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Scot	Dunfermline
14	"	Dep. 900		Yes	19	Rochester NY	19	21 Thompson St												5	3	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Stirling
15	"	husb.		"	"	"	"	do												5	6	"	"	"	"	CANADA	Montreal
16	"	Dep. 1400		No				fr. Arthur Stoddard Commercial Beach												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	"	husb.		"				do												5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Scot	Argyleshire
18	"	Dep. 700		"				fr. Arthur Dependent no address												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert
19	"	fr		"				do												—					"	Can	Manitoba
20	"	"		"				do												—					"	"	Hespler
21	"	32 Dep. 100		Yes	1917	NY	1918	Bro. Silas no address												5	6	Med	Sandy	Gr	"	Roum	Roman
22	"	husb.		"	"	"	"	do												5	2	"	Red	Brn	"	"	"
23	"	32 Dep. 707	50	No				Rich. Joseph 970 Beaver Ave.												5	1	"	"	"	"	Russ	Kostroff
24	"	fr		"				do												5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Can	Brant
25	"	"		"				do												—					"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do																	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	32 Dep. 33		No				Mother Jane 112 E 4th St												5	8	Med	Dark	Brn	"	Eng	Manchester
30	"	husband 25		"				no address												6	3	Med	Red	Gr	"	Can	Montreal
		32 Dep. 500		"																							

Marion J. Gorman

7S

E 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Due	5/1911	Corsican	APR 14 1920
2		—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9	Due	1910	Champlain	"
10		"	"	"
11	Due	"	Scotia	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Due	3/1920	Cameron	"
14	"	"	"	"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17	Due	7/11	Celtic	"
18	"	"	"	"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21	Due	1910	Baltic	"
22	"	"	"	"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		"
29	Due	1910	Dominion	"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	G. T.																	
1	118542	Dubin	Jack Clark	38		M	M	Jew Store	1-23-32	Hebrew		CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	son David 98 Bagg Lane, Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
2	16	"	Betty	15		F		"		Eng						do	"	"
3	"	"	Nellie	11		F	"	"	"	"						do	"	"
4	22 24234 M 12-14-32		Louis	10		M	S	"	"	"						do	"	"
5	C. P. R. 172722	Cohen	Louis	30		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish						Mrs L. Goldberg 564 Colonial Ave, Montreal	"	"
6	C. P. R. 172721	"	Rebecca	25		F	M	None	"	"						do	"	"
	under 16	"	Mary	4		F	S	"	No under 16							do	"	"
8	"	"	Rae	3		"	"	"	"	"						do	"	"
9	"	"	Doba	5		"	"	"	"	"						do	"	"
10	"	Bifolchi	Natalizia	9		F	S	"	"	"		Ital Dom		Via Ny		See D 16-6	Italy	
11	"		Julia	5		"	"	"	"	"						do		
12	"		Tomaso	3		M	S	"	"	"						do		
13	"		Antonio	9	m	"	"	"	"	"						do		
14	"	Clemens	Adelhard	5		M	S	"	"	"		German				See D 17-2	Germany	
15	"	"	Gerhard	1	6	"	"	"	"	"						do		
16	"	Reelot	Armand	4		"	"	"	"	"		Ital Dom				See D 17-6	Italy	
17	"	Peterson	Dagma	2		F	"	"	"	"		Scand		Porcupine Dalhousie		See D 17-18	Dominion	
18	"	"	Edna	3		"	"	"	"	"						do		
133262 19	C. P. R. 139622	Melanson	Alphonse	60		M	S	Retired Farmer	Yes	FRENCH		FRENCH		N. Barnaby		Bro Henry St Ignace Dec Martha Manse	Mass	Lowell
1358 14 20	5401	Levasseur	Adelard	25		M	M	Labr						Montreal		7089 St Urbain St, Montreal	"	"
1358 15 21	5400	"	Josephine	24		F	M	None						"		do	"	"
135286 22	G. T. 105750	Dekaie	Marianne	27		F	S	"						St Gertrude		St Gertrude Dec Fr Joseph	"	New Bedford
1358 13 23	G. T. 105404	Hebert	Maurice	17		M	S	Office Clerk						St Aime		St Aime "	"	"
1357 24 24	G. T. 105482	Robillard	Antonio	40		M	M	None						Montreal		56 St Germain St, Montreal	"	"
25	under 16	"	Germaine	14		F	S	"						"		do	"	"
1358 11 26	C. P. R. 142797	Garry	Amanda	46		F	M	Dom								Bro Nap 65 Mount Royal Ave, Montreal	"	"
1357 23 27	G. T. 105546	Levesque	Philomene	13		"	S	None						Sandy Bay		Sandy Bay, Me	"	Fall River
1357 20 28	G. T. 105456	Martin	Marie	45		F	M	"						Coaticook		Nephew St Israel 147 Broadway Louis, Cattierville P.Q.	"	Marlboro
1352 29	C. P. R. 147801	Meunier	Armanda	16		"	S	"						Cattierville			"	Marlboro
1357 21 30	G. T. 105499	Martin	Marie	25		"	S	"						St Anne		Sr Isidore St Anne, P.Q.	"	Ware
		NOT USED																
	112	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada?	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to (a) labor; (b) service; (c) some other kind of work? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last sheet of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	no	32 Self	1000	no				Trust. Willis 3035 Upper Bod	1 yr	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Med	Lbro	Bro	none	Russia	Pastan
	2	"	Mobile		"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	3	"	"		"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	—
	4	"	"		"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	—
	5	"	32733 Self Brooks	1908	Yes				Sis B Wilkes 345 Patten St.													5	5	Med	Lbro	Bro	"	Poland	Lowicz
	6	"	Husb	No					do													5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
	7	"	Sis	"	"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"				do												Paralysis R	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	10	"	Sister in Canada	"					See Col 12													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	11	"	"	"					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	12	"	"	"					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	14	"	32756 Mother	00					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	15	"	"	70					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	16	"	32/856 Sis	0	No				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	Montreal	
	17	"	32/856 Self	0	"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	Fort Dalhousie	
	18	"	Sis		"				do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	19	"	30837	0	"				Bus. Sarah Ducharme 709 Merrimac St													56	6	Gr	Gr		"	St Canada	
	20	"	30837 Self	10	"				Uncle St. Boule 538 Moody St													59	"	Med	Bro		"	Lap Levis	
	21	"	Husb		"				do													52	"	Dark	Gr		"	Ashburnham	
	22	"	30933 Self	25	Yes	1907	Franklin Falls NH	1907	Cousin Guy Duchaine 93 Hathaway Cir.													5	Med	"	Bro		Can	St Eustache	
	23	"	30841/0 Sis	40	No				Uncle Peter Beaurivage 371 Adam St.													56	"	"	"		"	St Anne N D de Mont	
	24	"	30957/8	175	Yes	1904	Rochester NH	1904	Aunt Lena Mason 153 Elm St													54	"	Sep.	"		"	"	
	25	"	Mother	No					do													—	—	—	—	—	"	Montreal	
	26	"	30849/9 Bro	70	"				Bro Damien 833 Brock Ave													53	Med	Bro	Blue		"	St Lie	
	27	Yes	30956/2 Self	60	Yes	1884	Fall River Mass	1884	and Joseph Boucher 43 Evans St.												Insanity	54	"	Gr	Bro		"	Sandy Bay	
	28	"	30956/2 Wife	40	No	1916	"	1916	Fr E. Hovile 165 Osborne No.													53	"	Bro	Blue		"	St Lusson	
	29	"	30956/2 Sis	100	No	1916	Marlboro Mass	1916	Sis Ann's Academy													52	Fr	"	"		"	Cartierville	
	30	"	30844/1 Self	100	No				Cousin Lawrence Parker Aspen No.													51	Fr	Blue	Bro		"	St Denis	

Martin J. Gorman

6

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	1907	Mexico	APR 14 1920
2	〃	〃	〃	APR 14 1920
3		—		APR 14 1920
4		—		APR 14 1920
5	Aug	1908	Kimmis	〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		APR 15 1920
11		—		APR 15 1920
12		—		APR 15 1920
13		—		APR 15 1920
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		8/28/19
20		—		8/29
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		8/28
24		—		9/8
25		—		〃
26		—		9/3
27		—		9/10
28		—		9/6
29		—		8/29
30		—		9/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 61

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569 #	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	60 172708	Cohen	Jessie Reilly	25		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Can.	Scot	Can	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
2	Under 16	"	Gladys	2		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	Heb	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Morris	6 mos.		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	GP 118737	Young 505 5/18/26 Duc	Marie Jane	27		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Fre	"	"	Father John Massie 9 [illegible] Fourth Ave. Montreal	"	Albany	
5	Under 16	"	Mariette	10		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Norman	6		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	John	5		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Maryrose	3		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y.C. 22257	Clark	Richard	44		m	m	Truckman	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	Father, William Delhi, Ont.	"	Malone	
10	22258	"	Mrs. Wyatt	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	CA 5-29363 10-26-32 Dom	Edwin	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Ralph	8		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	CA-7-94573 11/18/38-$8.		505-7-94573 - 1/26/38-$8.															
14	GP 118739	Delisle	Aime	2		f	"	"	Abandoned Domicile 9/20/39-		file	11316/66-8	10/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	
15	GP 118738	"	Aime	44		m	m	farmer	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	St. Edward, Que.	Bro-in-law, Honarius Bombardier St. Edward, Que.	Mass.	No. Adams	
16	Under 16	CA 1-160593 5/1/35 Duc	Ernestine	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Emery	10		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Laura	9		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	GP 118775	Secour	Rosa	7		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	GP 118776	"	Louis B.D.	68		m	m	farmer	no	—	no	"	"	"	Castleman, Ont.	Daug. Clementine Ruet St. Emeche St. St. Henry, Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans	
21	60 152449	Page	Sarah	66		f	m	—	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	GP 105182	Brown	Antonious	38		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume P.Q.	Bro-in-law, Napoleon Fernet St. Guillaume P.Q.	Conn.	Bristol	
23	105183	Watts	Nellie Gagnon	11		f	"	none	"	Fre. & Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	Montreal	Friend, Jerome Fecavillier 1160 Galt Ave, Montreal	R.I.	Berlin	
24	Dom 6533 Under 16	"	Gertrude Gagnon	29		"	m	3/14/32	"	14-14036 Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	none	Minn.	Minneapolis	
			Edwin J.	5		m	s												
25	Dom 4417	Downes	Walter Lawton	22		"	"	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outremont Montreal	Father, William 32 Dunbar Ave. Outremont, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Eng
26	60 139622	Johnston C/A 7-151	Annie Bridget	34		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Margaret Johnston 256 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal	Pa.	Phila.	Ire
27	60 139632	Wallin	Violet Jane	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Brother, Edith St. 427 B 15th Ave, Rosemount, Montreal	Va.	Richmond	Eng
28	GP 105293	Roy	John H.	31		m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Tree, P.Q.	Bro. Clarence Pine Tree, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
29	GP 105297	Pritchard	Charles B.D.	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun, Que.	Bro. Ernest George 273 Belle St. Verdun, Que.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
30	GP 105345	Sherriff	Thomas D.	35		"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	Eng
		NOT USED																	
	113	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada)?	14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	32 7352 Husb.	300	yes	1	In transit		Husb. Harry 1216 Seneca Ave. New York	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	lt. br.	blue	none	Scot.	Edinburgh
	2	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Montreal
	3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	4	"	32 7136 Self	8	no	—	—	—	Husb. Harold E. 22 Trinity Place, Albany	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vankhid Ont.
	5	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
	6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	9	"	32 7132 Self	600	yes	Prev. bk. 1906 1907	Boston, Mass. 1907	Mass. 1907	Bro-in-law, Seward Sweet 490 L. Maine St., Olean, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	part. bald, small brown mustache	"	Ont. Hamilton
	10	"	Husb.	"	Born	Bombay, N.Y.			" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	blue	none	U.S.	Bombay Ind.
	11	"	32 7132 Father	—	Born	Montreal, Que.			" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
	12	"	"	—	Born	Bombay, N.Y.			" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	Bombay Ind.
	13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Montreal
	14	"	32 7340 Self	1000	yes	1896 1900	Mass. Mass.	Mass. 1900	Bro. Eugene R. Adams (Brittonville) Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	br	gr	"	"	Que St. Edward
	15	"	Husb.	"	1877	1889	"	1889	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	br	"	"	St. Philip Que.
	16	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. Edward Que.
	17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	19	"	32 7318 Self	600	no	—	—	—	Daughter, Clara Belanger St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	gy.	gr.	"	"	Que Beauharnois
	20	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gr	blue	"	"	Que St. Stanislaus
	21	"	38 7320 Self	90	yes	1897 1916	born Bristol,	1916	Father, Antonio #76 Franciscdt, Bristol, Conn.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	last joint, 3rd finger right hand cut off	"	P.Q. St. Scolastique
30	22	8373 yes	Josephine Cheval	—	no	—	—	—	Rev. Sister Perrault, Hospital St. Louis, Berlin, N.H.	yes	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br	blue	none	"	Montreal
	23	—	30 7246 Self	—	visit				Mother, Mrs. B. Lane 603 S. 9th St. Flat 8, Minneapolis	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	dk br	br	"	—	—
	24	—	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
	25	yes	30 7242 Bank	50	yes	various	places	Boston, Mass.	Agency Can. Bank of Commerce to. 16 Exchange Place, New York	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	blk	br.	"	Eng.	Worcester
	26	no	30 8396 Self	350	"	Transit			Y. W. C. A. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	Ire.	Garryduff
	27	"	308 446 "	150	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Louise Rose R.F.D. Richmond, Va.	"	8 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br.	"	Eng	Belsar Lane
	28	no	295 339 "	500	yes	1915 1916	San Francisco Cal.	1916	The Hatfield Institute Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Can.	Pine Tree N.H.
	29	"	308 490 "	280	"	Transit			Friend, Richard Franklin 564 Seventh Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	1 mo. or perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Eng.	Gloucester
	30	yes	295 341 "	100	"	"			Penn. Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	Scot.	Edinburgh

Marcus J. Gorman

7

S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

E 30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	4/1919	Argentina	4/15/1920 3/29/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	4/19/1920 " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" 30/ "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	8 8/28/1919
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	Montreal	10/1912	Ausonia	" " "
26	Portland	12/26/09	Southwark	" 29/ "
27	Montreal	1913	Canada	" 30/ "
28	—	—	—	9/1/ "
29	Halifax	1/4/1919	Lt. Landovary Castle	9/2/ "
30	Zuy	9/26/1919	Lt. Royal George	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 67 A to K 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
135308 1	6.0. 147810	Seltzman	Moses	46		m	m	carpenter	yes	—	yes	Can	Heb	Can.	Montreal	Son, Joe 75 Bailey st. Montreal	O	Cleveland	
135309 2	6.0. 147809	"	Elki	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16	"	505-5-46 Sam	10	11/35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Harry	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
135307 5	U.T. 105306	Thomas	Joseph	28		"	m	cabinet maker	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot.	"	Verdun, Que.	Wife, Margaret 1352 Beauharnois st. Verdun, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
117652 6	6.0. 144758	Kelegher	Mary	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve Montreal	Aunt, St. John 55 1/2 Ste. Catherine, Maisonneuve, Montreal	N.Y.	Syracuse	
135775 7	6.0. 143927	Nesbitt	Violet	40		"	s	nursing sister	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa Ont.	none	"	New York	
135776 8	"	"	Lillian K.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
135778 9	U.T. 105315	Byrne	James Joseph	39		"	m	Machinist	8/28/36 Imm.		11/16/21	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Ann Byrne 377 Beaulieu st. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
93883 10	6 144765	Roston	Fanny	18		f	s	—	"	—	"	"	Heb	"	"	Father, Simon 901 St. Dominique st. Montreal	Mass	Los Angeles	
136982 11	D. of H. 5632	Hadrill	Beatrice	30		"	"	nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Hy. W. 1 Seymour Ave. Montreal	Penn	Hagelton	
135784 12	D. of H. 5633	Leonowens	Anna G.	25		"	"	nurse in training	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro. George 147 Mansfield st. Montreal	Penn	Hagelton	
135785 13	D. of H. 5631	Collins	William J.	19		"	m	Jockey	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father, Frederick 1432 Lafontaine st. Maisonneuve	N.Y.	New York	
136333 14	U.T. 106388	Domber	Anthony	33		"	m	machinist	"	Rus.	"	"	Pol.	"	Montreal	Wife, Victoria 537 Frontenac st. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
135994 15	6.0. 142053	Farley	Cora	13		f	s	scholar	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Wm. 21 Duvergier Ave. Outremont	Mass	Lowell	
135997 16	D. of H. 4428	Byrne	Bridget	46		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	228 Montreal	none	Fla	St. Petersburg	
135995 17	D. of H. 4426	Day	Fred	47		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	N.J.	Atlantic City	
135996 18	D. of H. 4427	"	Sarah	46		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
135331 19	U.T. 105404	Marcovici	Joel	33		"	m	baker	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Dora 1078 Clarke st. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
135830 20	D. of H. 5637	Fraser	Lileon	29		"	f	s nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Ont. Toronto,	Father, Philip 492 Huron st. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Elmhurst	
135790 21	U.T. 105370	Wilding	William	41		"	m	m Dis. Lobar Lien Hardbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. John 492 Lecorn st. Montreal	Conn	Uncasville	
135791 22	U.T. 105371	"	Mary Alice	38	6	"	f	"	933 595	7/24/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	John	8		"	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Thomas	4		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
135658 25	D. of H. 6425	Pierce	Joseph	60		"	m	tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Ray 1547 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
135835 26	D. of H. 4429	Kelegher	John	33		"	"	boiler maker	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary 569 Dorchester Ave. Montreal	"	"	
136311 27	6 144772	Harris	Connie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Husband, Joseph 785 City Hall Ave. Montreal	"	"	
28	under 16	"	Philip	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Miriam	2		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	U.T. 105486	Gilman	Annie	18		"	"	dressmaker	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Sam 149 Colonial Ave. Montreal	Georgia	Columbus	
		NOT USED																	
114		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—33

E 31

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

1	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of the advertisement for him or her in any newspaper or publication in the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned, or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			309281		1915	Cleveland,			Father, Lipman		2 mos.																	
1		no	Self	1000	yes	11/1916	O.	1/1916	7718 Central Ave, Cleveland	yes	or	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	lose of sight eye	5	4	—	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Podolia Zwinka Kolzik, Belnick
2		"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	—	br	-	"	"	"
3		"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
4		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5		"	309259 Self	240	no	—	—	—	Friend, Richard Franklin 564 Lyndon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	1 mo. or Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	br	"	Scot.	Glasgow
6		"	302 " 659		1915	Syr. N.Y.			Brother, Kate Smond										Pregnancy								
				25	yes	1912	Syracuse	1912	410 East Jefferson St. Syracuse	"	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Syracuse N.Y.
7		—	309376	—	no	—	—	—	Sister, Eva Rebatt 301 E-65th St., New York	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Can.	Ottawa Ont.
8		—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	blue	"	"	Smith's Falls Ont.
9		no	308509 Self	50	yes	1911 2/1913	Pittsburg Pa.	2/1913	Uncle, Louis Bynne 368 Military Ave. Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	"	Ireland	Groton Co. Carlow
10		"	298289	175	no	—	—	—	Brother, Bertha 1364 Walnut St. Los Angeles	"	1 mo. or Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	br	"	Can	Montreal
11		—	308519	—	yes	1916 Easter	—	—	Miss Platt Hazelton, Penn.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	dk. br.	"	"	"	"
12		—	308520	—	—	—	—	—	~~Cousin, Miss Engke~~ 102 Tremont, Boston Hazelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	blk	"	"	Siam	Bangkok
13		yes	309322 Self	100	yes	1918 2 yrs. new 5/10/1919	Cabana	5/10/1919	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	br	"	"	Eng.	Clarkenwell
14		no	309317 "	100	"	1918 3/1918	Cal Sacramento	3/1918	Friend, Joseph Praski 12 Flower St., Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	fair	gr br	"	Rus. Pol.	Warsaw
15			308536			2 seasons		4/1919	St. Peter's School																		
		pass		5	yes	1917/6/1919	Lowell		Lowell, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br.	br.	"	Can.	Montreal
16		yes	308539 Self	100	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	dk. br.	gr	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.
17		"	308540 "	300	"	—	—	—	"	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	gr br	br	"	Australia	
18		"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	New Glasgow Que.
19		919515 no	309220 Self	75	yes	Transit			Bro. Nathan Markowitz 676 Gates Ave, Brooklyn	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Roumania	Yassa
20		"	309514 "	200	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Caroline MacBeth 9 Edgemire Drive, Elmhurst, N.J.	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr br	blue	"	Can.	Toronto Ont.
21		"	309331 "	300	"	—	—	—	Godin, Mrs. Annie Stout Uncasville, Conn.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	—	br	"	"	Eng	Preston, Lancs
22		"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bolton, Lancs
24		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25		—	308230	—	"	—	—	—	Daug. Mrs. Mary Kantor 872 Prospect Ave. New York	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	gr	br	"	Rus.	Lody
26		yes	309425 Self	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas Mackamara 223-79th Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	blue	"	Can.	Montreal
27		no	309505 Husb.	50	—	—	—	—	Bro. Adolph Flainer 89 First Ave. New York	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	br	"	Roumania	Lovin
28		"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
29		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30		"	309550	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Israel Columbus, Georgia	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	br	"	Rus	Volpica Chostrea

Marcus J. Gorman

7 S

E 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12/1909	Lorican	4/19/1920 9/2/1919
2	"	"	"	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	St. John	4/29/1919	Lorican	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	Montreal	8/14/1919	Argentic	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	Que.	7/19/1892	Manitoba	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 3/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	Halifax	1894	—	" " "
13	Que.	1901	—	" " "
14	N Y	1/26/1920	Carpathia	"4/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	4/21/1920 " "
17	Montreal	1903	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	N Y	9/1907	Peterburg	11/13/ "
20	—	—	—	9/4/ "
21	Halifax	3/17/1919	Celtic	" " "
22	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	"	"	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	Que.	5/1902	Tunician	" 5/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	Que.	8/1918	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Halifax	4/1913	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

69

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 569 *	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
135347 1	C.O. 144770	Creighton	John	37		m	m	machinist	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Verdun, Que.	Wife, Grace 457 Casalle Rd. Verdun	Ny	New York
135339 2	C.O. 143943	Gilmour	John	31		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosemere, Que.	Mother, Amby Rosemere, Que.	Cal.	Bell
135340 3	C.O. 143944	"	Jeannette	35		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Alison	6			s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Ruth		10	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Leonard Norman	4		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135654 7	G.T. 115420	Hulme	Walter	60			m	musician	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Catherine 72 Dorchester W. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
135655 8	G.T. 115418	"	Lottie	28		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135656 9	G.T. 115419	"	Vera	22		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135653 10	G.T. 115405	"	Almroe	24		"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135652 11	G.T. 115406	"	Frances	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135648 12 ✓	C.O. 148311	Corbett	Maud	34		"	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Westmount	none	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Under 16	"	John	12		m	s											
14	"	"	Jeanie	10		f	"											
135845 15	D.A. 4861	Shapiro	Benjamin	20		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Rose 682 St. Dominique, Montreal	Ny.	Brooklyn
135679 16	Gen. Steamship 2368	Murphy	Timothy German	80		"	w	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Cal.	Los Angeles
135680 17	Gen. Steamship 2369	"	Eileen	40		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135678 18	Gen. Steamship 2370	Connolly	Frances	37		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. F. Allis 1534 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.J.	Bloomfield
115429 19	G.T. 105525	Roach	Dorothy	20		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter Adams	Wis.	Milwaukee
181689 20	G.T. 105595	Sparrow	Emily	27		"	w	—	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	O.L. Back River, Que.	5850 Boul. de Bonloque, Back River		
135688 21	C.O. 144709	Monk	Mary C.	42		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Vanich 861 Dorchester W. Montreal	Mass.	Boston
135689 22	C.O. 144708	"	Elizabeth	21		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137905 23	148328	Griffin	Lydia Reilly	30		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sist. Robert 3345 Greenfield Ave. Montreal	Ont.	Porter
24	Under 16	"	Charles	2		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135691 25	G.T. 105603	Story	Mary German	25		f	"	Student	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont.	Father, R.C. Guelph, Ont.	Ny.	New York
135692 26	G.T. 105604	"	Ethine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135695 27	D.A. 4875	Scott	Walter	24		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. H. D. Scott 127 Foundry St. Moncton, N.B.	Cal.	Los Angeles
135829 28	G.T. 105379	Boyes	Frank	38		"	m	mkmpatn.								Wife, Mary 2655 Esplanade, Montreal	Ny	Brooklyn
137258 29	G.T. 105986	"	Mabel	34		"	"	"								"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Joseph	12		m	s											
		NOT USED																
	115	NOT USED																

5-23-37 Can 2-26194 1-24-37 31 20 my

C/A-23-5-37 31 2/2/37-7 Pd

C/A-23-5-37 31 2/26/37 C.J.L.

C/A 2-69552 10/9/36 el

C/A-23-5-37 31 2/2/37-7 Pd

C/A 23-5-37 31 2/26/37 C.J.L.

C/A 2-69552 10/9/36 el

C/A 2-69554 7-12-37 elk

C/A 2-69554 7-12-37 elk

5-24-24 Aust

6'1 5'10½ 39 Can 2-7-[illegible]435 2-11-32 Can

6'1 5'10½ 39 Can 2-20434 2-11-32 Can

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28 E 32

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or on account of own means, or other means (specify which).	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	309532 Self	100	yes	1904 1905	Me. Orono,	1905	Sister, Mrs. Jane Olmstead 753 Amsterdam Ave. New York	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	med.	fair	blue	none	Can.	St. John Chatham
2	"	309522 "	500	no	—	—	—	Father, Matthew P.O. Box 931, Bell, Cal.	—	6 mos. Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	bl	"	"	"	Rosemere P.Q.
3	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	dk br	br	"	Scot.	Glasgow
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	308549 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sons 1104 Oakdale Ave. Chicago	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gr	blue	"	England	
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	br	br	"	Can.	Kitchener Ont.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	"	Galt, Ont.
10	"	305848	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk.	"	"	"	"	Walkerton, Ont.
11	"	305648	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk.	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont.
12	yes	308244 Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Friend, Hon. Donald Morrison 2119 Beechwood Drive, Hollywood, Cal.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	309444 Self	none obtainable 600	"	—	—	—	Father, Wolf 612 Blake Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3 wks. Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
16	"	309702 "	500	"	—	—	—	none	"	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	gr	"	"	Ireland	Cork
17	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	br	"	"	—	—
18	"	309701 Self	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	gr	"	"	Can.	Montreal
19	"	309362 Father	50	"	—	—	—	Father John 66 Franklin St. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	et. bro.	br.	"	"	"
20	"	310104 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. F. Pooley 952 Cambridge Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	br	"	"	"	"
21	—	310119	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	gr br	blk.	"	"	"
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	blonde	blue	"	"	"
23	yes	Husb	50	yes	1912	Laporte Ind.	1912	Bro. Herman Wagner Porter, Indiana	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br	gr	"	U.S.	Laporte, Ind.
24	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
25	"	310106	—	yes	3/1917 3/1918	Seattle Wash.	3/1918	"Lady of Peace" 225, W. 14th St. New York	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	blk	br.	"	Belgium	Ghent
26	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Eng.	Bagnor
27	no	314111 Self	700	"	7/1914 7/1914	N.Y.	7/1914	Friend, T. H. Seely 1253 W. 130th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blk	br	"	Can.	Boston Mass.
28	"	309410 "	50	"	Transit			Friend Thomas Wilkins 6116-2nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	1 mo. Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	fair	blue	"	Eng.	Lowmoor Bratford Yorkshire
29	"	312533 Husb.	130	—	—	—	—	Husb. Frank 1829-71st Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Martin J. Gorman

5

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 38

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/21/1920
2	—	—	—	9/5/1919
3	Que.	1890	Lorean	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" 6/ "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	Halifax	5/1914	Logan	" 8/ "
16	Que.	1852	—	" 9/ "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 10/ "
21	—	—	—	" 11/ "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	4/22/1920 " " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	St Jy	8/1917	Geo. Washington	" " "
26	"	"	"	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	Boston	4/8/1911	Lorenia	" 25/ "
29	Montreal	7/1911	Virginian	" " "
30	"	"	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
135746 1	G. T. 106645	Boucle	Emelia	31		F	M	Dress maker	No	FRENCH	No	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Joliette	Sister Rosalie Boudin 96 Lafontaine St Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
135466 2	C. P. R. 142071	Masse	Arsene	41		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Sister Sister Marie Theophile Rosaire Convent Montreal	"	Ind. Harbor
135467 3	C. P. R. 142071	"	Roseanna	44		F	M	Farmers wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135719 4	G. T. 105457	Coutier	Yelip	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escuma	nephew Onesime Arsois Escuma me	"	Salem
135587 5	C. P. R. 143909	Yoon	Marie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Mother Josephine St Come me	"	Southbridge
135886 6	C. P. R. 143908	"	Rose	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
90031 7	CP 9975	Fr. Mde St Amand Trenout	Alice	38		"	"	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent Mon	Bro. St Vincent de Paul me	"	Springfield
135338 8	G. T. 105407	Babin	Eloise	21		"	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Louise	Father Elias New Carlisle Que	"	Roxbury
135872 9	G. T. 105206	Rosa	Jude	16	mo	F	S	app Tailor	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	uncle Joseph Tannion Ottawa, Ont	"	Chicopee
135872 10	G. T. 105205	"	Armette	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135799 11	G. T. 105390	Coutier	Alberic	17	mo	M	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Mother Melaine Sorel me	"	"
135782 12	G. T. 105337	Lariviere	Rose	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome	Husband Alfred St Jerome me	"	Woodsville
135783 13	G. T. 105336	"	Rosario	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135365 14	G. T. 105476	De Moras	Armand	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame Hants	Bro. Eddie Notre Dame of Hants, P.Q.		"	Holyoke
135749 15	G. T. 105555	Lemaire	Rachel	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome	Fr. Joseph St Jerome me	"	"
136880 16	G. T. 105237	Letendre	Maria A.	28		"	M	Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Colonne do	"	"
135887 17	G. T. 105236	Paulet	Eugenie	20		"	S	Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Napoleon Lavoie me	"	"
132243 18	nyc 695	Beaudet	Maurice	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Fr. Joseph Granby me	NY	Hempstead
132244 19	nyc 694	Lavigne	Maurice	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Alfred Granby "	"	"
132235 20	nyc 1075	Masse	Albert	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire	Fr. Emile St Rose "	"	"
132236 21	nyc 1674	"	Arthur	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132237 22	nyc 1873	Richer	Edward	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Silvere	Fr. Hector St Silvere, Que.	"	"
135467 23	C. P. R. 143997	Masse	Maurice	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Gertrude	Fr. Amedee Ste Gertrude "	"	"
135457 24	C. P. R. 142066	Leger	Jean L.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaquet Three Rivers	Fr. Jacques Chaquette me	"	"
135455 25	C. P. R. 143973	Hamel	Arthur	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emeline Three Rivers "	"	"
135723 26	DTH 6553	Godin	Berthe M.	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mother Delia St Hyacinthe "	"	New York
135721 27	DTH 5436	Richard	Roland	24	mo	M	"	office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Joseph Labelle Riviere du Loup, Que	"	"
135772 28	G. T. 105472	Trembeay	George	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. St Lussier Inspector P.O. Office, Montreal	"	"
135792 29	DTH 1962	Chabot	Ida	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Joseph 84 Hutchinson St. Montreal	"	"
135651 30	C. P. R. 142308	Bastien	Joseph L.	36	mo	M	M	Farmer	"	8-2-37 Dyne 503 file	"	"	"	"	St Eustache	Fr. Rev. Fr. J.A. Bastien St Eustache, Man.	"	Niagara Falls
		NOT USED																
	116	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14 a citizen of (nation)?	15 No. in List.	16 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination (or in case of Canadians, Mexicans, or Newfoundlanders, sufficient money to pay passage), and whether admissible under contract-labor law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of family accompanied by wife or children.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	No	Self 310772	25	No				Aunt Louise Hamel 826 Seate St	Visit	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Victoire
	2	"	"	20	Yes	16	Lowell Mass		Sist. Emile Masse 65 Bane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Cyrille
	3	"	Self	"	"	96	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Fabien
	4	No	309561 Self	60	No				Sist Mrs E. Imbeault 11 Harbor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ste Cecile
	5	"	308423 Sist	150	"				Both. Jean 27 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Portneuf
	6	"	Sist		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	295338 Self	50	"				Convent cor. Du Fort & Dorchester Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	"	"	"	—
	8	No	309271 Self	22	"				cor. Du Fort & Dorchester Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Gr	"	"	New Carlisle
	9	No	308409 Uncle	100	"				5 Hotel Dieu Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
	10	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	309337 Self	50	"				Fr. Peter Benjamin 2 Ecrite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Blue	"	"	"	Bord.
	12	No	309323 "	100	"	4	Northbridge Mass	1904	Bro. L. Bardin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Gro	"	"	St Piere
	13	"	Self		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
	14	"	309605 Self	60	No				Fr. Antoine 233 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Notre Dame Stanislas
	15	No	310162	15	"				Aunt Louise Lalonde 536 Somma St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gro	"	"	St Bruno
	16	"	308414	50	No	4	Springfield Mass	1911	Bro. Angelo 635 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	308416	60	No				Step bro. Angelo Letendre 535 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Levis
	18	"	308460	10	"				Foreman & Beaudet no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Gro	"	"	Gentilly
	19	"	308467	15	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
	20	"	308452	20	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gro	"	"	St Antoine
	21	"	308465	28	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	308451	15	"				Uncle Arthur Richer no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St Silver
	23	"	310462	20	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt Brn	"	"	St Gertrude
	24	"	310155	32	"				Bro. Jim no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paraguet
	25	"	310159	25	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	3 Rivers
	26	No	309518		Yes			6/19	Bro A. Ward Metropolitan Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	Gro	"	"	St Hyacinthe
	27	"	309540	100	"	1896	Howell Mass	1901	Fr. Geo. Bourgeois 60 W 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec
	28	No	309459 Uncle	60	No	1901	"		Aunt Mary Crampsie 1948 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe
	29	No	308217 Self	100	"				Brot. Felix Augustine 556 W 148 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Gr	"	"	Ottawa
	30	"	308447	100	Yes	7-18 8-19	Procter Mass	1918	Archbishop of St Boniface	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Vincent

Marie L. Gorman

6

E 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		9-10 APR 16 1920
2		—		9/11 "
3		—		9/11 "
4		—		9/6 "
5		—		9/24 "
6		—		9/29 "
7		—		9/1 "
8		—		9/4 "
9		—		8/29 "
10		—		8/31 "
11		—		9/4
12		—		9/3
13		—		"
14		—		9/8
15		—		9/10
16		—		8/29
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		8/27
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		9/11
24		—		9/10
25		—		9/11
26	244	9/9 Chicago		9/8
27		—		9/6
28		—		9/8
29		—		9/28
30		—		9/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 65

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569			10-24-33															
135361 1	G.T. 105429	Richard	Amelia	27		F	M	teacher	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	St Joseph 2501 Lasalle St., Montreal	NY	Peekskill
135463 2	6567	Ancel	Philip	18		M	S	Soda Soda Fountain Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Rosen 780 Laval Ave. "	"	Brooklyn
135748 3	G.T. 105556	Goldberg	Morris	18		"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jones 292 Cadieux St. "	"	Albany
135049 4	G.T. 105428	Paradis	Lucienne	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	Mother Mary c/o Ontario Depot "	"	Peekskill
135392 5	G.T. 105532	Chaine	Henri	19		M	"	Com.	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	St Appolinaire	Mr. Jos. Paradis St Appolinaire Que	NY	Berlin
135459 6	G.T. 105582	Paul	Pierre	19		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene	Mr. Jos St Eugene "	"	Nashua
135742 7	G.T. 105542	Chabot	Berthe	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestine	Mr. Hector St Celestin "	"	Franklin
135740 8	C.P.R. 144791	Dubois	Ernestine	26		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire	Mrs. Henri St. Sylvaire "	"	Franklin Falls
135976 9	G.T. 105279	Dionne	Eugenie	35		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Casimir	Mr. Candide St Casimir "	"	Manchester
135802 10	G.T. 105240	Bergeron	Alfred	29		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Mr. Benjamin St Samuel "	"	"
135261 11	C.P.R. 142293	Gagne	Aime	22	11	M	S	Painter	C.A. # 1-89870-6/20/33			"	"	"	Roxton Falls	Mr. Jos. Roxton Falls "	"	Nashua
90033 12	CP 99750	St Edouard	Lesantos Maria	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	Mr. Jos. Montreal	"	Jamaica
135738 13	G.T. 105506	Lacharite	Gregoire	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Mr. Henri St Samuel, PQ.	Vt	Winooski
136614 14	G.T. 105452	Brunette	Daniel	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Daniel 1131 Henri Julien Montreal	"	"
135133 15	G.T. 105415	Thibault	Gabriel	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Mr. Delime St George PQ	Me	Sanford
135376 16	G.T. 105496	Cournoyer	Leo	35		M	M	Barber	C.A. 11-1-33 3/c	1-11467		"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Genevieve Convent "	"	Rochester
135837 17	G.T. 105409	Richer	Marie A.	29		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	Mr. Ephrem St Georges "	"	Sanford
135817 18	G.T. 105319	Tremblay	Francois	70		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathias	Mme Cyrille St Mathias "	"	Lewiston
135818 19	G.T. 105318	"	Eva	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Mexico 16	"	Lauretta	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135713 21	G.T. 105423	Boucher	Donald	23		M	S	Lumber Jack	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	Inverness	Mr. Jos. Inverness, PQ.	Me	Plattsburg
135712 22	G.T. 105421	Tremblay	Alphonse	19		"	"	Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Camille Inverness Me.	"	"
135586 23	G.T. 105336	Bordeau	William	26		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Emile	Mr. Louis St Emile "	"	Norwich
135370 24	G.T. 105352	"	Anna	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135379 25	C.P.R. 147827	Nadeau	Eugene	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aimee	Mr. Jean B St Aimee PQ.	Vt	Woonsocket
135776 26	G.T. 105553	Decarsicre	Flore	22		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel	Mr. Jean B St Marcel, PQ.	"	"
135764 27	C.P.R. 147817	Durand	Joseph	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Mr. Eudore St Hubert PQ.	"	"
135410 28	C.P.R. 144759	Bouquet	Isidore	44		M	M	"	Can 1 # 2304	11-19-31 Q.N.		"	"	"	St Denis	Mrs. Alvina St Denis PQ	"	"
135411 29	C.P.R. 144760	"	Lemaire	18		"	S	none	Can 1-67255	7/22/29 Q.N.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135723 30	G.T. 105270	Desmarais	Voila	20		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mr. Josephat St Hyacinthe PQ.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	117	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

E 34

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

Nation of Canada?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read and write some language? (If not, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$100	No				Mr. St Francis Convent	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt	Hzl	None	CANADA	St Jerome
	2	"	"	60	"				Bro. Adolph 177 Adelaide St												5	7	"	Lt	Blue			Roxton Falls
	3	No	"	60	"				Uncle Mr. Simon 69 Rue Parc St												5	7	"	Lt	Lt			Eng Leeds
	4	"	309532	50	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	1903	Mr. St Francis Convent												5	2	"	Fair	"			CANADA Mont.
	5	"	319632	125	"	1910	Berlin	1911	Sis Ma. D. Bergeron												5	5	Med	Lt	Gr			" St Hyppolinte
	6	"	310163	60	No				No address Bro. Euclide												5	6	Med	"	Fair			" Sorel
	7	"	309591	30	"				12 Bridge St Sist. Ann												5	6	Med	"	Blue			" St Alexandre
	8	"	309588	70	"				No address Sist. A. Edeal												5	3	"	Fair	"			" St Hyacinthe
	9	"	308501	60	Yes	1912 15	Manchester NH	6/15	No address Sist. Annie 175 Bagatyelle												5	5	Med	Lt	Gray			" St Lusiene
	10	"	308472	43	No				Cousin M. Bergeron 97 Central St												5	6	Med	"	Gr			" St Samuel
	11	"	308370	75	Yes	1910 15	Sanford Me.	1915	Bro. Geo. 7C Adler St.												5	9	Dk	Lt	Lt			" Captain Maine
	12	No	295240	C	"	1919	Bangor	1919	Holy Cross Convent												5	3	Lt	—	"			" Mont.
	13	"	309582	100	Yes	1916 13 1917	Vermont	6/17	Home 227 Railroad St.												5	3	Red	Fair	Gr			" Lucolet
	14	"	308278	100	No				College Uncle J. Cox 10 Mon St												5	2	"	"	Fair			" Montreal
	15	"	309419	65	"				Bro. L. J. Brunet St. 74 Mechanic												5	4	"	"	"			" St George
	16	No	309616	100	Yes	1909	Holyoke Mass.	1907	Bro. L. -em Carpenter 53 Allen St.												5	7	Lt	"	"			" Laval
	17	Yes	309418	125	"	1916	Canada	6/17	Uncle Mr. 95 Park St												5	3	"	"	"			" St George Murray Bay
	18	"	308494	250	"	1912	Me.	1912	do												Sensibley C.	5	10	"	Lt	Hzl			" "
	19	"	Fr.		No				do																				
	20	"	Self		"				Sis Sophie Labreque 77 Whiting St																				
	21	No	309553 Self	60	"																5	6	Med	Fair	Lt			" Inverness
	22	"	309552 "	140	Yes	1907 10	Lawrence Conn.	1919	Sister Sophie Labreque 77 Whiting St												5	2	"	"	Gray			" Lyster
	23	"	309795	300	"	1910 5	Lille Comm.	7/05	Bro. -ted Dumas -ue address												6	0	Dk	"	Blue			" St Cyrille
	24	"			"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	Fair			" St Lic.
	25	"	308678 Self	100	"	1913 16	Connecticut	1916	Bro. Eugene 223 Cumberland St												5	5	Med	"	Blue			" St Robert
	26	"	309318 "	50	No				Uncle Jos. Lecroisire 99 Lincoln St.												5	2	"	"	Gr			" St Marcel
	27	"	" 316	75	Yes	1914 14	Connecticut	1914	Uncle Clovis Nault 99 Jeffries St.												5	9	"	"	Fair			" St Ouckers
	28	"	308512	100	No				Fa Ed Hart 603 Christie St.												5	2	"	"	Gr			" St Denis
	29	"	Fr.		No				do												5	3	"	"	"			" "
	30	"	308440 Self	100	"				Fa L Delude 145 Fraser St.												5	4	"	Fair	Blue			" St Roch

Martin J. Gorman

No

14 S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 34

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		9-5-19
2	Ont	1905	Montreal	9-10
3	Que	9/11	Sicilian	1
4		—		9-5
5		—		99
6		—		9-11
7		—		9-16
8		—		9-9
9		—		8-30
10		—		8-29
11		—		8-28
12		—		9-2
13		—		9-8
14		—		9-6
15		—		9-4
16		—		9-8
17		—		9-4
18		—		9-2
19		—		1
20		—		1
21		—		9-4
22		—		11
23		—		9-3
24		—		11
25		—		9-8
26		—		9-3
27		—		9-2
28		—		1
29		—		11
30		—		8-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
Sheet No. 66 A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

72

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
135468 1	G. T. 105592	Cormier	Malcolm	19	m	s	Lab	Yes	FRENCH	Yes		CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Upper Chaleur	Fr. Samuel Cormier Upper Charlo, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
135342 2	C. P. R. 147820	Gauthier	Alice	26		s	Smoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3 under 16		"	Leopold			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. 1169 De Lorimier St., Montreal wf Letitia	"	Jackson
135891 4	G. T. 105251	Beaudry	Napoleon	38	m	m	Farmer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes		"	"	"	St Jacques	Dr Jacques Me. Sister Marie Peregny Hochelaga PQ	"	Hancock
135613 5	G. T. 105654	Martel	Joseph	19	m	s	Smoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son Emile 214 Bishop St., Montreal	Me	Lewiston
135602 6	C. P. R. 144762	Delievre	Emerancianne	48	f	wd	"	No	By daughter	No		"	"	"	"	Fr. Louis St. Hyacinthe PQ	N H	Troy
135574 7	G. T. 114945	Auger	Emile	23	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	FRENCH	Yes		"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	son Adelard St Didace PQ	Mass	Fitchburg
135605 8	G. T. 105516	Denomee	Adelard	59	m	m	Farmer	No	Reads & writes	No		"	"	"	St Didace	do	"	"
135606 9	G. T. 105517	"	Elizabeth	57	f	m	Farmer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135607 10	G. T. 105519	"	Adea	21	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135608 11	G. T. 105520	"	Rose A	18	f	s	Weaver cotton wool	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135609 12	G. T. 105521	"	Anna	16	f	s	Spinner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135705 13	Dr H 5409	Ledoux	Ernest	21	m	s	Dental Mechanic	"	Can read & write			Returned to Canada 4/20/20 See new 13548		Mr. Nolan	Montreal	Mother Agnes 515 Rue Centrale St., Montreal	"	Forest Hills
135815 14	G. T. 105298	Robitaille	Anna	15	f	s	Servant	"	FRENCH			"	"	"	"	Mother Delima Ste Emelie me.	Conn	Taftville
135504 15	G. T. 114562	Hurtubise	Malvina	38	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro Hector 563 Cote St Catherine Rd Mont	Ny	New York
135551 16	C. P. R. 147064	Riendeau	Juliette	21	f	s	Cook Housework	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	sist. Mary Desmidt 346 Marguerite St., Montreal	"	"
135537 17	C. P. R. 142065	Doiron	Charles	21	m	s	Lab	"	"	"		"	"	"	Paquette Rivers	Fr. Pro. Paquette P.Q. No 3 Mr Damase	"	Jeffersonville
135779 18	G. T. 105339	Demaire	Albert	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Agathe Me	RI	Natic
135760 19	G. T. 105338	"	Alcide	34	m	m	Employee	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
132407 20	G. T. 106607	Lacroix	Clarence	15	f	s	Dom	"	"	"		"	"	"	Abbotsford Cote St.	sist. A. Lacroix Upton Me	"	Central Falls
132407 21	C. P. R. 144698	Guay	Emile	17	m	s	Lab	"	"	"		"	"	"	Paul	Fr. Edmond City St Paul, Me.	"	"
137861 22	C. P. R. 139681	Proulx	Thelia	26	f	m	Servant	"	C.A.-1-256476-12-22,38-W-F-N			"	"	"	Alfred	fr Napoleon Alfred Me.	"	Lawrence
135660 23	C. P. R. 148317	Dumas	Albert	20	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"		"	"	"	Dorval	fr Augustine Dorval, Me.	"	Manville
13661 24	C. P. R. 148306	CAS-15-29	Marianna	18	f	s	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135696 25	C. P. R. 142318	Lacote	Albina	22	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"		"	"	"	St Joseph	Mother Alvina St Joseph Me	"	"
135611 26	C. P. R. 144700	Jacques	Joseph	23	m	s	Carpenter	"	Can	"		"	"	"	St Dejace	br. Damase St Dedace Me.	"	Woonsocket
135574 27	C. P. R. 147829	St Jacques	Albertine	38	f	wd	Housework	"	FRENCH	C/a 1-15962		Can Consul 7/14/20		Mr Bell	Montreal	Mr Albert Mercier 48 Rue Cathcart St., Montreal	"	"
135580 28	C. P. R. 147837	"	Arthur	18	m	s	Messenger	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29 under 16		"	Adrien	15	m	s	"	"	C/a 1-22,714		1/13/21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135538 30	C. P. R. 147840	Girard	Berche	19	f	s	Housework	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henri 302 Seguenay St, Montreal	"	Pawtucket
		NOT USED																
118		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur T Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 35

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Able to read and write any language, whether alien has been required by statute to do so, or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	310173 Self	no					Mrs. Ida Cormier 246 Canfield Ave. Mother Mary Campeau 122 Irving St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Lt	Blue	none	CANADA	Maria
2	"	309876 Self	80	yes	12	Iron River Mich	1909													5	3	"	Leo	Leo	"	"	no Bowie
3	"	308477 Mother	no																	-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	Mont
4	yes	Self	75	"				Bro. J. Maurice no address St. Joseph St. 73 High St. Lafayette Delaphine Lavoie 23 Flower St.												5	7	med	Leo	Leo	"	St Jacques	Can
5	no	309878 Self	30	"																5	7	med	"	"	"	CANADA	Montreal
6	"	309878 Self	10	"																5	3	"	Lt	"	"	"	Iroquois River
7	"	310215 Self	30	no	1916	Danville Can	1912													5	6	"	Leo	Blue	"	"	St Eve
8	"	319662 Self	200	"	1914 17	Vancouver B.C.	1917	Sister Rosalie Rosa no address Daughter, Marie La Follette 197 Fairmont Ave												5	4	"	Lt	Leo	"	"	St Denis
9	"	Husb.		"	"	"	"													5	4	"	Leo	Leo	"	"	"
10	"	Son		"	"	"	"													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Son		"	"	"	"													4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	309278 Self	300	no				Aunt Alice McLean 364 Arbor St												5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mont.
14	"	308491 Self	15	"	1906	Lowell Mass	1909	no address Mrs. Mc. Le Barbier 605 W 156 St. Uncle P. Reindeau 346 W 58 St												5	1	"	"	Lt	"	"	St Emilie
15	yes	309376 Self	30	yes	13	Boston Mass	1913													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.
16	no	309850 Self	20	no																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	309449 Self	50	yes	1911 18	Jeffersonville Ky	1918	no address Uncle C. Charbonneau no address												5	11	dk	Lt	Lt	"	"	Paquette dit
18	"	310370 Self	150	no																5	5	"	Lt	"	"	"	St Johns
19	"	321																		5	7	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	308246 Self	75	"	1900	Central Falls R.I.	1911	Bro. Paul Pacaud 19 Clay St Ed. N. Mathieu 729 Pine St uncle Nap. Picard 60 Kenyon Ave uncle A. Dumas no address												5	4	"	Lt	Leo	"	"	St Cesaire
21	"	308457 Self	1000	yes	14	yrs	1911													5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Rue
22	"	311290 mother	0	"																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
23	no	308 Self	150	"																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph
24	"	Son		"																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	319113 Self	47	yes	1908	Manville R.I.	1911	uncle P. Plante no address												5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rose
26	"	309867 Self	75	"	1900	Providence R.I.	1908	Aunt Carmella Jacques 36 Ellis St												5	6	"	"	Leo	"	"	St Isidore
27	"	310221 Self	100	yes	1899	Italy	1899	Mother Mlle. Couture 452 Social St												5	5	"	Lt	Leo	"	"	St Ephrem
28	"	Mother	200					do												5	4	"	Leo	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				do												4	6	"	Leo	"	"	"	"
30	"	319270 Self	65	"				Asst. Clair Foisy 332 Main St												5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Montreal

Martin J. Gorman

14
S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

E 35

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		9-11-19
2		—		9-5
3		—		"
4		—		8-29
5		—		9-10
6		—		9-14
7		—		9-11
8		—		9-9
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13	Boston	5/14	Chiswick	9-3
14		—		"
15		—		9-11
16		—		9-10
17		—		"
18		—		9-3
19		—		"
20		—		9-5
21		—		8-25
22		—		9-23
23		—		9-6
24		—		"
25		—		9-11
26		—		9-10
27		—		9-11
28		—		"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 67

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
135669 1	G. T. 105486	Dalbec	Romeo Ernest	24		m	m	Mason				CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	259 McDougall St., Montreal	Calexico	Calif.	
135745 2	C. P. R. 144797	Trudel	Ernestine	43		f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
135744 3	C. P. R. 144796	"	Pierre	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amos	Amos, Que	"	"	
135666 4	G. T. 105465	Gutras	Pierre	64		m	w	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Abitibi	none	Ft. Jay	N.Y.	San Antonio
135389 5	C. P. R. 142069	Gottlieb	Henry	20		m	s	Dental Student	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	1364 Rue Urbain St, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
135670 6	C. P. R. 139650	Opstacker	Sam	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moska Ethel 29 Benoit St., Montreal	Va	Petersburg	"
135568 7	C. P. R. 142068	Rowlands	Sidney	40		m	m	Lr Dom	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	none	Ny	Utica	"
135369 8	G. T. 105478	Gilman	Harry	29		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Vt	Rutland	"
135395 9	G. T. 105540	McMullen	John	22		"	"	Fireman	Abandoned Council	6-26-52	Re. I-407	Held on Hand		7-17-52 gc	Sydney	Re. Neil Sydney, N.S. re John Lachnie	Cal.	Alameda	"
135553 10	C. P. R. 144795	Farrell	John	31		"	"	Fireman Loader Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine		Ohio	Cleveland	"
135614 11	G. T. 105577	Beaumont	Thomas	25		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Moska Marie Q. Longpre Guelph, Ont.	Mass	E. Hampton	"
135663 12	Drft 4864	Copeland	Ernest	25		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Investment	re Thomas Crawford P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	"
135372 13	Drft 5440	Steed	Leonard	31		m	w	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Grace	none	"	"	Eng
135637 14	Drft 6439	"	Margaret	31		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"	"	Eng
135576 15	C. P. R. 139622	Bennett	Robert	31		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outremont	re Jemima Outremont	Mich.	Detroit	"
137951 16	buyc 1674	Robertson	Peter McCay	32		m	s	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Dunkirk	"
135616 17	C. P. R. 131419	Farley	Joseph	55		"	wid	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	son George 149 Dorchester St Montreal	"	Jasper Jane	"
135410 18	C. P. R. 142354	Roman	Liebert	34		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ital Rc	"	"	none	Mich.	Detroit	"
135663 19	Drft 5643	D'Onofrio	Salvatore	26		"	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
137989 20	C. P. R. 142107	Kogner	Sarah	66		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Denzel 1093 City Hall Ave, Montreal	"	Rebonlye	"
135403 21	C. P. R. 143988	Chodash	Isaac	36		m	m	Teacher	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alex 813 Berri St, Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	"
135404 22	C. P. R. 143989	"	Rebecca	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Needy 16	"	Sarah	10		f	s	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	"	"	Israel	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
135437 25	G. T. 105741	Cohen	Joseph	70		"	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eng 23 St Famille St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	"
26		Bensyy	Ida	29		f	s	Saleswoman	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"				
135445 27	C. P. R. 148331	Silver	Sam	33		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	uncle same Stanley 2 St Lawrence St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	"
135414 28	C. P. R. 148332	"	Leah	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Needy 16	"	Percy	6	6	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
30	"	"	Harry	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
119		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Arthur T. Geggare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—443

E 36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of the passage has been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, whether as a settler, or whether in transit to some other place.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	x	Yes	308449 self	$500	No				no address	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	med	dk	blk	none	CANADA	Montreal
2	2	no	309694	250	"				Bro. Pierre no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	hzl	"	"	"
3	1		593	250	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	bro	"	"	"
4	1		308241	150	Yes	1914 to 1919	Canada	1914	Sister Rosa Hospital uncle Louis Sullivan no Leicester Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sendility C.	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	"	"
5	1		309629	150	no				Father Stephen no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	bro	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
6	1		309687	55	"				Bro. Alex Stevens 6 Reed St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	"	"	"	Odessa
7	1		310210	100	"				Sis. T. J. Wallace no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	no	Salzarian
8	1		309609	100	Yes	1897 to 1899	Scotland	1899	aunt Mary Meldrum 429 Sleight Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	bro	"	CANADA	London
9	1		309635	100	Yes	99	US	1899	uncle Albert Crane 1499 E. 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Parry Sound
10	2	no	309645	30	no				Cousin Leo Garey 2 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	"	blue	"	"	Orillia
11	1		309748	95	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Keady
12	1		Self	500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	CANADA	Lakefield
13	2	no	310207	200	1				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convulsions	"	5	6	1	"	"	"	Eng	Manchester
14	1		309673	200	"				MC Alpin Hotel do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good. Stammering &	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1		Self	150	Yes				fr. Caroline Mansion 117 Field Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	da	"	"	"	Aust.	New Zealand
16	1		309373	60	no				fr. Leo 12 West Lake Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	1	bro	"	Scot	Dundee
17	1		309679	30	Yes	1916	Jasper Lake		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	"	"	CANADA	St Gabriel
18	1		310412	60	"	1917	Johnnies	1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Coelho
19	1		308236	60	No		Self	1901	Convention Rep. D. Rooms 174 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ber	blue	"	Aus	Vienna
20	1		310578	30	1				uncle N. Schwalb 1939 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sendility C.	"	5	3	1	gr	gr	"	Russ	Bardeiff
21	1		310494 self	100	"				uncle Jungle Bldg Queensy 1433 Roman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Mitau
22	1		Self	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	Dolginoff
23	1		fr	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	gr	blue	"	"	Minsk
24	1		"	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	gr	"	"	"
25	1		310034 self	50	"				fr. Jane Marcus 75 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	CANADA	Montreal
26																												
27	2	no	310418 self	200	no				fr. Lapos 1328 N. Claremont Ave	no	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	dk	bro	"	Russ	Kherson
28	1		Self	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	bro	"	"	"	"
29	1		fr	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	Mont
30	1		"	1	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	St Jerome

Martin J. Gorman

4

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 30

16—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1		—		9-8-19
2		—		9-10
3		—		"
4		—		9-8
5	Hale	1904	Amer	9-9
6		—		9-11
7	Due	8/12	Brican	"
8		—		9-8
9		—		9-9
10		—		9-10
11	Due "	1-10 9-19	Jamaican Madura	" "
12	Hale	6/19	Manchuria	9-11
13	Due	10/11	Brican	9-8
14	Nwe	10/6	Jews	"
15	Ely	1890	Amer	9-11
16	Levis	06	Hungarian	"
17				"
18	Boston Due	Wash 9/19	Vonage Manchuria	9-13
19		—		9-6
20	Hart	1906	Amer	9-17
21	John	9/11	Austrian	9-15
22	Due	8/12	Canada	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25		—		9-18
26				
27	St John	1906	Lithuan	9-15
28	"	"	"	"
29		—		"
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOAN
IDC M IN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 68

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3 (74)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
13548	Dr. N.	Harris	Joseph	26		m	m	Baker	y	y	y	CANADA	Hebrew	CANADA	Montreal	ref. Annie 785 Berg Hyam Cres. Montreal	NY	New York
1	5663															Fr. Isaac 988 St Lawrence St. Montreal	"	"
13567	Dr. N.	Berlin	Bertha	30		f	s	Finisher		Yiddish			"		"		"	Farrington
2	5665																	
13248	C. P. R.	Fraser	Elizabeth	34		f	w	Laundress		Eng			Scotch		"	none	Ohio	Toledo
4	44734															68 Bag. Johns Hyslop Franfield Ave. Montreal		
13547	C. P. R.	Forbes	Agnes	25		f	"	Clerk							"	do	"	"
4	44319																	
13547	C. P. R.	"	Robina	35		f	"	Factory operative							"	The Forbes Geo. McKenzie Cres., Notre Dame de Grace P.Q.	NY	New York
5	44320																	
13549	G. T.	Stewart	Milly	30		f	"	none								asst. Miss McRobert 2474 St. Urbain St., Montreal	Cal	Bell
6	105654																	
13558	C. P. R.	Richard	Jessie	25		f	"	Cook								Fr. Charles 89 St Paul St., Montreal	Vt	Putney
7	43994																	
1330	G. T.	Bryant	Eric	26		m	m	Plumber					Irish			Fr. Wm 34 Rt Paul St W. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
8	105671																	
13547	C. P. R.	McIntyre	Lionel	25		m	"	Student							Huntingdon	none	Ida.	Weiser
9	47831																	
13799	G. T.	Donnelly	Peter	60		m	w	Farmer									"	"
10	105798																	
13799	G. T.	"	Christina	57		f	m	none								Mother Catherine Edmonton Alberta	Cal.	San Francisco
11	105797			65				Cook					Eng		Montreal			
13559	G. T.	Knowles	Robert	37		m	m	Manufacturer								fr. Arthur 165 Favelle St Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
12	105639																	
13556	G. T.	Coates	Eunice	29		f	s	none								Stud. Fac. 4291 Dorchester St W Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
13	105663																	
13247	C. P. R.	Barker	Christina	35		f	w									do	"	"
14	39653																	
	under 16	"	Evelyn	11		f	s									do	"	"
15																		
16	"	"	Norah	9		m	s									do	"	"
			505 E Hy - 31-754 - 6/3/29															
17	"	"	Muriel	6		f	s									do	"	"
18	"	"	Isherwood	4m		m	s											
13548	Dr. N.	Smythe	Healey	46		m	m	Mining engineer		Eng	y					none	Ny	New York
19	5448																	
13548	Dr. N.	"	Bertha	43		f	m										"	"
20	5447																	
	under 16	"	Gertrude	15		f	s										"	"
21																		
22	"	"	Merrey	10		m	s										Mich	Detroit
23	G. T.	Eccles	Samuel	38		m	m	ship carpenter									Ny	New York
	105721																	
24	Dr. N.	Lamberton	Guy	29		m	s	Engineer								Asst. Mgr. P. Lamb Co. Nicolet P.Q.	Pa	Bethlehem
	4450																	
25	Dr. N.	Jones	Laura	35		f	w	Dom duties							Westmount	fr. Charles	Ont	Niagara Falls
	6550															Toronto, Ont.		
14	C. P. R.	Waldron	Carl	32		m	m	Dr.							Montreal	Bro George	Mich	Detroit
26	52116															Manitou, Man.		
13796	G. T.	Harman	Hannah	61		f	w	none							Manitou	wf Fannie	Md	Baltimore
27	106772															52 Eastmount Ave.		
13798	C. P. R.	Hooper	Charles	49		m	m	Shipper							Montreal	fr Norman Davis	Mich	Detroit
28	144730															218 Coleraine St.		
13799	C. P. R.	Lod	Thomas	35		m	s	none							Vanc.	Co. St. Engr. Montreal P.Q.	Ill	Evanston
29	144732							Com.								fr. Bermuda		
30		Lafleur	Leopold	29		m	s	Laborer						FRENCH	Montreal	Belcourt P.Q.	Ny	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

120

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

Archie T. Cleasave

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 37

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (If able to read only, state language read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, sec. 2, par. (a).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after 1st June previously admitted to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention to return to a country which is a part of the British Empire?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether from the United States to a foreign country?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	$10						Bro. A. Farmer 71 1st Ave.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Eng	London
2	"	310	75					Cous. Sarah Bonnyman 231 E 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Russ	Vichenof
3	"	309	100					fa Mrs. Buckley no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	+	dk	dk	"	"	Scot	Aberdeen
4	"	310	100					Bro. Robert 934 E Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	gr	"	"	Perth
5	"	fa sis.						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"
6	"	310	50		18	my	1919	Bro. A.R. Novenden 201 W. 101 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Swansea
7	"	310	100		19	Dawson	1919	Cous. Mr. Gilmore Bell Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly O.	"	5	5	med	brn	gr	"	CANADA	Lanoier
8	"	310	75		1909 16	Portland Or.	1909 9/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Do	"	6	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Sherbrooke
9	"	310	1000					no address fa. Fred Smith 470 Lawnside Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	St John
10	"	310	1500					Bro. Geo. Mercer, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly O.	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	"	Washington
11	"	fa						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Do	"	5	3	"	brn	gr	"	"	Cornwall
12	"	310	2500						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	blue	"	Eng	Dukinfield
13	"	309	240					fa Vera Shipstrine 165 Oregon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gr	"	CANADA	Montr
14	"	310	100					uncle D. O'Brien 936 S Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
15	"	fa						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	no	310	100					75 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Charlottetown
20	"	fa						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	gr	"	"	Dartmouth
21	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Sydney
22	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Bay of Fundy
23	no	310	10		18	my		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delegate	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
24	"	310	100		15	Mass.	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right to Blindness	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport
25	"	310	200					visit Emma Dyer Com. Prospect & Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Taunton
26	"	317	100		1913	Minneapolis		residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Wrafton-under
27	"	310	20		15	Minn.	1915	933 Metrop. Bank Bldg Cont. Henry Bland 1704 No. Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	blue	"	"	Exeter
28	"	310	200					Bro. Lou. Baker 3205 Kimball Ave. visit. Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	Liverpool
29	"	310	100		1912	Waterbury		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	gray	"	Can	Toronto
30	"	"	150		10	Conn	1910	Breslin Hotel												5	10	ox	brn	brn	"	"	Bedford

Norman J. Gorman

Carl Gwinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

E 37

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	6/12	Ga.	9-13-19
2	"	6/05	Canada	9-15-19
3	"	6/07	Kensington	9-18
4	Dest	8/13	Dictonian	9-12
5	"	"	"	"
6	Aug	1909	Baltic	9-13
7		—		9-12
8	Stat	7/19	Carmania	9-15
9		—		9-12
10		—		9-18
11		—		"
12	Due Stat	5-1902 9-19	Parisian adriatic	9-13
13		—		9-16
14		—		9-12
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		9-15
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23	Stat	7/0	Megantic	9-16
24	Stat Dest	8/19 8/13	Orduna Scotsman	9-15
25	Due	6/13	Scotsman	9-10
26	Dest	5/19	Cassandra	11/6
27	Due	7/14	Corinthian	9/16
28	Stat	7/25	Sarmatian	9-17
29	"	9/19	Numidian	9-18
30		—		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 569 #	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
135434 1	G. T. 105789	Morneau	Prim. Ste Angeleand	37		M	M	Dress Undertaker	FRENCH			CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Ste Antoine	Fr. Francis Houde Ste Antoine Que.	Mass	Holyoke
135487 2	G. T. 105634	Sincerny	Clemence	24		F	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Camille Ste Jacques PQ	"	"
135488 3	G. T. 105635	"	Blanche	23		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	under 16	"	Geraldine	16		F	"	"	no		under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
135727 5	C. P. R. 142311	Dezrosiers	Frederick	25		M	S	Baker	yes		yes	FRENCH	"	"	"	Bro. Herve 214a Ceylon St, Montreal	"	"
135428 6	C. P. R. 142100	Rhault	Napoleon	26		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Joseph Ste Rose Que.	"	Lowell
135428 7	C. P. R. 142099	"	Marie L.	27		F	"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Rosalie	do	"	"
135637 8	C. P. R. 147861	Langes	Antonio	21		M	S	Lab	yes	5-3-37	M. L.	"	"	"	Ste de la Madeline	Bro. Laurent Ste de la Madeline PQ	"	"
135436 9	G. T. 105791	Girard	Anna	28		F	M	at home	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husb. Joseph 1319 Amherst St, Montreal	"	"
10	under 16	"	Rene	4		M	S	"	no		under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Julienne	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
135507 12	G. T. 105632	Frenette	Robert	29		M	M	Farmer	yes		yes	FRENCH	"	"	Melrose	Fr. Arthur Ste Cronin PQ	"	Fall River
137973 13	G. T. 105716	Lariviere	Eugene	23		M	S	Industrial	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Elias	Fr. Philip Ste Elias PQ.	"	Studevan
135430 14	C. P. R. 142102	Grenier	Alberic	22		M	"	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Fr. Louis Nemaschache PQ	"	New Bedford
137974 15	D-N 6575	Duquette	Armand	14		M	"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	Varennes	Moïse Amanda Varennes PQ	Mich	Detroit
135632 16	C. P. R. 143992	Toheignant	Emile	22		M	S	Lab	yes	5-11-2137 - 7.P.C.		"	"	"	Ste Sophie	Fr. Euclide Ste Sophie PQ.	"	Taftsburg
135405 17	G. T. 105665	Brisson	Marcel	20		M	"	Lab	C4-1-37 1992 - 6-P-37 M.T.			"	"	"	St Cyrille	Fr. Elmire St Cyrille PQ	"	Jupperland
135426 18	G. T. 105684	Trovencher	Edouard	20		M	"	Truck driver	"			"	"	"	Ste Sophie	Fr. Josephas Ste Sophie PQ	N.H.	Keene
137977 19	G. T. 105767	Yergu	Aime	23		M	M	Farmer	"			"	"	"	Keyes	318 Lariviere St. Theodore PQ	"	Manchester
135639 20	C. P. R. 139665	Boivin	Delima	28		F	M	at home	"			"	"	"	Ste Thomas	Wife Amy Ste Rosaire PQ	"	Nashua
137977 21	C. P. R. 139671	Lebeau	Henri	25		M	S	Mech	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Wilfrid 1118 Archeveque St. Montreal	"	Manchester
137978 22	G. T. 105800	Beaudoin	Alexandre	20		M	M	Farm Lab	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Delphenia 521 Desaulniers St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
137979 23	G. T. 105801	"	Rose	25		F	M	at home	"			"	"	"	Ste Christine	Fr. Lucien Ste Christine Que.	N.H.	Center Harbor
24	G. T. 105713	Malo	Marie Louise	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
137965 25	G. T. 105707	Lincense	Ephege	29		M	M	Dist. Supt. Lab	yes	letter to Boston, their file 1-280-1 of 9/20/40, noted		"	"	"	Beauharnois	Fr. Frederick Beauharnois PQ.	Ann	Williamstic
137980 26	C. P. R. 144730	Morin	Eveline	24		F	S	at home	"			"	"	"	Ste Marcel	Fr. Lucien Ste Marcel PQ.	"	Putnam
137980 27	C. P. R. 144719	Hebert	Yvette	19		F	"	"	"			"	"	"	Ste Blaise	Fr. Hector Ste Blaise PQ.	"	Daniels
135470 28	G. T. 114916	Bouvier	Josephat	24	M	M	"	Farm Lab	"			"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge, Missisquoi PQ.	"	"
137965 29	C. P. R. 144721	Jessiel	Patrice	21		M	"	Chicken Plucker	"			"	"	"	Ste Helen	Fr. Napoleon Ste Helen PQ.	"	Worcester
135666 30	G. L. 105666	Martin	Alfred	29		M	"	Lab	C/A 22-66833	10/11/37		"	"	"	Ste Cesaire	Fr. Baptiste Ste Cesaire PQ.	Calif	Los Angeles
		NOT USED													Ste Celles	Ste Patrice PQ	Me	Auburn
121		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to a country whereof he is a subject or citizen, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	310054 sel	21/20					Bro. T. Houde 96 rue st Pierre uncle Cyprien Dupras no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	none	CANADA	Ste Antoine
2	"	310178	140	"				do												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques
3	"	Houde		"				do												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Roch
4	"	Lee		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	309585		"				fa. Alonia Gravel 556 Bridge St												5	11	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Paul
6	"	sel 100		"				Bro. Adelard do 175 Hall St												5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Pierreville
7	"	310440	15	"																4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	bro		"				cousin Louis Langis do 83 Cleveland Ave												5	3	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Ste de Madeleine
9	"	310479 sel	100	"																5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Valliere
10	"	310853	75	Yes	1899	Lawrence	1907	sis. Angelina Bernard 183 Lowell St.												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Pierreville
11	"	mother	no	"	1907	mass		do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	309381		"				sis. Lucienne do 107 Clove St												5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Cesaire
13	Yes	sel 50		"				Bro. L. Leo. Morin 11 Comte St												5	6	med	"	"	"	"	St Denis
14	no	310447	100	"				Bro. Rodolphe Landry jr St.												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Bedford
15	"	310441	150	"				Chretienne Institute												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA Montreal
16	"	310801 fr 47	5	"				fa. Alcise Beaudette no address												5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	St Sophie
17	"	sel 417	10	"				no address												5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Cyrille
18	"	405	40	"	1907	Manchester		Bro. Delia 312 Cartier St												5	5	dk	fair	"	"	"	Nicolette
19	"	439	25	"	1916 17	Springfield		Bro. Alfred Nashua, NH												5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	St Thomas
20	"	501	15	"	1906 15	Manchester	1915	Bro. Xavier 30 Lancaster St												5	4	"	dk	gr	"	"	Baie St
21	"	486	125	No				fa. Leo Belanger 192 Duffield St												5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Jacques
22	"	444	200	"				Bro. N Desmarais 4 Croden St.												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	sel 345		"																5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Christine
24	"	fr 341	50	"	1913	Putnam	12/17	Bro. Ed. Mc. Mc. Exchambault 54 Broad St												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois
25	"	sel 426	100	Yes	1	Conn	1/17	Bro. Florifest 99 Bridge St												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Pascal
26	"	326	50	No				Bro. Leopold Morin no address												5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Lacadie
27	"	aunt 325	0	"				uncle Judge Morin no address												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford
28	"	sel 90	20	"				uncle Ed Bowie 42 N Depot St												5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean
29	"	378	200	"				cousin father Laguere Los Angeles, Cal.												5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	St Cesaire
30	"	319	30	"				uncle B. Martin 207 St Main St.												5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St Cecile

Maurice J. Gorman

NO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

5

E 38

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		9-18-19
2		—		9-12
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		9-9
6		—		9-17
7		—		〃
8		—		9-19
9		—		9-18
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		9-12
13		—		9-16
14		—		9-17
15		—		9-16
16		—		9-18
17		—		9-15
18		—		〃
19		—		9-17
20		—		9-16
21	Hal	S/S	Mauretania	9-19
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		9-16
25		—		〃
26		—		9-15
27		—		〃
28		—		9-12
29		—		9-15
30		—		1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PFALZAW (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
137457	G. T. 105669	Richette	Horace	23	m	m	Shoemaker		FRENCH			CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Re-Specimen	Mr. Alcide 396 2nd Ave. Rosemount, Que.	N.D.	Jefferson
137458	G. T. 105668	"	Ella	21	f	s	"		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Marie L	13	f	s	"		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
137405	G. T. 105803	Matthieu	Elizabeth	62	f	w	Cooker		Eng			"	"	"	Granville	Bro. Rowland Granville, P.Q.	Del	Colette
135413	G. T. 105700	Bousquet	Ernest	19	m	s	Lab		FRENCH			"	"	"	Ste Dominique	Bro. Francois Ste Dominique P.Q.	ND	Jefferson
9	under 16	Corbineau	Frank	12	m	s	none	no	under 16	no		"	Lith	"	Montreal	see D 18-23	Mich	Detroit
10	under 16	Berger	Jacob	5	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Heb	"	"	See D 19-1	Md	Baltimore
8	"	"	Beilas	4	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	Benny	3	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	Fanny	1	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Zimato	Maria	4	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Ital Rx	"	Via Italy	See D 20-1	Italy	
12	"	"	Giovanni	12	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
13	"	"	Marianna	5	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
14	"	"	Edward	4	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	See D 20-5		"
15	"	"	Vincenza	3	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
16	"	"	Elida	2	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
17	"	Renco	Vasile	36	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Roum	"	Fe Town	See D 20-11	Roumania	
18	"	"	Anna	26	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
19	"	Georgion	Emile	3	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Ukranian	"	Montreal	See D-23-2	Minn	Minneapolis
20	"	DiGirolamo	Joseph	2	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	French	"	"	See D-23-4	Pa	Erie
21	"	"	Louis	6	m	s	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	do	"	"
22	Can. Exp. M.O. 534678	Cohner	Minnie	34	f	m	none	no	Eng	Yes		"	Heb. Hebrew	11	34/21-2-8	F. Joseph Pierce 1547 Esplanade Ave, Montreal	NY	New York
23	under 16	"	Jennie	13	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Marjorie	5	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Ticket	Granger	Uncle	47	m	s	Tailor	Can	89977	Eng	Yes	"	FRENCH	11/2/20	"	Bro. in Law George Laughmaugx P.Q.	England	
26	"	"	Emma	54	f	w	Wife	"	89978	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
27	"	"	Henrietta	25	f	s	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
28	"	"	Rose	23	f	s	"	"	89977	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
29	"	Drolet	Edmond	34	m	m	Farmer	Can	12213	Britannia	Mont	"	"	11/2/20	"	none	France	
30	"	"	Emelie	34	f	m	Home	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																
122		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Victor T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

E 39

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether the last person's passport was viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	310322 Self	Yes	No				Cousin Fr. Bousquet no address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Rosalie
2	"	Self	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Marcel
3	"	Self	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Hyacinth
4	"	310548 Self	Yes	"				Cous. M. Storm 607 Florence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Fr.	Brn	"	"	"	Deseronto
5	"	310417 Self	Yes	"				Bro. Casene no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	St Dominique
6	"	309569 Self	No	"				Cous. M. Noiga 2290 Rubicon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
7	"	309600 Self	No	"				Bro. Pigeon 220 Bleigh St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	Yes	"	No	"				See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
12	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
14	"	"	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
16	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
17	"	328863 Self	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Fr W. Ind
18	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	327846 Self	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Mont.
20	No	"	No	"				Fr. Michelle 127 Parade St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self 100	Yes	1913	Mo	1 mo		Sister Mrs Leal Canton 572 Fort Ave	Co	B	8/10/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	Mulatto	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Nova Scotia	Lodg
23	Yes	Self 100	Yes	1917	"	1 mo 1917		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
24	M	Mother 100	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	"
25	Yes	Self 100	Yes	1913	Mo	1 mo		No address	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Cesaire
26	"	Self 100	No	1866	Prince Edward Co	1889		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Irish	"	"	"	"	Hyacinth
27	"	Mother 100	No	1866	Prince Edward Co	1889		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Roman Catholic	Brn	"	"	Can	Montreal
28	"	Self 100	Yes	1918	Prince Edward Co	1918		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire
29	"	"	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Mont
30	"	328068 Husband	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Brn	"	France	St Cesaire

Marion Gorman

S 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 39

16—112

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		9-15-19 APR 20 1920
2		—		" APR 20 1920
3		—		" APR 20 1920
4		—		9-18-19
5		—		9-15
6		—		9-6
7		—		9-9
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		APR 21 1920
12		—		APR 21 1920
13		—		APR 21 1920
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		Apr. 14 '20 APR 22 1920 m fatd.
20		—		"
21		—		"
22	Pre	1 of 1 mic		APR 23 1920
23		—		APR 23 1920
24		—		APR 23 1920
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		"
29		—		
30	My	1 of 1 mic		APR 23 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Non Exempt	Thurn M&C																
	Ticket	Mathieu	Rodolphe	20		M	S	Mechanician	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	none		France
2	"	Nols	Leonore	38		F	M	None	"	92601	"	Rochampeau	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph 328 So André St. Montreal		Belgium
3	G.T. 119323	Tourigny	Franck	21		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Victoriaville	Victoriaville P.Q.		Mass Nominee
4	G.T. 119322	"	Rose	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
5	C.P.R. 177965	Bergeron	Patrick	38		M	M	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Camille 1286 City Hall Ave, Montreal		"
6	C.P.R. 177966	"	Rose	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
7	G.T. 119187	Couliot	Arthur	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	none		Fitchburg
8	G.T. 119188	"	Yulia	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	C.P.R. 162698	Roberge	Joseph	23		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Fr. Normandy Do John Motta P.Q.		Lowell
10	C.P.R. 162699	"	Clara	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
X 11	under 16	Chasse	Charles	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	Cousin Fr. Jean St Jean Motta P.Q.		"
12	under 16	"	Leo	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
13	162696	"	Leon	65		M	M	Fab.	No	Brought in by Dyn. Brought in by Dyn.	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Baptiste Chasse Do Jean Motta P.Q.		"
14	162697	"	Milinas	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
15	G.T. 119101	Proulx	Henri	43		M	M	Farmer Painter	Yes	FRENCH	½	"	"	"	St Cyrs	Cousin Arthur Proulx Do Dus, P.Q.		Springfield
16	G.T. 119102	"	Rosana	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
17	under 16	"	Germaine	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
18	"	"	Alice	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
19	"	"	Donat	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
20	"	"	Irene	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
21	G.T. 119103	"	Rene	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
22	G.T. 119114	De Jean	Cleophile	27		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele	Bro. Frank St Eulalie, P.Q.		Chicopee
23	under 16	"	Dora	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" Chicopee
24	"	"	Charles	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
25	"	"	Mary B.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
26	"	"	Fernande	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
⊗ 27	B+M 2453	Lajoie	Adelard	50		M	M	Farmer	No	none	"	"	"	"	St Justine	Bro. Frank St Justine P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
28	B+M 2454	"	Amanda	49		F	M	None	"	FRENCH	½	"	"	Canada	"	do		"
29	G.T. 119092	Bourassa	Alphonse	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ours	Fr. St Ours P.Q.	Mass	Adams
30	G.T. 119091	"	Guy	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

123

X Accompanies Fr. John Lemieux who was admitted at Montreal 4/5/20 ⊗ Willie 16 June Camille 10 June

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W/c	328048 Self	100	no				no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Leo	Leo	none	CANADA	Grandine
2	2nd	328096 Husb	50	"	15	Luminaty	19	sist. Mariana Champagne 110 2 St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Belg	Chenaux
3	"	329044 Self	75	"	19	Mass	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CANADA	Victoriaville
4	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Leo	"	"	"
5	"	328855 Self	150	no				Fd. Rose & Bernard 100 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Res	"	Blue	"	"	St Martin
6	"	Husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lea	Leo	"	"	Hull
7	"	self	250	"	1913	Fitchburg Mass	1918	M. Joseph 130 Dana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Leo	Je	"	"	St Robert
8	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	328133 Self	200	no				Bro. Jos Chaine 166 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Knowledge of English	"	5	5	"	"	Light Blue	"	"	St Jean
10	"	Husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Leo	"	"	St Jean
11	"	Fr	0	"				uncle Tit Dumont 166 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	"	328124 Self	75	"	1903-14	Fitchburg Mass	4/18	wife Son Law 166 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	aa	Leo	Je	"	"	St Felix
14	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St Jean
15	"	328067 Self	460	no				uncle Antoine St Martin 92 Newbridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Leo	Blue	"	"	St Damase
16	"	Husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Je	"	"	St Victor
17	"	Fr		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Sorel
18	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	327850 Self	400	"	1906	Chesham Fitchburg Mass	1914	Daug. Claudia no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Leo	Blue	"	"	St Victor
23	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Leo	"	"	St Etienne
24	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Je	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	self	600	no	1907	Fitchburg	1917	Daugh Laura Plasse 120 Ophelia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Je	Je	Blue	"	"	St Justine
28	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engaged	to Anna Bilodeau								
29	"	327966 Self	175	no				Sister Corona 10 Valley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis
30	"	Husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Leo	"	"	"	"

Mary J Gorman

S 7

E 40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 23 1920
2	Hue	8/10	Ry Leo	"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		APR 24 1920
12		—		APR 24 1920
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		"
29		—		"
30		—		"

Apr. 13, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 77

A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF.....

1	2	3 78		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Gravel	Yoonne	23		f	s	Tobacco Stripper	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Mother-Helen Manse 255 Lamette St., Montr.	R.I.	Central Falls
2	Debarred	"	Francis	14		m	s	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	Brouillette	Joseph	45		m	s	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Cormier 232 Archer St., Ste Paul	N.H.	Manchester
4	Debarred	Dubrie	Wilfrid	18		"	"	Spinner	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Linda 46 Dorchester St., Montreal	R.I.	Providence
5	Debarred	Girouard	Amedee	56		m	m	Carpenter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Mother-Celina Granby, P.Q.	"	Central Falls
6	Debarred	"	Rosina	40		f	m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Philip	14		m	s	"	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Andrew	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Lucien	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Albertine	5		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Bertilvie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	124	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . \

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—313

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1930 CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1		Physically Defective			1919	Grand Forks	3/	Sist. Laura										Defective									CANADA	
2	2		Under 16 yrs			20	ND	30	no address	No	Permanent	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Minot
3	3		Illiterate			1895	Manchester	3/	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"		Victoria
4	4		L.P.C.			1920	NH	1920	Boarding House 227 Chestnut St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"		Ft Morgan Colo
5	5		Illiterate			12-02	Grand Forks	3/	Fr. Bro. 110 Wilson St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"		Hal
6	6		L.P.C.			1903	NH	1903	Bro. Henri Dessaint 90 Healey Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"		Granby
7	7		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"
8	8		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"
9	9		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
10	10		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
11	11		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Morley Gorman

S

E 41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 23 1920
2		—		"
3		—		APR 24 1920
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 23 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		APR 24 1920
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 118975	Jean	Josephine	52		F	W	Housewife	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Angus	Cousin Arsene Bernier 80 Arsene P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	G. T. 118981	"	Domitile	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T. 118976	"	Francois	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. T. 118979	"	Georges	9		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T. 118980	"	Angelina	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16		"	Amanda	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Antoinette	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Marie Anne	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Clara	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Gertrude	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	C. P. R. 156592	Mercier	Marie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mont Davide Pelletier, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
12	C. P. R. 156593	"	Aglesa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	C. P. R. 156594	"	William	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. P. R. 156595	"	Narcisse	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16		"	Alberond	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Desiree	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Raoul	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
18	G. T. 118484	Provencher	Telesphores	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Fr. Telesphore Ste Scholastique P.Q.	N.Y. Claremont
19	G. T. 119268	"	Antonietta	28		F	S	Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16		"	Emile	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Alice	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Bertha	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Henri	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yvonne	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G. T. 119227	Lambert	Joseph	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	Granby	Dr. Philibert Granby P.Q.	Vt	Belmont
26	G. T. 119226	"	Marie	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
under 16		"	Roland	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	Jean Paul	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	George	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	C. P. R. 12396	Dubuc	Hector	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Joseph 48 Dorchester N. Montreal	R.I.	Providence
		NOT USED																
	125	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as given by the alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	327930 self	60	Yes	97	Dec	1897	Sist. P. Eagle 6 Monmouth St	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	Mass	Kentucky
2	"	mother	Ono																	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	St. Verte
3	"	"		/																5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
4	/	/		"																5	1	"	"	"		"	"
5	/	/		"																5	0	"	"	bro		"	"
6	/	"		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	/	/		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	/	"		/																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	/	"		/																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	/	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	328099 husb	25	Yes	06	Lewiston Me	1906	Daughter Amazeda Mourneau 57 Sherbrooke St.												5	0	med	gr	gr		"	St Sue
12	"	Fr		No				do												5	4	"	bro	bro		"	E Cogan
13	"	"		/																5	4	"	"	"		"	St Cyprien
14	"	"		"																5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	/		/																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	/	"		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	328849 self	250	"				Home 115 North St.												5	9	dark	bro	gr		"	St Denis
19	/	husb.		"				do												5	3	med	"	"		"	St Pierre Ro
20	"	Fr		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	St Denis
21	/	"		/																—	—	—	—	—		"	/
22	"	"		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	/	/		"																—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	/	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—		"	Mont
25	"	328414 Self	100	"	1888	Fall River Mass	1890	Bal. James Racicot Waddens												5	6	med	red	blue		"	St Valerien
26	/	Husb.		No				do												5	4	"	bro	bro		"	St Cyrille
27	/	Fr		"				do												—	—	"	"	blue		"	Granby
28	/	"		/				do												—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	/	"		"				do												—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self 60.		Yes	00-13 3/12	Romance 3/12	1913	Cousin Claire Bellarin 110 Welsh St												5	8	"	"	bro		"	Nicolet

Martha J. Gorman

S 4

E 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		APR 24 1920
2		—		//
3		—		//
4		—		//
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		//
11		—		//
12		—		//
13		—		//
14		—		//
15		—		//
16		—		//
17		—		//
18		—		//
19		—		//
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		//
28		—		//
29		—		//
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec
Montreal, Que.
April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deberred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	C.P.R. 4.44.	Transit Closed.	In Transit.	From interior possessions.
CLASS B	45	36	9	-	-	-	-	17	-
CLASS C	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	674	596	78	74	-	2	145	277	-
CLASS E	1744	1745	99	368	-	1	-	66	-
TOTAL	1917	1781	136	392	-	3	145	356	-

CLASS B

	C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pts.			DOMINION.			Some City Transit			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	-	-	21	7	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	5	-	-
-	-	1	-	33	7	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	569
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	572

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian. 11	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese. 57	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian. 68	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	27
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	31

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

37
3282

RECEIVED
APR 24 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to K [illegible] JOAN

L to Z _____

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	under 16	Serbent	Rino, Rnc						CA-2-574383-3/23/38 Mtl										
2	"	"	Kasmir	72	m	s			none										
3	"	"	Joseph	11	4/8/26	"			Eng										
4	"	"	Mary	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Peter	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	John	4		"	"		CA-2-575175-3/16/38 Mtl			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bronislaw	do	6	"	"		no understand			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Beprichtis	Millie	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Dec D 21-6	NY Brooklyn	"
9	"	"	Lohsad	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	126	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

E 43

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for footnote see last page of this manifest).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last permanent residence was in Asia.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	326537 Fr	0	No				Fr. Andre 103 Colorado Ave	NO	Permanent	NO	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	CANADA	Montreal
2	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	326599 Mother	0	"				Fr. Albert 386 St. 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Martin J. Gorman

S

E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		4/9/20 APR 24 1920
2		—		4/9/20
3		—		4/9/20
4		—		4/9/20
5		—		4/9/20
6		—		4/9/20
7		—		[illegible]
8		—		[illegible]
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

4/19/20 - Entry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of [illegible], in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

114

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Dreyfky	Primary H.K.																	
1	10854	Rabinovitch	Rachel ↓	70		F	Wd	None	No	Mestinee to daughter U.S.C.	No	Russia ↓	Hebrew ↓	Canada	Montreal Q2.	None	Pa.	Philadelphia	
569	Dreyfky	" H.K.														Brother-in-Law, Sam Pine			
113021 2	10556	Block	Louis ↓	29		M	Sd	Tailor	Yp	English	Yp	"	"	"	"	1159 St. Dominique St. Montreal	N.Y.	Utica	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
127		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920 Class "C"

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in prima or abbreviation, as Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, or Indian, or as may be required by agents) to which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Daughter	100.	Y	1914 1919	Phila.	April 19 1919	Daughter, Mrs. Hyman Goldstein 1610 So. 6th St. Phila. Pa	No	Indefinitely	No	Hebrew	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Bordichiev
2	Self	50.	-	1919	Utica	1919	Sister, Mrs. Oarah Samuels 326½ Genesee St. Utica NY	Y	Cannot	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Low	Brn	Blue	"	"	Vilna
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Herman Stiel
by P. H. Anderson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
			Lycky	
1	Phila.	1902	Unknown	April 7
			Lycky	Sept. 7, 1919
2	N. Y.	1906	Victoria	" 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lycky = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3 115		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Nyeky	Primary H.R.						Store-						League of N.	at New York				
1	13336	Anderson	Arnold H.	27		M	Md	keeper	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Watson Sask.	None	Denmark		No
569	Nyeky	" J.D.R.														Sister, Annie Huseby,			
51819	13139	Anderson	Ragnal	30		M	S.	Homemaker	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Holden, Alta	Holden, Alta., Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	128	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—452

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, ~~191~~ 1920 Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, the alien must declare the language of which he has knowledge.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a home provided before own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	RR Pass	150.	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.	1917	A-50312 wife Elizabeth # Bicheslagelken, Copenhagen Brother, Agnold Hakansen, 625-15th St. Brooklyn NY	Permit	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Scars Upper Jaw	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	Self	175.	No	—	—	—		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Framdeg
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—413

John D. Pujan
Herman Kull by PH
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N. Y.	Sept. 1916	Nyork	Sept. 27
2	Montreal	Aug 1, 1914	Ascan II Megantic	Sept 21, 1915 Apr. 22.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. Cty: New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3 116		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	nopaby	Ryan N.K.	John Mc	34		M	S	Machine designer	Y	English	Y	Canada	British	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.	Brother, Chas. Mc Clatchie, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Littleton
113006	10548	Mc Clatchie																
	am.Exp.o.		Abandoned domicile 1935 File 46a7240/3 Noted on manifest 6/5/41 GG															
2	6415/86	Ouimet Ouimette	Joseph J	36		M	Md.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine P.Q.	Father, Henry St. Antoine, P.Q.	"	Chateauguay
	am.Exp.o.																	
3	Above Under	Ouimet "	Alcyna J	34		F	Wife	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Same as above	"	"
4	Fifteen Under	Ouimet "	Aldéi J	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
5	Fifteen Under	Ouimet "	Rudolph J	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Fifteen Under	Ouimet "	Aldasse	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Fifteen Under	Ouimet "	Georgette	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Fifteen Under	Ouimet "	Roland	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
569	nopaby	Fraser	Marion J	29		F	S	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Goderich Ont.	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Fraser, Goderich, Ont.	"	Nemaiska Lake
75360 9	10548																	
569	nopaby	Fraser	Ida J	32		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Same as above	"	"
75359 10	12372																	
11	nopaby	Leblanc	Polydore J	39		M	D.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Landry 2328 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	Duppers Lake
569	13338																	
75361 12	nopaby	Mc Quarrie	Robert J	35		"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Father, Alex Mc Quarrie, 27 Kings Rd. Sydney N.S.	"	Buffalo
569	12374																	
75362 13	nopaby	Mc Lean	Laughie J	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. Mc Phee, 129 Pitt St. Sydney N.S.	"	"
569	12375																	
113010 14	nopaby	Hodge N.K.	Wennifred M.	32		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cookshire P.Q.	Father, George O. Hodge, Cookshire P.Q.	"	Aurora
15	12378																	
	nopaby	Penner	Thomas A. J	36		M	Mar.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Glen Elm P.Q.	Father, Alexander Penner, Glen Elm, P.Q. Canada	"	Burke
16	10851																	
	nopaby	Carson	Thomas J	32		"	D.	Ship-Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	None	"	New York
17	13276																	
	nopaby	Gallagher	Clarence J	22		"	S.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powers Court P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Matilda Powers Court P.Q.	"	Malone N.Y.
18	10853	Villeneuve	Thomas	41		"	"	Lumberjack	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Hinckley	Brother, Charles Villeneuve, Murray Bay, P.Q.	"	Hinckley
569	nopaby	Morrison N.K.	James R. J	26		"	"	Student	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont.	Father, D. B. Morrison, Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
75366 19	10558																	
20	10855	Callum N.K.	Bernard J	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ormstown P.Q.	Father, Charles Callum, Ormstown P.Q.	"	Malone
	nopaby		Annie J	21		F	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father, Jerry Ryan, Rawdon P.Q. Canada	"	Buffalo
21	12845	Ryan																
569	nopaby	Martin N.K.	Barthe Mrs. J	23		"	Mar.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield P.Q.	Father-in-law Mitchell Martin, St. Cecil St. Valleyfield	"	Malone
113022	10557																	
569	nopaby	Mc Cartney N.K.	Muriel J	17		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon P.Q.	Father, J. A. Mc Cartney, Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	New York
75367 23	13103																	
24	nopaby	Patterson N.K.	Annie J	35		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athelstan P.Q.	Brother, Geo. Stewart, Rockburn, P.Q. Canada	"	Malone
	13713																	
25	nopaby	Fletcher N.K.	William J	28		M	Mar.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockburn P.Q.	Corps Office, Rockburn, P.Q.	"	Painefield
	13394																	
26	nopaby	Latreille N.K.	Paul J	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.	Father, Ferdinand St. Marguerite, P.Q.	"	Long Lake West
13	10835																	
181	nopaby	Donnelly J.S.R.	Peter J	50		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister, Miss Donnelly, 7 E. Dorchester St. Montreal	"	Buffalo
	13107																	
27	nopaby	Theriault N.K.	Joseph J	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Paquetteville N.B.	Mother, Mary Paquetteville, N.B.	"	Duppers Lake
	13293																	
28	nopaby	Plunkett J.S.R.	William J	31		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Brother, James Plunkett, 56 Wickham St. Montreal	"	Rochester
	12302																	
29	nopaby	Gaudet J.S.R.	Mary J	21		F	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, Archie Gaudet, Montreal, Canada	"	Duppers Lake
	13392																	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	129																	

+ Simeone Ouimet, female, age 12, U.O.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 ~~1917~~

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sum and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to work for any person or company in the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any act or solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	$100.	Y	3 mos 1919	Middleton N.Y.	8/23/19	Friend, J.C. Hughes, Middleton, N.Y.	Y	3 months	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Powers Ct. P.Q.
2	No	Home	11½	"	4 yrs 1919	Chambersburg Chattanooga Tenn. Tuppers Lake N.Y.	Nov. 1919	Joseph Remsley Farm (Rented) Chambersburg, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome P.Q.
3	"	"		"	1920	"	1920	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cantine P.Q.
6	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Godmanchester Que.
9	Y	Self	120.	No	—	—	—	Sister Lillian Fraser 8 Nelson Hill, Paradise Lake N.Y. Daughter.	Y	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Clear	Bro.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Carleton P.Q.
11	"	"	100.	Y	1919	Saranac	1920	Cousin, Edward Lefleur, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.
12	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Wm. A. Ferguson, 72 Triangle St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend.	Y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
13	"	"	65.	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
14	"	"	60.	Y	1905	Comm.	1905	Wells' College, Aurora, N.Y.	"	About 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon P.Q.
15	No	Home	100.	"	1917	Various	1917	Father-in-law Ned Barton, Rankin Ave. Rankin	Father-in-law	Indefinite	Probably	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	Self	80.	Y	1917 Left Canada	New York City	1917	Hotel Huntington, 3rd St. & 3rd ave. New York City. P.C. McKenna.	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Barre Vt.	P.Q.
17	"	"	60.	"	"	Various	1913	Malone N.Y. Friend, Louis Barthier,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	aunt.
18	"	"	100.	"	1910 and 1920	Hinckley N.Y.	1920	Steamed Hotel, Hinckley, N.Y. Roberts Geological Surveying, Roberts N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Howe Sound	
19	"	"	75.	"	1905 & 1916	Roberts N.Y.	3/16/16	Mark Monaghan Farm,	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	"	"	"	"	Ormstown P.Q.
20	No	Home	$500	No	—	—	—	Pontbriand St. Malone N.Y. Aunt, Mrs. Helen F. Castle Malone N.Y.	Indefinite	9	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	"	"	Scar on	"	Rawdon P.Q.
21	Y	Self	10.	No	—	—	—	St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo N.Y. Cousin, Frank Brown,	Y	Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	Bro.	lip	"	Valleyfield P.Q.
22	"	"	85.	No	—	—	—	Arlington Hotel, Malone, N.Y. Employer, Mr. H. H. Pringle.	Y	3 to 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	Home	"	Godmanchester P.Q.
23	"	Self	15.	Y	5 mos 1918	Malone	1918	220 W 117 St. New York City. Sister Miss Julia Patterson.	"	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr.	Bl-Gr	"	"	Rockburn P.Q.
24	"	"	50.	Y	1915	Lake Placid N.Y.	1916	Malone N.Y. Brother-in-law Ernest Simpson, Gouverneur N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	"
25	"	"	5.	No	—	—	—	Friend Archie Lacoste,	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
26	"	"	150.	Y	1918 1919	N.Y.	1919	Long Lake North, N.Y. 2nd Asst. Rial Kerwin,	No	Gov.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr.	Gr.	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
27	"	"	50.	"	1919	Buffalo N.Y.	1919	398 Porter Ave. Buffalo	N.Y.	Indefinitely	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	"	"	"	Paquette Rock P.Q.
28	"	"	80.	"	1920 & 1919	Utica N.Y.	Jan 15 1920	Friend, Arthur Lapka, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Med.	Blue	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	
29	"	"	100.	"	1920 & 1918	Various	April 1920	Nephew, William Slaughter, 329 Wilder St. Rochester N.Y. Employer, P.F. Steinack	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	
30	"	"	10.	"	1920	Tupper Lake	Jan 1920	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Thomas H. Cochrane
John B. Wray
Newman Reed
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1970
1	Malone	8/24/19	W.R.	Aug. 24, 1919 Sept 25
2	"	8/30/20	W R	" 30
3	"	"	W R	" 30
4	"	"	W R	" 30
5	"	"	W.R	" 30
6	"	"	W R	" 30
7	"	"	W R	" 30
8	"	"	W R	" 30
9	"	8/30/19	Wyck	Aug. 30, 1919 " 31
10	"	8/30/19	Wyck	Aug. 30, 1919 " 31
11	"	8/31/20	Wyck	" 31
12	"	8/31/19	Wyck	Aug. 31, 1919 April 1
13	"	8/31/19	Wyck	Aug. 31, 1919 " 1
14	"	8/31/19	Wyck	Aug. 31, 1919 " 1
15	"	Apr 6, 1920	W.R	" 1
16	"	1/1/20	Wyck	Jan. 1
17	"	1/2/20	Wyck	Jan 2
18	"	4/6/20	Wyck	April 6
19	"	9/8/19	Wyck	Sept. 8, 1919 " 9
20	"	4/9/20	W.R	" 9
21	"	2/25/20	Wyck	" 9
22	"	9/10/19	W.R	Sept. 10, 1919 " 10
23	"	9/10/19	Wyck	Sept. 10, 1919 " 11
24	"	4/11/20	Wyck	" 11
25	"	4/12/20	"	" 12
26	"	4/13/20	"	Jan. 13 Sept. 16, 1919
27	"	Sept 15/19	"	April 16
28	"	4/16/20	"	Jan. 16
29	"	4/17/20	"	April 17
30	"	4/19/20	"	" 19

Mal. C. Cty = Malone Central Railway.
W.R. = Wayland Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Ports

Malone N.Y.

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	43	43	-	8	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	47	47	-	8	-	-	-	3	-

2 Croatian.
2 Cuban.

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	5
Total	7

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

(38)
522

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

US 1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

117

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	nyclty	Fleming JDR	Effie	C/A-7-127924 - 9/6/24 - 2CC2		F	Wid	None		English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstown P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. James Simpson	N.Y.	Pierrefield
1	13391	Fletcher JDR	Effie	7x		F	Wid	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Armstown P.Q.	"	"
	Under	Fletcher	Wylda R.	6	7	F	S	"	No	Sixteen	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
2	Sixteen	" JDR		6a	11											Father, William		
569	nyclty	Pennant	John Leslie	38	1-23-32	M	Mdl Agricultur		Y	English	Y	"	113	16	B	Paris Ont.	"	Ilsley
518163	13110	" JDR														Father, William R. Muir		
569	nyclty	Pennant	Mabel E.	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burford Ont.	"	"
518174	13111	" JDR														Father, Orvila Castagnay		
5	13438	Martel	Marguerite	20		"	Wid	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Lazare P.Q.	St. Lazare, P.Q.	"	Utica
	nyclty	" N.K.																
6	13263	Kennedy	James J	36		M	M	Laborer	No	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Elbow River Sask.	None	"	Jeffersville
	P.P.	Picket		White Star Line No. 124				Steamer										
7	Picket	Farris JDR	George	39		M	M	2nd Engineer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	None	England	England
	P.P.	Picket		White Star Line No. 124				Steamer										
8	Picket	Farris JDR	Sarah J	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph		
569	nyclty	" T.N.A.														Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Fulton
75372	12330	Leduc	Eleuria	20		"	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield P.Q.	Brother, James Reilly		
	nyclty	" T.N.A.														St. Agnes P.Q. Canada	Mass.	West Warren
10	10860	Belair or Blair	Mary M.	27		"	Wid	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Agnes P.Q.	Father, Peter,		
	nyclty	" N.K.						In U.S. since								Caughnawaga, P.Q.	N.Y.	St. Regis
11	13335	Paul	John	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Indian	No	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga P.Q.	Father, Peter,		
	Under	" JDR		White Star Line No. 124												Caughnawaga, P.Q.	N.Y.	St. Regis
12	Sixteen	Farris	Marjorie	5		F	S	None	No	Sixteen	No	"	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	None	England	England
	Under	" JDR		White Star Line No. 124														
13	Sixteen	Farris	Sybil	3		F	"	None	No	Sixteen	No	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	None	England	England
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	130	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 ~~191~~

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer. (Skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country.)	Whether under 16 years of age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	20.	No	—	—	—	Husband-William Box 166 Fairfield, Wis.	Visit	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Rockburn P.Q.
2	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ormstown P.Q.
3	"	Self	200.	No	—	—	—	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	Yr	Canada	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro. Fr	Hzl.	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.
4	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	Yr	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Renfrew
5	"	Husband	500.	No	—	—	—	Husband. Paul Hostel 712 Park Ave. Utica, N.Y.	No	Germany	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore P.Q.
6	"	Self	M.	Yr	1920	Various	1919	Friend. W. D. Martin Pepper Lake, Wis.	No	Unknown	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	"	Burlington VT
7	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Salisbury
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk Bl	"	"	"	Bristol
9	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Brothers, Emil & Rodolphe Seduc, 209 Philip St. Fulton, N.Y.	Yr	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	"	Valleyfield
10	"	"	75	Yr	2 mos.	Lady Asst. Various	1919	Husband, John Blair West Walpole Mass. Box 381	No	Germany	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.
11	"		40.	"	1914	2 trips 3 yrs		Brooklyn Cooperage Co.	Yr	Indefinitely	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"	Caughnawaga P.Q.
12	"	Father		No	—	—	—	No address	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Berkeley Co. Va.
13	"	See Lines 7-8		No	—	—	—	No address	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Berkeley Co. Va.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Malone	4/19/20	Wyckz	April 19
2	"	"	Wyckz	" 19
3	"	9/18/19	Wyckz	Sept 18, 1919
4	"	"	Wyckz	" 19
5	"	4/20/20	Wyckz	" 20
6	"	4/21/20	Wyckz	Jan. 21
7	Halifax	3/15/11	Royal Edward Wyckz	April 21
8	Halifax	3/15/11	Royal Edward	" 21
9	Malone	9/20/19	Wyckz	Sept 20, 1919
10	Malone	4/23/20	W. R.	" 23
11	Malone	3/20/20	Wyckz	March 26
12	Malone	4/21/20	Wyckz	Apr. 21
13	Malone	4/21/20	Wyckz	April 21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wyckz = New York Central Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Harrisburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 12083	Dymov	Barney	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew & English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Friend. Louis Dion 248 Dalhousie St, Ottawa, Canada	Mass.	Boston	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
131		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

"Class D"

No. 14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation. (See Question 24 for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35 Yes		July 1919	Boston, Mass	July 25 1920 via Montreal	Uncle Mendel Bymon 5 Milton St, Boston, Mass.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Moons.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—68

James J. Brassell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1, 1914	Ferry-Luckenbooth	Aug. 25, 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry – Braeside – Morrisburg Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston
Medicine, N.Y.
April 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not in possession of $50	Exempted (returning to U.S.)	Transferred to [illegible]	Exempted (Government of [illegible])	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	24	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 2

V

39
522

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

V

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 12087	Powell	Harold V	23	m	S		Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	Sister Mrs Hary W. Powell 119 Abbot St, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	N.Y.C. 12401	Slater	Hallie V	38	Di	m		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Nelson Tallman Toledo, Ont	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
3	N.Y.C. 12866	Egan	Michael V	27	m	S		Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Stanleyville	Brother, Eugene Egan Stanleyville, Ont	N.Y.	Bowville
4	N.Y.C. 12089	Keegan	Gertrude V	28	Di	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Metcalfville	Sister John Keegan Metcalfville, Ont	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	N.Y.C. 12094	Reynolds	Cecil V	19	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Algonquin	Father John A. Reynolds Algonquin, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
6	N.Y.C. 12091	Alderson	Jessie V	60	Di	W		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Sault-Ste-Marie	Brother-in-law, William Alderson R.R. 1, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont	N.Y.	New York
7	N.Y.C. 12095	Holt	George Albert V	20	m	S		Chain-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Toledo, Ont	Father, Oscar Holt Toledo, Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	N.Y.C. 12096	Holt	Thomas Manford	23	m	S		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.C. 12097	Young	James G. V	56	m	S		Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Dyrontinac	Brother, John J. Young Wabbly, Ont	N.Y.	Constableville
10	N.Y.C. 12912	Pratt	Phyphoma A. V	56	Di	W		None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Belleville	Daughter, Mrs E. M. Hales Belleville, Ont	New York	Syracuse
11	under 16 years	Pratt	Evelyn G. V	11	Di	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister "	"	"
12	N.Y.C. 12913	Da Vall	Mary V	38	Di	W		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Colborne	Sister, John Errington Brockville, Ont	"	Oak Point
13	N.Y.C. 12100	St James	Stephen V	38	m	m		Butcher	"	"	"	"	French-Irish	✓	"	Smiths Falls	Wife Mary Theresa St James 1 Mary St E, Smiths Falls, Ont	"	Syracuse
14	N.Y.C. 12104	Donovan	Charles R. V	25	m	S		Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Brockville	Brother, D. D. Donovan 49 Wall St, Brockville	"	New York
15	N.Y.C. 12103	Tennant	Charles S. V	25	m	S		Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Malloytown	Father, Edd Tennant Malloytown, Ont	"	New York
16	N.Y.C. 12106	Brennan	William Arthur V	25	m	S		machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Brockville	Grand Father, William Poppa 34 Church St, Brockville, Ont	"	Watertown
17	N.Y.C. 12109	Turner	Edward A. V	27	m	S		Dental Student	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Brockville	Grand mother, Mrs Mary A. Turner 100 King St W. Brockville, Ont	N.J.	Essex Falls
18	N.Y.C. 12926	Reynolds	Donald Cecil Star V	10/81	m	S		Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Algonquin	Father, John Reynolds Algonquin, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
19	N.Y.C. 12108	Ross	Doris V	17	Di	S		Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs Chatfield Ross 295 Metcalfe St, Ottawa, Ont	N.J.	South Orange
20	N.Y.C. 12110	Baxter	Gertrude E. V	42	Di	W		None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Brockville	Cousin, Miss Anna Cain Gananoque, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
21	N.Y.C. 12111	Carson	Edward H. V	33	m	S		Insurance agent	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Carleton Place	Brother James Carson Herbert, Sask	"	Syracuse
22	N.Y.C. 12929	Billings	Bidwell V	80	m	m		Farmer Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Tin Cap,	Son, Fred Billings Brockville, Ont. R. 7, B, 3	"	Felts mills
23	N.Y.C. 12930	Billings	Charlotte V	80	Di	m		None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.C. 12122	Dairbairn	Agnes Reid V	26	Di	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Brockville	Sister, Alford W. Dairbairn 95 Hedley St, Brockville, Ont	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	132	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . # Asiatic, number 10 on list

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920, CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	37.00	No				~~Sister, Edith Vincent, 148 Ellicott, Rochester~~ ~~1087 Barnum Ave, Bridgeport, Conn~~ Sister, Mrs Vincent Kincaid 1087 Barnum Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Canada Montreal
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1917 1918	Alex Bay, N.Y	1918	Husband Charles Sister Alex Bay, N.Y	No	pvu	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toledo,
3	"	Self	40.00	"	1910 1919	Bonville, N.Y	Aug 1919 via Montreal	Friend Joe Back Bonville, N.Y	No	pvu	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Hartford
4	"	"	100.00	"	1919	Schenectady N.Y	May 1919 via Opd.	Sister Mrs N.M. Taylor Schenectady N.Y R.7, D. 6,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mechanicville
5	"	"	20.00	"	1918	Watertown, N.Y	1918	Sister Mrs Clayton Tommy Highland Ave. Watertown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Tully
6	"	"	100.00	"	1910 1919	New York, N.Y	June 1919 via Buffalo	Daughter, Mrs Dr M.J. Marsh, 490 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Gray Black	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
7	"	"	40.00	No				Cousin, Olivier Edwards 134 Kensington Ave, Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Maitland
8	"	"	25.00	No				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott
9	"	"	50.00	Yes	1919	Constableville, N.Y	8/10/19 via Montreal	Brother, Charles H. Young Constableville, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ironsides
10	"	"	10.00	"	1917 1920	Syracuse, N.Y	Jan 1920 via Opd.	Son, Delbert K Price 228 Hudson St; Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Blue	"	"	Helena
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Brother, "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	Belleville
12	"	Self	20.00	No				Sister Mrs Annie Bahmer Oak Point, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	80.00	No				Friend James Murphy 709 South St; Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Smiths Falls
14	"	"	100.00	No				Bk. Bank Montreal New York City, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Brockville
15	"	"	150.00	No				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mallorytown
16	"	"	50.00	No				mother, Mrs Sarah Brennan 716 Academy St, Watertown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	Dr Br	"	"	"	Brockville
17	"	"	75.00	No				Brother, Thomas M. Turner Gennesaret Road, Barry Falls, N.J.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	"	"	"	Brockville
18	"	"	35.00	Yes	Mar 1920	Watertown N.Y	4/12/20 via Opd.	Brother, Cecil Reynolds 162 Highland Ave, Watertown, N.Y	No	pvu	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Wolford
19	"	"	40.00	No				Sister Mrs F.R. Waite Jr. 117 Clarmill Ave, St. Onge, N.J.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
20	"	"	85.00	No				Brother, Roy Tilborne 37 Phelps Ave, Rochester, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lyndhurst
21	"	"	14.00	No				Brother, Laurina LaRose 716 Lizford St; Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde Forks
22	"	"	300.00	No				Daughter Mrs Danny S. Lundsman Delta Mills, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Brooks. Co.
23	"	Husband	—	No				" Cousin Mrs Vincent Kincaid	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	37.00	No				1087 Barnum Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector,

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Steamer of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Marmora			
1	N. Y.	8/30/19	Italy	8/30/19
2	"	4/1/20	"	4/1/20
3	"	1/2/20	"	1/2/20
4	"	9/4/19	"	9/4/19
5	"	9/6/19	"	9/6/19
6	"	9/6/19	"	9/6/19.
7	"	9/8/19	"	9/8/19.
8	"	9/8/19	"	9/8/19
9	"	9/9/19	"	9/9/19
10	"	4/10/20	"	4/10/20
11	"	4/10/20	"	4/10/20
12	"	4/10/20	"	4/10/20
13	"	9/11/19	"	9/11/19
14	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19
15	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19
16	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19
17	"	9/15/19	"	9/15/19.
18	"	4/21/20	"	4/21/20
19	"	9/21/19	"	9/21/19
20	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
21	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19.
22	"	4/23/20	"	4/23/20
23	"	4/23/20	"	4/23/20
24	"	9/24/19	"	9/24/19.
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Derby - Brookville - Mormelum Line A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (DUES TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1920

5. CARRIER

522

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Ethman

